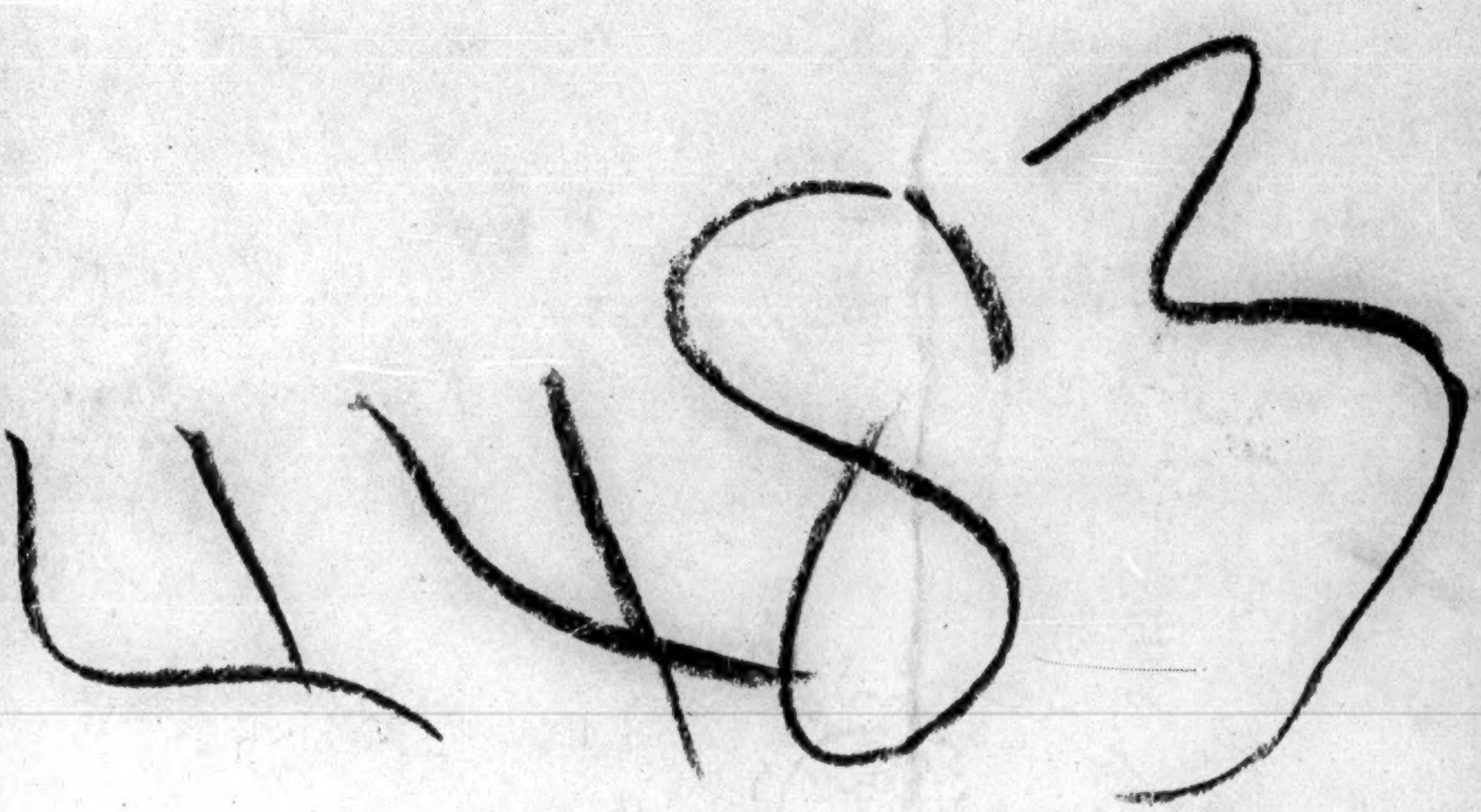


VOLUME-4483

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December-19-1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
19	Eugenia	Trieste, Patras	
	Laconia	Fiume, Trieste	
	Stephano	Halifax	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4483
Dec 19-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

Rose Bassen
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alessandro Kurz, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Eugenia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Wien Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereand that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge & belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1912

at New York

Macantosh

Immigration Officer.

4483

11—1115

4483

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spra and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tong is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afric (black).	Korean.
Armen.	Lithuanian.
Bohem.	Magyar.
Bosn.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chin.	Moravian.
Croa.	Pacific Islander.
Cub	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutc	Roumanian.
East dian.	Russian.
Engli	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finni	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemi	Scotch.
Frenc	Servian.
Germa	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebre	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s EUGENIA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 NOV. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Primak	Havril	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Korenica	father: Klim Primak	N.H.	Lincoln
2	Sokolowski	Marian	22		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rozanka	friend: Tomasz Pietrowski	Ill.	Chicago
3	Carbonac	Macovica	26		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolenkoutz	wife: Maria Carbonac	N.J.	Newyork
4	Carbonac	Ivan	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolenkoutz	brother: Alexamba Carbonac	N.J.	Newyork
5	Kristiniuk	Mikolaj	32		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolenkoutz	brother: Anna Kristiniuk	N.J.	Newyork
6	Bojnetzki	Grigorie	30		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolenkoutz	brother: Ila Bojnetzki	N.J.	Newyork
7	Hauczaniuk	Adalan	32		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolenkoutz	wife: Anna Hauczaniuk	N.J.	Newyork
8	Boxsos	Elelka	21		f s	Domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bindafa	brother: Joszef Winza	Pa	Allentown
9	Winza	Ferco	22		f s	Domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bindafa	wife: Grecie Krajnik	Pa	Allentown
10	Krajnik	Janos	30		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Szpur	wife: Maria Sic	O	Toledo
11	Sic	Janos	28		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Szpur	wife: Jaka Cebalo	O	Toledo
12	Obodilo	Vinko	39		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jakusevac	father: Pavel Cvenc	Pa	Monaca
13	Cvenc	Kazimir	19		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Melkopolj	Hungary - Melkopolj	New Mexico	Gallup.
ALIAS 14	Crnkovic	Ferdinand	17		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Melkopolj	father: Adalan Crnkovic	New Mexico	Gallup.
15	Ostrowski	Piotr	12		m s	farmer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kutor	Hungary - Melkopolj	Mass	Holioke
16	Smial	Onufrij	18		m s	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodzea	uncle: Michael Ostrowski	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Lenczynski	Aleksander	18		m s	farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jaroslawice	Russia - Kutor	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Kwiatkowski	Jan	29		m m	farmer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zolnisce	father: Mitrofan Smial	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Smolnik	Daniel	29		m m	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodzea	Russia - Kolodzea	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Klymnik	Stepan	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodzea	father: Grzegorz Lenczynski	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Kwiatkowski	Zakar	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodzea	father: Onufrej Kwiatkowski	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Szajewicz	Marian	40		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Lebren	Hungary	Kolodzea	Russia - Kolodzea	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Mako	Elio	28		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jaroslawice	wife: Zofia Szajewicz	N.J.	Newyork
24	Tot	Janos	19		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zolnisce	Hungary - Zolnisce	N.J.	Jennings
25	Simeunovic	Gliso	30		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Zolnisce	father: Jozef Tot	N.J.	Jennings
26	Rosic	Gjuro	32		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Zolnisce	wife: Marica Simeunovic	Mich	Detroit
27	Jezivco	Jan	41		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zolnisce	Hungary - Simeunovic	Mich	Detroit
28	Gapunaric	Ante	24		m s	Sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zolnisce	wife: Mara Rosic	Pa	Uniontown
29	Danic	Jurai	24		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zolnisce	Hungary - Simeunovic	N.J.	Newyork
30													brother: Stanislaus Jezivco		
													Austria - Jola. r.		
													mother: Kata Gapunaric		
													Austria - Zolnisce		
													wife: Kata Danic		
													Austria - Zolnisce		

*Write the name of the country from which alien last emigrated. The last permanent residence is the country of which alien last became a bona fide resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 26, 1912

2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or inducement, or by letter, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		brother in law: Archip Pawlenk 176 Lincoln St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Konnica
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Wicenty Witrichi 18 Penn str. 656 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Werbowska
3	Yes	self	29	no	no	no	St. Rafaelsverein St. Josephs Home 117 Broad str. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kolenkowitz
4	Yes	self	27½	no	no	no	St. Rafaelsverein St. Josephs Home 117 Broad str. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kolenkowitz
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Rafaelsverein St. Josephs Home 117 Broad str. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kolenkowitz
6	Yes	self	25½	no	no	no	St. Rafaelsverein St. Josephs Home 117 Broad str. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Kolenkowitz
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Rafaelsverein St. Josephs Home 117 Broad str. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kolenkowitz
8	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	uncle: Wincze Josef Wine str. 521 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
9	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother: Wincze Josef Wine str. 521 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: David Laszlo York str. 2314 Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Gupur
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: David Laszlo York str. 2314 Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gupur
12	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law: Majorec Peter Calona near Illinois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jakisevac
13	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Juraj Cvrkic York 138 Gallup Sea Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Mekopolj
14	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Juraj Matena York 126 Gallup Sea Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Mekopolj
15	no	self	26	no	yes	no	friend: Zoladas Kapczewski Lynn str. 135 Holioke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Huta
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jiedr Melnik 187 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Kolodzeg
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jiedr Melnik 87 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kolodzeg
18	Yes	self	22½	no	no	no	friend: Zapador Skrzydlewski 107 Bulkan str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark	none	Russia	Jarolawice
19	Yes	self	22½	no	no	no	brother in law: Szczodrowski Wladislaw 107 Bulkan str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	none	Russia	Jarolawice
20	Yes	self	10	no	yes	no	Cousin: Jiedr Melnik 87 Graham str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	none	Russia	Zwiniacz
21	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Jiedr Melnik 87 Graham str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kolodzeg
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jiedr Melnik 87 Graham str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kolodzeg
23	Yes	self	24	no	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Sirmier
24	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Varga Istvan Glenmeghan N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Hungary	Lakenyesd
25	Yes	self	28	no	yes	no	friend: Belgeli Janos Glenmeghan N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Hungary	Lakenyesd
26	Yes	self	27	no	yes	no	brother: Aleksa Simeunovic Wright str. 70 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sujegavica
27	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Aleksa Simeunovic Wright str. 70 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sujegavica
28	Yes	self	18	yes	1910/ no	Uncle	friend: Jozwo Agnieska Wallenburg 31 Abteilung	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Gray	none	Austria	Vola r.
29	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Niko Lukic 526 West 43 str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown Gray	none	Austria	Lozisce
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Niko Lukic 526 West 43 str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lozisce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Böhm Carlo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S/S. Eugenio, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alessandro Kurz, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Eugenia sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurz

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

V E Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S EUGENIA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 NOV. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barusić	Pavo	24	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lozisce	father: Pavo Barusic Austria - Lozisce	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Bosko	Tomasin	32	f m		housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kal	brother: Janez Vauk Austria Kal	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Bosko	Ivanca	8	f s		child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kal		Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Bosko	Frances	5	m s		child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kal	Uncle: Janez Vauk	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Bosko	Josefa	6	f s		assistant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kal	Austria - Kal	Wisc	Milwaukee
6	Lobun	Fydor	21	m s		farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornecowka	father: Maksym Lobun Russia Kornecowka	O	Cleveland
7	Zabolotny	Piotr	26	m m		farmer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klimkovce	wife: Anna Zabolotny Russia Klimkovce	W.Va	Fairmont
8	Zabolotny	Antoni	18	m s		farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klimkovce	father: Piotr Zabolotny Russia Klimkovce	W.Va	Fairmont
9	Czerny	Josip	17	m s		farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klimkovce	mother: Julia Czerny Russia Klimkovce	W.Va	Fairmont
10	Warchenko	Klimcati	26	m s		farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodecko	father: Warchenko Pavel Russia - Kolodecko	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Olodni	Prokop	21	m m		farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Mass.	Boston	wife: Marya Olodni Russia Trilew	Can	Ansonia NON IMM
12	Slepaj	Wasyl	18	m s		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Trilew	father: Fedor Slepaj Russia - Trilew	Can	Ansonia
13	Wegrzynowicz	Josef	38	m m		farmer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisnauchek	wife: Magdelena Wegrzynowicz Austria - Wisnauchek	Md	Baltimore
14	Mizerca	Josef	32	m m		farmer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Polotk	wife: Josefa Mizerca Austria - Polotk	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Luczka	Josef	28	m m		farmer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kogorzanka	father: Jan Luczka Austria - Kogorzanka	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Luczka	Anna	20	f m		wife	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kogorzanka	father in law: Jan Luczka Austria - Kogorzanka	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Pawlow	Andrej	17	m s		farmer	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pilawa	mother: Petronika Pawlow Austria - Pilawa	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Ozgarowa	Hryniko	18	m s		farmer	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Olhocz	father: Danylo Ozgarowa Austria - Olhocz	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Zelezinik	Pawlo	23	m s		farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orniczan	mother: Zelezinik Zelezinik Russia - Orniczan	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Palamarc	Wasilie	30	m m		farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orniczan	wife: Zafixia Palamarc Russia - Orniczan	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Palamarc	Flamenig	28	m m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Orniczan	wife: Ireno Palamarc Russia - Orniczan	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Kulpa	Antonina	36	f s		domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Janaco	brother: Kulpa Pavel Russia - Janaco	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Grcić	Branko	20	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Hedanici	father: K. Grcic Austria - Hedanici	Mont	Anaconda
24	Grcić	Mile	19	m s		farmer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Hedanici	father: Grcic Abram Austria - Hedanici	Mont	Anaconda
25	Vuinac	Anton	31	m s		farmer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Janjina	father: Ivco Vuinac Austria - Janjina	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Puskarić	Marko	24	m s		farmer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Hemen	father: Puskaric Janko Hungary - Hemen	Pa	Johnstown
27	Mayer	Jabor	27	m m		farmer	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sagyklan	wife: Dora Mayer Hungary - Sagyklan	O.	Alliance
28	Biresan	Valer	18	m s		farmer	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sagyklan	father: Biresan Simeon Hungary - Sagyklan	O.	Alliance
29	Basovic	Pavo	43	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sulkovci	wife: Manda Basovic Hungary - Sulkovci	Pa	Butler
30	Kolar	Ivko	36	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sulkovci	wife: Ilka Kolar Hungary - Sulkovci	Pa	Butler

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind; and whether under contract or otherwise to perform labor, and if so, what labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
31	1	Yes self	$2	no no no	Aunt: Clara Jurik 326 Bloomfield St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	10	fair brown	none	Austria	Lozisce
~~32~~	~~2~~	~~Yes husband~~	~~no~~	~~no no~~	~~husband: Franz Ranko 2910 Green St. Milwaukee~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~sor~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~fair brown~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Loiscie~~
33	3	Yes father	30	no no no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	sor	no	—	—	fair brown	none	Austria	Laibach
34	4	Yes father		no no no		no	no	no	no	sor	no	—	—	fair	none	Austria	Hal
35	5	Yes father		no no no		no	no	no	no	sor	no	—	—	fair	none	Austria	Laibach
36	6	Yes self	$2	no no no	Uncle: Andrija Jesenko 2271 Clavin St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	7	fair dark	none	Russia	Konuszowka
37	7	Yes self	$4	no no no	friend: Hrubovy Ozeny N.Y. Spared Fahrmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	9	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Klimkovce
38	8	Yes self	$6	no no no	friend: Hrybovy Ozeny Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	4	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Klimkovce
39	9	Yes self	$	no no no	brother: Hrybovy Ozeny Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	4	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Klimkovce
40	10	Yes self	$20	no no no	friend: Jacko Bokinyk 87 Graham ave N. York	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	3	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Kolodcze
ITALIEN 11		Yes self	$25	1910 Boston Mass	friend: Timotej Hulko 7 Maple str. Adoania Cam	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	9½	fair dark	none	Austria	Tolmin
42	12	Yes self	$21	no no no	friend: Timotej Hulko 7 Maple str. Adoania Cam	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	10	fair dark	none	Russia	Tolmin
43	13	Yes self	$	no no no	brother: Jan Wegrzynovic Ozeny 52 Sot Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	4	fair dark	none	Austria	Wisnauczek
44	14	Yes self	$1	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	9	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Stuszyzow
45	15	Yes self	$7	no no no	friend: Michal Cyganiuk	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	9½	fair brown	none	Austria	Nagorzanka
46	16	Yes husband		no no no	c/o Alma Bromek 67 Clinton str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	6½	fair brown	none	Austria	Nagorzanka
47	17	Yes self	$9	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	7½	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Pilawa
48	18	Yes self	$3	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	9	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Alhocze
49	19	Yes self	$7½	no no no	St. Rafael Verein St. Joseph Home 147 Broad St. N.York	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	7	fair dark gray	none	Russia	Ornichan
50	20	Yes self	$3½	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	5	fair dark brown	none	Russia	Ornichan
51	21	Yes self	$20	no no no	St. Raphael Verein St. Joseph Home 147 Broad St. N.York	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Ornichan
52	22	Yes self	$20	no no no	friend: Anschel Schachter Lexington Str. 208 Newyork	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Russia	Hanow
53	23	Yes self	$5	no no no	friend: Stiepcevic Mathaim 373 Est Park str. Mont. Anaconda	no	no	no	no	sor	no	6	2	fair dark	none	Austria	Medanici
54	24	Yes self	$5	no no no	friend: Stiepcevic Mathaim 523 Est Park str. Mont. Anaconda	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	8	fair dark	none	Austria	Medanici
55	25	Yes self	$50	1907 Newyork	Cousin: John Teodovich 594-11 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	6½	fair dark	none	Austria	Jasenina
56	26	Yes self	$6	no no no	brother: Ivan Jurcevich Gambuk Penn. 507. 307 Johnstown	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	11	fair dark	none	Hungary	Kremen
57	27	Yes self	$0	no no no	brother in law: Murkman G. Broadway 3Y. 810 Alleanco O.	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary	Saamkkang
58	28	Yes self	$5	no no no	brother: Sodor Burcsan Broadway Str. 741 Alleanco O.	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	2	fair brown	none	Hungary	Faagykang
59	29	Yes self	$0	no no no	friend: Polgar Fenelo Benino str. 26 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Hungary	Gulkovci
60	30	Yes self	$0	Yes 1907 no Chicago Ills	brother in law: Mato Liscegic Benino str. 26. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	sor	no	5	4	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Gulkovci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bpt. Böhm Carlo (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the F. S. Eugenia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(C Böhm)
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1912

at N.Y. H. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Alessandro, Surgeon of the R. S/S. Eugenio, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s EUGENIA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bicanić	Ivan	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Dabar		Father: Ivan Bicanić Hungary-Dabar	Ore.	[illegible] NON IMM
2	Pop	Ivan	30	m		farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Mitilei			Ont.	Thorold Willard NON IMM
3	Fintul	Georgi	16	m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian Roumanian	Hungary	Sistidy			Ont.	Thorold Willard NON IMM
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12/2, 19

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draft in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Nikolaus Sukanina North Bay. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary Dabar
ALIEN 2	Yes	self	47					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	none	
ALIEN 3	Yes	self	47					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kpt. Böhm Karl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C / Böhm

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912

at New York

N. G. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ruiz Alessandro, Surgeon of the T. P. S. Eugenia, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ruiz

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

W. F. Macnitosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S EUGENIA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 NOV, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perić	Antonio	27		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stomarska	wife: Perić Vice Stomarska	N.Y.	New York
2	Novakovič	Marin	27		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stomarska	father: Novakovič Duska Stomarska	N.Y.	New York
3	Sadlo	Michal	36		m m	farmlabr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gorny Korzon	wife: Marianne Sadlo Gorny Korzon	O.	Cleveland
4	Janik	Andrej	24		m m	farmlabr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gorny Korzon	wife: Janik Agata Gorny Korzon	O.	Cleveland
5	Gelar	Josef	33		m m	farmlabr	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gorny Korzon	wife: Agata Gelar Gorny Korzon	O.	Cleveland
6	Zelopa	Matwej	30		m m	farmlabr	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gorny Korzon	wife: Zelopa Katarz Gorny Korzon	O	Cleveland
7	Bednorz	Piotr	26		m m	farmlabr	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kamonka	wife: Franciszka Bednarz Kamonka - Russia	Pa	Oil City
8	Kowal	Josef	26		m m	farmlabr	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Brelogoraj	wife: Agnieszka Kowal Brelogoraj - Russia	Mich	Otsego
9	Kszykowski	Franciszek	22		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Klymontow	sister: Gembarska Anna Klymontow - Russia	O.	Cleveland
10	Sprendatovics	Piotr	37		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Radom	wife: Sprendatovics Maria Radom - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gorzkowski	Josef	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Radom	wife: Gorzkowska Anna Radom - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	German	Tymofij	38		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Zadurbowa	wife: Paraska German Zadurbowa - Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Matyleszuk	Nicola	28		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Zadurbowa	wife: Matyleszuk Maria Zadurbowa - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Potterzik	Pawel	19		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Cetkowce	wife: Jozef Potterzik Cetkowce - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
15	Dutko	Michalas	27		m m	farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Klatkowce	wife: Dutko Maria Klatkowce	N.Y.	New York
16	Jovanović	Stipo	18		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Surkovci	father: Jovanović Jure Surkovci - Hungary	Pa	Butler
17	Kasunić	Petar	19		m s	farmlabr	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bugojno	father: Kasunić Ante Bugojno - Hungary	O	Steubenville
18	Ostman	Franciska	20		f s	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tarcsek	mother: Ostman Gabriel Tarcsek - Hungary	Pa	Butler
19	Medakovič	Bogdan	31		m m	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gracac	wife: Medakovič Maria Gracac - Austria	Pa	Kittanning
20	Tomljanović	Mate	17		m s	farmlabr	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Smiljan	father: Tomljanović Ante Smiljan - Hungary	Ill.	South Chicago
21	Sikic	Ilia	27		m m	farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlobag	wife: Sikic Karlobag - Hungary	Ill.	South Chicago
22	Berkljacić	Mate	26		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ostarje	wife: Berkljacić Mandalena Ostarje - Hungary	Ill.	South Chicago
23	Karolik	Celia	24		m m	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trostianec	wife: Sabina Karolik Trostianec - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Akrap	Boro	23		m s	farmlabr	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vostane	father: Toma Akrap Vostane - Austria	N.Y.	New Yo
25	Medyngarve	Lenka	31		m m	farmlabr	no	no	Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Klobuk	brother in law: Lenka Klobuk Klobuk - Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Petorčić	Jakša	25		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Klobuk	father: Ante Petarčić Klobuk - Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	Gulaver	Stevan	19		m s	farmlabr	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zabic	father: Gulaver Ilia Zabic - Hungary	Cal.	San Jose
28	Bratić	Covan	29		m s	farmlabr	no	no	Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Gradnici	father: Jakob Bratić Gradnici - Austria	Mo	St. Louis
29	Markotic	Ivan	31		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Mostar	father: Marian Markotic Mostar - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Lacić	Nikola	18		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Mostar	father: Lacić Mostar - Austria	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
91	1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Khalupovic Bernardo 550 W 43 St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Stomatska
92	2	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	cousin: Nowacoski Gilda #119-15 St. W. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Stomatska
93	3	yes	self	32	no	yes	no	brother in law: Jan Walitka Cleveland Oh. - Bertonic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Gorny krem
94	4	yes	self	35	yes	1904	Philadelp. Pa.	friend: Walitka Jan Cleveland O. East End 2361	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Gorny krem
95	5	yes	self	23	yes	1910	Franklin Pa.	uncle: Franciszek Zelazitka Cleveland O - Kekuick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Gorny kresow
96	6	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Walaka Jan Cleveland O. - Kekuick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Gorze
97	7	yes	self	37	no	no	no	cousin: Brodnara Anton Oil City Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Harmonka
98	8	no	self	53	no	no	no	brother in law: Watatka Anton Otsego Mich. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Skecrowo
99	9	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Tomfenk Jakob Cleveland O. W. 55 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Tymonton
100	10	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Andrei Piontka Chicago Ill. Lincoln St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Pawlowice
101	11	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Piontka Chicago Ill. Lincoln St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Radom
102	12	yes	self	32	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zadrubowce
103	13	yes	self	33	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Zadrubowce
104	14	yes	self	23	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Chalkowce
105	15	yes	self	23	no	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Pathkowce
106	16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Tovaljovic Ivan Buffalo Pa. - Benuns St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sutkowce
107	17	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	friend: Kasunic Obrkovic Steubenville O. Rt. 632. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Bugayno
108	18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father: Ostroman Peter Buffalo Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Casenak
109	19	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	cousin: Cvetkovic Ivan Kittanning Pa. - Fountain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Gracen
110	20	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Beli Ivan Forest Ave South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Smilgan
111	21	yes	self	28	yes	1906	10 Murray Pa.	cousin: Takob Perisic South Chicago Ill. - Torrence Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Kolobrey.
112	22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Rathkovic Peter South Chicago Ill. - Torrence Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Castarja
113	23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin: Mandlic Alperin Brooklyn N. Y. #291	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Trokany
114	24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilro Libetna 585-11- Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Vastava
115	25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Ante Perić #83 New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Klobuka
116	26	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	cousin: Ante Perić 531 - W. 4th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Klobuka
117	27	yes	self	no	no	no		uncle: Kris Lulaver #119 Nord Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Livlica
118	28	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	brother: Juro Bratić #830 Manchest Ave St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Gradina
119	29	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Chicago	cousin: Pero Corić Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vihovici
120	30	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Lasić #1175 Ont. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Mostar

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm Carlo, of the T/S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alessandro Terr, Surgeon of the F. P/S. Eugenio sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S EUGENIA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penjuk	Simun	19		m s	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dracigina	Father: L. Penjuk Austria - Dracigina	N.J.	Newforth
2	Martinovic	Marco	19		m s	Farmer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Sihovici	Father: P. Martinlovic Austria - Sihovici	Ill	Chicago
3	Cvitkovic	Cvieto	21		f s	11-298764-5/7/41-50 domestic	yes	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Sihovici	Father: Luka Cvitkovic Austria - Sihovici	Ill	Chicago
4	Kmiec	Marta	17		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Horabina	mother: Teuka Kmiec Hungary - Horabina	N.J.	Newforth
5	Zapotocki	Luc	44		m s	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sesnaes	Friend: Wasyl Dubas Austria - Sesnaes	Pa	Siegfried
6	Trivanovic	Stoja	25		m s	Farmer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Klanna	Father: Peter Trivanovic Austria - Klanna	Pa	Lebanon
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Dec 17*, 1912

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
121 1	yes	self	25	no yes no	Cousin: Stanko Penjuch 533 W. 40 th. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3 fair	dark	none	Austria	Dracevina
122 2	yes	self	25	no yes no	Cousin: Pero Markotić 1175 Antin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair	dark	none	Austria	Vrhovci
123 3	yes	self	25	no no no	husband: Pero Čorić 2448 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrhovci
124 4	yes	self	12	no yes no	sister: Juli Hratki Greenwich st. 34 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 fair	dark	none	Hungary	Horahovac
125 5	yes	self	25	no yes no	friend: Jordan Lukas Siegfried Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fair	brown	none	Austria	Slavian
126 ALIEN 6	yes	self	25	yes 1908 1910 Pa	Lebanon friend: Mile Hrancar 13 Rod ave 302 Logan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klanac
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm Carlo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alessandro Kurz, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Bulgaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goulian	Algop.	52		M M	Merchant	Yes								
2	Goulian	Anna	40		F M	Housewife	No								
3	Goulian	Hayghanouch	20		F S	Teacher	Yes								
4	Goulian	Marie	18		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Vilhet	None.	N.J.	Summit
5	Goulian	Sousia	17		F S	Housewife	Yes								
6	Goulian	Azmire	18		F S	Housewife	Yes								
7	Goulian	Sikran	10		M S	Pupil	Yes								
8	Nakhan	Abraham	26		M M	Tailor	Yes								
9	Nakhan	Hatour	22		F M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Cayr Zabat	Gaurus	Turkey	father	Mass	Lawrence
10	Nakhan	Amalie	9/12		F	—	—	—							
11	Zarzur	Nasjib.	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Biblos	Zakir	Turkey	father	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Ayoob.	Hamel	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep.	George	Turkey	father	N.Y.	New-York
13	Benna	George.	45		M M	Labourer	No								
14	Benna	Mary.	38		F M	Housewife	No								
15	Benna	Zamour	9		M	Pupil	—		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep.	Aslun	Turkey	mother	N.Y.	New-York
16	Benna	Fayziba	2		F	Pupil	—								
17	Benna	Luisa	1		F	—	—	—							
18	Isfiz	Louley man	40		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nasgaura	Sofia	Turkey	mother	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 19	Turk	Nosa	45		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahlé		None.		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 20	Shaarawat	Hoxeroba	55		F W	Seamstress	No								
ADMITTED 21	Shaarrat	Gamel	20		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep.	Behor	Turkey	daughter	N.Y.	New-York
22	Shaarrat	Gamia	16		F S	Seamstress	No								
23	Abbud	Selim	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Elias	Turkey	father	N.Y.	New-York
24	Abbud	Marie	20		F M	Housewife	Yes								
25	Sanoudis	Elias	17		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus		None.		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 26	Haggar	George	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ablie	Joseph	Turkey	father	N.Y.	New-York
27	Zebsherany	Joseph	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ablie	Nouse	Turkey	brother	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 28	Haggar	Eskine	17		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Yahlé	Joseph	Turkey	father	N.Y.	New-York
29	Haggies	Marioun	18		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nazgala	Sofia	Turkey	mother	Mass	Lawrence
30	Mouzrahi	Jacob.	25		M S	Shoemaker	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth		None.		N.Y.	New-York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 12/19/1912 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had resided for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	150	No	—		Goulain Bros. 190. Jaemmit ave Jaemmit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
2	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
3	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
4	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
5	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Vilaet.
6	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
7	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
8	yes	Self	25	Yes 1905-11	Lawrence Mass		Tahoclizar Tabbaya 380. Lime St Lawrence Mass	Brother	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
9	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Cayer Zabet
10	yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
11	yes	Self	25	No	—		Selem Zarguy 712 Berkdale, N.J.	Brother Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Bilus.
12	yes	Self	30	No	—		Antren Ayoob. 59 Washington St	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
13	yes	Self	80	No	—		Michel Benna. 111 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
14	yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
15	yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
16	yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
17	yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
18	yes	Self	25	No	—		George Eppez 23 Brookfield St	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
19	yes	Self	25	No	—		Zoulfeychan Zurik 36 Edinboro St	Son Son	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Marsoura
20	yes	Self	50	No	—		George Shayrret 111 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Sahlé
21	yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
22	yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
23	yes	Self	100	Yes 1909-11	New-York		Haffis Abbud. 22 West St	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
24	yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus.
25	yes	Self	25	No	—		Haffis Abbud 22 West St New-York.	brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None		
26	yes	Self	25	No	—		Haggar Bros 180 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus.
27	yes	Self	25	No	—		Simon Nicholas Zany 307 Elm St Lawrence Mass	father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
28	yes	Self	25	No	—		Selim Haggar. 180 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
29	yes	Self	25	No	—		J. D. Haggar 35 Elm St Lawrence Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Zahle.
30	yes	Self	25	No	—		Demetro Attie. 42 Allen St New-York.	brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Maggara
																		None	Turkey	Beyrouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt. Böhm Karlo, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S.L. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(C. J. Bihn)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alessandro Duse, Surgeon of the T. & S. Eugenier, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

13

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25. NOE 1912, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sultana	Gaib	14		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ablin	Dazej cousin	Mass	Lawrence
2	Takla	Hajjar	18		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Abelias	Habib cousin Turkey	Mass	Boston
1 3	Michel	Bitar	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	None	Conn	New London
4	Gouria	Aboudy	38		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Machgala	Michel brother Turkey	Mass	Worcester
5	Anis	Bouab	24		M M	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Deyrouth	Joseph father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Victoria	Bouab	15		F S	Seamstress	Yes								
7	Salomon	Schuchah	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Rifki wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Georges	Likan	12		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alep	None	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
9	Razouk	Likan	32		M M	Labourer	No								
10	Georges	Salakly	14		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Helias	Diet uncle Turkey	Pa	Shenandoah
1 11	Aziz	Gabour	18		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zalilé	None	N.Y.	New York
1 12	Aguaham	Zarakat	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	None	Mass	Boston
13	Salim	Mardini	24		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	None	N.Y.	Paytucket
1 14	Nazira	Abougaiwach	24		F M	Tailor	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Machgaly	Elias father Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
15	Linda	Abougaiwach	3		F	—	No								
16	Matilda	Abougaiwach	1½		F	—	No								
17	Souleyman	Sadie	18		M S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Muselma	Turkey	Machgah	None	N.Y.	New York
1 18	Rabbah	Cheren	23		F M	Seamstress	No								
19	Rabbah	Ramouné	5		M S	—	No		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Aleep	Azra father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Rabbah	Azoura	3		M S	—	No								
1 21	Nebhen	Zarhat	22		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Girgabet	Nazim father Assef Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
1 22	Aboudy	Selim	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Masgara	Turkey	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 23	Uniz	Mourad	10		M S	Pupil	No								
ADMITTED 24	Uniz	Joseph	8		M S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Myal	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Uniz	Alexandre	6		M S	Pupil	No								
ADMITTED 26	Akel	Asma	45		F M	Seamstress	No								
ADMITTED 27	Akel	Mary	11		F S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Damas	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Akel	Khalil	9		M	Pupil	No								
ADMITTED 29	Akel	Antoun	7		M	Pupil	No								
30	Boulos	Abraham	21		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ablies	Abdalla father Turkey	Mass	Lawrence

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *19*

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country, or hire, or assisted or encouraged by the payment of his passage or otherwise by any corporation, company, partnership, or agent, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, company, partnership, or agent, to enter the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No		Daniel Doyle, father, 30 White St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adler.
2	Yes	Self	25 No		Elias M. Hayyar, Brother, 76 Knee land St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Abelion.
3	Yes	Self	25 No		M. Nacoum Bitar, Brother, 129 Main St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
4	Yes	Self	25 No		George Esber, Husband, 23 Norfolk St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marchgerla
5	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1908-12 No	New York	Lesar Abdel, Cousin, 77 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth.
6	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25 No		A. Gus Burg, Brother in law, 506 Wendover Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
8	Yes	Self	45 No		George Gafoor, Cousin, 28 Winchester Phillibrary St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
9	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	Yes	Self	25 No		Nakl. Abdo, Uncle, 337 E. Central St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hebas.
11	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1903-10	New York	Rashid Gabourin, father, 24 Rector St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Galilee
12	Yes	Self	25 No		Abdallah Paraftah, Brother, 66 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dama.
13	Yes	Self	25 No		Jannos Marotini, Brother, 182 Washington St Central Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dama.
14	Yes	Self	40 No		S. D. Hayyar, Husband, 351 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marchgaly.
15	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25 No		Selim Elia & Q. Abdo, Cousins, 54 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marchgala
18	Yes	Self	25 No		Cohen & Girodi, Husband, 81 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo
20	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
21	Yes	Self	25 No		Kalel Nehen, Cousin, 370 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gerjabet
22	Yes	Self	25 No		George Esber, Cousin, 23 Norfolk St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mardgara
23	Yes	Self	25 No		Mary Farah, mother, Elias Mouhead 25 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nyd.
25	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
26	Yes	Self	25 No		Kalil Elias Mike Farah, 25 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
27	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey.	Dama.
28	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
29	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
30	Yes	Self	25 No		George Boulos, Brother, 62 Whit St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey.	Ablies.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Capt Böhm Carlo, of the T.S.S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(/ Böhm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912
at New York

U.S. Mass Insp.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alessandro Kwos, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Eugenia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25. NOE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramory	Nachiam	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Abrabian	Turkey	Bombatty	None.	Mass	Fall River
2	Ramory.	Michael.	16	M	S	Labourer.	No.								
ADMITTED 3	Jacoub	Faris.	20.	M	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey.	Sigar.	Jacoubo mother	O.	Cincinnati
4	Joachim	Atsim	39	M	S.	Labourer.	No.		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Chilim	Chehadé Cousin	N.Y.	New York
5	Boulos.	Petrus.	24.	M	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Abbelion	Elie's Brother.	N.Y.	New York
6	Joseph.	Akle.	18	M	S	Labourer.	No.		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Roumeli	Faris Joseph Brother	N.Y.	New York. City
~~7~~	~~Same~~	~~Hanna~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Muselman~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Samos~~	~~None~~	~~Perth~~	~~New Jersey~~
	P-7/63202-2/23/37														
8	Shamula	Esther.	30	F	M	Seamstress.	No								
9	Shamula	Sadifa	5	F	S		No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey.	Alep	Mousa father.	N.Y.	New York
10	Shamula	Jamilla	2	F	S		No		Turkey						
			1	F	S		No								
ADMITTED 11	Kabbaz.	Nicoles.	30	M	S.	Labourer.	No.		Turkey	Abrabian	Turkey	Samos			
12	Sheirik	Yamma.	21	F	S.	Seamstress.	No		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Djidi	Michel.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Shaina	Barbara	17	F	S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Djidi	None. father.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	~~Shaina~~ Nassif	Barbara	10	M	S.	—	No		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Haroline	None	Pa	Wilkesbarre
X 15	Shami	Hanania	19	F	S	Seamstress.	No.		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey.	Samos.			
16	Bitar.	Mary.	20.	F	M	Seamstress	No		Turkey.	Muselman	Turkey.	Alep.	None	N.Y.	New York
17	Abouyamin.	Abdallah.	18	M	S.	Labourer	No.	1-7/24/2046 4/26/39.	Turkey.	Muselman	Turkey	Abelion	None father	Conn	New London
18	Sayegh.	Fouad.	18	M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Maughal	Melhem Turkey. Cousin	Mass	Lawrence
19	Bander.	Toufic.	18	M	S.	Labourer.	No.		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey	Samos.	Faried. Turkey. Cousin	N.Y.	New York
~~20~~	~~Isso~~	~~Selman~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Abrabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Alep~~	Mitry. Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
~~21~~	~~Sarah~~	~~Malaky~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Abrabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Alep~~	~~None~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~22~~	~~Sarah~~	~~Sawsy~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~Ky~~	~~Louisville~~
23	Abouyanioun	Negib.	20.	M	S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey.	Abrabian	Turkey	Abelion	Melhem Turkey father	Mass	Lawrence
24	Nockhock.	Mary.	17.	F	S.	Seamstress.	No.		Turkey.	Muselman	Turkey	Samos	Salim. Turkey father	U.S.	Phillipsburg
~~25~~	~~Shalim~~	~~Nicolina~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Abrabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Samos~~	~~None~~	~~Stirling~~	~~New Jersey~~
26	Mushlone.	George.	22	M	S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey.	Muselman	Turkey	Mix	Melhem father	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Sibous	Faris	20	M	S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Muselman	Turkey.	Sheliog	Daniel. Turkey father	Mass	Lawrence
28	Mahmoud.	Mohamed.	18	M	S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Abrabian	Turkey	Beuty.	Mahmud Turkey father	Ind	Michingain
29	Maakoul	Sho Krallo	18	M	S.	Labourer	No.	2-680862-12-13-39	Turkey	Abrabian	Turkey	Abelion	Maakoul. Turkey father	Mass	Lawrence
30	Nayarian	Abdulmassih	18	M	S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey.	Muselman	Turkey	Beer.	Mojaa Turkey father	N.Y.	New York

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	2 Kaimpoy Father 323 E 71st St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bombala
2	Yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Refd Yazer Cousin 63 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ligar.
4	yes	Self	25	No	—	5 Baadalon friend 53 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chilcim
5	yes	Self	25	No	—	George Bodilos Brother 90 Hyll & Ferry 13 Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Abdelia
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Abdallah Jacery friend 323 Flight St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Roomhaulea
7	yes	Self	25	No	—	Youfik Hamod Cousin 28 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
8	yes	Self	25	No	—	Derry Shalom & Co Husband 74 Richard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
9	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
10	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	yes	Self	25	No	—	Elias Yablan Father 35 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Daimas
12	yes	Self	20	No	—	Soleyman Shegeuk Brother 309 Oak St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Djieli
13	Yes	Self	30	No	—	Al & J Shiner Brother 16 E Northampton St Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turky	Harolin
14	Yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Dimitri Elaiari Brother 108 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
16	yes	Self	25	No	—	Nacoum Biter Husband 159 Main Sty New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
17	yes	Self	25	No	—	George Aboujaoudim Brother 32 White St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Abelia
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—	John Arguelis Uncle 39 Broadway St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mouhgala
19	yes	Self	25	No	—	Dimetri Elaelry Brother 108 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Anna Sso Brother 148 Washington St Central Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
21	yes	Self	25	No	—	Abracam Jacob Brother 148 Washington St Central Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
22	Yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
23	yes	Self	25	No	—	George Aboujaoudim Brother 32 White St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Abelia
24	yes	Self	25	No	—	Nicolaos Nielpock Brother 21 Oneida St Philipsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
25	yes	Self	25	No	—	Yoofik Hamon Father 13 E 13th St Sterling Near Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
26	yes	Self	25	No	—	S Solomon Cousin 517 E Center St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mixi
27	Yes	Self	25	No	—	S D Yebous Brother 32 White St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Abelia
28	yes	Self	25	No	—	Ayub Ik Yabey Brother 116 West Fourth St Michigan City Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Barty
29	yes	Self	25	No	—	Nami & Nayoul Brother 335 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	An. Egipty.
30	yes	Self	25	No	—	M Nejarian Brother 249 Spring St West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Böhm Carlo of the T. & P. Augusta, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alessandro Penna, Surgeon of the T. & S. Eugenia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Penna

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1912

at New York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 19

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hyliyany.	Nayla	18		F S.	Seamstress.	No.		Turkey.	Turk	Turkey.	Damas.	None.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Haber	Zaeida.	30		F M.	Seamstress.	No								
3	Haler	Ozra.	11		M -	Pupil	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alep.	Ozra Haber Turkey. father.	N.J.	New-York
4	Haler	Jakieh.	8		F -	-	No								
5	Haler.	Laelim	6		M -	-	No								
ADMITTED 6	Rodley	Nitry.	50.		M M.	Shoemaker	No.		Turkey.	Turk.	Turkey	Damas.		N.Y.	New-York
7	Aboudy.	Melicx	13		M S.	Pupil.	Yes.		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Mardgalee	Aboud.	None.	Cousin Mass Worcester
8	Bettal.	Alexandre.	18		M S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Mardgalee.		None	Mass Worcester
DEPORTED DEPORTED 10	Mughabane	Joseph.	15		M S.	Pupil	No.		Turkey	Turk	Turkey.	Mixi	Marie Labba	None	Pa Shenendoah
	Salibi	Gebran	18		M S.	Shoemaker.	No.		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Mardgalee		Turkey. mother.	Mass Worcester
ADMITTED 11	Abdou	Naguibé	22		M S.	Seamstress	No								
ADMITTED 12	Abdou	Rouslé	9		F S.	Pupil	No		Turkey	Turk	Turkey.	Alep.	Louise Rahock	Turkey. mother.	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Abdou	Zadona	7		F S.	Pupil	No								
ADMITTED 14	Abdou	Joseph.	5		M S.	Pupil.	No								
15	Aboudy.	Basilis	14		M S.	Pupil.	Yes.		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Mardgalee	Aboud.	Turkey.	Cousin Mass Worcester
16	Darby	Jabsen	26		M.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Moronite	Turkey	Mardgalee		None.	Mass Lawrence
17	Darby.	Emile.	6/12		M -	-	-								
18	Mahmoud	Jerdan	28		M S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Turkey.	Turk.	Turkey	Binoundy.		None.	Mass Boston
19	Jattal	Basil.	30		M M.	Labourer.	No								
20	Jattal	Jamila	25		F M.	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep.	Louisa	mother.	Conn New-London
21	Jattal.	Marie.	4/12		F S.	-	No						Turkey.		
22	Jattal.	Antoon	2		M S.	-	No								
23	Hallack.	Jacdira.	19.		F S.	Seamstress.	Yes.		Turkey	Turk.	Turkey	Damas.	None.	N.Y.	New-York
24	Tannus	Abraham.	31		M S.	Labourer.	No.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hamen	None	N.C.	Goldsboro
ADMITTED 25	Abrisal	Jenerire	10		F S.	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hamen			
ADMITTED 26	Abrisal.	Elias.	6		M S.								None.	N.Y.	New-York
27	Jedid	Boudros.	16		M S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hamen	None.	N.H.	Dover
28	Jahlooni	Sowraya	22		F S.	Seamstress	No								
29	Jahlooni	Jikadil.	19		M S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damasq	None.	N.Y.	West Hoboken
30	Jahlooni	Hattor.	17		M S.	Labourer	No.								

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 12/19/1926, 19 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No —	N. Davis Brother 425 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
2	yes	Self	25	No —	Nisrie-a Abadi Husband 47 Essex St New-York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
3	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
4	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
5	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
6	yes	Self	25	No —	Elias. Haddad Son. 25 Washington St Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
7	yes	Self	25	No —	George. Esber Brother 23. Norfolk St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mouhgala
8	yes	Self	25	No —	A. Haig Gair Brother 37 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mouhgala
9	yes	Self	25	No —	Abalem Mushamie Brother 307. E. Centreel St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mori
10	yes	Self	25	No —	George. Esper Cousin 23 Norfolk St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mouhgala
11	yes	Self	100	No —	Fabrig Jop. Sarplook Brother Head Of the Well Newysapen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
12	yes	Self		No —	93 Washington St 93 Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
13	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
14	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
15	yes	Self	25	No —	George. Esber father 23 Norfolk St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mouhgala
16	yes	Self	25	[illegible]	Fial. Gouh brother Nicky Nahal 62 Amsterdam St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mouhgala
17	yes	Self		[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	yes	Self	25	No —	Ahmed. Zeidan father 590 Washington St Orlinsy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Binouroly
19	yes	Self	50	No —	George. Haddad Brother 193 Main St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
20	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
21	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
22	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
23	yes	Self	25	No —	Nicley Haillouk Brother 206 Elm St Wash. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas.
24	yes	Self	25	No —	Eugene Canio Uncle Goldsboro. N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Haimen
25	yes	Self	25	No —	Libran Khoury Uncle 205 Oak St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Haimen
26	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
27	yes	Self	25	No —	Khattar. Jahid. Cousin 57. Third St Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Haimen
28	yes	Self	150	No —	Abdo. Baroch Uncle 538 Jane St West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
29	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
30	yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Božun Dealo, of the T.S.S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Božun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alessandro Ghersi, Surgeon of the T.I.S. Eugenia, Sailing Khaersiki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25. NOE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samia	Shafia	18	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ablia	Melhem Uncle Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
2	Nassif	Nassif	43	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hamena	none	N.H.	Dover
3	Nassif	Samo	30	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes					none		
4	Nassif	Mahila	6	F									none		
5	Nassif	Farid	4	M		4-31995-2/14/4 ✓-505							none		
6	Nassif	Ferris	1	M		—	—						none		
7	Mansour	Najeb	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ablees	Deeb Father Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
8	Mansour	Saydi	16	F	S	Seamstress	Yes						Father		
9	Tush	Najeb	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jahle	none	Mass	Boston
10	Ziady	Saydie	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hausen	none	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 11	Halvajian	Sogomon	50	M	W	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	none	Mass	Chelsea
12	Nussi	Elias	29	M	S	1-159626-506-11/13/36-Ft.W.P. Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Haman	none	Mass	Lawrence
13	Shelleb	Mahmud	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beuty	Mahmud Father Turkey	Ind	Michigan
14	Makoni	Khazma	22	F	M	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Anzipty	wardy Mother Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
15	Fars	Jirius	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hamena	none	N.C.	Goldsboro
16	Gantios	Latify	17	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beyrouth	none	Mass	Lawrence
17	Abdy	Nicola	50	M	M	Weaver	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	none	N.Y.	New York
18	Abdy	Lucie	35	F	M	Seamstress	Yes						none		
19	Abdy	Mary	15	F	S	Seamstress	Yes						none		
20	Abdy	Hany	11	M		Pupil	Yes						none		
21	Abdy	Hanygge	10	F		Pupil	Yes						none		
22	Abdy	July	3	F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-120093-7/16/40-505-NOY/A							none		
23	Askad	Lulou	20	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Mexy	Assad Father Turkey	P.A.	Shenandoah
24	Ameu	Abdo	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Mexy	Abdou Brother Turkey	P.A.	Shenandoah
25	Bellan	Habib	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Raimascos	none	N.Y.	New York
26	Bellan	Mariam	30	F	M	Seamstress	Yes						none		
27	Bellan	Boutros	9	M		2-475092 3-26-37 Pupil							none		
28	Bellan	Michel	7	M		—							none		
29	Bellan	Nour	1	F		—							none		
30	Bellan	Foad	8	M		—							none		

J.J. Donovan
Insp-in-Charge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or alienism, or both, and not subsequently naturalized by marriage? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	No	—	Nazik Vamia Brother 370 Elm St Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
2	yes	Self	130	No	—	Elias Anton Cousin 15-17 Fourth St Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
3	yes	Self	200	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
4	yes	Self	130	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
5	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
6	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7	yes	self	50	No	—	Maura Deb. Mansours Brother 22 white St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
8	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
9	yes	Self	25	No	—	Hulum Turck Mother 36 Edinboro St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	yes	Self	25	No	—	Bechara Nasra Brother in law & sis 257 Chestnut St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	yes	Self	25	No	—	Thanes Salvarian Son 15 Six St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
12	yes	Self	25	No	—	Bechara Nasra Brother 257 Chelmut St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
13	yes	Self	25	No	—	J. Yaber Brother 111 West Four St. Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
14	yes	Self	25	No	—	Nassif Nakoul Husband 335 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
15	yes	Self	25	No	—	Elias Tannous Cousin 11-p-112 East Goldsboro N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
16	yes	Self	25	No	—	Michael G. Tantous Father 55 St. St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	yes	Self	240	No	—	George Abdy Son 100 West 14th St. corner 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
19	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
20	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
21	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
22	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
23	yes	Self	25	No	—	Absabin Mishlanie Cousin 331 Central St. Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
24	yes	Self	25	No	—	Michael Abdo Uncle 337 E. Centre St. Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
25	yes	Self	200	No	—	Mike Kirshey Cousin 327 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
26	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
27	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
28	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
29	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
30	yes	Self		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm Carlo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the t/s. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

V. MacTosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alessandro Ruer, Surgeon of the R/S Eugenia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Reina Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1912

at Trieste

Dr. Maccabruni

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 19

11—4859

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rachel	Agababa	28		F. M.	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Halil	Abraam brother	N.Y.	New York
2	Elias	Shahám	21		M. S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hamen	Turkey	N.C.	Goldsboro
3	Toofik	Shahám	17		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		4 25844-9/m/41-505-Aw/Fx				None		
4	George	Shaham	18		M. S.	Labourer	No								
ADMITTED 5	Canna	Jammin	11		F. S.	Pupil	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Abelias	None	Mass	Lawrence
6	Antonios	Faris	28		M. M.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Canaan	None	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 7	Mary	Elias	17		F. S.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hardin	None	Pa	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED 8	Frances	Elias	12		M. S.	Pupil									
ADMITTED 9	Alida	Elias	8		F. S.	Pupil	Yes								
10	Michel	Anthony	45		M. M.	Manufacturer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hardin	Reinder, Accorte Wayne Co.	Mich	Wilkes Barre
11	Maire	Anthony	20		F. S.	Seamstress	No		U.S. Born		Born		at Detroit Mich.		
12	Jami	Anthony	10		M. S.	Pupil	Yes		"		1		" " "		
13	Georges	Anthony	8		M. S.	Pupil	Yes		"		4		" " "		
14	Elias	Anthony	6		M. S.	Pupil	Yes		"		4		" Wilkesbarre Pa		
15	Boutros	Anthony	3		M. S.	Pupil	Yes		"		4		" " "		
16	Jahim	Abdo	20		M. S.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jebilieh	Abdon father		
ADMITTED 17	Mariam	Boniatis	22		F. S.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahly	Dit Turkey mother	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 18	Bahia	Metry	12		F. S.	Seamstress	No							N.Y.	New York
19	Botouroun	Giraigos.	32		M. W.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey.	Eserek	Sironi	Turkey	mother.
20	Calatzij	Nicolas.	21		M. S.	Workman.	Yes.		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline.	John	Turkey	father.
21	Schade.	Nazira.	18		F. S.	Seamstress.	Yes.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Mariam	Turkey	mother.
22	Penvenisti	Joseph.	18		M. S.	Clerk.	Yes.		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes.	Rahamim	Turkey	father.
ADMITTED 23	Galante.	Rehamin.	60		M. M.	Labourer.	Yes								
ADMITTED 24	Galante	Colombo.	50		M. M.	Housewife.	No								
ADMITTED 25	Galante	Mazaltor.	18		F. S.	Housewife.	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey.	Rhodes.	None.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 26	Galante.	Esther.	16		F. S.	Housewife.	No								
ADMITTED 27	Galante	Nida.	10		F. S.	Pupil	No								
ADMITTED 28	Galante.	Abraam.	12		M. S.	Pupil.	No								
ADMITTED 29	Rahib	Elias.	50		M. M.	Tailor.	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey.	Aleppo	None.	N.Y.	New-York.
ADMITTED 30	Rahib	Elvira.	10		F. S.	Pupil.	Yes								

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 12/19/, 1912.

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Abraam Azatata Switzland 66 Allen St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Halil
2	Yes	Self	45	No		James Abraham brother Goldsboro N. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hamen
3	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
4	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	20	No		Shmouni Yamin mother 30 White Street Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Abelias
6	Yes	Self	25	No		S. G. Atwaid Mfg Co wife 73 Kingston Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Canouan
7	Yes	Self	50	No		Yemine Elias mother 166 John Street Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hasden
8	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
9	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1909-1911		Michel Antonyy. 166 John Street Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hasden
11	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
12	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
13	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
14	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
15	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Yeshua Abdon brother 347 S. Lint. Street Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Jebilich
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Elias Donalliff brother 101 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sahby
18	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	50	No		Jeron - Sultanjan Cousin 134 Main St Syracuse Main	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Eseroh
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Anton Lalaitch brother 29-1=2 Arch St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mytiline
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Bosair Akel friend 77 Washingt St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Abraam Benbeniste friend 182 Chrystie St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
23	Yes	Self	75	No		Bohor Galsint Son 131 Essex St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
24	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
25	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
26	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
27	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
28	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
29	Yes	Self	40	No		Jetkin Rachib. Son 425 Broadway New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo
30	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Böhm Carlo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Eugenia, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ruiz Alessandro, Surgeon of the T. & S. Eugenia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS 25 NOE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sirikian	Osana	20		F M	Housewife	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	Mantzour Turkey Mother		
2	Sirikian	Giani	1	M										N.Y.	New-York
3	Kalil	George	28		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Machgala			
4	Frangou	Signorou	30		F M	Housewife	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Josif Frangou Turkey Uncle	Mass	Lawrence
5	Frangou	David	9		M									Ala	Montgomery
6	Frangou	Pelia	4	6	F		20-2628 10-1716- 4/23/41		12-8-36 (309)						
7	Frangou	Nissim	3		M										
8	Sadis	Pension Israel	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Israel Turkey Father		
9	Christo	Constandine	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Strembitsi	Zoitsa Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York
10	Stavros	Christo	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	England	Greek	Cyprus	Caravas	Stavros Turkey Father	Ohio	Milwaukee
11	Hachigian	Mardros	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antaki	Joaxohar Cyprus Mother	N.Y.	New-York
12	Georgion	John	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coutia	Despina Turkey Sister	P.A.	New-castle
13	Georgion	Michail	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palaumbari	Paraxeni Turkey wife	N.Y.	New York
14	Chahabrian	Hadjadour	27		M S	Mason	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapxery	Juna Turkey Mother	Ohio	Milwaukee
15	Salvadjian	Asep'	23		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapxery	Satenoux Turkey wife	Mass	Lawrence
16	Artinian	Artakes	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caire	Mariam Turkey Mother	Mass	Boston
17	Artinian	Mary	40		F W	Housewife	Yes	No					Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18	Kemerli	Eleni	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adramition	Panagistis Turkey husband		
19	Kemerli	Despina	16		F S	Housewife	1-328233-7/24/41							Mass	Peabody
20	Kemerli	Constandia	11		F		1-20921 9-3/30/37								
21	Oulesserian	Daniel	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapxir	Jakoxy Turkey Mother		
22	Xeonfopoulou	Soultana	59		F W	Housewife	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agura	Kyriaxita Turkey Daughter	N.Y.	New-York
23	Xeonfopoulos	Elias	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	No					Turkey	Mass	Boston
24	Xeonfopoulos	Abram	11		M S	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agura	Kiriaxita Turkey Sister		
25	Anaxourian	Agop	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapxir	Mariam Turkey Mother	Mass.	Boston
26	Barghejian	Armenax	18		M S	Weaver	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gurunla	Carast Turkey Brother	Mass	Lawrence
27	Vartanian	Grigor	22		M S	Iron smith	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adauna	Narussa Turkey Mother	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Dakessian	Garabet	18		M S	Labourer	8-173816 2505-10/4/39		No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sira	Mass	Cambridge
29	Cabasakalian	Artin	18		M S	Labourer			No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sira	R.I.	Providence
30	Mikirdish	Bailian	37		M M	Labourer	1-323397 4/11/41		No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sira	N.Y.	New-York
													Sirpoon Turkey Mother	R.I.	Providence

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 12/19, 1912. 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or silent tongue, or both, before leaving foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25				Mihran Meshegian Brother in law 225 5th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kesaria
2	Yes	Self	2					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	25				Ayoub Hagar Friend 467 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mashgala
4	Yes	Self	25				Rubell Franco Husband 201 Commerce St. Montgomery Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
5	Yes	Self	2					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
6	Yes	Self	2					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	2					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	25				Izan Hassen Cousin 205 Eldridge St. 205 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
9	Yes	Self	25				Efstathios Vamlion Cousin 145 8th St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Strembitsi
10	Yes	Self	25				Grigorios Spandis Friend 60 New Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Casaraa
11	Yes	Self	25				M. B. Hachigian Brother 27 North Mill St. New-castle P.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Antaxi
12	Yes	Self	25				Christos Georgiou Brother East 17th St. ave N. 441 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cautia
13	Yes	Self	25				Efst. Vassilion Cousin 145 8th St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pelumbari
14	Yes	Self	25				Samuel Sakayan Uncle Forboro Mass ave. 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arapkey
15	Yes	Self	250				Karabet Aprakouzian Friend 657 Po-bot St. Bridgeporter Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arapkey
16	Yes	Self	50				Sh. Terjian Friend 157 East 26th St. Oriental Restaurant New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coire
17	Yes	Self	15					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	Yes	Self	160				Evangelos Kemerlis 3 Sons 28 Wallis str. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adramition
19	Yes	Self	5					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
20	Yes	Self	8					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
21	Yes	Self	25				Minas Couyoumjian Uncle 495 E. 117th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arapkir
22	Yes	Self	25				Constantine Scoufopoulos Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Agura
23	Yes	Self	2				1 Sharon St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	25				Constantine Scoufopoulos Brother 1 Sharon St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Agura
25	Yes	Self	25				Nissan Asnassourian Brother 309 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arapkir
26	Yes	Self	30				Gregor Bargirian Brother 1102 P.O. Box Bridgeporter Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Germanlu
27	Yes	Self	25				Horaniel Terjian Cousin American A. Rose Co Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adouma
28	Yes	Self	25				Garabet Avgopian Friend 308 Chalston Ave providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Siras
29	Yes	Self	25				Garabet Kabasakalian Brother in law 3142 East 27th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Siras
30	Yes	Self	25				Krikor Pilafkian Friend 308 Chalston ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gourdour

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Böhm Jacob of the T.S.S. Europa; from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ivan Alessandro, Surgeon of the U. S. Burgenor, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ivan Alessandro

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1912

at New York

Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25. NOE 1912., 19

11—4888

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apearian	Rouppen	18		M S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zarassan	Hirant father	Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Kesikian	Niritzan	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Geourden	Larok wife	Turkey	R.I.	Providence
3	Kiraljan	Nelkon	18		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Markit Mother	Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
4	Sofian	Hoogas.	50.		M M	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hapuatnag	Mardit brother	Turkey	R.I.	Providence
5	Bedijian	Panos.	18		M S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Divrik	Loussik father	Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Alousian	Geront.	18.		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	Galust father	Turkey	Mass	Boston
7	Lajikian	Souren.	30		M M	Journalist	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Makrikioy	Aykoni wife	Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Kehkane	Elias	18		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nabanarg	Soiinda mother	Turkey	Mass	Boston
9	Shetigian	Vartooky.	38		F M	Housewife	Yes		VV-89840. 1-29-40							
10	Shetigian	Milne	8		F S	Pupil			VV-11237 3-26-40-M-505							
11	Shetigian	Erminé	6		F S	Pupil			VV-88762-1-29-40. 505	Armenian	Turkey	Consple.	None	Calif.	Fresno
12	Shetigian	Alra	1		M	—	—		10 M-6583 3/8/43						
13	Shetigian	Onig	18		M S.	Labourer	Yes.		-						
14	Terzi	Elkahon.	35		M M.	Tailor.	No.		Turkey.	Hebren	Turkey	Alexandria.	None	N.Y.	New-York
15	Tsaresoglus	Charilaos.	19		M S	Pupil.	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Magnesia.	George.	Turkey	father	Mass Springfield
16	Tsaresoglus	Yorolannes.	20.		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes.						Soilomon	Turkey	father	N.Y. New-York
17	Eben.	Ezra.	18		M S.	Tailor.	No.		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Cairo	Chryssanthi	Turkey	wife	Conn New-Britain
18	Christodoulou	Hadjiyoannig.	30.		M M.	Labourer	Yes.		England	Greek	Cyprus	Lefkossia	Elias Yiatsoup	Turkey	relation	N.Y. New-York
19	Haim	Michel.	22.		M S.	Tailor.	No.		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Alexandria.		Turkey		
20	Hohen.	Ezra.	39.		M S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey.	Hebren	Turkey	Alexandria	Michel Bassous	None	relation	N.Y. New-York
21	Tarin	Abalon.	19		M S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Soueidia		Turkey		Conn Danbury
22	Malek.	Assahak.	21		M	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Alexandria	Sarie	Turkey	Mother	N.Y. New-York
23	Malek.	Nilson.	18		M M.	Tailor.	No.									
24	Tarik	Abraham	17		M S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Soueidia	Michel Bassoun	Turkey	relation	Conn Danbury
25	Kanaliotis	Haiim.	19		M S.	Pupil.	Yes.		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Kallipolis	Chordia	Turkey	father	N.Y. New-York
26	Tarin	Michel	18		M S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Souaydia	Michel Bassoun	Turkey	relation	Conn Danbury
27	Gozelter.	Bertha.	28		F M	Housewife	Yes									
28	Gozelter	Eva.	7/12		F	Pupil	Yes		2-792568-12/5/40 Turkey 9-9-40	Hebren	Turkey	Consple.	Esilia	Turkey	mother	N.Y. New-York
29	Gozelter	Paul.	5		M	Pupil	—		Y-1806762 -							
30	Gozelter.	Sora.	10/12		F	—	—									

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No —	Boghos. Tarpinian friend. 338 E. 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sarassiam
2	Yes.	Self	25	No —	Sanoy Yeghigiam parent. 308 Chalkstone ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gourelen.
3	Yes	Self	25	No —	Serkis Bogosian parent. 317 E. 20th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Erzerk
4	Yes.	Self	25	No —	Jacob et. Altamian Brother in law 114 Fanyon ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hapnatmos
5	Yes.	Self	25	No —	Arakib Bedigian. Uncle. 29 East 19th St New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Divrik
6	yes.	Self	25	No —	Haritiun Alaniqui Brother 34 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Keghi
7	yes	Self	50	No —	Filibian Sayi Ruin Brother 1100 Brookave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Makrikioy.
8	Yes	Self	25	No —	Elias Bouhenti Cousin 90 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mahmarg.
9	Yes	Self	50	No —	Shardros. Shetigian Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	Yes	Self		No —	Coz. J. Aind. Mariposa St Fresno Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	Yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Consule.
12	Yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
13	yes.	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	45	No —	Abdo Cohen Son 35 Allen St New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria.
15	Yes	Self	25	No —	Wazilios. Shams. Uncle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Maignesia.
16	Yes	Self		No —	55 6th ave. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25	No —	Joseph Rishdi Uncle. 70 Orchard St New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cesro.
18	yes.	Self	25	No —	Panagiotis Eustratiou friend 400 Main St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lefkonian.
19	Yes	Self	25	No —	Mourad Manychiantop. friend 81 Orchard St New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria
20	yes	Self	25	No —	Abdo Sopken Cousin 35 Allen St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria.
21	Yes	Self	25	No —	Joan. Salonion friend Chasin St Bost Boarding Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smeadia
22	Yes	Self	30	No —	Mousoy. Maleck. father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria
23	Yes	Self		No —	35 Allen St New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	25	No —	Jean. Salomon Cousin Chasin St Bost Dunbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smeadia
25	Yes	Self	25	No —	Charley Lustgarden friend 863 New-London Elmhurst N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Callipoli.
26	Yes	Self	25	No —	Jean Salomon Friend 68 Main St Dunbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smeadia
27	Yes	Self	25	No —	Rodafos. Gozelter. friend 143 Maujer St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
28	Yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Consule.
29	Yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
30	Yes	Self		No —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm Carlo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. Prinzessin, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alessandro Turr, Surgeon of the T. & S. Augusta, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912

at New York

U S Marshal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Moise.	20		M S	Shoemaker	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cairo.	Chalcede father.	N.Y.	New-York
2 ADMITTED	Sikan	Razouk	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Adlep.	Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
3 ADMITTED	Sikan.	George.	12		M S	Pupil.	Yes						None	N.Y.	New-York
4	Pappanastassiou.	George.	30		M S	Labourer.	Yes		Greece.	Greek	Greece.	Organitko	Sofia. Turkey. mother.	Mass.	Salem
5	Savides.	Vassilios †	20		M S	Labourer.	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivon	George. Turkey father.	N.Y.	New-York
6	Garabetoun.	Donabet.	19		M S	Labourer.	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Havrpout	Soultana Turkey cousin.	Mass.	Rehobothe.
7	Teslatos.	Athanasios.	33		M M	Labourer.	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Jemena	Katerina Greece wife.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Garbey	Jahia	26		F M	IN HOSPITAL Seamstress	DISCHARGED No								
9	Garbey	Alissad.	2		M	IN HOSPITAL —	DISCHARGED —		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	"	Jahle None.	Mass	Lawrence
10	Garbey Jouki	Alnisa	6/12		M	IN HOSPITAL —	DIED IN HOSPITAL								
11	Salatas	Athanasios	33		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Jemeno	Ekaterini Greece wife	N.Y.	New-York
12	Salaklis	Demetrios	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platsata	Crete	Mass	Boston
13	Bagiatis	Dimitrios	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Platsata	Caliopi Turkey Mother	Mass	Somerville
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-810679-11/28/12

1-336786-505 7/14/41

1-197393-11/12/364

1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1912

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polandry, or has a ticket or part paid for transportation by such; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Abraham Davidek Cousin 62 Allen St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cairo
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Ed Goldoom Brother-in-law 84 Washington St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
3	Yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—		George Moustakis Cousin 220 Essex St Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Organiko
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—		John Contis Cousin No 1919 Ave. C. Eusley A.L.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Iron
6	Yes	Self	24	No	—		Kachiadon Garachetoyant Brother R.F.D. No 1 White farm Rockbottom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpout
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Christ L. Kubus 5 Tremont St Everett Mass nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zemeno
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Frank Charbey Brother 62 Athesbury St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zeitle.
9	Yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	Yes	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Antony Leondis Friend 1440 Broadway New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zemeno
12	Yes	Self	40	No	—		George Calafatis Cousin 78 Linwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Demetrios Kontoodaulis Friend 78 Linwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
14	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
15	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
16	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
19	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
20	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
21	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
22	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
23	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
24	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
25	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
26	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
27	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
28	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
29	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
30	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Böhm Carlo, of the S.S. Eugenio, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of December, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kurr Alessandro, Surgeon of the F. P. S. Europa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	ALIAS George	Petros	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	Olympia mother	Cal	San Francisco
2	George	John	33		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	Turkey	Anna Adrianople wife	W Va	Wheeling
3	Peris	Leonidas	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Moschoudi Patmos mother	Ny	New York
4	Alexion	Michael	28		M M	Labourer	no	no	Patmos	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Crinis Patmos wife	Pa	Cambridge
5	Atsenion	John	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Attalia	Kirikon Attalia father	Ny	New York
6	Kanerlis	Miltiades	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adramiti	Panagoti Adramiti brother	Mass	Peabody
7	Aggelon	Despina	62		M S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	N York	George Smyrna son	Ny	N York
8	Aggelon	Xenofon	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Aggelo Smyrna father	Ny	New York
9	Papadopulo	Anesti	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	adam Ordon father	Oh	Canton
10	Coïnoglon	Andrea	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Sofia Ordon wife	Oh	Canton
11	Christonides	Panayoti	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Maria Smyrna mother	Ny	N York
12	Aslanides	Nicolas	24		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerasaus	Lazaro Kerassaus Father	Mass	Lawrence
13	Mamussarides	Stefano	21		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Turkey Ordon father	Oh	Canton
14	Michaelides	Michael	33		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Despina Ordon mother	Oh	Canton
15	Stefanian	Caradet	16		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Smyrna	Stefo Smyrna father	Ny	N York
DEPORTED 16	Stefanian	Caridbet	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Stefanis Smyrnan father	Ny	N York
17	Panayotou	Vassili	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Menemeni	Panayoti Menemeni Father	Ny	N York
18	Kypriakides	Anast.	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Marcos Smyrna father	Ny	N York
19	Hadjipanagiotou	Efstathios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Maria Ordon mother	Oh	Canton
20	Hadjipanagiotou	Efstathios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Maria Ordon mother	Oh	Canton
21															
ADMITTED 22	Almolinos	Menassé	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Canple	Perla Canple wife	Ny	N York
23	Costanides	Anastas	25		M S		yes	yes					Vasili brother		
24	Costanides	George	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caritena	Caritena	Ny	N York
SPECIAL 25	Efstratiou	Anastas	20		M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Menemeni	Cateerin Menemi mother	Con	Ansonia
26	Tsantes	George	29		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	Caliope Scaria wife	Ny	N York
27	Charinos	Christos	20		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Menemeni	Menemeni	Pa	South Bethlehem
28	Nour	Nour	30		M M	Peasant	no	no	Turkish		Turkey		Mary mother		
29	Rachid	Jousif	5		M S		no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Lapsaki	none	Ny	N York
30	Caridides	Anastas	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Despina Ordon wife	Ny	N York

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,".
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dec 26 , 191 2 30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Raso Michael brother Venice Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adrianople
2	yes	Self	$20	no	Al. Galeros cousin 220 So H. St. Bldg 115 St Clarksville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
3	yes	Self	$30	no	Al. Aleriade friend 70 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
4	yes	Self	$25	no	John Fengaro relative P. O Box 408 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
5	yes	Self	$25	no	Chr. Papanis friend 128 W. St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Attalia
6	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Franz Kenerls Brother 28. Wall St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adramiti
7	yes	Self	$25	yes	10-12	NJ.	George Angel. Asbury Place son N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	10-12	NJ	Nic Marcoglou cousin 3 2 Oliver 80 River St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	06-12	Canton	G. Macrides cousin 1924 Cleveland Ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Canea
10	yes	Self	$30	yes	907-12	Canton	G. Cosmoglou brother 2002 Cleveland Ave Canton O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Canea
11	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Efst. Costanzidis friend 100 St. 43. W. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Imbro
12	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Nap. Aslanides cousin Common St 224 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kerassom
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	909-12	Canton	G Manicheridas cousin 429 So Cherry Av Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Canea
14	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	G Macrides friend 1924 Cleveland Av Canton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Canea
15																				
16	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Pall Hairabedian friend 208 a. 27 St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
17	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Chr. Constantes uncle 229 E. 21a St NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
18	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Evan Vivlaides cousin 1228 W. 29 St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
19																				
20	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Sp Papadigeon relative 2 122 Cherry St. Canton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Canea
21	yes	Self																		
22	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Bob Canakis cousin Jackson 1228 N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	908-12	Chanpey	Petr. Costanides brother 121 Mogomery St. Montgomery Al.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Canitena
24	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	G. Chadzigadiotis friend 98 Liberty St Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark br.	brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
25	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	N Vavlaros cousin Madison St. 42 N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
26	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Dmi Stavridis cousin 106 P O Box 2 South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scarsa
27	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Rach. Hanna husband 49. 13th St. Niagara Falls.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
28	yes	Self																		
29	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Layoun
30	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	John Cambides brother 429 South Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Layoun

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , Dec 26 , 191 2 30

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Yorgo Michael 284 10 Box Venice Cal	Uncommin			Good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Adrianople
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	Sl. Galeros 22. 6 H. 2. B. 118 St	cousin Clavinill. Ok	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios
3	yes	Self	30	yes	1907	Al. Alexiade 48 Cherry St	friend Syracuse	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
4	yes	Self	25	no	yes	John Fengaris P. O Box 408	relative Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	Chr. Paparsi 128 W. St.	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Attalia
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	Franz Kenerli 28. Walls St	brother Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Adramiti
7	yes	Self	21	yes	12	NY. George Angel. Bayey Place	son N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
8	yes	Self	32	yes	1905-12	NY. Nic Marcellon 13 Oliver St. 80 Sixth St. N York	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
9	yes	Self	22	yes	1906-12	Canton O. Marides 1924 Clarence Av.	cousin Canton Ok	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Canton
10	yes	Self	36	yes	1907-12	Canton O. Corneglo 2002 Clarence Av.	brother Canton Ok	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Canton
11	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no Efst. Constantinidis 100 St. 43 W.	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Imbro
12	yes	Self	42	yes	no	no Kyp. Aslanides Common St. 704	cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kerassom
13	yes	Self	24	yes	1909-12	Canton O. Marcheridas 429 So Cherry St	cousin Canton O	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Canton
14	yes	Self	21	no	no	no Marides 1924 Clarence Av.	friend Canton O	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Canton
15																			
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Pall Hairabedian 208 W. 27 St.	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
17	yes	Self	50	no	no	no Chr. Lamatakes 229 E. 21st St.	uncle NY.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Evan Vivlaides 108 W. 29 St.	cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
19																			
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Sp Papidizmon 429 South Cherry St.	relative Canton	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
21	yes	Self															none		
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Joh. Basarlis Jackson 1228	cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Constple
23	yes	Self	23	yes	1908-12	Hontgy. Peter. Costaridis 121 Mogomery St.	brother Montgomery Al	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Caristena
24	yes	Self	23	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Br. brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
25	yes	Self	30	no	no	no J. Hadzyadiotis 38 Liberty St.	friend Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Br. brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no N Vaulavo Madison St. 42	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brn brown	none	Turkey	Scarsa
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Dimi Stavridis 106 P O Box South	cousin Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brn brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
28	yes	Self															none		
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Rach. Hanna 49. 13th St.	husband Niagara Falls	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brn brown	none	Turkey	Layana
30	yes	Self	21	no	no	no John Cambridge 429 South Cherry St.	brother Canton O	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brn brown	none	Turkey	Ordon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm-Bouda of the T.S.S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm, Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiz Alessandro, Surgeon of the U.S. Augusta Sailing Herewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alessandro

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastacas	George	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eshenemeni	Christo father	Pa	Ambridge
2	Malouf	Rachid	30		M	Peasant	no	no					Eshenemeni	Ny	Paterson
3	"	Wadia	12		F	"	"	"						Ny	Yonkers
4	Malouf	Wadia	4		F								none	Ny	Yonkers
5	"	Labebe's	9		F		no	no						Ny	Yonkers
6	Agapion	Evangelos	19		M S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Dimitris father	Ny	Yonkers
7	Triantafilides	George	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agrizalia	Nicola Smyrna father	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Francos	Dimosthenis	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agrizalia	Marianthe Agrizalia wife	Ny	New York
9													Icaria		
10	Serafi	Ernest	24		M	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Monemvasia		
11													Laconia		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent, or from any part, or connected by identity to be, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	George Margetas Cousin 28 Gilbert St. Ansonia Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Menemen
2	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	right hand missing	Turkey	Vathoe
3	yes	Self	80				George Chalouf husband 90 Hudson St Boston M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	dark	brown	brown	none		
4	yes	Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
5	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		dark	brown	brown	none		
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sam Agapiou brother 75 North Main Ansonia Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	D. Tsaras uncle 621 Whitby av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gridjalia
8	yes	Self	25	yes	909-12	Kansas	Phil Vassilaras friend 42 Madison St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
9																					
10	Ke	"	W	yes	"	Conn	New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Salonica
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm Carlo of the T.S.S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

V S Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luzzo Alessandro, Surgeon of the S.S. Eugenio Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Vienna Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luzzo

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912

at New York

W. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS , 25 NOE 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nasser	Halil	40		M	S	Ouvrier	no	no	Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Kfarchouna	Farida Nasser wife Kfarchouna	N.Y.	N.York
2	Nasser	Youssef	18		M	S	Ecolier	yes	yes	Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Kfarchouna	Farida Sfeir Nemmour Father	N.Y.	N. York
3	Sfeir	John	18		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Manemin	Nicolas Chios father	N.Y.	N. York
4	Karsaros	Georges	20		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Nicolas Smyrne father	N.Y.	N. York
5	Patris	Constantin	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Simaan Zalongo father	N.Y.	N.York
6	Hajj	Elias	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Zalongo	Mossij Sanna Babded housband	N.Y.	N.York
7	Nassif	Rabieca	20		F	M	housewomen	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Babded	Toula Refalos wife	N.Y.	N.York
8	Ramanas	Demetrios	38		M	M	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Refalos	Esine Hinchara wife	N.Y.	N. York
9	Snela	Michael	36		M	M	Mason	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Hinchara	Antonia Palea Foki father	Pa	Woodlawn
10	Macroyannis	Andreas	26		M	S	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Palea Foki	Yothan Ros brother	N.Y.	N.York
11	Rocou	Emmanuel	20		M	S	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Ros	None	N.Y.	N.York
12	Sebba	Gibrail	26		M	S	Ouvrier	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Lehmich	Giassemin Cousl. wife	Pa	Marienville
13	Dramountanis	Ramatis	24		M	M	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Ros	None	N.Y.	N.York
14	Nouseir	Tereza	46		F	M	housewomen	yes	yes	Turkey	Liban	Turkey	Kefertay	Mirche Ramcous Brother	N.Y.	N.York
15	Kaya	Hassan	21		M	S	ouvrier	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ramcous	Mary Refalos wife	Pa	Marienville
16	Skeratis	John	30		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Refalos	Soultana Grevena mother	Mass	Worcester
17	Gokas	Athanasios	16		M	S	scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Panayis Vola father	N.Y.	N.York
18	Prokopion	Athanassios	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vola	Vassiliki Refalos wife	Pa	Marienville
19	Chatzidimitrios	Sevastos	28		M	M	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Refalos	Athanassios Dedeagatz Father	N.Y.	N.York
20	Kountzalos	Theadoros	25		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Dedeagatz	Anastassia Messondie sister	Ohio	Canton
21	Kyriacou	John	16		M	S	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Messondie			
22	Chouri	Nicolas	32		M	M	labourer	yes	yes							
23	—"—	Eleni	23		F	M	housewomen	no	no							
24	—"—	Joseph	7	½	M	S	Scolar	no	no	Turkey	Lebanais	Turkey	Jounieh	Khalil Jounieh brother	N.Y.	N.York
25	—"—	Filippos	3	½	M	S	scolar	no	no							
26	—"—	Badih	5	½	M	S	scolar	no	no							
27	Lemonopoulos	John	25		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezous	Persefona Trapezous wife	Ohio	Canton
28	Naoume	Sabat	27		F	S	housewomen	no	no	Turkey	Lebanais	Turkey	Laoum	Naoume Laoum Father	N.Y.	N.York
29	Mefessoglou	Christof	15		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sevas	Issaak Sevas father	Ohio	Canton
30	Nizim	Elias	28		M	S	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Lebanais	Turkey	Dzaunich	Antoine Dzaunich Father	N.Y.	N.York

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist,, or "in traiicit,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 26th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908/9	Mich	Tarsh Bros. 6-8 Franklin St. Michigan City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kharchouna
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Manemin
3	yes	self	80	no	no	no	Spiro Georgeo Demitr P.O. Box 345 Brother Deerton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Manimeni
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	George Stamatos. cousin No. 149 Amsterdan ave N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Daniel Romvoulis cousin No. 52 Madison St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Abraham Gabriel friend 17 Morris St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zaborga
7	yes	self	25	yes	1904/8	Falls	Imbraim Saleh bridegroom 355 Riverway Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Baddez
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Saranitis Lazo friend 109 6th ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Keferlo
9	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Hanna Lamcha cousin 385 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Winchara
10	yes	self	1/40	no	no	no	Emm. Salibaris Friend P.O Box 399. Woodlawn P.O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pol. Pake
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chereal Joanidis cousin 29. E. 29 St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kos.
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Michael cousin 634 Amsterdam Ave. N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ehmek
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Antonion cousin 43 P.O Box P.O Martinville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Kalymno
14	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Habib K Nouzein Bro. 109 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kefertey
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bagri Izek cousin 256 Market ave Michigan City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Bemeon
16	yes	self	50	yes	1907/10	Neb	N. Sarkatis Brother 43 Box Marionville P.O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Keferlo
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Yiannis Gega farther 218 Fredrkeine ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Grevena
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Peter Brown cousin					Good		5	4	Dark			None	Greece	Yagna
19	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Nick Sarkatis Cousin 43 Box Marionville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Keferlo
20	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Cost Koutzalos Brother No 22 Marshall St. Fitchburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dedeagatz
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Theodore Dediamidis friend 1129 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Messondie
22	yes	self		yes	1888	P.o		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	blue	None		
23	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	fair	blue	None		
24	yes	self	250	no	no	no	T. Elum. his cousin Mizzildon Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no		-	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jonnich
25	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no		-	Dark	blue	blue	None		
26	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no		-	Dark	fair	blue	None		
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Const. Jonnicondis friend No. 2416 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ozdo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Abdo Naami brother 23 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Laygon
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Theod Deligiannidis friend 1129 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Seres
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Ninet Nizin brother Mizzildon Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Djonnich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm Hans of the T.S.S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Böhm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people, and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)„ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferr Alessandro, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Eugenio, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Vienna Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS 25 NOE 1912, 191

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abourizo	Yousif	44	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahonga	Marian Zahonga	Wife	N.Y. Newyork
2	Abourizo	Daoud	15	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahonga	Naroula Chaligotsi	Wife	ohio Canton
3	Petrou	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chaligotsi	Vassilios Cos	father	N.y. Newyork
4	Pekkalaki	John	20	M	S	Farmer	nano		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Panagitsa Kadista	Wife	N.y. Newyork
5	Kitzami	Costa	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kadista	Zimela Kissoudie	Wife	N.y. Newyork
6	Kleftheroglou	Anastasios	20	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissoudie	none		ohio Canton
7	Yoosseph	Elda	17	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anegia			Mo New Bedford
DEPORTED	Tannous	Boulos	19	M	S	Farmer	no	no					Naout	mother	N.y. Newyork
DEPORTED	Tannous	Fayad	10	M	S	Scolar	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kherket	Kherket		
10	Andricopoulou	Ioanna	32	W	M	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alexandria	M. Liteg Alexandria	father	N.y. Newyork
11	Lebeky	Boulos	21	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kaldet	Tomb Kaldet	father	N.y. Newyork
12	Lazaki	Demetre	32	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Toula Cos	Wife	N.y. Newyork
13	Papavassilion	Antonios	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kefalo	Vassilis Kefalo	father	N.y. Newyork
14	Papathanasiou	Manouel	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maditi	Fotis Maditi	father	N.y. Newyork
15	Triandafillou	George	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes							
16	Triandafillou	Sotirios	10	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Dali Calymnos	Wife	N.y. Newyork
17	Tyoub	Sedia	20	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahonga	Yousif Zahonga	father	N.y. Newyork
18	Issak	Avram	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Issak Cos	father	ohio Canton
19	Antoniou	Zahariad	32	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Ekaterine Cos	Wife	Pa Mariannille
20	Aslanoglou	Eleftherios	14	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Malgossi	Elia Malgossi	father	ohio Canton
21	Cromidas	Nicolaos	28	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Zevasti Cos	Wife	Pa Mariannille
ADMITTED 22	Kalil	Assaad	16	M	S	Scolar	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kherket	Kalil Kherket	father	N.y. Newyork
ADMITTED 23	Haidar	Elias	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Baad	Abdo Baad	brother	N.y. Newyork
24	Kentepozioglou	Jacob	25	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missoudie	Maria Missoudie	Wife	ohio Canton
25	Kentepozioglou	Stavros	22	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missoudie	Martha Missoudie	Wife	ohio Canton
26	Youssef	Yanni	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Akari	Hanne Akari	mother	N.y. Newyork
ADMITTED 27	Vouyouka	Panagotis	21	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Michel Smyrna	brother	N.y. Newyork
28	Vergiadi	Theodorakis	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Katafigion	Leonida Katafigion	male	Wi Beloit
29	Gougoroglou	John	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zerg	Eleni Zerg	Wife	ohio Canton
30	Cromidas	John	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Nicolas Tsesme	father	N.y. Newyork

DIED IN HOSPITAL

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of , , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							G. Kiamy	Friend						5	7						
2	yes	self	55	no	no	no	13 Mohawk st	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Zabaniga
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Har. Trafiton 2002 Clover Ave	Friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Maligotzi
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Tanglakis 689 6th Ave	relative N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Ch
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Caskalaki 45 29 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scandanellia
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	H. Carabemitzoglou 2002 Clover Ave	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mirsondie
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Al. Yosef 5 Hillman Court	brother N. Bedford Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Onegia
8	yes						Pet. Calil	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12				none		
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	7 Grandfield st	N. Bedford Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kferchet
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	H. Andriopoulos 129 E. 29 st	Husband N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Couey 33 Rector st	relative N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kalcket
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Har. Tafaky 689 6th Ave	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Co
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Yoannidis 29 E. 29 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kefaly
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stef. Chassapis 64 Cherry st	friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kadisty
15	yes						S. Laza	relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				none		
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	689 6th Ave	N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kefaly
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	A. Malouf 17 Morris st	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zabaniga
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Al. Vassiliadis 821 Commotown Al.	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grassolia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Antonion P.O. 43 Marionville Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Co
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Har. Trafiton 2002 Clover Ave	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Malgorsi
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Antonion 43 Box Marionville Pa	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ch
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	P. Kalliel 7 Grandfield st	brother N. Bedford Mg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kferchet
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	D. Farra 609 Fleecher st	relative Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Saad Kinaan
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Vassiliadis 521 Commotown Alley	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Missondie
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	H. Vassiliadis 821 Commotown Alley	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Missondie
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Abdo Nasif 22 Dexter st	friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cesari
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Georgiadis 53 Madison st	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Wary Bros 1 Pleasant st	Relative N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kakafigion
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	N. Heridis 2002 Clover Ave	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gialcan
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Cromidis 200 W 81 st	brother N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	K Bezme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Böhm Hamburg, of the T.S.S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France., appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enrico Alessandro, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Eugenia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 (five) years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Eugenia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1912

at N.Y.K.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

10

Arr. Dec 19/1912

Billed Dec 26/1912

actual
437
7 Cat
444 Tot

Revised
436
7 Cat
443 Tot

No cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian	
Italian	
Japanese	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gregoriadis	Stelios	30		M M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Maria	Wife	Mass	Haverhill
2	Alexion	Nicolaos	23		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kefalo	Serasti	mother		
3	Papastamation	Nicolaos	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kefalo	Perdika	Wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Arbound	Maroon	35		M M	Farmer	not	none	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kerkit	Gibrael	brother	N.Y.	New York
5	Serastiano	George	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Serastiano	father	N.Y.	New York
6	Peros	Stratis	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kefalo	Vichleem	mother	N.Y.	New York
7	Coundouris	Thomas	33		M S	Farmer	20-31223 f505-11/10/12.			Greek	Turkey	Marmara	A. Mitropi	uncle	N.Y.	Nancher. DR IMM
8	Chatzigiannis	Nevfitis	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kefalo	Caliopi	Wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Nikli	Maria	44		W S	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Nicolas	father	Pa	New Kensington
10	Cartsaroglou	Nicolaos	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Menemeni	Vassilis	father	N.Y.	New York
11	Peponias	Andronikos	25		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesme	Argyro	Wife	Pa	Vandergrift
12	Vrahnetis	Panagotis	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Pandelis	father		
13	Vasilopoulos	Costa	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Lambro	father	W Va	Clarksburg
14	Patsaros	Stelios	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Theodoro	father	N.Y.	New York
15	Spiridon	Maria	24		W S	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Nicolas	father	Pa	New Kensington
16	Costandaridis	John	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesme	Cesimo	Wife	N.Y.	New York
17	Sideris	Sideris	27		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesme	Argyro	Wife	Pa	Vandergrift
18	Marmaras	John	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Theodoro	father	Pa	Meneksen
19	Eleftheropoulos	Meletis	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudie	Andreas	father	Ohio	Canton
DEPORTED 20	George	Isshara	19		M M	Farmer	yes	yes								
DEPORTED 21	George	Chasan Wadja	12		M S		yes	yes	Turkey	Lebanon	Turkey	Yanniah	mother Yanniah	mother	N.Y.	New York
22	George		20		M S	Peasant	yes	yes								
23	Vassilas	Michel.	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	George	father	N.Y.	New York
24	Chatzidimitris	Dimitris	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kefalo	John	father	Pa	Marionville
25	Costa	Vassilis	32		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kefalo	Zaharenia	Wife		
26	Cosma 3132/06 9/16/12	Isaac	18		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assorah	Moisso	father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Kiamy	Zaida	45		W W	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Deir Akkar	Cosma	Isorah	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 28	Haddad	Nardi	46		W W	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kiskenta	none		N.Y.	Utica
29	Stefanou	Leonidis	21		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezounta	none		N.Y.	Utica
30	Harang	Chourig	23		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zaida	Kamini	Wife	Ohio	Canton
													Vardi	mother	N.Y.	Utica
													Zaida			

19

* Instead of showing occupation

† "Race or People" is to be det

"in traiicit"

ces will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 26, 191 2 38

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yf	self	30	no	no	Ovr. Papapa 61 P.O. Box		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
	2	Yf	self	25	no	no	Ch. Tabaky 689 6th Ave	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kefalo
*	3	Yf	self	25	no	no	Zarandi Lazol 689 6th Ave	relative N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kefalo
*	4	Yf	self	30	no	no	Yag. Soufeman 7 Grandfield	Cousin Nashpedford Mg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	none	Turkey	Ferkli
	5	Yf	self	25	no	no	Zp. Bozatzis 29 E 29 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ciol
	6	Yf	self	21	no	no	no	J. Draumondanis 29 E 29 st relative N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kefalo
ANT ALIEN	7	Yf	self	120	yes 1907-12	Nash	Zp. Papadia 2 Portiers at 44	friend Manchester N.H	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Namarat
	8	Yf	self	25	no	no	Har. Yoannidi 29. E 29 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kefalo
	9	Yf	self	25	no	no	D. Kypiotis P.O. Box 654	relative New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nanmora
	10	Yf	self	25	no	no	C. Zarandidis 214 East 26 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nanemin
	11	Yf	self	25	no	no	N. Mikoudakis P.O. Box 12	Cousin Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
	12	Yf	self	50	no	no	L. Zarandidis 685 st 6 Ave	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Zarzma
*	13	Yf	self	25	no	no	Pan. Vavilousaki Tin Plate Co	Cousin Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Chiol
	14	Yf	self	25	no	no	G. Diamalo 119 Amsterdam Ave	Cousin 65 st N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nakhouria
	15	Yf	self	no	no	no	J. Ippiotis 1210 Park Ave	brother New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Vannora
*	16	Yf	self	25	no	no	Cant. Civagis 108 W 28 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
	17	Yf	self	25	no	no	J. Mantaki 32 P.O. Box	relative Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Tresme
	18	Yf	self	25	no	no	J. Marides 111 Chomaker	friend Mercer Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Chiol
	19	Yf	self	25	no	no	Har. Karadimitroglou 2002 Clover Ave	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Missoudie
	20	Yf							no	no	no	Good	no	5	5					
	21	Yf	self	120	no	no	J. Antonj c/o T.J. Klum Co	male' Massillon Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Yanniek
	22	Yf							no	no	no	Good	no	5	4			none		
	23	Yf	self	30	no	no	Zar. Zarantidis 685 6th Ave	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	Turkey	Mekaline
	24	Yf	self	40	no	no	N. Rakiotis 43 Box	Cousin Manicuville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kefalo
	25	Yf	self	25	yes 1907-11	Utah	Jacob. Daskalakis 45. 39 st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Maïko
	26	Yf	self	25	no	no	C. Zoungouridis 2016 Clover Ave	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Trorak
	27	Yf	self	25	no	no	J. Kiajay 13 Mohawk st	Son Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	black	black	Turkey	Ain Abou
	28	Yf	self	30	no	no	Ch. Zakir C/o R.J. Zogby & Bro	relative Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	Turkey	Baskenta
	29	Yf	self	25	no	no	Nic. Heriakis 2002 Clover Ave	friend Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Artouk
	30	Yf	self	50	no	no	E. Stouraces 1320 E 7 st	Cousin Altoona Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Daida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, capt. Böhm Carlo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Eugenia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Centr[illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1915.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before [illegible] and if so, when and where).—The entries in [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before [illegible] years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join rel[illegible] relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 s[illegible] either a relative or friend; and if so, what relativ[illegible] address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers i[illegible] vision by any inspection officer in the examinat[illegible]

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35

S. S. EYGENIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 NOE 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Seraf~~	~~Ernest~~	~~24~~		~~M~~			~~Naturalised in Oklahoma 15 November 1910 N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
2	Fred.	Possehl	55		M	M	U.S.A.	Naturalised in U.S.A. 17 September 1886 N.Y.	New-York

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11 4712

Vgm

De Delft

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(11)

No. 40

Eugenia - No. 1. arrived 12/26/12, 191, M., , from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7f 1	Shaina, Barbara	28 13/14	2	LPC. Sec.11	5:25 Dyckes							12/27	15	Gold	1121							2	-	2
0m	Nasif, Barbara																							
8m 2	Saliba, Gebram	39/10	1	LPC. P. D.	5 Flannery	12/30	162	K	12/31	164	C							130	1/4/13	O.C.Ferris		1	9	1	9
7f 3	Zgaif, Sultana	37	1	LPC.	5:30 Bawor							12/30	21	NS	1155							4	3	4
0m 4	Kabbaz, Mitiy	39	6	1	LPC. P. D.	5:40 Flannery							12/27	14	Id	340						1	1	1
4f 5	Haddad, Wardi	69	28	1	LPC.	5245 Zamosh	12/28	188	Jas				12/31	133	Id	120						5	5	5
20m 6	Jacoub, Faris	38	3	1	LPC.	5:15 Dyckes							12/28	11	C	233						2	2	2
50f 7	Hajrajian, Sogomon	40	11	1	LPC.	5:20 Donovan							12/29	136	Lark	4						3	3	3
32f 8	Abdou, Neizibs	39	11/14	4	LPC	4:40 Flannery							12/27	17	Id	350						4	4	4
9f	"Roude																							
7f	" Fodwa																							
5m	" Joseph																							
9m 9	Maggair, George	36	26	1	LPC.	5 Bauer							12/28	1	Jas	1120						2	1	2
10	Meshe;emo, Joseph	39	9	1	LPC.	UNd.16 Flannery.	12/20	149	C	12/28	192	Jas	12/28	74	Id				130	1/4/13	Peconic	1	9	1	9
11	Haggar, Fahme Fabian	36	25	1	LPC.	5 Bauer							12/28	1	Jas	1120						2	1	2
12	Abofysal, Jenevoeve	39	25/26	2	LPC.	4:50 Flannery							12/28	67	C	245						4	4	4
	" Elias																							
13	Turk, Mosa	36	19	1	LPC.	6 Bauer	12/28	5	Jas				12/30	147	C	4						4	4	4
14	Sikon, Razouk	44	2/3	2	LPC.	5:30 Macatee							12/27	28	Gold	1130						2	-	2
	" Georges																							
15	Unis, Maurad Mourad	37	23/4/5	3	LPC.	5:45 Bawor							12/28	183	Jas							6	3	6
	" Joseph																							
	" Alexander																							
16	Garbers, Zonki Jakia	44	8/10	3	To hosp 1/14/13 - 4 pm Ret 1/20/13 - 11 am LPC. 5:50 Macatee To hosp 1/14/13 - 11 am To hosp 1/4/13 4 pm		12/28	72	C	12/30	186	CPS	Landed Feb 7. 1913. 9:50 am.										6	9	6
	" Isaac Kaiser																							
	" Amian												Died Jan. 19, 1913											
17	Confpipulou, Soretania	42	22	2	LPC. Ph. Def.	5:30 Healy							12/30	18	NS	1150						8	6	8
	" Aias																							
18	Kabbaz, Nicolas	38	11	1	LPC.	4:45 Dyckes							12/27	14	Id	340						1	1	1
20f 19	Nasuif, Catina Katrina	67	7	1	LPC.	6 Bock.							12/28	2	C	4						2	2	2

30

Form 619
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. EUGENIA Aust Am Sheet #2 — arrived Dec 26 1912, 191, M., from ... 41

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Vonyouki																								
21m 20	Vongiouko, Panagiotis	68	27	1	LPC	6:20 Dyckes							12/28	89	c 4zo										222
19m 21	Stefaniou, Garabet	66	16	1	LPC*	6:10 Macatee	12/29	89	JAS	12/29	156	Clark					9zo	1/2/13	Eugenia						767
45f 22	Kiamy, Sada	69	27	1	LPC Pd Cert	6:10 Zamosh							12/28	6	JAS 1145										212
11f 23	Janimin, Hanna Yamin	47	6	1	LP C	6:10 Fitzgld	12/30	14	NS				12/31	62	C 255										555
	sharawat uardi																								
55f 24	Shawart, Waverda	36	20/2	3	LPC Pd Cert	6:00 Bauer							12/27	24	1d 420										333
20f	Genel — famili																								
16f	Améné																								
25m 25	Kizak, Hassan	67	15	1	LPC	6:10 Book							12/28	69	C 250										222
35m 26	Alamalinos, Menasi	66	22	1	LPC	6:10 Maca tea							12/30	11	Mon 1035-										434
19m 27	George, Bishara	69	20/22	3	LPC Und 16	6:00 Zamosh	12/28	190	JAS	12/31	51	Mon					9zo	1/2/13	Eugenia						711821
12f	sist Ghasma																4	1/	11						
20f	Wadia																4	1/	11						1
45f 28	Akel, Asma	37	20/7/9	4	LPC	5:40 Bawor							12/28	183	JAS 10										848
11f	Mary																								
9m	~~Kahalil~~ Kalil																								
7m	Antozen																								
60m 29	Galante, Rahamin	47	23/28	6	LPC Cert	5:35 Fitzgld							12/27	71	gr 4										666
50m	Polombo																								
18f	Mazaltor																								
16f	Esther																								
10f	Nida																								
12m	Abm																								
35m 30	Abbaud, Maroon	69	4	1	LPC	6:00 Zamosh							12/30	166	K 130										444
19m 31	Tannous, Boulos	68	8/9	2	LPC	5:58 Dyckes	12/30	169	K								9zo	1/2/13	Eugenia						14214
10m	Fayad																11	11	11						
16m 32	Kalil, Assoud	68	22	1	LPC	5:59 Dyckes							12/30	164	K 120										444
62f 33	Oggelou, Despina	66	7	1	LPC Cert	6:30 Cowen							12/27	73	gr 405										111
40f 34	Artinian, Mary	42	17	1	LPC-	6:20 Healy	12/30	186	NS																
22f 35	Bonassif, Marian	4	17/18	2	LPC	5:30 Fitzgld	12/28	195	JAS	12/30	188	Amended					9zo	1/2/13	Eugenia						767
2f	Metry Bahia, Salim																								22222
50m 36	Rahib, Elias	47	29/30	2	LPC Cert	6:20 Fitzgld							12/28	3	JAS 1128										424
10f	do Elvira																								10/116
?																									

Eugenia 12/27.

62

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1139

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 42

S. S. Eugenia arrived Dec 26, 1912, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	37	Haidar Elias	6 & 23		L.P.C. 6 pm To Hosp 12/27/12-12 am	Dyches							12/30/16			N.S. 1140							4	3	4
17	38	Elias Mary	41 7-9	"	Dr Cert Trachoma	Fitz	12/27/12			12/30/12			12/30/16			140 CEX 245							8	6	8 ☆
2 m		Francis											12/27/12			for 3									☆
9 f		Aleda																							☆
21 m	39	Artinian Ardekian	42 16		3 pm " LPC & Phth cert. Dr Hosp 12/28/12 See new work	Bauer	12/30/16									N.S.				4 m	1/3/13	Eugenia	5	4	5
18 f	40	Elkacy Roda	39 a6		Dr Hosp 12/31/12	Fitzgerald																			
20 m	41	Efstration Anastasios	66 25	"	Dr Hosp 1/2/13 — 8 30 a am Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/31/16			Adm				4 m	1/3/13	Eugenia			

9 29 77

Eugenia 12/26

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Eugenia (Aus-Am. Line) arrived Dec. 26, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tabah, Tara & 2 chld	37	18/20	3		Med. Exam	Husb. Abram, 85 Orchard st, N.Y. City	A.	27	3 30	3	3	3
2	Abdy, Nicola. wf & 3 chld	40	17/21	5		To son	Son, George, 104 Atlantic Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	A.	28	2 30	10	10	10
3	Bidink, Daniel	2	18	1		Med. exam	Destination	B.	27	3 50	1	1	1
4	Habkan, Abraham, & wf. & chld	36	8/10	3		To bro.	Bro. Kalil, 370 Elm st. Lawrence, Mass.	B.	27	12	2	-	2
5	Farris, Bouab, & wf.	37	5/6	2		Med. exam.	fr. Caesar Akel, 77 Irving Pl, N.Y. City	B.	27	12	2	-	2
6	Joseph, Halla	68	7	1		" tel. $	Bro. Abraham Joseph, 5 Hillman Court, New Bedford, Mass.	A.	30	2 40	4	4	4
7	Agalbaba, Rache;	41	1	1		husb.	Husb. Abraham, 216 Grand st, N.Y. City	A.	28	1 25	2	2	2
8	Czernj. Joseff	2	9	1		" bro. tel $	Bro. Gregory, 1 Federal st. Fairmont, W. Va.	D.	28	11 30	2	1	2
9	Nocknock, Marg	38	24	1		" bro.	Bro. Nicholas N., 701 James St, W. Hoboken, N.J.	J.	27	1 21	1	1	1
10	Aziz, Gabour,	37	11	1		" father	Mother, Basha 224 Rector st. Elizabeth, N.J.	F.	27	10 40	1	-	1
11	Lobunj, Sydor,	2	6	1		" uncle	Rel. Uncle Archibald Vaccaro, 5 Clairmont Ave. Clairmont, O.	A	1/3	12 30	8	7	8
12	~~Arbour~~, Aslanidas, Nicholas	66	12	1		" bro. To Let	Destination	A.	27	11	1	-	1
13	Akle, Jos	38	6			" late	destination	A.	27	11	1	—	1
14	Rachid, Ma & ch	66	28/9	2		" husband	Husb. Hanna 90 Joseph Dock, 49-13 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	B.	27	11 55	2	-	2
15	Shami, Hermine	38	15	1		" mother	sister, Ida, 108 Atlantic av, Bklyn, N.Y.	F.	27	3 10	1	1	1
16	Shehadi Schade, Nazira (Cha in Hos. 12/27-11. a)	41	21	1		" frd	Br. Elias, 538 Bleecker st, Utica, N.Y.	B.	31	3 10	5	5	5
17	Calatzis, Nicolas	41	20	1		" med exm	R. R. E. Test.	B.	27	3 20	1	1	1
18	Turk, Nagib & 2 others	40	9	3		" late	Destination	A.	27	11 30	3	-	3
19	Nasif, Neris & 4 ch	40	2/6	5		" late	Destination	A	27	11 30	5	-	5
20	Kalil, Geo	42	3	1		" late	Destination	A.	27	11 30	1	-	1
21	Boulis, Bash & 2 others	58	17	3		" "	Dest.	A.	27	11 30	3	-	3
22	Mihail, Hayek & 3 others	42	11	4		" late	Dest.	A.	27	11 30	4	-	4
23	Shabian, Had.	42	14	1		" late	Destination	A.	27	11	1	-	1
24	Boudeos, Zedid	39	27	1		" "	Dest	A	27	11 30	1	-	1
25	Nac him, Malouf & 3 others	71	2/5	4		" late	Dest	A	27	11 30	4	-	4
26	Prumak, Nawiel	1	-	1		" late	Dest.	A	27	11 30	1	-	1
27	Tanous, Nab & one	36	1/2	2		" late	Dest	A	27	11 30	2	-	2
28	Abougamin, Negib	38	23	1		" late	Dest	A	27	11 30	1	-	1
29	Nastakas Fac. One			2		" "	Destination	A.	27	10	2	-	2
30	Shamoula Esther 2 ch. 38 8/10			2			Husb. Joe, 1307 McKinney st. Dallas, Texas,	D.	28	2 20	4	4	4

EUGENIA DEC. 26.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Eugenia (Austro Am.) arrived Dec. 26, 1912, M., from ... 44

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kmiec	Marta	5	4		1	90 sisters	sister, Mrs. Julia Krotki, 34 Greenwich st, N.Y. City	F.	27	4[15]	1	1	1
32	Gozelter	Berta & 2	43	27/30		3	"	Husb. Rudolf, 317 Manhattan av, Bklyn, N.Y.	F.	27	11	3	—	3
33	Haber	Farida	39	2/5		4	"	Husb., Nurses, 85 Orchard st., N.Y. City	F	27	10[17]	4	—	4
34	Halyani	Najla	39	1		1	"	Mother, Mrs. Nicholas Ouris, 445 Henry st, Bklyn, N.Y.	F	27	10[50]	1	—	1
35	Hallak	Fadwa	39	23		1	"	Brother, Nicholas, 706 Elm st, W. Hoboken, N.J.	F.	27	10[45]	1	—	1
36	Barbunar	Macarmol	1	3.4		2		Russian Imm. Soc'y 347 E. 10th st N. Y. City	A	28	2	4	4	4
37	Kristinuk	Nikolai	1	5		1			A	28	2	2	2	2
38	Bojnecki	Grigori	1	6		1			A	28	2	2	2	2
39	Hanczarok	Antom	1	7		1	From Hosp. 12/28/12		A	28	2	2	2	2
40	Abdy	Jubil	17	22		1		Bro, George, 104 Atlantic av, Bklyn, N.Y.	F	28	2[45]	—	—	—
41	Suliman	Latife	37	17		1		Bro., Budes Behrol, 301 Atlantic av, Bklyn, N.Y.	F	28	11[15]	2	1	2
42	Batal	Alexander	39	8		1		Mother, Mariam, 371 Elm st, Lawrence, Mass.	D	29	11[20]	3	2	3



45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. M. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 December, 1912

at New York

F Mottes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dec. 18/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laconia" sailing from Naples December 5th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gohier	Hercule	57		M m	nothing	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Touring in Europe	Canada	Montreal
2	—do—	Emma	55		F m	wife	yes	yes	do	French	✓	✓	✓	—	—
3	—do—	Edward	57		M m	real estate	yes	yes	do	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—
4	—do—	Pasdmela	57		F m	wife	yes	yes	do	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—
5	—do—	Amanda	20		F s	nil	yes	yes	do	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—
6	—do—	Yvonne	17		" "	"	yes	yes	do	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—
7	—do—	Lorette	16		" "	"	yes	yes	do	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—
8	—do—	Leo	14		M "	"	yes	yes	do	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Acadia Station

8 81

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Going Home St. Lawrence, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Montreal
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Father	No	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
7	✓	✓	—	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 8	✓	✓	—	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Laconia, from Fiume Kossuna Adriatic, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Lowcraft, Surgeon of the Tacoma, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Lowcraft

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1907

at New York

F O'Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouia sailing from Funchal to Newyork 25th Nov 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Navaretti	Calexandro	37	m.	m	petty officer	yes	yes	Chile	Espanola	Funnc	Hungy	Tommy ondy	Seattle	Washington
2	Bate	J.	24	f.	s				Engl	Engl	—	—			
3						Scarlett Sculptor									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a
1 K

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18, 1902.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	no	self	$21	no			Returning Chilian Navy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	br.	br.		Valparaiso	Chile
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master of the La conia, from Trieste, Messina, Naples & Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1902,
at New York

F N Skinner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Cunard

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec., 1912,

at New York

P. F. Mahoney

Immigration Officer.

Dec 19 12

11—1115

115 Laconia Dec 19-12

49

6

72	2				81	15	96	—	11	d	
20	1				21	145	216	4	11		8

Stark
Name U.S.
1st Cabin 17 79 76
2nd Cabin 196 72 216

Konrad
Name
1st Cabin 17 71 7 —
2nd Cabin 188 72 — 4
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North	

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Naples December 5th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernie	Arabella	8	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	English	English	Italy	Florence	Mrs Fernie - 1 Borgoni Santi - Florence	Kas	Hutchinson
2	Dalia	Gaspare	3d	m	S	child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	mother angelo Rosa Dalia	N.J.	Hainmonton
3	Merralesta	Enrico	3d	m	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rome	Rome	Mr Clarin Father Michele Seminario	N.Y.	New York
4	Messina	Ettore	3d	m	S	—	yes	yes	—	"	Rome		brother Sebastiano Calabria	—	— do —
5	Di Ruggiero	Ruggiero	39	m	M	captain	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Ettore 53 Via Ulpiano Rome	—	— do —
6	Mrs — do —	Mary	42	f	M	—	yes	yes	do	U.S.A.	Italy	Rome	above	—	— do —
7	Silvestri	Hugh	41	m	M	Consul Austria Hungary	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Mr John Silvestri Male Austria	Ill	Chicago
8	— do —	Mrs Mary	30	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	✓	✓	Father in law	—	do ✓ ✓
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett fever

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	Yes	1913	Chicago	Daughter Mrs George Bank Ketchum Banks Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ref Spanish			None	England	Derby.
2		himself	yes	yes	1910	N. York	to take charge of a church													
3	No	Self	yes	never			Mount Carmel Church	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair			None	Italy	Abruzzi
4	"	—	yes	never			— New York —	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	DK	DK	DK	None	"	Scanno
5	"	himself	yes	never				No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Melilli
6	"	above	yes	1910			mother in law Mary J. Ogyas Mary Antonette Hotel Mother	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	DK	DK	DK	None	Italy	Naples
7	No	Self	yes	yes	1912	Chicago	No Returning to Official post	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	None	"	New York
8	"	Husband	"	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	dark	brown	None	Austria	Male
9								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	blonde	grey	None	do	Dimaro
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the Laconia, from Palermo, Messina, Naples, Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1912
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] Negroes).

"West Indian" [illegible] other th[illegible]

"Spanish-Americ[illegible] descent. [illegible] nd So[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manif[illegible] nited States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete ad[illegible] whence alien came).—The entry in col[illegible] relative. If no such relative living, giv[illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—T[illegible] place (city or town) of final destinatio[illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ti[illegible] 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or N[illegible]

Column 15 (By whom was pass[illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in pos[illegible] column 16 should give in each [illegible] shown. Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

[illegible]umn 17 (Whether ever [illegible] ries in column 17 sho[illegible] and if so, the year (o[illegible]

[illegible]umn 18 (Going to joi[illegible] [illegible] column 18 should [illegible] [illegible]t relative or friend [illegible]

[illegible]lumns 19 to 29.—T[illegible] ion officer in the e[illegible]

[illegible]ee or friend in country [illegible] address of such

[illegible]finitely the [illegible]y, if outside

[illegible]try in column

[illegible]ould show defi- [illegible] other relative;

[illegible]).—The entry in [illegible] amount of money [illegible] among the several

[illegible] when and where).— [illegible] in the United States [illegible]. Philadelphia.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. Laconia sailing from Naples Messina & Naples Nov 30th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 18th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blair	Vevia	42		F	S	Lucedale - Ill - Sept. 19th 1870		address uncertain
2	Worsey	Elizabeth	21		"	"	Stanton - Ills - 8th Aug 1891		805 E. 4th St Galton Ills
3	Mann	Eleanor C	26		"	"	Rochester N.Y. - 8th Apl. 1886		339 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo
4	Wheeler	Jane B	25		"	"	Buffalo - 3rd Apl. 1887		305 —" —
5	Block	Annie S	40		"	Wd	Albemarle Co Virginia		Mississippi Valley Trust Co - St Louis
6	McDonald	Mrs J. Lonnie	32		"	M	Boonville Miss - N.Y.	1860	Hovenkamp - St Joseph - Miss
7	"	dau Lonnie	28		"	S	St Joseph - Miss	1884	—" —
8	Varnell	Lucy	35		"	M	Knoxville Tennessee - 19th Apl.	1876	Knoxville - Tennessee
9	"	" Katherine	13		"	S	—" — 26th July	1899	—" —
10	"	" Elizabeth	11		"	"	—" — 23rd Nov.	1901	—" —
11	Corbett	Camille	32	7	M	M	New York City 14th May.	1880	Long beach Long Island
12	"	dau William	6		M	S	—" — 8th Feby.	1906	—" —
13	Chapman	Cecil	18		F	S	Brooklyn - Aug. 13th	1894	84 Park St - Montclair
14	Law	Mrs Wm A.	45		F	M	Thomas Co Georgia -	1862	131 W. Phil. Elland St - Phila
15	"	" Margaret	22		"	S	St Carolina	1890	—" —
16	"	" Ann	18		"	"	"	1891	—" —
17	Morrill	Joseph	37		M	M	Boston June 6th	1875	Wedham - Mass
18	"	wife Olive	36	7	F	"	—" — Sep. 24th	1876	—" —
19	Murray	Jane	60		"	"	Aurora - Ills	1852	320 ~~Greenwood Boulevard~~ Evanston - Ills
20	"	dau Carol	21		"	S	Evanston - Ills	1891	—" —
21	Fitch	Laura	39		"	Wd	Jacksonville - Ore.	1873	255 W 97th Str New York
22	Kettredge	James	38	7	M	S	Minneapolis Minn	1873	9 Scott Str Chicago Ills
23	Carpenter	Nathaniel L.	42		M	M	Natchez Miss		404 Riverside Dr New York
24	Wiggin	Frank H.	48		M	S	Rye - N.Y. 17th Apl	1864	Rye - New York.
25	Stone	Mary H	30	7	F	"	New York City - Mar. 9th	1882	549 W. 113 St. New York
26	Morton	Henry H.	32		M	M	Buffalo. 7th Nov.	1880	Stoney Pt. Rockland Co.
27	"	wife Mary	35	7	F	"	—" — 29th Mar.	1877	—" —
28	Haberty	Elizabeth	41	7	F	S	Derby Conn 28th Aug.	1871	160 Elizabeth St. Derby Conn
29	Bermingham	Sadie	28	7	F	S	New Haven Conn. 16th July	1884	105 Brownhill St, New Haven Conn.
30	Lott	Laura	44	7	F	M	Fultonville N.Y.		2103 Albemarle Rd Brooklyn N.Y.

30

Deaf and Dumb

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Laconia sailing from Naples, 6th Dec, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 18, 1912

52

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abadie	Gaspar	34		M	S	Lee Mass 6, No 2	(2nd Papers only) S Dist of N York 25th May 1906	St Josephs Church Jamaica NY
2	Parker	Charles W.	50		M	M	Newark New Jersey		88 Gifford Av. Jersey City
3	" wife	Emily J.	43	7	F	"	New York City	1862	
4	McBride	Lelia B.	32		M	M	Columbia - Pa.	1869	
5	"	Susan	29	7	F	"	Washington DC. Sep. 17th	Sept. 29. 1880	Navy Dept. Washington
6	Van Brunck wife	Antoinette	49		W	M	Howland's Flat California - Feby. 2nd	1883	"
7	Bond	Alice M.	60		M	M	Fishkill on Hudson - N.Y.	1863	1627 - 16th St. Washington DC.
8	Maple	Anna S.	61		F	S	San Francisco California -	Dec 18th 1852	428 Prospect Av. Hartford Conn
9	Whitehead	Frank	55		M	M	New York.	Feby 2nd 1861	1627 - 16th St. W. Washington DC
10	" wife	Martha.	53	7	F	"	— " —	March 20th 1856	Uncertain
11	Duncan	Frances Jane	50		F	S	— " —	Dec 30th 1859	"
12	Buckwell	Sarah	55		M	M	Knoxville - Tenn.	July 14th 1862	"
13	" wife	Lucie	44	7	F	"	New Orleans La.	Sep. 6th 1857	1824 East 97th St Cleveland
14	Downes	J. Holley	29		M	M	Sag Harbour NY	1868	— " —
15	" wife	Magdelene	21	7	F	"	— " —	Sept. 1st 1883	Huntington - N.Y. State
16	Lambert	Charles I.	35		M	M	Argyle - Wis	1891	— " —
17	" wife	Bessie	34	7	F	"	Delaware - Ohio -	Dec. 6th 1877	Ward Island - N.Y. City
18	" son	Thos. P.	4		M	S	N.Y. City -	June 22nd 1878	— " —
19	Babcock	Franklin	38		M	M	New York City	Aug. 24th 1908.	— " —
20	" wife	Marie	39	7	F	"	— " —	Mar 19th 1874	37 Ellicott Place - Staten Island
21	" son	Franklin	7		M	S	— " —	3rd Dec. 1873	— " —
22	Currier	Charles	55		M	M	Brooklyn -	17th June 1905	— " —
23	" wife	Elizabeth	54	7	F	"	Apl. 15th 1857		245 Broadway - N. Y. C.
24	Allen	Elizabeth	67		F	S	Springfield - Mass	July 6th 1845	"
25	Yorke	Selena	46		M	M	Reading - Pa	1866	111 Main St. Merrick
26	" dau	Dorothy	21		F	S	— " —	1891	Reading - Pa
27	Abbott	Louise	40	7	F	M	Louisville - Ky.	1872	— " —
28	Ruddick	Elizabeth	46		F	S	Edinboro' - Pa	1866	3009 W. Broadway - Louisville
29	Auger	Edith	40	7	F	M	Cincinatti - Ohio.	June 4th 1872	El Dorado - Kansas
30	" dau	Kathleen	18	7	F	S	Fort Wadsworth Arizona	Apl. 30th - 1895	Burnet House - Cincinatti

24 Scarlett Fever

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. Laconia sailing from Mediterranean Ports, Nov 30th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 18th, 1912.
via Messina Naples

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dubler	Edith	32	✓	F	S.	Williamsport - Pa -	1880.	Bennett School - Millbrook N.Y.
2	Sherwood	Nellie	38	✓	"	M.	Lyons - New York	1874.	Lyons - New York.
3	Brown	Jean	18	✓	F	S.	Utica NY June 12th	1893.	255 Genesse St - Utica - N.Y.
4	Baefe	Helen	19	✓	F	S.	Yeadburgh - N.Y.	1894.	317 Grand St - Newburgh - N.Y.
5	Greer	Florence	19	✓	"	"	Rosemont - Pa.	1893	Rosemont - Pa.
6	Graves	Josephine	18	✓	"	"	Dayton - Ohio	1894	Dayton - Ohio.
7	Miller	Dorothy	19	✓	"	"	Worcester - Mass. 17th Sept.	1893.	235 Farmington Av - Hartford
8	Schenck	Katherine	18	✓	F	S.	Norristown - Pa 28th Aug	1894.	212 Franklin Ave - Norristown
9	Peppard	Ann	18	✓	"	"	Kansas City	1893.	37 Gilham Rd Kansas City Mo
10	Warner	Elizabeth	19	✓	F	S.	Newcastle - Pa. May 12th	1893	542 Wick Av - Youngstown Ohio
11	Wells	Theodosia	18	✓	"	"	Pittsburg Pa. Apl. 29th	1893	800 Maryland Av. Pittsburg.
12	McKenna,	Julia	38	✓	F	M	Boston -	1874	Hotel Gotham - New York
13	"	dau Ruth	19	✓	"	S.	N.Y. City -	1893.	"
14	Chapman	Henry	53	✓	M	M	Philadelphia 18th Oct	1859.	1348 Penn St. Philadelphia
15	"	wife Helen	40	✓	F	"	Camden - N.J. 31st Mar.	1872	"
16	Ives	Laura M.	45	✓	"	"	Marion - Co. Oct. 19th	1867	1735 C. Avenue Cedar Rapids
17	"	dau Grace	20	✓	"	S	— " — Jan 16th	1892	" Iowa
18	Visscher	Oswald W.	30	✓	M	M	Holland Mich	1882	Holland Mich
19	"	wife Helen R.	29	✓	F	"	Detroit Mich	1883	"
20	Bates	Theodora M.	25	✓	F	S	Canandaigua - N.Y.	1887	35 Bensen St. Cambridge
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Accident Insurance

20

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Laconia sailing from Naples, 6th Dec. 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 1912 19 54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Cutrones~~	~~Frank~~	~~21~~		~~M~~				
2	Maralito	Angelo	30		M	M		22nd August 1912. Superior Court San Francisco Calif. 249 Cotter St. By Virtue of Marriage San Francisco Cal	
3	"	Grazia Mrs	16		F				
4	~~Pecorsteppe~~	~~Leopoldine~~	~~21~~		~~F~~				
5	Robolost	Francis H.	46		M	M	Berks County Pa.	May 18th 1866.	Reading - Pa
6	"	Mantard Mrs	46		F		"	10th "	"
7	~~Braidi~~	~~Felix~~	~~21~~		~~M~~				
8	Maxwell	John. C.	43		M	M	Pittsburg-Pa	13th Feby. 1870	Pittsburg Pa (unclaim address)
9	"	Lilian Mrs	43		F		—"—	23rd Sep. 1870	—"—
10	Maidano	Pasquale	48		M	M	Cert. in lieu Passport	Bridgeport-Conn. 18th Oct 1894	40- South Oak St- S. Newark Conn
11	Lucia	Attilia	35		F		Mfe Cert. in lieu Passport	By virtue of marriage	207 Lyndow Ave Bridgeport
12	"	Edward Son	7		M	S		Born "	—"—
13	Bonacci	Antonio	44		M	M	Cert. Nfgn	Western Dist. Pa. 23rd Oct. 1900	911 Margaret St- Pittsburg
14	Scala	Salvatore	47		"	"	Cert. Nfgn	Brooklyn, 27th Feby. 1906	118 Sackett St- Brooklyn
15	Martini	Richard	58		M	M	Ripon-Wisc.	January 21st 1854	Stockton - Kansas
16	~~Cubrones~~	~~Frank~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	S.	Cert. - Nfgn	Dist. Court Brooklyn 28th Dec. 1911	121 Court St. Brooklyn
17	Jennery	Adalbert	41		"	M	Faribault - Minn.	27th Dec. 1871	156 - 5th Avenue - N. York
18	Benabat	Nicola	60		M	M		Claims citizenship on letter from American Consul - Tangier	address uncertain
19	"	Louisa Mrs	50		F				—"—
20	"	Mesrody Son	20		"	S			—"—
21	Edwards	Paul	60		M	W	Waterloo - Wisc.	Oct. 30th 1852	Los Angeles - Cal.
22	Cocco	Angelo	40		"	S	Cert. Nfgn	Bridgeport (Stamford) 15th May 1907	1632 Main St. Bridgeport
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Geo. N. Moore Insp'd

19

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4712

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No~~ 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laconia" sailing from Naples, December 5th, 1912

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gautoro	Narzaro	18	8	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Caserta	Frigiano Maggiore	father Francesco Frigiano Maggiore	N.Y.	Long Island
2	[redacted]														
3	Mesolella	Pasquale	19		m s	plasterer	no	no	Italian	do	Caserta	Teano	father Giuseppe Teano	R I	Providence
4	Valiante	Rosaria	36		f m	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Campobasso	Jelsi	uncle Andrea Santella Jelsi	Conn	Sargent
5	Padula - daughter	Ma Giuseppa	6		f s	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	—	—	—
6	Camodeca	Maria Carmela	53		f m	—	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Cosolegio	San Cesare Camodeca piazza Tasso 26 Naples	Ill	Chicago
7	— do —	Emilio	23		m s	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	— do —	
8	Fortunato	Domenico	19		m s	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Terlizzi	mother Capio Raffaele Terlizzi	N J	New York
9	Pirozzoli	Mariannina	23		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Foggia	Faito	father Michele + mother Maddq Faito	Conn	Bridgeport
10	[redacted]														
11	Pirozzoli	Maria Giuseppa	25		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Foggia	Faito	father Michele Faito	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Falconieri	Evelina	31		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	2nd father Soffane antonio Faito	— do —	— do —
13	de Luca	Lucinda	18		f s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Angelo Faito	— do —	— do —
14	Cocco	Angelo Antonio	48		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Beniamin Faito	N J	Rome
15	Sciotti (wife)	Anna Maria	41		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	— do —	— do —
16	D' Ippolito	Maria	72		f w	—	yes	no	do	do	Caserta	S. Pietro	nephew Giovanni Intrieri S. Pietro in Garano	N J	New York
17	Ruggiero	Bartolemeo	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Bari	Valle del Colle	father Stefano Valle del Colle	N J	Brooklyn
18	Cutrone	Francesco	18		m s	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	good father Cutrone Vito Valle del Colle	N J	New York
19	Viviani	Laurino	46		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Salerno	Conganeri	father Antonio Viviani Conga Marina	N J	do
20	Bonocore	Giosuè	17		m s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Bonocore Conga Marina	—	Brooklyn
21	Gigliotti	Anna	30		f m	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father Gigliotti Raffaele Catanzaro	N J	N J
22	Salvatore	Pasqua	22		f m	—	no	no	do	do	Potenza	Bernalda	father Pasquale Bernalda	— do —	do
23	Chiesa (son)	Gaetano	9		m s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Pignanelli	Ma Rosaria	23		f	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Cosenza	S. Gio in Fiore	father Natale Pignanelli S Giovanni in Fiore	Ill	Chicago
25	Rudia (son)	Antonio	7		m s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Roberti	Roberto	46		m m	Swiss	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Carignola	brother Giuseppe Carignola	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Annunziata	Alfonso	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Naples	S. Giuseppe	mother Concetta Capasso di Giuseppe Vesuviano	N J	New York
28	Alberti - daughter	Maria Carmela	8		f s	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vesuviano	—	—	—
29	Roscigliò	Lucia	31		f m	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Salerno	Pagani	mother Maria Grazia Rosci	N J	Brooklyn
30	Scarpa	Antonio	52		m m	agriculturist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sessa Cilento	bro-in-law father Giovanni Tenza Sessa Cilento	do	do

Morrison Dep

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th December, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	No	502. Hamilton St. Long Island. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	none	Cosenta	Fagnano Mazzon
2															
3	Yes	Selfs	$25	No	uncle Mattia Iridiuda 352. Atwells av. Providence	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	nat dark	dark	scar forehead	Cosenta	Teano
4	/	himself	$30	No	father Valiante Michele, brother Eastons Box 51 Saugatuck Conn	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	nat brown	dark	none	Campobasso	Jelsi
5	/														
6	/	himself	$70	No	husband of father Camodeca Domenico 712 W. Taylor St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no			pale gray	brown	none	Cosenza	Rocca S. Martino
7	/	above	—	No					good	—			brown black	—	none	do	do
8	/	himself	$30	No	brother Michele Forlinato 163 E. 110 St. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat brown	gray	scar	supr. lip	Bari Terlizzi
9	/	do	$40	No	brother Pirozzoli Leonardo 159. Lexington av. Bridgeport	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat brown	brown	none	Foggia	Faita
10	/	do	$40	1906 1912	Bridgeport	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	nat brown	gray	none	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	1622. Main St Bridgeport	No	No	No	good	no	5	2½	nat brown	—	none	Foggia	Faeto
12	/	do	$40	No	brother Pirozzoli Lebonardo 159. Lexington av. Bridge Port	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	nat blond	gray	none	do	do
13	/	do	$40	No	wife Libs Attilia Grassi 207. Lenox av. Bridge Port	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	nat brown	gray	none	do	do
14	/	do	$200	yes 1893 1895	Stanford	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	nat	gray	none	do	do
15	/	do	—	—	brother-in-law Sfinelli Antonio Rome N.Y.										
16	/	do	$15	No		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	—	gray	none	do	do
17	/	do	$40	No	son Corsa Gaetano 335. E. 115 St N. York	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	—	gray	none	Cosenza	S. Pietro in Fosca
18	/	do	$40	No	cousin Giovaniello Michele 280 Reid av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Bari	Sale del Colle
19	/	do	$60	yes 1904 N.J.	cousin angelo Scuta 144. S 15th St. N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	scar forehead	do	do
20	/	do	$40	No 1912	brother Guseppe Viviani 331. East 105 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat brown	gray	none	Salerno	Conjaverna
21	/	—	$40	No	cousin Florindo Corbese 1023. Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	—	—
22	/	do	$40	No	husband agostino Angelo 1080 Kenmore St Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
23	/	—	—	—	husband chiesa Gaetano Spring St 195 N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	rosy	"	"	mole on cheek	Potenza Benedetto
24	/	do	$40	—	husband Giovanni Andrea 660 W. 63 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore
25	/														
ALIEN 26	/	himself	$30	yes 1908 1912	Bridgeport wife + children Adele 23 Staten St. Bridgeport	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	scar forehead	Avellino	S. Angelo Lombardi
ALIEN 27	/	himself	$20	yes 1909 1912 N.J.	husband Alberti Raffaele N 593 E. 191 St. Bronx N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	scar left forehead	Naples	Guiseppe Cannavaro
28	/														
29	/	herself	$40	No	husband Antonio Giordano 1118 Herkimer Place N 22 Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	nat	brown	blue	scar left cheek	Salerno	Pajani
30	/	himself	$100	yes 1887 1892 N.J.	brother-in-law Geor. Giuseppe + Maria Scarfo N. 362 9th av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar forehead	—	Lisso Cilento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O. Irwin-Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Irwine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December 18th, 1912,
at New York
J Morrisey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Naples December 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Marco (wife)	Angela	55		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Sarcalento — alone —		
2	Morea	Teresa	30		f s	do	no	no	do	do	Bari	Toritto	father Rocco Morea Toritto — Bari	N.Y.	New York
3	Di Gennaro (son)	Antonio	4		m	—	—	—	do	do	—	—	✓		
4	Scarola	Domenica (wife)	15		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother Carbonelli Grazia Toritto	N.J.	New York
5	Morea	Gaetano	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Gaetano Morea Toritto Bari	do	do
6	~~Recchia~~	~~Maria Concetta~~	~~43~~		~~f m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~Italian~~	~~Foggia~~ le Catole	~~Italy~~	~~father Recchia Luigi S. Marco le Catola~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
7	~~Faicia (daughter)~~	~~Maria~~	~~9~~		~~f c~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
8	~~Recchia~~	~~Celestino~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~mother Maria Faicia Faicia S. Marco le Catola~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	Morè	Maire	27		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Molfetta	father-in-law Altomare Salvatore — Molfetta	Pa	Falls Creek
10	Altomare (son)	Benedetto	2		m s	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	—		do
11	do (daughter)	Teresa	2		f s	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	—		do
12	Albercotto	Filippo	24		m s	pleasant	no	no	do	do	Bari	Bitondo	father Pietro Albercotto Bitondo	N.J.	New York
13	Squadrelle (wife)	Giovannina	26		f m	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Riccardi	Pietro	17		m s	coachman	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Bitondo	N.J.	Millburn
15	Parisure	Francesco	18		m s	stonemason	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Parisure Vito Bitondo	N.J.	Albany
16	Garfarre	Giuseppe	23		m m	coachman	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Laura Riccardi Bitondo	N.J.	Millburn
17	~~Petrucci~~	~~Anna~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bitetto~~	~~father Nicola Petrucci Bitetto~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
18	~~do (daughter)~~	~~Pasqua~~	~~9~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do~~
19	~~Brigito~~	~~Francesco~~	~~15~~		~~f s~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~grandmother Lamorgese Carmela Bitetto~~	~~—~~	~~Brooklyn~~
20	Antonelli Pan	Vito	31		m s	pander	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Bitonto	Bitonto	N.J.	Paterson
21	Savino	Angela	16		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palo Colle	uncle Lavorgna Vincenzo C. Vitt. Emm. Palo del Colle	N.J.	New York
22	Laviola	Antonio	21		m m	merchant	yes	yes	do	Italian	Pisticci	Pisticci	father Giovanni Laviola Pisticci	Canada	NON IMM
23	Pirro (wife)	Marcellina	16		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	Toronto	NON IMM
24	Camardo	Domenica Maria	17		f s	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt Camardo Maria Teresa Pisticci	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Maurizii	Imeria	50		f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Veramonte	S. Giovanni Lupatato	niece daughter Angela S. Giovanni Lupatato	N.J.	New York
26	Montresor (son)	Guerrino	20		m s	baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
27	Sellaro	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore	father Antonio S. Giovanni in Fiore	Wash.	Clarksburg
28	Gentile	Vincenzo	19		m s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Salvatore S. Giovanni in Fiore	Wash.	Clarksburg
29	Congi	Pasquale	26		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Annunziata S. Giovanni in Fiore	Pa.	Houston
30	Genni	Giuseppe	33		m m	ironmonger	no	no	do	do	Cosenza	Lupia	wife Anna Mercurio Celanto	N.J.	New York

29

21

Sent to Mooers except 2/5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	above	$0			Son - John Scarpa -				with Husband	Antonio Scarpa -		5	4				All 1-30		
2		himself	$25	No	No	Husband Felice D. Gennaro	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Bari	Toritto
3						508 E. 82 St. N. Y.														
4		himself	$15	No	No	c/o Guis N.O. to	No	No	No	Good	No	Diseases to Hands	5	2	Med	Black	Black	Scars		
5		himself	$20	No	No	good father Gaetano Morea	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Black	Black	None	City	Foreign
6						247 W. 19 St New York													do	do
7		himself	$2	No	No	brother Antonio Morea	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
						97 - 9th av. bet. 16-17 St N.Y.														
		himself	$2	No	No	husband Alessandro Fazio	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Med	Brown		None	Foggia	Lesina
						Ewing St N 555 Chicago Ill													La Catola	
8		himself	$0	No	No	father Leonardo Ricciardi	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
						Ewing St 554 Chicago														
9	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1897 1911	Falls Creek	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Bari	Molfetta
10	No					husband Altamore Giuseppe														
11	No					508 - 58 Falls Creek Pa														
12		himself	$40	Yes	1907 1911	N J	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Gray	Brown	Brown	None	Bari	Bitonto
13		above	—	No	No	brother-in-law Aquefredda	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	—	None	do	—
14		himself	$25	No	No	Victore 411 E. 82 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Nat	Brown	None	do	do
15			$25	No	No	cousin Francesco Mendo	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	—	—
16		himself	$25	No	No	41 Baxter St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Nat	Brown	None	do	do
17		himself	$15	No	No	brother Nicola Pasiente	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	—	—
18		above	—			114 Sandison Av. Albany														
19		himself	$15	No	No	brother-in-law Rucardy Vito	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	do	Bitonto
20						41 Baxter St Mulberin N.J.														
		himself	$25	No	No	husband Carbone Francesco	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	—	—
						56 Spring St N.Y.														
20	Yes	himself	$25	No	1908 1910	N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Med	Nat	Brown	None	Bari	Bitonto
21	No	father	$25	No	No	brother Leonardo Ammodolagna	No	No	No	Good	No	Diseases to Father	5	7	Med	Blond	Blue	None	—	Palo Colle
ALIEN	22	himself	$100	No	1906 1911	Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Med	Brown	Black	Scar	Chieti	Potenza
ALIEN	23	above	—	—	—	Summer ave Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	Pistilli	Pistilli
						parents Saverio Vito N 247 av. A														
						12-13 St. N.Y.														
		himself	$30	No	No	uncle Belo Teresa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	—	—
						341 Lt. 104 St. N.Y.														
24		himself	$30	No	No	cousin Barbalmordo Domenico	No	No	No	Good	No	Disease to Heart	5	3	Med	Nat	Brown	None	Heart Pleurisy	
25		himself	$200	No	No	25 Orchard St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar	Left eyebrow	do
26		himself	—	No	No	mother Giovanna Goldeberg	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Med	Nat	Gray	Brown	None	Veraro
						348 W. 39 St N.York														
27		himself	$15	No	1906 1909	Sunny side	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Med	Dusky	Brown	None	None	S Giovanni Lupatoto
28		himself	$25	No	No	uncle Francesco Sellaro	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar	Forehead	Cosenza
29		himself	$25	No	No	Box 14 Clarksburg W.Va. N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Med	Nat	Brown	None	—	S Giovanni in Fiore
						uncle Giovanni Saccomanno														
30		himself	$30	No	No	14 box Clarksburg W.Va. N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Heart Pleurisy	5	9	Med	Nat	Black	Brown	Lame	—
						cousin Pasquale Cangi														
						Monessen Pa														
						friend Galetta Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Med	Nat	Black	Brown	None	Cagliari Tyrsenia
						Box 2 Cressoglio N 348 W 39 St. N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Irwine - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irwine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December 18th, 1912.

at New York.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1912, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Naples December 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gassimi	Pietro	20	10	m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Southern	Ascoli Piceno	Monteprandone	mother Mariamma Cecilia	Pa	Latrobe
2	Passamise	Giuseppa	16		f w	housekeep	yes	yes	do	do	Sermoneta	Monteprandone	father Alfio	Mass	Boston
3	Di Giuseppe	Euridio	22		m m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Perugia	Perugia	cousin Augusto Amputa	Pa	Wayne
4	Rossi-mrs.	Anna	24		f m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Carlo Sovenocci	Pa	Wayne
5	Bianchi	Emilio	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita	father Giovanni Terano	Mass	Stoneham
6	Bottalico	Giuseppe	26		m s	barber	no	no	Italian	Southern	do	Bari	Giovinazzo	uncle Battalico Francesco	NY	New York
7	Sica	Gaetano	16		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Salerno	Fisciano	wife Vincenza D'aversa Giovinazzo	do	do
8	Di Stasio	Giovanni	19		m s	mason	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Caloni Pinneta	Fisciano di Fisciano mother Di Lorenzo Chiara	Mass	Boston
9	Franco	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Caloni Pinneta father Franco Antonio	do	do
10	Notaro	Saverio	30		m m	barber	yes	yes	do	do	Napoli	Caloni Pinneta	father Francesco	NJ	NON IM
11	Batelli	Ferdinando	22		m s	photographer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Lucia	Fornara father Clemente	Conn	New Haven
12	De Feelio	Antonio	22		m m	barber	yes	yes	do	do	Naples	Vomero	S. Lucia father Angelo	NJ	Newark
13	Maillo	Paolo	19		m s	fruitgrower	yes	yes	do	do	do	Naples	Vomero Napoli father Raffaele	NJ	New York
14	D'Ariano	Pasquale	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo	108 Via Cristoforo Napoli Naples mother Filomena Fiocci	do	NON IM
15	Losquadro	Giovanni	34		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Bari	Toritto	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo Galdo wife La Muscio Maria	do	
16	Uricchio	Domenico	22		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Toritto wife Volpicella Angela	do	
17	Molino	Domenico	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Toritto wife Lopez Rosa	do	
18	Cantore	Donato	18		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Bari	Toritto brother Cantore Antonio	NJ	New York
19													Morrisdale Pa		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-789780 10-15-40

14

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30	no			father Gesmino Luigi Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brn	brn	none	Italy	Picerno Montepelde
2		himself	$30	no			son in law Giuseppe Cf. 1 Hale St. Norton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not	brn	brn	none	Italy	Saverna Augusto
3		himself	$40	yes	1903	Philadelph	cousin Di Terranandro Luigi 110 N. Wayne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	not	black	gray	none	Italy	Tanya Saverna
4		above	No		1910			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	not	brn	brn	none	—	—
5		himself	$30	no			brother Luigi Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	not	brn	brn	none	—	—
6	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1903	N.J.	c/o Berardini 3 & Mulberry Sts N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bari Gonnesa
7		himself	$30	yes	1912		mother Deprisco Tomasi 29 Morris Av. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bari Gonnesa
8		himself	$30	never			brother Antonio Lea 206 E. 114 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brn	brn	none	left cheek	Sabbia Fasciano
9		himself	$30	never			cousin Mariano Pietro 41 Washington Av. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brn	gray	scar	left cheek	Casola Speranza
ALIEN	10	himself	$60	yes	1898	N.Y.	cousin Mariano Pietro 41 Washington St N.Y. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brn	brn	scars	under left eye	— Calvi
	11	himself	$60	yes	1912		wife Antonia Immacolata N. 2 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brn	brn	scar	chin	— San Leucio
	12	himself	$50	never			brother Enrico Petrilli Hanover Bldg N. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brn	brn	none		— S. Leucio
	13	himself	$50	never			brother Federico 163 Orange Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brn	brn	none		Avellino Castel Baronia
	14	himself	$50	yes	1910	N.J.	cousin Michele D'Amico 105 E. 146 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brn	brn	none		Rome Rome
ALIEN	15	himself	$50	yes	1910	N.J.	sister Michele D'Amico 105 E. 146 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brn	brn	none		Benevento Barbalanno
	16	himself	$40	yes	1904 1907	So.	brother Felice Loguadro 3 & 5 6 3 & av. Co. 167 St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brn	brn	none		Bova Tombo
	17	himself	$40	never			uncle Wolpmann Nicola 460 — 50 St. W. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not	brn	brn	small		— do
	18	himself	$40	yes	1897 1910	N.Y.	brother Nicola Wolpmann 460 — 50 St. W. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	not	brn	brn	none		— do
	19	yourself	$—	no			cousin Giuseppe Stella 115 E. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	Italy	Bari
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine - master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December 18th, 1912,
at New York

Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laconia" sailing from Naples December 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Michaeli	Joseph	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Touring in Europe	Ont	Toronto
2	Hafferty	Dr. Joseph	28		M	S	physician	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	American Medical Assn Vienna	Ont	Toronto
3	D'Alessandro	Maria	26		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Aquila	Navelli	Mr. Domenico Antonio Aquila Italy	Conn	Colman
4	do Daughter	Aurelia	2		F	S		—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	do
5	Cimetta	Antonio	23		M	S	laborer	do	do	Italian	Italian	Aquila	Navelli	Gio Cunella Aquila Italy	—	Millerest
6	Ferri	Innocenzo	30		M	M	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Ferri Aquila Italy	Bklyn	Summerland
7	Josue	Benedetto Carmine	21		M	M	—	yes	yes	do	Italian	Campobasso	Montecilfone	Mrs Josue Campolasso Italy	Pa	Monessen
8	~~Tuccari~~	~~Francesco~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Rocca d'evfe~~	~~ancestor~~ miss	~~Rocca di Mezzo~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Fort Wille~~
9	Gramaccia	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Aquila	Navelli	mother Cristina Navelli Morrisson	Conn	Lille

9 81

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18th, 1912

62

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor, or has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	No	Self	200 No.				Home 112 Seaton St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Rimouski
	2	No	✓	30 00 No				Home 39 Euclid Ave. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Toronto
	3	Yes	Husband	30 00 No				Husband M. D'Allessandro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	Italy	Aquila
	4	✓	Brother	40 00 No				Coleman Alb. Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	5	Yes	Self	30 00 No				Brother Paolo Cunetta Hillcrest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓
	6	✓	Self	30 00 Yes	Yes	Various		Uncle Sebastio Lepidio Summerland B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN	7	No	Self	36 00 No				Andrea Puzzuto 167 Cunegro St. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	8	himself	$60	got	Yes	1907	Quebec	neither Giuseppe Faccini Box 55 N. Fort William, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Agnata	Rocca di mezzo
T ALIEN	9	Yes	dau	$65	Yes	several		father Santi Graniccia Box 22 Lille Alta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Aquila	Stavelli
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Stowmie - Masta. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacouia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Stowmie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] 1912 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

P F Monnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M&L & R&L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Palermo

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Franconia~~ Laconia sailing from Naples, 5 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pandolfo	Raffaele	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Monteviago	wife Domenica Lamberto Monteviago	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Montalbano	Giuseppe	13		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Monteviago	grand father Antonino Di Garlando Monteviago	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Schembri	Alfonso	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Naro	father Calogero Schembri Naro	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

3

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1905	Brooklyn NY	uncle Antonino Fitta 225 Trapon Av. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Montedoro
2	yes	father	$25	yes	been at Brooklyn		father Mariotti Nicolo 15 Ave on 61 St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	yes	self	$11	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Schembri Gen 1693 Union St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Irvine - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1912, 19__,

at [illegible]

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Palermo

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Naples, 5 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sconzo	Giuseppe	59		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody mother Concetta Gambino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Napoli	Giovanni	48		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Amari 1. Palermo mother Domenica Sgarlata	Ills	Chicago
3	Sgarlata	Salvatore	26		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	Via Vittorio Emanuele 36 - Termini wife Vincenza Rosario	Ills	Chicago
4	Scola	Michele	48		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	Via Tribunale 80 - Termini	Pa	Meyersdale
5	Butera Di Maria	Antonina	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	Via Tribunale 80 - Termini	Pa	Meyersdale
6	Gulizia 202876	Gaetano	51		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Caltagirone	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7	wife 202877 7-29-26	Salvatrice	43		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Altamore 202878	Concetta	26		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Francesco Altamore Via S. Fco Caltagirone	do	do
9	202877	Anna	16		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father do do	do	do
10	Puglisi	Giuseppe	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Caltagirone	wife Lucia Lodato Via Celso 2 Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York
11	Trentacoste	Matteo	44		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Marineo	father Vincenzo Trentacoste Marineo	N.Y.	New York
12	Daughter	Maria	12		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father do do wife Concetta Pelis	do	do
13	Nuccra	Giovanni	28		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Piazza Marina Palermo mother Antonina Virzi	Mass	Boston
14	Virzi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Borgo N.4. brother Alberto Coglitore	N.Y.	New York
15	Coglitore	Margherita	52		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via Artale N.5 Palermo father Salvatore Cannizzaro	N.Y.	New York
16	Cannizzaro	Crescenza	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Baucina	Baucina wife Concetta Maniscalco	N.Y.	New York
17	Virzi	Tommaso	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Trasicelli 6 - Palermo mother Paola Cannova	N.Y.	New York
18	Salonia 2-183477	Eduardo	22		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Sortino	Sortino	N.Y.	New York
19	Giarratano	Salvatore	50		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco	nobody	N.Y.	Farnham
20	wife	Lucia	50		f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Sister	Teresa	10		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Carmelo Impresia Augusta	do	do
22	Impresia 963586-4/4/34	Mario	33		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Carmelo Impresia Augusta	N.Y.	New York
23	Impresia	Domenica	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law Carmelo Impresia Augusta	N.Y.	New York
24	child	Stelio	2		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
25	infant	Dionisio	2		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
26	Calandrina 2-787617- 11/28/40-505.	Michele Giuseppe	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Leonardo Calandrina Via Roccolino Fle 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	wife	Rosina Michela	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
28	Panno	Francesco	52		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castelvetrano	nobody father Michele Maltese	N.Y.	New York
29	Maltese	Giuseppe	23		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	Partanna	Pa	Bristol
30	Pitchon	Salvatore	20		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Palermo	Palermo	father Isaac Pitchon Salonika	N.Y.	New York

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1896	Brooklyn	wife Angela Scongo 457 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
2	no	self	$50	yes	1912	Chicago Ill	wife Rosa Chiapale 808 Goulet St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	self	$40	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	brothers in law Sylvia Vincella Antonino Los Fremont St Altavilla Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
4	no	self	$50	yes	1911	Meyersdale Pa	brothers in law Diego D'Amorica Meyersdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	scar on chin	Palermo	Termini
5	no	self	$20	yes	1912	Glenshaw Pa	husband Salvatore Dittamo U.S. American Citizen 211 Spring St Glenshaw Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Trabia
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	New York	nephew Mr Francesco Altamore 34 Watts St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Catania	Caltagirone
7	yes	husband	$		1903		nephew do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	do	do
8	yes	uncle	$20	yes	1910	do	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	do	do
9	yes	uncle	$25	yes	1903 1910	do	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	no	do	do
10	yes	self	$25	no			Mr Alfonso Francesca (Cousin) 34 Watts St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catania	Caltagirone
11	yes	self	$	yes	1912	New York	wife Francesca Trentacoste 337 - 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	do	do
12	yes	father	$25	yes	born at New York		mother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	New York
13	no	self	$50	yes	1912	Boston Mass	brother Giuseppe Mercuri 603 Main St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Castronovo
14	yes	self	$20	no	=	=	brothers in law Pietro Municalca Cato St no - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	self	$38	no	=	=	cousin Mr Di Giorgio Paddidaya 429 E 15 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar	Girgenti	Favara
16	yes	self	$30	yes	1908 1912	New York	brothers in law Marco Cannavaro 126 East Main New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Palermo	Piazza
17	yes	self	$50	no	=	=	brother Municalca Pietro Cato St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	brothers Gabriele Salamia 176 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Piazza	Sortino
19	no	self	$50	no	=	=	from Uncle & Gaetano Giarratano P.O. Box 111 Farnham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	no	Castronuovo	Terrasi Falco
20	no	husband	$50	no	=	=	sons do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	do	do
21	no	father	$50	no	=	=	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
22	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	brothers Gaetano & Salvatore 43 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Piazza	Augusta
23	yes	husband	$50	no	=	=	husband Gaetano Impresciia 43 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
24	yes	father	$25	no	=	=	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
25	no	father	$25	no	=	=	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
26	yes	self	$50	yes	=	=	uncle Ignazio Montalto 134 Chiarenole St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
27	yes	husband	$50	yes	=	=	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
28	yes	self	$160	yes	1912	New York	family Panno 46-48 Stanton Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	White	brown	no	Palermo	Castellaccia
29	no	self	$25	no	=	=	brothers Pietro Maltese Forest Ave # 1038 Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 1912	New York	brothers in law Samuel Malone 1 East 118th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Salonika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume November 30, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pluscht	Josef	23		M	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Kolbasz	father Plusdt Josef Kolbasz	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Filko	Magdolna	18		F	S	dom. serv.			"	"	"	"	" filki Mihelj Kolbasz	"	Clifton
3	Mrs Lazarevic	Hermini	30		F	M	housewife			Servia	Servian	Austria	Fekia	husband Lazarevic Anje Fekia	Cal	San Francisco
4		Emilia	2		F	S	child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Terezia	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marinovic	Nicolo	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bacina	Brother- John Marinovic Bacina	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Karramatic	Guiseppe	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pluna	father- Petar Karramatic Pluna	"	New York
8	Stepic	Kate	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac	father-Klana Stefic Gradac	"	Hoboken
9	Mualjan	Gar	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Suvac	father Magadic Mualjan Suvac	Mich	Ann Starbor
10	"	Takuji	16		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dsokas	father-in-law do	"	"
11	Braiths	Julia	29		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Slavonia	Slav	Austria	Trieste	Husband Fanny Batistin- Reve Conte 27- Trieste	N.J.	New York
12	Peretz	Eugenia	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Slavonia	Slav	Austria	Trieste	Brother Lou- Hudello Breack Trieste Via Molin Grande 37	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	"	Victoria	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pendert	Maria	17		F	S	Sailoress	3-159807-7/18/39		Hungary	Ital N.	Hungary	Budapest	Father Pendert Michal Szilas ist 14. Budapest	Pa	Allentown
15	Rosenfeld	Olga	24		F	S	Cook			"	Hebrew	"	"	Under Rachayis 6 Andrassy st 30. B'rest	N.Y.	New York
16	Knoll	Anna	27		F	S	Sailoress			"	German	"	"	Father- Knoll Janos Akkony ist 5- Budapest	Pa	Allentown
17	Gollersleitner	Leopoldine	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Frank Sycaker Milik Alta	N.Y.	New York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL Louisville 2-7r669r - 11/21/40 - DISCHARGED

Filko Nov 11/30

Lazarevic Emilia Terezia

Gollersleitner Leopoldine

Geo. W. Moore Inspr

Excepted (16)

Nicaragua Inspector Honduras

18

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	60			friend: Franz Weber 1369 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mediterranean			Austria	Agram
2			40	90/11	Philadelphia															
3						Brother-in-law Michael Stoller 1369 Hagert Ave Bronx Clifton								5	6	brown	gray				
4	no	himself	1400			Friend Lazarevic Triglo Cal							5	7	"	"		Kikaray	Ujbanya
5	"	"	1396	1907	San Francisco	Clarence Av. & San Francisco												Cal.	S. Francisco
6																		Mo	St Louis
7	Wife	Self	100	Yes	Colorado	friend - John Csaszar 232 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	Black	Brn	✓	Austria	Bacina
8	Bro.		50		N.Y.	friend - Mato Kucan 109 Greenwich St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Plina
9	Brother	himself	70	no	no	Brother-in-law John Csaszar 232 Adam Street - Hoboken	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Black	Black	✓	✓	Gradac
10	Wife	Self	50	Yes	Ann Harbour	friend - Malcom J. 604 East Liberty Street Ann Harbour	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	Brn	✓	Armenia	Sivac
11	✓	✓	✓	no	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Black	✓	✓	Tsokas
12	Sister	Self	30	Yes	N York.	Home 228 E 13th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	brn	✓	Austria	Crimea
13	Bro	Self	50	no	-	Brother Rudolf Peretz 77 Decatur St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	none	Austria	Ruscica
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	S	✓	100	✓	-	Cousin Josef Horvath 514 Meadow St. Allentown	✓	Has changed					5	7	fair	Brn	Blue	Aid	✓	Szambok
16	Aw	✓	75	✓	-	~~friend Josef Horvath Cousin to Children~~ Care Zilly Neuman 90 W 42nd Ave N. York							5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Szegad
17	S	✓	160	✓	-	Cousin Josef Horvath 514 Meadow St. Allentown		Has changed					5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Aid	✓	Budapest
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1890 Yes 1912. New York.	Home 402 E 136 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Austria	Wien
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Irwin - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irwin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scarcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners Liverpool," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scarcroft

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1912, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laconia" sailing from Fiume on 30th November, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yerkovic	Mate	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Karigrad	father: Anton Yerkovic Karigrad	Ross	Wilburn
2	"	Maria wife	20		f. m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law: " "	"	"
3	"	Joso	8	12	m. o.	in fant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
4	"	Mandalena Gertruda	25		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jovan Yerkovic Karigrad	"	"
5	"	Mile	6	12	m. o.	in fant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
6	Herman	Julia	35		m. m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Komárom	mother: Bartith Hermine Komgrom	Mich.	Detroit
7	Szirlessy	Erzsébet	23		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Szirlessy Lajos Komgrom	"	"
8	Gudac	Maria	22		f. m.	housework	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Tarlovo	father: Bartol Majdic Tarlovo	Ala.	Mobile
9	Cvelic	Tomaso	25		m. m.	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dobosnizza	father: Frome Cvelic Dobosnizza	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Milovcic	Giuseppe	25		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Milovcic Ivan Dobosnizza	"	"
11	Juranic	Antonio	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Juranic Maria Dobosnizza	"	"
12	Vantacic 9/4/3	Giorgio	31		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. wife: Marian Vantacic Dobosnizza	"	"
13	Bogovic	Giovanni	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bogovic Andre Dobosnizza	"	"
14	Vantacic	Maria sister	22		f. s.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Vantacic Maria Dobosnizza	"	"
15	Trlaw	Antun	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lastovo	wife: Trlaw Giovanna Lastovo	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Yerkovic	Ivo	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrovnik	wife Yerkovic Marica Dubrovnik	"	Salinas
17	Yurica	Antonio	26		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagosta	wife Yurica Anica Lagosta	"	Los Angeles
18	Dorcic	Luka	29		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meljine	wife: Dorcic Lucia Meljine	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Dwyer artist	Mate	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlini	wife Dwyer Katica Mlini	"	"
20	Hekbock	Rezika	30		f. m.	dressmaker	"	"	Croatian	"	Croatia	Zagreb	cousin: Agnesa Kunst ulica 22. Zagreb	Ill.	Chicago
21	Regenschuger	Filomena	24		f. s.	housemaid	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Landeck	father Ferdinand Kegenschuger Pfunds Tirol		
22	~~Gabbendorfer~~	~~Leo~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~				~~Austrian~~						
23	Lauder	Alexander	28	3	m.	"	yes	no	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland		mother Mrs Bruce Lesznoff St. Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Alexander	6	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
25	~~Navarotti~~	~~Alexander~~	32		~~m.~~	~~officer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~				
26															
27															
26															
29															
30															

22-134526-4/6/43

22-19041

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 December, 190?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only U.S.	self	$50	yes	1910	Wburn	has own address: No. 139 New Boston St. Wburn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	nil	Croatia	Sterzignad
2	"	husband	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	nil	"	"
3	"	father	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	nil	"	"
4	"	husband	25	no	—	—	husband: Jerne Jerkovic No. 139 New Boston St. Wburn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	black	black	brown mark on the left jaw	"	"
5	"	father	no	—	—	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	nil	"	"
6	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother in law: Vicheleta Jerinder 222 West End Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	brown	gray	nil	Hungary	Komárom
7	S	finance	25	no	—	—	brother: Vicheleta Jerinder 222 West End Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	nil	"	"
8	S	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Ivan Gudac No. 700 South Royal St. Mobile Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	nil	Croatia	Jablan
9	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Newyork	brother: Anton Cvelic No. 359 West 42 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black	nil	Austria	Dobrovnizza
10	"	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	brother in law: Anton Cvelic No. 359 West 42 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	brown	nil	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Ivo Juronich No. 58 Ave Thanu cor St. Corner of Potter Ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	nil	"	"
12	yes	"	60	yes	1908	Newyork	brother: Ivanac Vantacic No. 36 Beach St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	nil	"	"
13	yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law: Ivan Radlic No. 34 Desbrosses St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	nil	"	"
14	yes	"	40	no	—	—	brother in law: Anton Cvelic No. 359 West 42 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	nil	"	"
15	S	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law: Pavnuak DeGanic No. 317 Stockton St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	nil	"	Lastovo
16	S	"	25	yes	—	—	brother Anton Jerkovic R.F.D. No. 2 Box 43 Salinas Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	nil	"	Dubrovnik
17	S	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law: John Barbich No. 533, Alpine St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	fair	"	nil	"	Zavgostar
18	yes	"	25	yes	1909	Newyork	Agent Bordan Maltese Co. No. 604-11. Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	nil	"	Morfi
19	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	brother: Dupper Bros 5523 third Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	—	"	black	black	nil	"	Mlini
20	yes	Consul Stockholm	300	yes	1911	Chicago	sister: Alma Sadovic Montford Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Croatia	Jesenovac
21	S		$25	no	—	—	Consul Sweden - Austrian Consul, Chicago	No	Not Employed			$27								nil	[illegible]	Lasonerbal
22																					
23	yes	Husband	20	yes	7	yes	husband Lavander Adam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
24	yes	Father	2	yes	6	yes	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	Newtonlee Co. Valparaiso Chile
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Irwin - Master, of the Laconia, from Juneau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Irwin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1912, 190...,
at ... NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacona sailing from Fiume November 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Wolf	Rosa (Josefine) Katarina Georgy	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Stilagy Erpatakasa		father: Gulyas Ferenc Erpatakasa	N.Y.	Rochester
2	" Strangarits	Georgy	50		" "	"	no	no	"	German	Bacs	Berdan	husband: Strangarits Janos	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Juhoff	Jacob	50		m m	laborer	"	"	"	croatian	Sperem	Tschovar	brother: Juhoff Berdan Tschovar	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Mrs. "	wife	44		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bsungakovits	Katica	5		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. Hunoki	Verona	29		f	s. dom. serv.	yes	yes	"	magyar	Ugocsa	Tapeterfalva	father: Hunoki Janos Tapeterfalva	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Tuppany	Erzsebet	15		f	s.	"	"	"	"	Pest	Czpesmilo	grandmother: Blastyi Janosne Czpesmilo	"	"
8	Mrs. Usch	Josefine	38		f m	housewife	22	3/81 (505)	"	"	Tekes	Kekesfehervar	mother: Stigler Josefine Kekesfehervar	O.	Cleveland
9	" "	Jure	9		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	Terez	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Madarasz	Erzsebet	21		f	s. dom. serv.	yes	yes	"	"	Hajdu	Debreczen	father: Madarasz Gyula Debreczen	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Mrs. Meierlaender	Hugo	30		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	Mrs. Reiner sister mother Arad	"	"
13	" "	Magda	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	Elsa	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Arthur	3/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Faluba	Opal	38		f m	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Pest	Budapest	brother in law Antz Janos Pegnitz	"	"
17		Tudor	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs. Seidert	Henrikne	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	Tolna	Adorjan	father: Trautmann Peter Adorjan	Pa.	Lambsville
19	"	Erzsebet	3		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Henrik	1/12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. Rittmann	Lonicz	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Szekelyt	"	"	husband: Rittmann Johann Zeng Kakeldorf	"	Pittsburg
22	" Resch	Josefine	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hafner Katarina Kakeldorf	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	" Mekler	Rozalia	33		" m	dom. serv.	"	"	"	magyar	Bacs	Ujvidek	father: Müller Miklos Ujvidek	Ill.	Chicago
24	" Muller	Terez	15		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hartenstern	Jacob	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	O.	Akron	mother: Heppenheimer Elisabeth	O.	Akron
26	" "	Adam	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schmidt	Janos	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tolna	Gyonk	cousin: Mrs. Schmidt Janos Gyonk	"	"
28	Licht	Janos	24		"	"	7-1848		"	German	Bacs	Ujsove	" Mrs. Licht Janos Ujsove	O.	Cleveland
29	Mrs. Bergl	Karolyne	29		f m	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Pest	Budapest	mother: Pikraky Josefine Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Eisele	Erzsebet	7		s	child	no	no	"	German	Bacs	Horbaj	grandmother Mert Magdolna Horbaj	N.J.	Clifton

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 DEC 1912, 190

13	14	15.	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	$21	yes 906	10 Rockland ny	husband: Wolf Josef Rockland ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	brown brown	mole	Austria	Kisvarsan
2	yes	Imp.	no	—	—	son: Frank Lumermann New York												
3	no	himself	no	—	—	daughter: Mrs. Frank Bonyo Rocco							5 5	Fair	fair blue		Austria	Bacs Berdan
4			$60			SW. 462 Milwaukee							5 1	Dk	brown brown		Austria	Sarcin Chiskovar
5						parents —												
6	yes	herself	$100	yes 906	Newyork ny	acqu: Teleki Pal E. 13 St. 338 Newyork ny							5 2		brown brown		Austria	Agvasa St-petersburg
7	"	Imp.	—	no —	—	uncle Mrs. Tuppany Anna ny 62 E. Nelson St. Broadway Newyork											Austria	Zest Austria
8	S.	Husband	$28	—		husband: Jack Jirsky Fulton Av. 1996 Cleveland							5 5	Light	fair blue		Austria	Tekei Jenoefalva
9	S.	"	$60	no	—	father "												
10	"																	
11	"	herself	$60			husband: Julius Zatarain 219 E. 110 St. Newyork ny											Austria	Hajdu Debrecen
12	"	herself	$10	yes 906	Newyork	husband: Montefalcone Hyp. ny 351 E. 78 St. Newyork							5 7		brown blue		Austria	Arad Arad
13	"		$70	12		wife												
14	"																	
15	"																ny	Newyork
16	"	herself	$25	no	—	aunt: Mrs. Hermine Neuth 433-35 E. 72 St. Newyork ny							5 7		brown blue		Austria	Arad Arad
17	"	Imp.												Light	fair		Austria	Zest Brest
18	no					husband: Herbert Henrik												" "
19	"	herself	$100	no	—	Box 90. Lambertville NJ father							5 4				Austria	Tolna Ludvar
20	"					" "												
21	no	herself	$27	no	—	husband: Kipnam Lorinc 173-16 St. Jamaica Pittsburg							5 5	Dk	brown brown		Austria	" Karadas
22	yes	"	$22	"	—	father Jacob Josef Wis 687, 8 St. Milwaukee							5 4		black brown		Austria	" "
23	no	"	$53	"	—	brother in law: Math. Hanovitch 1406 Mohawk St. Chicago Ill												
24	yes					do.							5 6		brown blue		Austria	Bacs Ujvidek
25	S.	husband	$25	yes 908		owife Chas. Hartenstein Jacob							5 5				Austria	" "
26	S.		$70	12	akron	Mame St. 70 akron O mother.							5 6		fair brown		Austria	Tolna Kroid
27	S.	husband	$28	no	—	brother in law: Math Andrew Mame St. 70 akron O												" "
28	"	"	$60	"	—	Uncle Light Henrik 221 St. Clair av. Cleveland							5 8		fair blue		Austria	" "
29	"	herself	$150	no	—	father: Fiksray Josef 220 W. 98 St. Newyork ny							5 7		brown blue	creatinr	Austria	Bacs Ujvidek
30	no	"	—	—	—	sister: Merz Thea Hoboken av. 24 Clifton NJ					With guardian 8-3-		5 5		fair blue	mule	Austria	Zest Brest
															grey	"	Austria	Bacs Hodsag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R J Irwin - Master, of the Laconia, from Fiume rc, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R J Irwin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of NEW YORK, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Messina, 2nd December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbagallo 290291 1/17/13	Caterina	24		F M	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Catania	father Sebastiano Barbagallo Via Palermo 15 Catania	Mass	Lawrence
2	Rosari	Grazio Felice	25		M S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Feliaro	brother Rosario Antonia Feliaro	N.Y.	New York
3	Pagari	Rosco	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Giov:	father Carmine Pagari Villa S. Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
4	Spadaro	Salvatore	35		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Granili	wife Santa Spadaro Granili	Mass	Belmont
5	D'Amore	Maria	16		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Pagano Sebastiano Granili	"	Belmont
6	"	Giuseppa	11		F S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
7	Penestri	Salvatore	31		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Porto Salvo	wife Concetta Penestri Portosalvo	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Negri	Antonia	20		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Giardini	uncle Giardini	N.J.	New York
9	"	Maria	18		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
10	Pannetta Crisera	Maria	31		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	ditto Sister Immaculata Pannetta	"	"
11	D'Antichi	Rosa	25		F W	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gerace	Ziderno Aunt Carmela Palera Gerace	"	" NON IMM
12	Russo	Domenica	36		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Barcellona	father Alsoi Francesco Barcellona	"	"
13	Alessandro	Angelo	19		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montalbano	Grandfather Iraconta Benedetto Montalbano	"	Buffalo
14	Scandurra	Salvatore	33		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	father Leonardo Scandurra Nascali	"	New York NON IMM
DEPORTED 14	Sapieri	Vincenzo	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Blacksmith 2-509776	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Granili	Mother Angela Sanbueri Granili	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Spicuglio Stellerita	Anna	23		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Giardini	Mother Concetta Maria Giardini	N.Y.	New York
17	Limpone	Francesco	39		M M	farmer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A	Altoona	Brother Carmelo Limpone Francavilla	Pa.	Altoona NON IMM
18	"	Maria	21		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Francavilla	Brother in Law ditto ditto	"	"
19	Lagana	Giuseppe	19		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Reggio	Father - Santo Lagana Reto - S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 DEC 1912, 19

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ut	self	46	Yes	20	no	Uncle Di Francesco Rosario 74 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sicily	Catania
2	do	"	25	yes	1904/5	New York	Cousin Scoglio Paolo 61 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pellaro
3	do	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Santo Cutrone 121 Cort St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni
4	"	"	30	yes	1907/8	Albany	Cousin Torrisi Salvatore [illegible] Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Graniti
5	do	"	—	no	no	no	father Di Amore Carmelo 928 St. Paul Ave Beloit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	—	"	"	no	ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	25	yes	1904/5	New York	Cousin Domenico [illegible] New York 351 East 51st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Portosalvo
8	yes	"	25	no	no	no	father Rodrigo Negri 66 Cleveland Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Giardini
9	"	"	25	no	"	"	ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	36	yes	1902/2	New York	husband Giuseppe Cruserà 108 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Liderno
11	do	"	34	no	no	no	Sister Teresa Magnaferro 170 Hester St. New York	[illegible]						5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Geraci
12	do	"	25	yes	1909/1	New York	husband Russo Antonio Mannella Case 24 New York	[illegible]						5	2	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Barcellona
13	do	"	24	no	1905/11	Buffalo	father Battista Alessandro 14 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mostalbano
14	do	"	[illegible]	"	1901/2	New York	wife Scandurra Anna 244 E 104 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mascali
15	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Mannina Giuseppe 275 - 4 St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Graniti
16	do	self	33	"	"	"	husband Fillerula Francesco 130 E. 56. Pleasantville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Giardini
17	do	"	yes	yes	1901/12	Altoona	Cousin Carmelo Consalvo 811 9th St. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	no	husband	300	no	no	no	ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Passport No 2767				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Italy	Catania Peggio
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O Brownie - master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Laconia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Brownie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Storage

1...

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scarcroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. C. S. - L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scarcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 19 12

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Dec 27 1912

11—1115

Allen

Arr Dec 19th 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-10 S. S. Lacona sailing from Fiume, December 1st, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lusig	Fredrick	36		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	USA	New York	W. R. Lusig Romokbw, Bohemian	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Held for Inspection Dec 26/1/1 3 P.M.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Crew.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots; paupers or persons likely to become a public charge; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; prostitutes; persons who have been within one year previously deported as prostitutes or for procuring prostitutes; persons who have been within two years previously deported as assisted aliens; persons who have been within five years previously deported on the ground that they had become public charges; persons who have been within five years previously deported on the ground that they had entered the United States in violation of law; persons who have been within five years previously deported on the ground that they had been found insane or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease previous to entry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. R. Dolwin Master, of the Laconia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dolwin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Somerhoff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.- L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Somerhoff

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Gibraltar, 8th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klahr	Salomon S.	48		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States	Austrian			June 8th 1906. Superior Court Los Angeles		
2	Martins Bacta	Jose	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Algarve	Father Antonio Martins Bacta Telei Pera Algarve	Mass	Plymouth
3	Rodriguez	Marcos	38		M	Miner	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pilo Nuevo del Rosario	Broker A. Rodriguez Calle Pucuta Pilo Nuevo del Rosario U.S.A.	New York	
4	Tobar	Jose	27		M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Soportuja	Wife Ana Soria Tobar Soportuja Cuba Habana		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Gibraltar 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th December, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 905 N W 5th St Washington D.C.														
2	no	self	70	no	no	no	Friend Jose Viegas Standish No 200 Ave Thomas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Portugal	Algarve
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Valentin Aguirre 97 Sherry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Spain	Bremen.
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend Juan Sonia Santa Clara (Cuba)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Grey	Mole Forehead	Spain	Granada
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O Irvine Master, of the Saxonia, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the "Laconia", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. - L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacania sailing from Trieste, Nov. 30th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caracashian	Ardashes	29	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Ottoman	armenian	Turkey	Trabisonde	father Mateos Caracashian	N.Y.	New York
2	Khalpian	Harutoun	19	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	father Khalpian Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Worcester
3	Markoni	Demetrio	30	m	m	agent	yes	yes	"	greek	U.S.	Chumni	Chumni - mother in Turkey	NON IMM	
4	Markoni	Eudoxia	22	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chumni	father in law		
5	Dafmoulelis	Nicolas	20	m	s	tayler	"	"	"	"	Greece	Batoussia	Otto	"	"
6	Matatian	Leon	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	armenian	Turkey	Bandorma	father Vassilios Dafmoulelis Batoussia	Mass	Haverhill
7	Mahjoubian	Toros	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konia	wife Mannik Matatian	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Sarafian	Apkar	35	m	s	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eregli	father - Bedj Hagop Bandorma - mother	N.J.	Williamsburg
9	Emirze	Paloust	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eregli	wife Soultane Zakarian Konia - mother	N.J.	Philadelphia
10	Maljoubian	Mardiros	45	m	m	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Konia	father - Eregli - Turkey	Mass	Boston
11													father Hagop Emirze Eskishehir - mother		
12													daughter Hatchadour Konia - mother	N.J.	Williamsburg
13															
14															
15	Panajotou	Petcho	20	m	s	shoemaker	no	yes	Ottoman	greek	Turkey	Bali Hisar	father Panajotou Panajotou - mother	Ill.	Granite City
16	Ajamian	Arakel	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	armenian	"	Divrik	father Hamparsoum Ajamian Divrik - mother	N.J.	Watertown
17	Artinian	Mihran	33	m	m	farmer	8-167303-505-7/18/39-20 C/A			"	"	Kaisseria	wife Anaja Artinian Kaisseria - mother	N.Y.	Canton
18	Meltamian	Jores	37	m	m	Merchant	8-167303-659-505-1-21-37-NO C/A IN HOSPITAL since changed NO			"	"	Bitlis	wife Sabria Meltamen Bitlis - mother	"	"
19	Kevorkian	Hagig	18	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum	Erzeroum	mother Palemitis Erzeroum - mother	"	"
20	Mugerdian	Mourad	31	m	s	labourer	day NO	NO	"	"	Turkey	Bitlis	wife Soultane Mugerdian Bitlis - mother	"	"
21	Depedian	Dikran	20	m	s	tayler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erzeroum	nobody	Mass	Fitchburg
22	Mugerditchian	Bogos	17	m	s	Shoemaker	2-65298I-8/9/38-50					Erzeroum	father	Mass	Worcester
23	Melidonian	Ebnaar	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	husband melidonian - Erzeroum	Mass	Fitchburg
24	Melidonian	Pedros	19	m	s	Shoemaker	2-1005882-9-9-42					Erzeroum	father Pedros Melidonian - Erzeroum		
25	Melidonian	Khatcher	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum	father Pedros Melidonian - Erzeroum		
26	Shahikian	Mihran	34	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Van	wife Ebnik Shahikian Van - mother	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
27	Boronkayan	Hagop	27	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseria	wife Selen Boronkayan Kaisseria - mother	"	Hellsgate
28	Serian	Ovanik	23	m	s	Weaver Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Erzinghian	father Mikran Serian Erzinghian - mother	"	"
29	Boyajan	Khatcher	21	m	s	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	father Hovagim Boyajan Sivas - mother	N.Y.	Waterford
30	Berberian	Boghos	32	m	m	tayler	"	"	"	"	"	Erzinghian	wife Mariamik Berberian Erzinghian - mother	"	Hellsgate

418

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	45	no	-	-	Acquaint. Miguerditch Keribian 225 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
2	no	"	45	"	-	-	Cousin Hagop Kassman 19 Summer St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"	Hartford
3	"	"	35	"	-	-	Cousin Panayot Stefflis Berwick, Conn Main St. 103	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Plovmar
4	"	husband	"	"	-	-	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	himself	25	"	-	-	Acqu. Hagop Lambkerdy #15 Leal St. Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Yalousa
6	"	"	28	"	-	-	Cousin Minas Apelian 16 Jewry Remue Building	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chest	"	"	Bandorma
7	S	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Sisag Makjoubian 612 S Market St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Konia
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	Acquaint. Mihran J. Yardumian 558 Fremont St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cesarie
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	Acquaint. W. Mihran J. Yardumian 558 Fremont St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	"	Caesarea
10	S	"	50	"	-	-	Sons Sisag & Makjoubian 6123 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	light	black	"	"	Haidenia
11																				
12	no	himself	no	-	-		Son-in-law H.B. Yelpin #15 Summer St. Worcester, Mass						5	6	grey	dark				Hartford
13		husband					Otto						5	11	"	"				"
14		father					Brother-in-law Ali						5	3	"	red				"
15		himself	40	no	-	-	Uncle Demitri George P.O. Box # 167 Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	none		Turkey	Bitlikisin
16		"	20	"	-	-	Uncle Meguerditch Cohrajian 2601 - 3rd Ave. Watervliet, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			"	Derevik
17	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Hampartsum Calaudian 256 & 258 W. 125 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"			"	Haidenia
18	"	"	36	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Sedrak Pehlivanian 114-116 5th Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pitlis
19	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother H. Kerribian 135 E. 42 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Erzeroum
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	Acquaint. A. Javejian 508 Columbus Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pitlis
21	no	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Hadji Garabed Yeghlubian 84 River St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	black			"	Castalia
22	"	"	15	"	-	-	Uncle Hagop Garabed 19 Edward St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest			"	Hampart
23	no	"	no	-	-	-	Uncle Hadji Garabed Yeghlubian 84 River St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	black	dark	none	Turkey	Castalia
24	"	mother	100.00	-	-	-	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		-	-	-	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	himself	25	"	-	-	Brother-in-law S.A. Petrogadzian 213. 10th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	chest		"	Van
27	yes	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Arakel Kouyoumjian 240 - 7th Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"		"	Haidenia
28	yes	"	100	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Hovsaked Hagopian 33 East 17 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Erzinghian
29	no	"	25	"	-	-	Acquaint. Arakel Kouyoumjian 240 - 7th Ave. Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ovas
30	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Acquaint. Hovsaked Hagopian 33 East 17 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"	Erzinghian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R [illegible] MASTER, of the LACONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Rowine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool, Nov 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Leblebijian	Mouskegk	18		m s.	gold smith	yes	yes	Turkish armenian	Turkey	Sivas		father Abdel Leblebijian Sungs - Anatolia, Turkey	Dr.	a Son
3	Cavoyan	Ourrie	30		m m	waiter	No	no	"	"	Bethes		wife Sabi Cavoyan Zilks - Anatolia	R.I.	Providence
4	Lazarian	Onnig	28		m s.	printer	yes	yes	"	"	Magnesia	New York	sister Anna Giorgian Smyrne - Anatolia	Mass	Boston
5	Challias	Emmanuel	29		m s.	Workman	"	"	greek	Turkey	Silka		father John Challias Silka - Turkey	Texas	Dallas
6	Challias	Anastassios	Bro 19		m s.				"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Baltayan	Dikranouhi	18		f. s.	3-187367-4|10|40- teacher	"	"	armenian	"	Caiffa		Requesint Armenian Rep Evrard Knight - Via Hamburg mother Rachel Hakim		Hartford
8	Hakim	Joseph	27		m s.	merchant	"	"	Egyptian Syrian	Egypt Syria	Alexandria		Alexandria Egypt	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Gebaile	Salim	18		m s.	goldsmith	"	"	Ottoman	Turkey	Caiffa		no city	"	Utica
ADMITTED 10	Gebaile	Rosa	Sister 20		f. s.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Mahmoud	Abdel Hamid	40		m. s.	agricult	"	"	"	"	Caifa		"	Ill.	Streator
12	Wakab	Abdallah	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Grossmann	Sophia	36		f. w.	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	at his Home Nikolaev	Ind	Brookfield
ADMITTED 14	Grossmann	Clara	Daugh 10		f. s.	school girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Emmindahl - Dom 10 - Odessa with her mother	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person who has been supported by charity within 12 months, which happened by reason of any such cause, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	No	by myself	$25	No			Cousin John Mahakeddian 591 So. main St. Akron, O.		no			good		5	5	dark				Turkey	Asiatic
3	"	"	25	"			Uncle Hagop Mangigian 19 Rabbit St. Cumberland R.I.		"			"		5	3	light	"		"	"	Turkey
4	no	"	Cash $25 1904 to 1912 here				Applicant A. Minakian P.O.B. 187 Essex St. Station, Boston		"			Mass		5	4	dark	"		"	"	Armenia
5	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Russell & Bell Papers #1208 Commerce St. Dallas, Texas		"			"		5	7	light	blue		"	"	Turkey
6	"	"	"	"			Abo		"			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Yes	"					Applicant Rev. M. G. Papazian 967 West 157 St. New York City		Blindness			left eye		5	9	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			Cousin Vicky Tass 419 Grand St. New York		"			"		5	11	black	Gray	green	"	"	Georgia
9	no	"	40	"			Uncle Tousey Rockwell Tobe 609 Bleecker St. Utica, N.Y.		"			"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abyssinia
10	"	"	20	"			Uncle Yousef Rousbeck 609 Bleecker St. Utica, N.Y.		"			"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Assyria
11	"	"	25	"			Cousin Mr. Joseph 1305 Spring St. Steubenville		"			"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"			Applicant Mr. Joseph 1305 Spring St. Steubenville		"			"		5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"			Bro. in law Bern Schwartz Wilmington Del.		"			"		5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	/	"					"			"		5	5	"	"	dark	"	"	Russia
15			"																		
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

C. M. COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft., Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. E. Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Trieste, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borić	Mate	32		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Illinois	wife Mara Borić Illinois Dalmatia	Minn.	Carson Lea
2	Markonjić	Jozo	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Markonjić Illinois - Dalmatia	"	"
3	Markonjić	Marko	19		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Markonjić Illinois - Dalmatia	"	"
4	Medić	Ilija	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dalmatia	mother Mede Jela Dalmatia - Dalmatia	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Nikoletić	Ivan	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivana Nikoletić Dalmatia - Dalmatia	N.Y.	New York
6	Popović	Ivan	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Petar Popović Dalmatia - Dalmatia	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Berlum	Jozo	18		m	s.	23-103 7-42-8/11/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Berlum Dalmatia - Dalmatia	"	"
8	Milgerak	Ana	45		f	m	Woman	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrovnik	Dubrovnik - Dalmatia with his mother	Cal	Salinas
9	Milgerak	Mato	11		m	s.	schollboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Milgerak	Luka	10		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Milgerak	Ivo	9		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Milgerak	Manja	7		f	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Milgerak	Anka	6		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Milgerak	Nikola 14585-1/5/39	3		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuchta	Anna	29		f	m	Woman	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Krzemnica	father Nikola Nicki Krzemnica - Galicia at his own home	Ill.	Portland
16	Wenig	Heim Hersch	45		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kasimierz	Kasimierz - Galicia with his father	N.Y.	New York
17	Wenig	Della	9		m	s.	schollboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wenig	David	7		m	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wenig	Mendel	5		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wenig	Josie	3		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Smerdej	Pavel	43		m	m	laborer 18-6415	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kozana	wife Ursa Smerdej Grad. Kozana - Carniola	Cal	Pueblo
22	Susilj	Ivan	26		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jernej Susilj Spodnja Kozana - Austria	"	"
23	Pavin 11/4/39	Franc	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pavlja Pavin Spodnja Kozana - Carniola	"	"
24	Batinović	Jakov	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	dalmatian	"	Clina	wife Lucija Batinović Clina - Dalmatia	S. Dak	Beery
25	Karamatić	Jozo	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jela Karamatić Clina - Dalmatia	Wash	Aberdeen
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	18	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Marijan Barac P. Box 2 Carbon Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Austria	Slovo
2	"	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Marijan Barac P. Off Box 2 Carbon Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"	—	—	Cousin Marijan Barac Box 2 Box Carbon Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Mr Joe Medic 6020 Ste Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light brown	grey	"	"	Dobrangje
5	"	"	26	"	—	—	Brother Jackson Nikolic # 532 E. 4 St Ste N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	30	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	29	"	—	—	Cousin Andrija Matic Castelen St # 655 Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin John Batkin Ste Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	"	husband	35	"	—	—	Husband Peter Milosevich Ste P.O. Box 2 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Klosevich
9	"	father	55	"	—	—	father Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	"	"	"	Subrovnik
10	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	30	"	—	—	Husband Joseph Kunkly Isabella St Now # 634 Bordentown Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Lorainie
16	Yes	wife		"	—	—	Wife Helen Mercep Borough of the Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	black	dark	"	"	Klosevich
17	"	mother		"	—	—	Mother Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	—	—	Stb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
21	"	husband	1830	No	—	—	Acquaint. John Gorcic So. Santa Fe Ave #1206	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	dark	grey	None	Austria	Hrvatska Hercina
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	Acquaint. John Gorcic So Santa Fe Ave 1206 Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	July 1907	1901 Pueblo Colo	—	Acquaint. John Gorcic So. Santa Fe Ave 1206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26	No	—	—	Brother Mate Batinic Jerry Sedak Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Plina
25	"	"	20	July 1910	1904 Aberdeen Wash	—	Brother Stan Karamatic Wash County Stn. #3 or	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
26							Aberdeen, Wash.														
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Stowie Martin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Waconia, from Nauru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Stowie Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19 ,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. & S - L R & P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Queenstown, Nov. 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lack	William	22		m s	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jonetz	Sister Florence Lack	N.J.	Montclair
2													Jonetz, Moravia, Austria		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamy or abandonment, or practice of polygamy or advocacy of the same, is permitted by law; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	19 Years	Uncle Charlton St 124 New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	fair blue	none	Austria Carpatorussia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Irvine (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 18 DEC 1912, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M. R. & S. - L. R. & P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume, 30th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lattas	Josef	20		M. S.	Agricultural laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	Uncle Josef Alexandretta	Mass.	Proctor
2	[illegible]	Abdi	19		M. S.	Agricultural laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	mother Bala Josef Alexandretta	O.	Cleveland
3	Dager	Josef Abdo	25		M. S.	Agricultural laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria			
4	Herman	Milevale	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody	Mass.	Fall River
5	Jatman	Jamil	26		M.	Laborer					Turkey		brother Nayle Helak	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Jakie Hanie	21		"	House servant	DISCHARGED	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
7	"	Nuschi	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Peze	Jabaan	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Africa	Alexandria	cousin Abrahim Jabaan Mara	Pa.	Eastneck
9	Robert	Asha	20		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Asha brother Joseph Asha Uncles Habio Jabor	Mass.	Proctor
10	Sabio	Josef													
11	Dvorak	Albena	20		F. M.	House servant	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Alexandria	father Ibrahim Erfallos Seabl	N.Y.	New York
12	Abraham	G. Helani	22		M.	"	"	"	"	Cyprian	"	"	nobody	Mass.	Fall River
13	"	Elias	4	22	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Sarah	Alfela	55		W.	Housewife	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"		Conn.	New London
15	"	Jedmon	14		S.	Domestic 2-532682 11/7/37	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Abraham	Esresch	34		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Musa Jereha Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Abrahom	11		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
18	"	Jakoc	9		"	"	2 334 504	2/7/34	"	Rock	1/10/37	2-305(9/10/31)	Uncle		
19	"	Joldin	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
20	"	Jalba	5		F.	"	N. 165076	2-505-4/30/36	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
21	"	Jamdin	9/12		M. S.	Infant	2/1352/12	1/5/12	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
22	Jashara	Mikail	17		M.	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	Brother Josef Jahara ~~Brother~~ Ch. Alexandria Alexandria	O.	Cleveland
23	"	Hanie	19		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Khajac	Jakoby	25		M.	House servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody	Con.	Danielson
25	"	Victoria	5		F.	Child	2-369734-12/22/41		"	"	"	"			
26	Jamess	Eanss	22		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Yesesessom Jose	Mass.	Springfield
27	Mahin	Josef	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	Mahad	Abdi	20		M.	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	Uncles Joseph Deep Yeprouch	Mass.	Fall River
29	Almas (1)	Josef (2)	21		F. S.	House servant	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Alexandria	nobody	Mass.	Proctor
30	Abdalah	Jobbin	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Lawrence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 DEC 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried or over 16 years and unmarried or a widow? If so, whether in possession of $50?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ukkles	Self	Yes	no	no	Ukkles Agyob Joseph & Elias Utica N York Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Lebanon
2																		
3	No	Cousin	40	no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Bihara 1036 Detroit St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark	Bro	none	Turkey	Lebanon
4	No	Brother	26				Brother Peter bet. 80 Alden Street Fall River Mas						5	5½						
5		Master					Master Gustav farm para G. M. 151 Stirling Street Detroit						5	6						Beirut
6		Kinsman	20										5	8						
7													5	1						
8	S	Husband	20				Husband Nicola Gebran 89 Parma Extra Worcester Rodalia R.I.						5	2						Marra
9	S	Brother	26				Brother Jabia 60 Winter Street Brooklyn Jordan Mas						5	8						Lebanon
10		Uncle	50				Uncle Hefic Depose 193 Main													
11	No	Husband	26	no	no	no	Husband Jack Buck 5-5 Allen Street N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	dark	Bro	none	Turkey	Beirut
12	No	Brother	20				Brother Peter Buck Fall River Mas. 80 Alden Street													Lebanon
13	No																			
14	S	Father	50				Father Elias Para 91 Martin Street New Londonch Con.													Aleppo
15	S	Husband					Husband Emil Bleck 5-5													
16		Self	20				Allen Street - New-York													Beirut
17																				
18																				
19																				
20							Not at Specified													
21																				
22		Uncles	26				Uncles Bahara Josef 1036 Detroit St. Cleveland O.						5	4						Aleppo
23	S																			
24	S	Self	20				Husband Habib Abdala 166 Jersey Street Queens						5	4						Lebanon
25																				
26	No		20				Mother Francisca Betroos 405 Bloomfield Street - Springfield Mass						5	6						Zahle
27	No		25				Father O. Tannous 742 St. 6 Ave ex. Minneapolis City						5	7						
28							Uncle Hanna Abdo Abdo Joseph 75 Newbury N. Jer.													Beyrouth
29	No	Self	25	No			Husband Gabriel Joseph 124 Elm St. Jackson Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	dark	Bro	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
30			15				Aggie Antonio Tannous 375 Oak Street Lawrence Mass.							5						Zahle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Jones (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Jones

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S - L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1917, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacania sailing ~~from~~ 30th November from Fiume, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Fadlenna	Joseph	17		s.	House servant	yes	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	Alexandria	Grandfather Dyb Fadlenna Alexandria	Mass.	Boston
2 ADMITTED	Sufadi	Sultan	23		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Abut Sultan Halep	N.Y.	New York
3 ADMITTED	Sultan	David	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ADMITTED		Ashan	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ADMITTED		Jacob	15		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 ADMITTED		Abraam	19		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 ADMITTED		Alum	28		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Jahier	3		"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 ADMITTED	Abdalla	Abdalla	16		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	no body	Mich	Lansing
9 ADMITTED	Mahiba	Kate	29		f. m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Lansing
10 ADMITTED		Jeanie	7		f. s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 ADMITTED		Kamil	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 ADMITTED		Abel	8 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 ADMITTED	VL 489/754	Lasa	27		f. m.	House Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mess' Cairi Halep	N.Y.	New York
14	Cairi	Jethr	7		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marian	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"														
17															
18 ADMITTED	Dalby	Jacoma	35		f. m.	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Christian	Turkey	Alexandria	Sister Befta Dalby Damasco	N.Y.	New York
19 ADMITTED		Mari	14		f. s.		yes	yes							
20 ADMITTED		Ashan	12		m. s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 ADMITTED		Dawid	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 ADMITTED		Jahier	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 ADMITTED		Louis	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 ADMITTED	Delgado	Sarah	30		m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Elias Shaker Jeyrouth	"	"
25 ADMITTED		Salime	8		s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 ADMITTED		Elias	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 ADMITTED		Susan	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 ADMITTED		Elsa	0.6		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Delgado	Tannus	22		m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	nobody	Mass	Fall River
30	Shaik	Assad N.	29		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 DEC 1912, 19 — 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no		no	Brother Aryeh Jacob 121 Eastern Ave Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
2	"	"	50	"		"	60 allen street N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallowdk	Brn	none	Syre	Halep
3	"	"	—	"		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"		"	brother husband Joseph Zabel	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"		"	Brother Elias Abdelah 435 grand Ave N-York	Lansing	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	Demas
10	"	"	25	"		"	Husband Nasif Ghede Lansing Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Demas
11	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~8~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~—~~	~~—~~	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"		"	acquaintance Tawil Joe 342 Grand street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Halep
15	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	25	no		no	acquaintance Tawil Joe 342 Grand street N-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sallowdk	Brn	none	Syre	Damas
18	yes	Self	25	No		no	Husband Aroon Sally 91 Essex Street N. J. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"		"	acquaintance Abdo Cohen 35 allen street - N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
25	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	20	"		"	Brother Joseph Zabel 298 Essex st. Fall river m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zebel
30	"	"	25	"		"	Husband A. Barsoum Deal 301 Quequechan street Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Devine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Devine

~~Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Trieste, 30th. November, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaurk	George	18		M. S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody	Conn.	New London
2	Hamady	Gabril	35		M.									N.J.	Lawrence
3	"	Granet	16		F.	House servant									
4	Hallaq	Joseph	30		M.	Labourer							Mother Mufak - Halep Alexandria	N.Y.	Illion
5	"	Yalmmeya	25		F.	House servant									
6	"	Zahia	20		S.										
DEPORTED	Asaley	Hanna	25		M.	Labourer							nobody	New York	
8	Hadkas	Jeneresh	16		F. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	yes	yes					father Mahul Hanna Alexandria	Ky.	Louisville
9	Chauran	Moussa	16		M.	Labourer	no	no					Mother Sarka Moussa Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
10	Mader	Assad	25		M.		yes	yes					nobody		
11	Jamous	Hanna	32		M.										
12	Mansour	Nader	16		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody	Mass.	Fall River
DEPORTED	Mohamed	Hassan	26		M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								N.Y.	New York
14	Moussa	Salim	20		M. S.	Tailler	yes	yes					father Moussa Daua Halep		
15	Hanna	Jerih	20		F.	Labourer	no	no					father Nasr Hanna Halep		
16	Joshi	Isaac	30		M. M.	Tailler							father Yakmuk Jacob Halep		
17	Mousseh	Azza	16		M. S.	Student							Brother Joseph Azza Halep		
DEPORTED	Tabac	Joseph	18		M. S.	Tailler	yes	yes					father Essau Tabac Halep	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Hakkan	Farah	17		M. S.	Labourer							nobody	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Zadra	40		F. M.	House servant									
21	"	Sabina	11		F. S.	Labourer									
22	Jabbour														
23	Jabbour	Rawh	17		M. S.	House servant	no	no	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody	Ky.	Louisville
ADMITTED	Jabbour	Allam	Silver 52		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes						N.J.	Newark
25	Jamous	Salim	35												
26	Bacos	Nehma	23		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody	Mass.	Fall River
27	Mansour	Tannous	16		M. S.		no	no						N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Hadad	Salim	60		M.		yes	yes							
DEPORTED		Wife	9		F.	House servant								Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Allen	George M.	40		M.	Labourer	no	no					Mother Mariam Abou Zebeb	Cal.	Oakland
31	Mahana	M.									Aleppo		Father Gadub Aleppo		
DEPORTED	Kairy	Abraham	17		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 DEC., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Brother	20	no	no	no	Brother Vasim Gorab 193 Main Street New-Rendsbu Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dusk	chest nut chest nut		Turkey Haleb
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Mikal Hamowy 2 Beaver Street Conn. N. Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bro	Dk		" "
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Anton Harab 533 Flacker Street Ellica N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "
7	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	Abdallah Gibrail Gedeon 63 Washington Street N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Liban
8	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	Brother Gean Haddad 6 Mann Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" "
9	"	self	20	"	"	"	Father Elia Tanous Allen Street # 6 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" Haleb
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Abdallah Habib Eddeb 742 W. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Sick	"	6	5	"	"		" Zebel
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Haleb
12	no	Self	20	no	"	"	Brothers-in-law Josef Habel 2987 Webster Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	dark	bro	dk	none	Turkey Zebel
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	Abdallah Mohamed Ali 760 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"		" "
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Joaquin Ibrahim Shakeh 26 Jo Orchard Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"		" Haleb
15	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Joaquin Ibrahim Murad Edaley 62 allen Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	Joaquin Ibrahim Hedjin Hedjy 65 allen Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Abdallah Victor Matthias Abe 407 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Joaquin Ibrahim Hedjin Hedjy 60 allen Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Irregular action of the heart	"	5	6	"	"		" "
19	"	"	600	"	"	"	Father Hanna Sara Jacobs Jr. Eacomr 841 Perber st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Mersin
20	"	"	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	Joaquin Ibrahim Habib Azar 298 Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"		" Lebanon
23	no	Self	15	no	"	"	Abdallah Brahim Bach 158 Osborn St. Wanchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	dk	bro	dk	none Turkey Mersin
24	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Elias Wanneeka	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		" "
25	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	Brother Nasr Ber Ner. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" Zebel
26	no	Self	20	no	"	"	Abdallah Nassar Mordas 291 Quackenbush Street Hackensack	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dk	bro	dk	none Turkey Lebanon
27	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Abraham Eadeena 214 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		" Zebel
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	Joachim Lopez Salomey 998 Wanesch Ave	Belgium Line	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"		" "
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "
30	"	"	40	yes	1	California	Abdallah S. Gedeon 1656 Peralta Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"		" "
22			20																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.- L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacania sailing from Kingston, 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farra	L. Farra	42	M.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody father Abdus Sultan	Mass.	Boston
2	~~Gabbur~~	~~Jakob~~	~~22~~										~~father Abdus Sultan~~	~~New York~~	
3	~~Daniel~~	~~Daniel~~	~~60~~	~~M.~~											
4	~~Antora~~	~~Antora~~	~~60~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Home~~									
5	~~Sleiman~~	~~Sleiman~~	~~40~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~									
6	~~Abdoo~~	~~Abdoo~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~											
7	~~Gabdoo~~	~~Gabdoo~~	~~2~~	~~M.~~											
ADMITTED 8	Jakob	Azar	22	M.	s.	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	Uncle Nasser Azar father Esra Jakob	New	York
9	~~Fostal~~	~~Michael~~	~~18~~												
10	Sayder	Abedd	17	M.	s.	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	father Hasab Mersel Aleppo	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Shejia	9	M.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Abeza	7	M.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rafael	3	M.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yuyuonan	Angel	40	M.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Yuyuonan Antakia Syria Uncle Anuta Josef	New	Castle
15	Abdo	Jacob	27	M.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Mahamed	Fatma	20	F.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody father Adam Ibrahim	Mich.	Detroit
17	~~Sadoor~~	~~Yusef~~	~~16~~	~~M.~~		~~Laborer~~									
18	Bayler	Anna Salom	25	F.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	father Hannam Salom Tebel	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Abdon	Zahra	16.3	F.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody	Penn	Wood Dale
20	Olin	Gianna	17	F.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Selimhan Uncle Lebanon	Penn.	California
ADMITTED 21	Lindado	Antonia	43	F.	M.	"	"	"	Syr.	"	"	"	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Zaher	Zahir	16	M.	s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan City
23	Josef	Emin	26	M.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penn	Williamsport
24	Jurbo	Anna	16	F.	s.	House servant	"	"	Syr.	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 25	Khadidj	Abdul	18	F.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abdul Abdeni Alexandria Syria	Michigan	
26	Hamdy	Elias	30	M.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody	Penn	New Jersey
27	Godbaja	Gurbeka	30	F.	M.	House servant	yes	yes	"	Syr.	"	"	Husband Abdo Banano Cousin - Brooklyn N.Y.	N.J.	Hoboken
28	"	Fanara	5	F.	M.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Elia	3	M.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

19385 755

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VIII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are ye polygamists, or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes 5	Sam'l Ch[illegible]		acquaintance George Abdelah 76 Rue Clarke St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	6	5	dk	dk	none	Turkey	Tebel Abdon
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	not to other street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	yes	Self	15	no			Uuklos Abraam Selly 307 grand st. N.Y. acquaintance Rübin	no	no	no	no	good	6	4	dk	bro	dk	none	Turkey	Alahi
9			25																
10	yes	Self	25	no			60 Allen st New York. Daigon	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	dk	bro	dk	none	Turkey	Halph
11	"	Mother	"	"			Brother Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	Self	40	"			Uuklos Saul Jakob 304 S. Jefferson st. New Castle acquaintance Sekera	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antekia
15																			Leban
16	yes	Self	25	no			Uuklos Mohamed Abo 80 Wood brical St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	5	dk	bro	dk	none	Turkey	Lebun
17							Uuklos Joseph Sulian												Alango
18	no	Self	20	no			Brother Alexan Lebanon 356-404 Bridgeport conn.	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	5	dk	bro	dk	none	Turkey	Zebl
19	yes	Brother	20	"	"	"	Brother Elias George 85 Bergen st. Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alacha
20	no	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother Frea albert 1831 St. Oaklania Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mouselebano
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	Agnes Antonia Abdo Elen 35 allen street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samra
22	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Elias Zeler 242 W. 66th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zebel
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uuklos Ayub Jamus 2 Elizabeth st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	1248 Fourth Ave Seattle Wash							
24	no	"	20	"	"	"	Mother Hanna Gerdo 388 Hammaden Prov. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leban
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Massoup Estefan 242 W. 52d st City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	cousin	20	"	"	"	conson Michael Hanna 2 Vernon street Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Habib
27	"	self	30	"	"	"	Sister Alexza Nasrallah Providence N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sam
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft ..., Surgeon of the LACONIA., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... N Y & S - L R & P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Trieste, 30/XI, 1942

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polak	Nasuf	40+	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Egyptian	Turkey	Diabekir	Brother Thomas Polak Diabekir	N.J.	Paterson
2	"	Lucia	30+	F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lora	4+	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	"	Jaime	4+	F	S	Child	—	—	988974 (505) 7/22/42						
5	Solerw	Nabel	18-	F	S	Servant	yes	no	"	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody	Mass	Lawrence
6	~~Solerw~~	~~Jabel~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~						~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
7	~~"~~	~~Lisa~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~										
8	Obadi	Esther	32+	F	M	Servant	yes	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Alexandria	Brother Nair Assab Haiop London	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Lila	13+	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lariji	10+	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Jacob	7+	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Shafida	5+	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Snyder	Sabre	24-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Arabian	"	"	nobody	Conn	Ansonia
14	"	Martha	20-	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Cobolo~~	~~Abadeen~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~								~~Father Lara Bozie~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
16	~~"~~	~~Luf~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~								grandfather "	"	"
17	~~"~~	~~Lea~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~								" "	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Cababi Kababi	Josef	50+	M	M	Watchmaker	no	no	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Alexandria	nobody	Conn	New London
ADMITTED	"	Labiqde	18+	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	~~Lazida~~ Galila	15+	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Maria	20+	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Michael	1+	M	S	Child	—	—	988966				11/14/36		
ADMITTED	"	Josef	8+	M	S	"	"	"	2-5309.11				7/23/37		
ADMITTED 24	~~Kaffas~~ 2 famous	famous	Kaz	30+	F	M	House Servant	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kaffas Bashack Kaz 56 Cabbo street H J~~ nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	~~Abadeli~~	"	"	11+	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" nobody	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York., 18 DEC 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	60	no	no		Stephen J. Polak 101 Bloomfield ave paterson N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Diabekir New York
2	"	husband	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	"	"
3	"	father	60	"	"		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	self	28	"	"		Brothers Kavem Jalem 356 elm street Hawthorne mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lebe
6	"	"	15	"	"		Brother Cavis Labomi 198 Broadway Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lebe
7																				
8	yes	self	20	no	"		Stephen Polak 81 Vickara ave N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	none	Turkey Talop
9	"	mother	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	100	"	"		father Joseph Grabowski 166 jersey st anaconia Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zabel
14	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
15							husband Alex G. Lacas													
16							father													
17																				
18	yes	brothers	20	no	"		Leo Jacob Kabak 98 main street New London Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	dk	Bro	none	Turkey Stabl
19	"	"	—	"	"		brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	"	"		Brothers Dimetz Kaen 55 allen street N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	—	"	"	"	Harlet
25	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the LACONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 191..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sawcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Sawcroft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30 th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krenil	Péter	40		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kökényes	wife Krenil Péterné Kökényes	Pa	Greensburg
2	Fyodur	János	33		M M	yes	yes		Roumanian	Kovassi	"	Fyodur Jánosné Kovassi		O.	Dayton
3	Kosztak	"	42		M M	no	no		Ruthenian	Nagysomgova	"	Kosztak Jánosné Nagysomgova		Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Olarin	Miklós	24		M M				Roumanian	Oláhvámfalva	"	Olarin Miklósné Oláhvámfalva		Pa	Scranton
5	Braiku	"	43		M M	yes	yes				"	Braiku Miklósné Oláhvámfalva		Pa	Sharon
6	Orosz	Demeter	46		M M						"	Orosz Demeterné Oláhvámfalva		O.	Hobart
7	Rusen	Kirion	29		M M						"	Rusen Kirionné Oláhvámfalva		Pa	Sharon
8	Spinai	Mihály	29		M M				Slovak	Eperjes	father	Spinai György Eperjes		Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Blicsák	János	29		M M	3-178106-1-V9-40			Ruthenian	Nagysomgova	wife	Blicsák Jánosné Nagysomgova		Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Nyisztor		24		M S				Roumanian	Fekete-ardó	father	Nyisztor György Fekete-ardó		O.	Cleveland
11	Konstantin	Anna	29		M M	housewife	no	no		Oláhvámfalva	sister	Banes Eilottia Oláhvámfalva		Pa	Woodland
12	"	"	11		F	child					"			"	"
13	"	Miklós	8		M										
14	"	Mária	6		F									"	"
15	"	Ilona	3		F										
16	Pantze	Anna	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes							
17	"	Flora	1/2		F C	child	no	no		Fekete-ardó	mother	Pantze Annáné Fekete-ardó		O.	Elyria
18	Sukasic	Mirko	30		M M	laborer			Austrian	Szigain	wife	Sukasic Mirkóné Szigain		Ill.	E. St. Louis
19	Galamb	János	40		M M				Ruthenian	Beregnagyalmás	wife	Galamb Jánosné Beregnagyalmás		Pa	Monessen
20	"	"	15		M S						mother				
21	Panykovits	Izódia	19		F							Panykovits Izsákné Beregnagyalmás		"	"
22	Brodi	Mária	23		F M	housewife	"	"	Slovak	Bronnitz	father	Miheca János Nagysomova		Pa	Bronnessen
23	"	Mihály	10	m	S						grandfather				
ADMITTED 24	Czigaly	Rozo	17		M S	laborer			Turk. Arm.	Bosnian	father	Czigaly Bada Bosaski		Pa	Brattleville
25	Jovic	Stojka	18		M S	11-15 9822-9/27/36				Petrovac	mother	Jovic Milica Petrovac		Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Orosz	Erzsébet	22		F M	housewife			Austrian	Magyar	Hungary	Spajan	stepfather Körmves István Spajan	Pa	Goff
27	"	Bertalan	1½		M C	child							grandfather		
28	Kerekes	Steva	48		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austr. Arm.	Bosnian	Bosnia	Petrovac	wife Kerekes Stevané Petrovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Milosáv	György	28		M M				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagykörös	" Milosáv Györgyné Nagykörös	Pa	Lebanon
30	Bugarin	Szilvia	26		F M	housewife							father Nuri Dawa Nagykörös	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		pd	$25	yes	909-911 Greensburg Pa	both p laws Dekun János 2635 Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Kökényes
2	yes	"	$20	no		cousin's Virosan Vika Monumentstr 1401 Dayton O.							5	3	"	brown		"	Kovácsi
3	W. York	"	$36	yes	909-911 Wilkesbarre Pa	bro & p laws Krupar Demeter Prikszide 44 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4	"	"		"	Nagyesanyora
4	yes	pd	$20	no	—	cousin's Rusz Nikolae Blanau st. 1418 Dayton O.													Oláhiránfalva
5	"	pd	$25	"	—	cousin's Braiku Ivan B. 1015 S. Sharon Pa.							5	4	"	black black		"	"
6	W. York	"	$36	yes	900-909 Hobard O.	cousin's Roman Nikolae B. 136 Hobard O.							5	9	"	blue		"	"
7	yes	"	$26	no	—	cousin's Bandea Nikolae Greenville st. 1015 S. Sharon Pa.							5	5	"	black		"	"
8	W. York	pd	$28	no	906 Toledo O	cousin's Kinnes Istoán 1445 Pembroke st. Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	"	brown		"	Eperjes
9	"	"	$36	yes	909-911 Wilkesbarre Pa	brother's Blisnák Mihály Walnut st. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	4	"	blue		"	Nagysarnyora
10	yes	"	$23	no	—	brother's Nyisztor György 437 Woodland ave Cleveland O.							5	8	"	red		"	Fekeregyháza
11	W. York	pd	$20	"	—	husband's Kountantzis Nikolas B. 678 Woodland Pa.							5	4	"	brown brown		"	Oláhiránfalva
12	"	mother				father's " "													
13	"	"	$17																
14	"	"																	
15	"	"																	
16	yes	self	$78	no	—	husband's Pastie György 209 W. River st. Elgrid O.							5	2	dark	dark black		"	Fekeregyháza
17	"	mother				father's " "													
18	"	self	$20	no	—	cousin's Novakovic Vasko 3 pts. 1200 S. St. Louis Mo.							5	6	dark	fair brown		"	Szejegavic
19	W. York	"	$84	yes	904-911 Monessen Pa	cousin's Pavkovics Vasil 3 pts. st. 163 Monessen Pa							5	7	"	brown gray		"	Beregnagy Lábrás
20	"	father				father's " "							5	4	"	brown		"	"
21	"	"	$8	"	—	father's P " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
22	"	husband	$20	yes	912 Bronsville Pa.	husband's Brodi László B 937 Bronsville Pa.							5	4	"	"		"	Nagysorgova
23	"	father				father's " "												Unit. State	Bronsville
24	yes	"	$25	no	—	uncle's Ruzsak Mihalyis B. 140 Bentleyville Pa.							5	3	dark brown	brown		Bosnia	Bosaski
25	"	mother	$25	"	—	cousin's Kovacevic Ilija Kinking ave 705 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"		"	Petrovar
26	W. York	husband	$20	"	—	husband's Prose Istvan B 452 Duff Pa.							5	1	fresh	fair yellow	pregnant	Hungary	Szajáca
27	"	father				father's " "											nil	"	"
28	yes	self	$25	no	—	cousin's Kovacevic Ilija Kinking ave 705 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	dark brown	brown		Bosnia	Petrovar
29	W. York	"	$40	"	—	brother in law's Jovicic Rujvila 3rd ave 2401 Lebanon Pa.							5	4	"	black black		Hungary	Nagykőrös
30	yes	husband	$17	"	—	husband's Buvarin Todor 612 Lowe ave 2254 Chicago Ill.							5	—	fresh	fair blue		"	"

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Dennis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dennis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seaworth, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seaworth

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pecanac	Luka	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bosnian	Austria Hungary	Petrovac	wife: Pecanac Jukova	Wis.	Milwaukee
													" Petrovac		
2	Radasović	Jovan	44		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jabukovac	" Radasović Jovanova	N.Y.	Lackawanna
													brother: Pecar Franjo		
3	Pecar	Julka	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ričko	" Ričko	Md.	Baltimore
													father: Pecar Ivan		
4	Szász	Borbála	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	U.S.	Martinsperry	" Kula	O.	Martinsperry
						9-14566	9-21-36						father: Szecsei Janos		
5	Ferenczi	Janos	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagykallo	" Nagykallo	O.	Akron
													father: Stephanac Blas		
6	Gasparić	Tereza	18		f s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Jurdinandovac	" Ferdinandovac	N.Y.	New York
													brother: Slavaski Josa		
7	Jakšits	Maria	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	"	Becse	" Tundires	O.	Akron
													uncle: " "		
8	"	Rajko	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Boksza Rada	"	"
													of Becse		
9	Jovanov	Dunicza	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —	"	"
													" "		
10	"	Szabar	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
													father: Gladics Josza		
11	"	Miksa	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	of Becse	"	"
12	Jenits	Maria	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Popovics Erzsyne	Pa.	Woodlawn
													Kolgadirantalva		
13	Jovanoku	György	39		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Kladivantalva	" Klemic Barbara	Pa.	S. Sharon
													Kladivantalva		
14	Schmitz	Barbara	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kurucz Maria	Pa.	Irwin
15	Kurucz	Ivan	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Kökényes	" Kökényes		
													mother: Ruisko Teresa		
16	Ruiszko	Jenny	16		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagycsongova	" Nagycsongova	O.	Dillesburg
													father: Ruisko György		
17	Ruiszko	László	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nagycsongova	"	"
													wife: Ruisko Joanna		
18	Ruiszko	Janos	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nagycsongova	"	"
													brother: Marinkovic Ivan		
19	Marinkovic	Franjo	47		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Gasinci	wife: Gasinci	Mich.	Detroit
													Ellyés Mártonné		
20	Ellyés	Márton	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszeremle	" Nagyszeremle	Pa.	Pittsburg
													mother: Jovicinović Franjo		
21	Blesk	Jeana	45		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Gracenica	Gracenica	O.	Cleveland
													father: Lazarevic Tadovan		
22	Lazarevic	Milan	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Divusa	Divusa	N.Y.	Valhalla
													mother: Stanic Ursula		
23	Stanić	Dragutin	17		m s	8-62645	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divusa	Mich.	Battle Creek
													wife: Lazarevic Adamo		
24	Lazarevic	Adam	39		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Divusa	N.Y.	Valhalla
													" Roman Simonfia		
25	Roman	Simonfia	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Lowman	"	Nagyapáti	" Nagyapáti	N.Y.	Roebling
													" Bacsak Andrasne		
26	Mocsok	Andrej	47		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Nagyapáti	N.Y.	"
													" Buszkan Györgyné		
27	Buszkan	György	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nagyapáti	"	"
													" Bacsak Erzsyne		
28	Mocsok	György	10		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nagyapáti		
													mother: Oláh Sofia		Pa.
29	Vamos	Ida	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyirbogát	" Nyirbogát	Md.	Luke
						2-462938	505	3-23-37					father: Varga Gyula		
30	Varga	Alona	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nyirbogat	N.Y.	Mechanicville

ADMITTED Ruisko James
ADMITTED

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th, of December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No		acqui. Kovacievic Illia, cousin, 702 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black black	mil	Austria Hungary Carouec
2	"	"	22	"		cousin: Mecanica Nikola, 1a Ave 950 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Debetova
3	only N.Y.	"	47	"		cousin: Maritza Emil, 46 Mercury St. 1306 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Starcelo
4	Yes only	husband	28	No	907	husband: Traiz Marian, Maria St. 813 Martin's Ferry O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	pox holes	" Gula
5	N.Y.	Self	19	No	—	mother in law: Molitoris Nicholas, Box 101 Stove Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	mil	" Stapoly
6	Yes	father	22	No	—	brother in law: Filjerinac Alois, 42 10 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Jerdinandova
7	"	husband	38	No	—	husband: Takes Ilija, 64 N. Howard St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Austria
8	"	father has with h. mother	9			father:											
9	"	husband	43	No	—	husband: Dorajnov György, 64 N. Howard St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black brown	"	" "
10	"	father has with h. mother	8			father:											
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	husband	32	No	—	husband: Fruits Tasso, N. Howard St. 36 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black black	"	" "
13	only N.Y.	Self	38	Yes	906	bro. in law: Shefpanda, Box 678 Woodland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Blabirantabo
14	Yes only	"	25	Yes	904 1/2	bro. in law: Milleca Simon, Box 1015 N. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" "
15	N.Y.	"	32	No	—	bro. in law: Lavrike Dragomir, Box 308 Crabtree Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black black	"	" Cokinye
16	"	mother affidavit	52	—	—	bro. in law: Lupar Lazar, Pennsylvania Ave 819 Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown brown	"	" Magyarorszag
17	"	father	32	No	—	brother: Quiesko Gyön, Pennsylvania Ave 819 Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	self	32	Yes	907 1/2	Pa. brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Yes	"	20	Yes	910	Detroit Mich. son: Marianovic Mato, Franklin St. 184 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	" "	"	" Jarinci
20	"	"	25	No	—	bro. in law: Krizetakovitch, 66 St. 27. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown "	"	" Magyarorszag
21	"	"	25	"	—	husband: Blesic Java, Lakhardt St. 207 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair grey	"	" Ivanovic
22	only N.Y.	father	25	"	—	uncle: Bugovic Illia, Box 241 Walhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	grey blue	"	" Divus
23	"	"	28	"	—	father: Mavic Malo, 9 Page St. Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair brown	"	"
24	"	Self	21	Yes	905 1/2	cousin: Bugovic Illia, Box 241 Walhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"
25	"	"	34	Yes	907 1/2	Walhalla N.Y. bro. in law: Marcok Tintia, Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Magyarfalu
26	"	"	34	No	—	bro. in law: Vercec Vasil, Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black black	"	" "
27	"	"	29	"	—	acqui. Marcok Jerok, Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	30	Yes	910	Roebling N.J. brother: Marcok Timofie, Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	" Nyirbogat
29	"	"	28	No	—	husband: Vanca Antonia, Box 126 Luke Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
30	Yes	"	17	No	—	cousin: Weber Emma, 1574 Ave N. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER, of the Pacific, from Juneau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.E. Seawerafi, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E. Seawerafi

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Szelezsán	András	26	m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyajnos	wife: Szelezsán Andrásné	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Cuntea	József	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Dunaboköny	brother: Cuntea Istvan	"	"
6	"	Borbála	42	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: "	"	"
7	"	József	18	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
8	"	Péter	13	m											
9	Holiberisz	Marina	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyallo	mother-in-law: Holiberisz Andrasne	Ohio	Akron
10	Szimon	Ferenc	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Dunaboköny	wife: Szimon Ferencsne	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Kucseszka	Katalin	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Gattyas	father: Kalmari Janos	N.Y	New York
12	Nyisztor	Anna	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gattyas	mother: Nyisztor Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Szvadar	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Fekekegyaros	grandmother: "	"	"
14	"	Péter	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Czarán	János	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujszova	mother: Czarán Adamné	Pa	St Louis
16	Molnár	Mihály	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mátramindszent	wife: Molnár Mihályné	Mich	Detroit
17	Barbalyas	Anna	40	f	wd	"	no	no	Roumanian	"	Csörökeny	"	brother-in-law: Barbalyas Istvan	"	Dayton
18	"	Katina	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
19	Kinnais	Anna	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Sárköz	Sárköz	father: Kajzi Kajdras	N.Y	Endicott
20	"	Istvan	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
21	Kopa	Elek	36	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Rukkor	wife: Kopa Elekne	N.Y	Watertown
22	Aldea	David	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stuchirenea	Maria	38	f	wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rukkor	father: Galitzianu Moise	N.Y	"
24	Mozer	Mátyás	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezöterem	mother: Mozer Miklosne	"	"
25	"	Anna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Springdale
26	"	Mihaly	16	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
27	"	István	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alár	Vitalyos	38	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Levedobra	wife: Alár Vitalyos	Mich	Detroit
29	Kocsoba	Vitalyos	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamo	father: Kocsoba Tanu	"	"
30	"	Ignes	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-218281 - 6/26/41
3-211715-2-4-41
7-11457
7-10452 - 7/12/38
7-(505) - 8/11/38
7-11952 - 7/11/39
DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
5-68953 3/30/36
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *of December 11th, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions on idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and anarchists in the immigration laws, and then state whether the alien now applying for admission belongs to any of the classes enumerated in said laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no no no no good no												
2																				
3																				
4	only N.Y.	self	$36	Yes	1906	Erie Pa.	Varga Miklos Box 51 Cochlin Pa.	no	no	no good	no	good		5	8	dark	black	black		Hungary	Vagyujhely
5	"	wife	$10	yes	1907	"	cousin: Kass Lukas c/o Miskin # 337 Lebanon Pa							5	6		brown	brown		"	"
6	"	husband	no	—	—		"							5	—					"	"
7	"	father	"	—	—		brother-in-law: "							5	5					"	"
8	"	"	"	—	—		"													"	"
9	only Pa.	husband	$24	no	—	—	husband: Skrlitovics Andras Box 101 Stove Pa							5	7		dark	brown	blue	"	Nagykallo
10	yes	self	$22	—	—		son-in-law: Haag George 19 Str. 552 Milwaukee Wis							5	5			brown		"	Dunaszekcso
11	"	husband	$9	—	—		husband: Lupeszku Lukas 5206 164 Str. New York							5	4					"	Hatvan
12	"	husband	$4	—	—		husband: Nyisztor Gyorgy 437 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.							5	—					"	Jeke[illegible]ujfalu
13	"	father	has with h. mother				father:													"	"
14	"	"	"				"													"	"
15	"	father	$13	no	—	—	father: Szarain Adam 13604 M. 11 & 71 St. St. Louis Mo.							5	6		dark	brown	brown	"	Ujfalu
16	only N.Y.	self	$25	—	—		uncle: Vassios Istvan Box 126 Kaska Md							5	9			blue		"	Mahmudmezo
17	yes	brother-in-law	$38	—	—		brother-in-law: Kuksa Szimeon Dakota Ave 1441 Dayton O							5	2			blue		"	Kisvarkocsony
18	"	uncle	has with h. mother				uncle:													"	"
19	only N.Y.	self	$30	no	—	—	mother: Matyiku Miklos Box 113 Eskco Gallatin Pa							5	4		dark	brown	brown	"	Jarkoz
20	"	uncle	has with h. mother				uncle:													"	"
21	only N.Y.	self	$34	yes	1907	Erie Pa.	cousin: Nikulae Grapsa Box 47 Watterson Pa							5	2		dark	brown	blue	"	Kukkas
22	"	"	$34	no	—	—	wife: "							5	2			black	grey	"	—
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "							5	7					"	"
24	yes	"	$100	yes	1906		brother-in-law: Hungeli Matyas Springdale Pa							5	5			brown	brown	"	Meroepeterd
25	"	husband	no	—	—		wife: "							5	2					"	Meroeserd
26	"	father	"				uncle:													"	"
27	"	"	"				"													"	"
28	"	self	$24	yes	1905	Mich. Detroit	cousin: Mosorinac Rada Russel Str. 1073 Detroit Mich							5	4		dark	black	black	"	Temesbaz
29	"	"	$54	no	—	—	wife: "							5	4			brown		"	Banovcz
30	"	husband	has with h. husband				"							5	7			brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Somerset, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Somerset

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30 th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slovaković	Stanko	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slatina	brother-in-law: Gjuro Kišto	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	"	Liza (with niece)	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	brother-in-law "	"	"
3	"	Nikola	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	Schneider	Kata	18		f	s	Cook	11-188241-3/8/12		German	"	"	Pleternica	father: Schneider Filip	"	"
5	Kovčić	Antonia	18		f	s	"	11-187344-2/11/38		Croatian	"	"	Slatina	" Kovčić Nikola	"	"
6														Slatina		
7	~~Jno.~~ Varga	Anna (52 11/12 5/9/13)	40		f	wd	Laborer	no	no	Magyar	Croatian	Austria	Cuntadolos	mother: Barsanadi Istvánné		
8	"	József (5 11/12 9/1/13)	17		m	s		6-55040		"	"	"	"	Cuntadolos N.J.	P. Alpha	
9	"	Erzsébet	19		f	s	Cook			"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
10	Turke	Erzsébet	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Gáva	"	father: Bolga János		
11	Sas	Sándor	46		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galospetri	"	Gava N.J.	"	"
12	Fehér	László	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Nyirmada	"	wife: Sas Sándorné		
13	Gedja	Péter (Mar 5/1/13)	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croman	Kekr	"	Galospetri N.J.	New Brunsw.	
14	~~Stankovic~~	Lázar	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Lancsje	"	Nyirmada "	Univers.	
15	Hanka	János	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatmárnémeti	Gedja Péterné	Mich.	Detroit
16	Kovacskó	Mária	25		f	s	Cook	2-592 [illegible]		10/31/30	2-565	"	Ungvár	Hanka Jánosné	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Herman	Gergely	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Croman	Solyom	"	Szatmárnémeti "	"	"
18	Radovanović	Stanko	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Kraljevcan	"	mother: Kovacskó Jánosné		
19	Orosz	Flori	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	Galospetri	"	Ungvár "	Mich.	Detroit
20	Fülep	Eszti	44		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kistarkány	"	husband: Orosz Leander		
21	Callai	Alonza	43		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pennsylv.	wife: Galospetri "	"	"
22	"	Julia	19		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Fülep Istvánné		
23	~~Jno.~~ Petró	Rozalia	34		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Passaic	"	Kistarkány N.J.	"	"
24	Dorgai	Mária	18		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	son: Dallai Gyula		
25	Pribanić	Anka	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	Kamenica	"	Kistarkány N.J.	"	"
26	Juraić	Mária	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cebrovicsko	"	brother: Barsi Károly		
27	Kiss	Julianna	18		f	s	Laborer	8-176681-12-13-39		Magyar	"	Csitarjánosi	"	Kistarkány N.J.	"	"
28	Németh	Mária (Kis)	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: Csele Jánosné		
29	Csipkés	Mária	19		f	s	Laborer	8-177586-12-13-39		"	"	Nyirgyulaj	"	Kistarkány "	"	"
30	Balogh	Julianna	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Csipkés Antalné		
														Nyirgyulaj N.J.	New Brunsw.	
														brother: Bacskai Miklós	Pa.	Wyano
														Nyirgyulaj "	"	"

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th of December 18th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	No	cousin: Zuracsevic Stil. St. Paul St 930 Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark gray black		Hungary Slatina.
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown blue		" "
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
4	"	"	"	"	cousin: Radosevic Gjura 826 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh fair blue		" Nagyaboly Slatina.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown brown		" "
6																
7	only	self	84	No	cousin: Ricen Andras 432 Hamilton St. Perth Amboy N.J. 717 Cortland St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown grey		Hungary Vagyida.
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	brown		" Nyiregy
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
10	"	husband	45	No	husband: Turke Jozsef Smith St. 509 S. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			" Bodzaujlak
11	"	self	180	—	brother in law: Szegran Gabor Box 56 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			" Gata
12	"	"	234	—	acqu: Csaszto Mihaly Box 75 Universal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			" Galospeh
13	"	"	30	—	cousin: Kokora Nikolai Vonkel St. 2012 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			" Nyirmada
14					acqu: Kovacsinecz Gjura 5143 E. 22 St. S. Omaha Neb.							5	6			" Telep
15	Yes	Self	38	No	brother: Hanka Albert W. 33. 2081 Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black black		" Kaposvar
16	"	"	18	"	brother in law: Valenta Josef 549 E. 65 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brown blue	bald none	Hungary Hungvai
17	"	"	23	—	brother in law: Tsunk Gyorgy 2830 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown		" Nagyvarad
18	No	brother	22	—	brother: Radovanovic Stefan 1158 Rispello St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			" Kolyosu
19	No	husband	24	—	acqu: Jo Szegran Gabor Box 56 New Brunswick N.J.	Bérsée Marian						5	5			" Kaptalfalva
20	Yes	mother	42	—	brother in law: Apko Janos 415 E. 65 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black		" Erdad
ALIEN	only	self	40	No	brother: Kiss Istvan Mechanik St. 477 S. Amboy N.J.	Kiss Janos						5	9	fresh brown grey		" Kutfalva
ALIEN	"	Mother	3	"	niece: " "							5	6	dark black brown		
ALIEN	"	self	32	No	daughter: Kobri Vera 2 St. 198 Passaic N.J.							5	4	brown		
24	Yes	brother	17	No	brother: Borgai Julius % Carnegie Steel Co Youngstown O.	Kollai Janos						5	7	brown		
25	Yes	husband	26	"	husband: Erbanec Mihko Calarlata St. 34-13 Pittsburg Pa.	Cabellito						5	4	fresh blue		
26	"	"	23	—	husband: Buraic Mijo 32-33 Mulberry St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark fair grey		Kaucsnica
27	Yes	father	Died	No	brother in law: Lukuch Lajos Sire St. 32. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh fair blue		Tekovicsolo
28	Yes	"	22	No	husband: Lukuch Lajos Sire St. 32 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark black grey		Kisturjanosz
only	"	"	affidavit	"	cousin: Kadar Sandor French St. 85 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" brown brown		" "
29	No	"	31	No	husband: Balog Bela Box 88 Wyano Pa.							5	7			Nyirpazsa
30	"	husband	40	"								5	3	black		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Irvine MASTER, of the Lacouria, from Fiume, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Imricze	Julianna	22		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kőszeg	father: Imricze Lajos. Kőszeg	N.J.	Spo. Brunswick
2	Petrencsák	János	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajókeresztur	" Petrencsak Mihaly Sajokeresztur	"	"
3	"	Erzsébet	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in-law " "	"	"
4	György	István	45		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Martos	brother György Samuel Martos	O.	Elyria
5	"	Juliana	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " "	"	"
6	"	István	14		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
7	Boda	Katalin	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Érsenyjén	mother özv Sabaki Imrene Érsenyjén	N.J.	Woodbridge
8	"	Piroska	6		f s	child - no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
9	"	Margit	1		f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Tarcsi	Maria	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kistarkany	mother: Tarcsi Istvanne Kistarkany	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
11	"	Géza	6		m s	child - no occ	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
12	"	Lajos	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Árpad	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Menyhert	11	m	m s	infant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Ficzere	József	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Lackawanna N.J.	father: Ficzere Istvan Borsodivanka	N.J.	Lackawanna
16	Tóth	Lajos	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kadicsfalva	father: Toth Janos Kadicsfalva	Pa.	Glenwood
17	Sándor	István	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sandor Istvanne Kadicsfalva	"	"
18	Kolopi	Sándor	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Érsenyjén	" Kolapi Andras Érsenyjén	N.J.	Woodbridge
19	Csikos	Dániel	29		m m	7 5 H 9 4 - 5 X 3 35	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsőgagy	wife: Csikos Daniélne Felsőgagy	W. Va	Hammond
20	Fogyor	András	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Városrosszi	father: Fogyor Sandorne Városrosszi	Pa.	Wyano.
21	Csenár	Sándor	32		f m	housewife	no	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Mezőzák	wife: Csenar Sandorne Mezőzák	N.J.	Woodbridge
22	Kincsés	Erzsébet	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	U.S.	Riverside N.J.	mother: Papa Eszter Nyirgyako	N.J.	So. River
23	Hegedüs	Pál	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsőrosfalva	father: Hegedüs Andras Felsőrosfalva	Pa.	Duquesne
24	Kantas	András	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martos	wife: Kantas Andrasne Martos	O.	Elyria
25	Girisan	Józsa	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagybánok	" Girisan Jozsine Nagybánok	Mich.	Detroit
26	Albu	György	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Albu Sofiane Nagybánok	"	"
27	Fastáncz	Amalia	16		f s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	U.S.	Mezőpetri	Step father: Mozer Jakab Mezőpetri	N.J.	Trenton
28	Lupinszki	Anna	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Érdenyolcz	brother-in-law: Gabriel György Érdenyolcz	N.J.	"
29	"	Emma	8		f s	child - no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
30	"	Katalin	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

3-203525-1/12/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of December 18th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	father	$23 no				brother-in-law: Grisbec Antal French St. 19 New Brunswick	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	brown		Hungary	Guardfalva
2	only	self	$23 yes	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	" " 11 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Hanyvaszalo
3	"	husband	" "	"	"	"	" " 11 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		"	Miskolcz
4	"	self	$24 no				daughter: György Klári R. St. 524 Elyria O	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		"	Martos
5	"	husband	trav. with h. husband				" " 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	father	" " father				sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"								
7	only	husband	$24 yes	yes	1910	N.J. Woodbridge	husband: Boda József Box 342 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		"	Erdenyjen
8	"	father	no				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"								
10	only	husband	$28 yes	yes	1907	Mc Keesport Pa.	husband: Tarcsi Sandor % Trust Co 602 Chartiers St. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	Ogard
11	"	father	"	yes	U.S. born		father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.	McKeesport
12	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Ogard
15	only	self	$38 yes	yes	1906	N.J. Lackawanna	uncle: Hegedüs Pál 517 R.R. St. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey		"	Dunaudvarhely
16	"	"	$39 no				acqu: Peter Albert	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	Kadicsafalva
17	"	"	$36 yes	yes	1912	Cleveland O.	Aetken Ave. 5508 Gleenwood Cl. acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue			"	"
18	"	"	$26 no				acqu: Szelló Ferencz Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	Erdélyjen
19	"	"	$40				brother: Gruyó Ferencz Box 52 Hadimondo Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$37				uncle: Gyurko Ödön Wyano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Jarosvar
21	yes	"	$25				acqu: Fodor Lajos 3584 N 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey			"	Mezökak
22	only	N.J.	$43 yes	yes	1909	N. River	husband: Kincses Árpád Box 373 N. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	Kinjáko
23	no	"	$50 no				both. in law: Tonai Lajos Linden Ave. 52 Dupuemont	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	Felsöszolos
24	yes	"	$45				both. in law: Joba Ferencz S. 4th Str. 524 Elyria O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue		"	Martos
25	"	"	$35				cousin: Paul Lapsicanbasa 685 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Nappárnok
26	"	"	$37				cousin: Gyulvecz Andras Franklin St. 685 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
27	only	stepfather	$32 no				halfbrother: Mozer Lajos Jersey St. 2. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	blue		"	Kisdenyeley
28	"	husband	$28				husband: Lupinszk. Gyula 750 Cass St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey		"	Erdenyeley
29	"	father	trav. with h. mother				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Devine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the Lacania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Devine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Seaworth, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seaworth

18 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacania sailing from Fiume ou the 30 th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kukić	Nikola	40		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Jorička	wife: Milica Kukić Jorička (Veglinac)	N.Y.	Valhalla
2	Samardžija	Ilija	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rujevac	father: Radovan Samardžija Jorička (Veglinac)	"	"
3	Urban	Janos	36		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Sajókeresztur	wife: Urban Janosne Sajokeresztur	N.J.	N. Brunswick
4	Csokmai	Sándor	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Érsemjén	" : Csokmai Sándorne Érsemjén	N.J.	Woodbridge
5	Vajas	Ferencz	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fóránka	" : Vajas Ferenczne Fóránka	N.J.	Lackawanna
6	Todorov	György	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	M. Becskerek	" : Todorov Györgyne V. Becskerek	Mich.	Detroit
7	Kiss	István	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Marcos	" : Kiss Istvánné Marcos	O.	Elyria
8	Csank	Lajos	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felnémet	father: Csank István Felnémet	Pa.	Monongahela
9	Pribanić	Adam	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kamenica	mother: Pribanić Janosa Kamenica	Pa.	Little Bure
10	Németh	József	23		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyíregyháza	father: Németh Mihály Nyíregyháza	Pa.	Wyoming
11	Tesze	Mikita	24		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ujháza	" : Teszke János Ujháza	O.	Akron
12	Kovács	Mária	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gáva	" : Kovács Jánosne Gáva	Con.	Bridgeport
13	Kovács	Erzsébet	16		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Kovács Eszter Gáva	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Énekes	Borbála	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Felnémet	mother: Rafusz Verona Felnémet	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Mária	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
16	"	Janos	4½		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : "	"	"
17	Tyrcain	György	23		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Nagylak	wife: Tyrcain Györgyne Nagylak	N.J.	Saulsboro
18	Clausity	Carul	29		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Clausity Carulne Nagylak	"	"
19	Jánk	György	34		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Jekelegyháza	" : Jánk Györgyné Jekelegyháza	O.	Elyria
20	Mercse	Miklós	46		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nagylak	" : Mercse Miklósne Nagylak	Pa.	Harrisburg
21	Tarpai	Sándor	32		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagymuraszombat	mother: Tarpai Eszter Nagymuraszombat	N.J.	New York
22	Horváth	József	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Érsemjén	wife: Horváth Józsefné Érsemjén	N.J.	Woodbridge
23	Sárkye	Péter	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kishája	father: Sárkye Péter Kishája	O.	Akron
24	Báji	Gábor	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Érsemjén	wife: Báji Gáborne Érsemjén	N.J.	Woodbridge
25	Pakka	Lajos	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Vass Lajos Érsemjén	"	"
26	Zakar	Sándor	40		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Felnémet	wife: Zakar Sándorné Felnémet	Pa.	Monongahela City
27	Rajna	Pál	35		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ujbarfalva	wife: Rajna Pálne Ujbarfalva	Ill.	Joliet
28	Bórian	Lázár	46		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagylak	wife: Bórian Lázárne Nagylak	N.J.	Saulsboro
29	Varga	Móricz	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymuraszombat	father: Varga Julius Nagymuraszombat	N.Y.	New York
30	Tyrila	Anna	27		f wd	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kishája	sister: Tyrila Mária Kishája	O.	Akron

ADMITTED
1-137657-4/27/40-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New-York on the , of December 14th 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or attempt, or who has been, or is supposed by the agent to be, a polygamist, or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	acqu: Tovan Desić 204 24. Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	yellow	nil	Hungary	Gorisko
2	"	"	$24.			" : " "							5	6				scar on the hand	"	"
3	only N.Y.	"	$28	no	907 N.Y.	froth in law: Grizler Antal 19 French Str. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	8		brown	brown	nil	"	Sajókeresztur
4	"	"	$30	no	—	acqui: Geszti Ferenc Woodbridge N.J.							5	5				"	"	Ozeny/ér
5	"	"	$36.		—	froth in law: Fizsere Istvánné 133 Lebanon St Lackavanna N.Y.							5	5			blue	"	"	Ivánka
6	Yes	"	$25	no	907/ Davenport Iowa	acqui: Adgidgi Zsiska Vigla Str. 159 Detroit Mich.							5	6				"	"	N. Ebeczkut
7	"	"	$25	no	—	acqui: Boka Ferenc R. Str. 524 Elyria O							5	8		dark	brown	"	"	Mátyás
8	only N.Y.	"	$44	"	—	acqui: Bernat György 502 Hudson Ave. Monongahela Pa.							5	6		dark	brown	"	"	Jelsinec
9	Yes	"	$25	no	—	brother in law: Jurai Mihal 32 & 33 Mulbery St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	8		fair	blue	"	"	Kamenica
10	only N.Y.	"	$40	"	—	acqui: Balogh Istvan 58 Wyano Pa.							5	10		brown		"	"	Nyirgyulaj
11	Yes	"	$25	no	—	acqui: Pantye Szpridon Chestnut St. 128 Akron O							5	1				"	"	Kishára
12	only N.Y.	"	$26	"	—	acqui: Bako Pál Howard Ave. 243 Bridgeport Conn.							5	—		brown		"	"	Gára
13	Mother		$19	no	—	aunt: Szombok Istvánné 357. W. Side Ave: Jersey City N.J.							5	2		black	black	"	"	
14	Yes	husband	$11.		—	husband: Eincker Jakab 48 Medina St. Detroit Mich.							5	2		brown	brown	"	"	Jánosmed
15	"	father	Farmith		Mother	father: " "												"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	" "												"	"	
17	only N.Y.	self	$40	no	—	acqui: Berjan Todor Paulsboro N.J.							5	11		dark	brown	"	"	Nagylak
18	"	"	$44	"	—	acqui: Berjan Todor Paulsboro N.J.							5	9				"	"	
19	Yes	"	$34	yes	904 Canton O	broth in law: Bartz György 209 W. River St. Elyria O.							5	6				"	"	Jekelegyaros
20	only N.Y.	"	$26	no	—	brother: Hercel Lázar 1103 N. 7 St. Harrisburg Pa.							5	5		black	black	"	"	Nagylak
21	Yes	"	$32	"	—	acqui: Grünwald Jakob 334 E. 77 St. New York.							5	5		brown	brown	"	"	Nagymuraly
22	only N.Y.	"	$31	"	—	acqui: Berecnyák György Woodbridge N.J.							5	8				"	"	Ozeny/ér
23	Yes	"	$26	yes	908/ 11 Akron O.	uncle: Pantye Szpridon Chestnut St. 128 Akron O.							5	8				"	"	Kishára
24	only N.Y.	"	$31	yes	9/11 Woodbridge	acqui: Berecnyák György Woodbridge N.J.							5	6				"	"	Ozeny/ér
25	"	"	$23	no	—	acqui: Kabó Alfonz Woodbridge N.J.							5	7				"	"	
26	"	"	$44	yes	908/ 11 City O Monongahela	acqui: Berna th György Hudson Ave. 502 Monongahela City Pa.							5	6		fair	blue	"	"	Jelcsinec
27	Yes	"	$18	no	—	broth in law: Papp Sandor Collin St. 1102 Joliet Ill.							5	5		black	brown	"	"	Nyárlaka
28	only N.Y.	self	$91	yes	8/6/ 18 Harrisburg	acqui: Todor Periam Paulsboro N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Nagylak
29	Yes	"	$31	no	—	acqui: Grünwald Jakob 334 E. 77 St. New York.							5	9			grey	"	"	Nagymuraly
30	"	"	$22	"	—	broth in law: Petru Bara Chestnut St. 128 Akron O.							5	—		fair		"	"	Kishára

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, W R Dennie (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Paconia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dennie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dudrik	Vera	21		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsőszolcza	mother: Dudrik Györgyne Felsőszolcza	Minn	St. Paul
2	Bokor	Julia	42		f m	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Baracs	mother: Baracs Vince	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Kiss	Maria	44		f m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kántorjánosi	cousin: Buha János	Mich	Detroit
4	"	Anne	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusztadosa	"	"
5	"	Julianna	11	3/4	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Birtok	Ferencz	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sárosvecse	father: Birtok Istvánné Sárosvecse	"	Jakobs Creek
8	Ill	István	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medina	wife: Ill Istvánné Medina	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Szalai	Zsofia	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ör	brother: Dicsö Mihály Ör	Conn	Wallingford
10	"	Erzsébet	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
11	"	Miklós	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Kocsis	Erzsébet	35		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszabercel	brother: Kibar György Tiszabercel	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Erzsébet	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
14	Szemnyes	József	47		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaújfalu	wife: Szemnyes Józsefné Tiszaújfalu	O	Cleveland
15	Hajdu	Lajos	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hajdu Lajosné Tiszaújfalu	O	Cleveland
16	Kutor	Bálint	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kutor Bálintné Tiszaújfalu	Wis	Thorpe
17	Hajdu	Anne	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hajdu Annéné Tiszaújfalu	"	"
18	Sándor	Benjamin	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sándor Benjaminné Tiszaújfalu	Wis	Thorpe
19	Sándor	Anne	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sándor Annéné Tiszaújfalu	Wis	Thorpe
20	Ballok	Sándor	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ballok Benjamin Tiszaújfalu	"	"
21	"	Erzsébet	19		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " law "	"	"
22	Lenti	György	34		m m	laborer	5-82355 - 3/30/37		"	"	"	Tauas	wife: Lenti Györgyné Tauas	O	Akron
23	Volcskó	Istvan	28		m m	"	6-74263 - 7/1/39		"	Slovak	"	Kisalyfegyári	" Volcsko Istvánné Kisalyfegyári	Pa	Blawnox
24															
25	Laj	Henrike	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kakcsa	wife: Laj Henrikné Kakcsa	O	Lorain
26	Kerczeg	Julianna	35		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kakcsa	husband: Kerczeg József Kakcsa	N.Y.	Pleasantville
27	~~Szvanesca~~ Szvanecska	Mona	38		f m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Budince	husband: Szvanecska Istvánné Budince	O	Columbus
28	Czudar	Erzsébet	25		f m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tiszabercel	mother: Takaki Mária Tiszabercel	Ill	Chicago
29	Halasi	Katalin	20		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauas	father: Mercse Istvánné Tauas	O	Akron
30	Weisz	Rosa	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisarsány	father: Weisz Samuel Kisarsány	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17th of December, 18th 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$26	no			uncle: Maccsuga János 2 Str. 985 St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown		unf	Hungary	Jelsörsvölgy
2	"	cousin	$17	"			cousin: Menzinger János 6 Str. 82 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Dáros
3	"	husband	$20	"			husband: Kiss Imre. 232 Crosley Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Kaszonjános.
4	"	father	has with h. mother				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	"	brother	$24	no			brother: Birtok András Jakobs Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Csesznek.
8	"	brother in law	$30	"			brother in law: Oláh István Clay St 81 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Vajka
9	only	husband	$44	"			husband: Szalai Lajos Medon St. 24 Wallingford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ör.
10	"	father	has with h. mother				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Yes	husband	$74	no			husband: Kocsis József 93 Str. 608 Burnside Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fresh	fair	blue	unf	Hungary	Tótsóvar
13	"	father	has with h. mother				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	"	self	$74	no			acqu: Egri János Grand Ave. 8722 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Tiszaörs
15	"	"	$26	"			acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	only boy	"	$25	"			acqu: Czöz József Box 180 Thorpe W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	yellow	"	"	"
17	"	"	$34	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30	"			brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$32	no	$30	Thorpe W.Va	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$53	no			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	has with h. husband																		
22	Yes	self	$30	no			brother in law: Nagy Mihaly 700 Junker st. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybarca
23	only	"	$37	"			broth. in law: Duraj Andy Blaswill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Király Segitfalva
24																					
25	Yes	self	$24	no			cousin: György Jeszes 1548, 31 Gwood St. Perrine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	unf	Hungary	Tótsós
26	only	husband	$37	"			broth. in law: Herceg Ferenc Box 349 Pleasantville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	circatrix	"	Dáros
27	yes	"	$24	"			broth. in law: Kalin Vincenty Hartman St. 143 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1 "	black		unf	"	Szuhahuta
28	"	"	$32	"			husband: Czudar József Lyon Ave. 9323 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tótsóvad
29	"	"	$36	no			husband: Halasi József Atlanta St. 708 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tamási
30	"	self	$45	no			uncle: Hrasz József E. 81. St. 326 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kovácsvány

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER, of the Lacouria, from Pirmie, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of ^, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Babula	Istvan	26		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Cleveland	father: in law: Skigeti József Arkuszugatag	O	Cleveland
2	"	Erzsébet	27		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Arkuszugatag	father: " "		
3	Gombita	Maria	25		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: in law: Gombita András	Con.	Wallingford
4	"	Istvan	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Or. grandfather: " "	"	"
5	"	Anna	1	8	f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Weisz	Gizella	17		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarsany	father: Weisz Samuel	N.Y.	New York
7	Mizsik	József	40		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczen	wife: Mizsik Josefine	Pa	S. Bethlehem
8	Huszter	Sándor	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bene	mother: Huszter Mária	N.Y.	New York
9	Kamari	József	18		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbégany	wife: Kamari Josefine	O	Cleveland
10	Juhasz	József	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbégany	" " Juhasz Josefine	O	Cleveland
11	"	"	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	mother: " "	Ill.	Chicago
12	Marosi	István	29		m m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	grandfather: Kasz Imre	"	"
13	"	Julia	22		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Jodrescu Marton	Ill	
14		Erzsébet	3		f s	child	no	no	U. States	U.S. Born	"	"		"	NON IM
15		Terez	1/2		f s	"	"	"	" States	U.S. Born	"	"		"	NON IM
16														"	NON IM
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	Bajk	Anna	46		f m	housework	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.	Columbus	husband: Bajk Elek		
22	Boszkonics	József	27		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Födémes Marton	wife: Boszkonics Josefine	O	Columbus
23	Patak	Anna	46		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogmacso	cousin: Jodrescu Marton	Ill	Chicago
24	Szaplics	Lajcsa	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babocsa	brother: Babics József	Pa	Tarnaszo
25	"	Magdolna	35		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law: " "	Ind	S. Bend
26	Tar	Károly	41		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berettyoreflak	wife: Tar Károlyné	O	Cleveland
27	Recsan	József	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kassan	" Recsan Josefine	Ind	S. Bend
28	Csonka	Lajos	34		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Babocsa	" Csonka Katarina	Pa	S. Bethlehem
29	Tolnai	Imre	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskore	" Tolnai Imrene	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Horváth	Sándor	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Va	"	" Kiskore	Pa	S. Bethlehem
													mother: Horvath Sandorne Kiskore		

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *of December 18th 1912*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head man, or ruler of people coming in part or wholly from any country or dependency subject to an emperor, king, potentate, or ruler of any other country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$50 Yes	907 1/12	Cleveland O.	uncle: Erdelyi Sándor 2022 Elsworth Cor W. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	mil	Hungary	Hevaranyatag
	2	Yes	husband	" No	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Yes	husband	30 Yes	910 7110	OVW	husband: Gombito Sándor 9 et. Hopson Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaiserjánosi
	4	No	father	trav. with h. mother			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	5	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6	Yes	self	$25 No	—		uncle: Kaász József E. 81 N. 326 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Kisárnany
	7	only Yes	"	$24 "	—		acqu: Horváth Mihály N. H. 303 S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Debrecen
	8	Yes	"	$26 dark	—		sister: Huszter Julia c/o Deutschbros 6. Houston St. 319. Mac. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zeno
	9	"	"	$29 "	—		cousin: Molnár Albert Fulton Road 1748 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Kolopány
ANT ALIEN	10	"	"	$38 Yes	905 12	Chicago Ill.	acqu: Albert Small 1956 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zeh
	11	Yes	father	No	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	12	Yes	self	$60 Yes	907 1/2	Chicago Ill.	father in law: Uzban János 349 E 115 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nádo
ANT ALIEN	13	Yes	husband	$35 "	"	"	wife: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Kéma
ANT ALIEN	14	Yes	father	U. S. born			grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U. S.	Steelton Pa.
ANT ALIEN	15	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Chicago Ill.
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
ANT ALIEN	21	Yes	husband	$28 Yes	907 1/2	Columbus O.	acqu: Brender Márton 951 E. Main St. Columbus O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Kisiklas
	22	"	self	$60 No	—		brother in law: Kardos István 12 150 Love Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jódvesd Marton
	23	only Yes	"	$60 Yes	1907 11	N. J. Passaic	mother: Patak Palné 205 3 St. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dodrgunk
	24	Yes	"	$76.2 Yes	907 1/2	S. Bend Ind.	brother in law: Hajdu Ágoston Napier St. 726 1/2 S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Jabocsa
	25	Yes	husband	" No	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	26	Yes	self	$20 Yes	906 10	Cleveland O.	acqui: Biró István Kálvin St. 7722 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berettyoujfalu
	27	"	"	$74 No	—		brother in law: Hajdu Ágoston Napier St. 726 1/2 S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jabocsa
	28	only Yes	"	$70 "	—		brother in law: Hamus István 3 St. 802 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskörös
	29	Yes	"	$30 Yes	906 1/2	Manayunk Pa.	brother in law: Sipos Sándor 4823 Umbria Str. Manayunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	30	No	"	$32 No	—	—	cousin: Veres Zalmos Mechanik St. 1101 S. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Sorne MASTER, of the Laconia, from Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Sorne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.B. Seaworth, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.B. Seaworth

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19...

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

9.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Németh	Ferencz	33		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis-Kőrös	wife: Németh Ferenczne Kis-Kőrös	Pa	Manayunk
2	Baldi	Orbán	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Bethlehem	" Baldi Orbánné Kis-Kőrös	Pa	S. Bethlehem
3	Tolli	Eleonora	19		f	s								father: Tolli Imre	Conn	Dalling Lane
4	Babinor	Ignácz	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Clarpanker	wife: Babinor Ignácz Clarpanker	Ct	Norwich
5	~~Ozv~~ Nagy	Eszter	28		f	wd	servant					U.S.	Trenton	father: Lőri Ferencz Erzsébetfalva	NJ	Trenton
6	Varga	Borbála	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lőh	father: Varga István Lőh	Ill	Utica
7	~~Ozv~~ Stallenberger	Róza	39		f	wd	Artist	"	"	"	"		Tamasi	brother: Kremer István Tamasi	Ill	"
8	Csanoly	József	33		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"		Somogyvill	wife: Csanoly Józsefné Somogyvill.	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Sotzner	Janka	35		f	m	housework	"	"	Ger.	"		"	husband: Sotzner Janos Somogyvill.	"	"
10	Nagy	Béla	27		m	m	labourer	"	"	Mag.	"		Kaposvaralja	wife: Nagy Béláné Kaposvaralja	NJ	New York
11	Kleper	György	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Nagyvillós	Kleper Györgyné Nagyvillós	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Konyák	István	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Tápyod	father-in-law: Konyák István Tápyod	NJ	Jersey City
13	Hunczenizer	György	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"		Nagyvillós	mother: Loboricz Mária Nagyvillós	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	"	Róza	22		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"		"	" in law: " "	"	"
15	Juhász	Lajos	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"		Mernye	father: Juhász Benedek Mernye	Wis	Milwaukee
16	"	Mária	19		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"		"	" in law: " "	"	"
17	Deckert	Rozália	20		f	s	labourer	"	"	"	"		Somogyvill	father: Deckert Júlia Somogyvill	"	"
18	Szabó	Flora	28		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Roumanian		Eszterő	father: Pastadi Péter Eszterő	NJ	Glenham
19	"	Kornél	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather: " "	"	"
20	Mizsur	László	37		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Magyar	"		Eszterő	mother: Mizsur Andrásné Tasnad	Pa	Burnham
21	"	Mária	26		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"		"	" in law: " "	"	"
22	"	László	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"		"	grandmother: " "	"	"
23	"	Mária	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"
24	"	Lajos	4½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"
25	"	József	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"
26	"	Flora	8		f	s	infant	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"
27	Antal	László	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	W°		Kis-Kőrös	wife: Antal Lászlóné Kis-Kőrös	Pa	S. Bethlehem
X 28	Kuri	Daniel	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Tiszalök	" Kuri Dánielné Tiszalök	NJ	Poughkeepsie
29	Kracsun	Debora	24		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	U.S.	S. Bethlehem	father: Bakcsan Trajan Tiszalök	Minn	St. Paul
30	Postás	György	30		m	m	labourer	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary		Szadány	wife: Postás Györgyné Szadány	NJ	Carteret

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York on the, of December 18th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Only	Self	$22	No			Mother-in-law: Lipot Laudon 4823 St. Umbria St. Manayunk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	grey		Hungary	Kisbare
2	No	"	$30	Yes	907	Pa. Bethlehem	Uncle: Mechanik St. 1101 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	"
3	"	"	$40	No			Cousin: Pelo Lajos Marshall St. 8 Wallingford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"	Or
4	Yes	"	$37	Yes	907	Pa. Pittsburg	Cousin: Csecseres Ferencz S. Broadway 690 Astoria L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			"	Marjaros
5	Only	"	$32	Yes	909	12 Trenton N.J.	Brother-in-law: Bereczki Lajos Truman St. 163 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			"	Emiklyfalva
6	Yes	"	$19	No		—	Mother-in-law: Imolla Elbert Halsted St. 1956 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	Leh
7	No	"	$40	"			Mother-in-law: Tanner Dalma 2220 S. Haate St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	grey		"	Tanna
8	No	"	$30	Yes	907	6 Winnipeg Man.	Cousin: Tanarki Janos 3330 Clifton Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	Deaf	Blind in one eye	5	6	"	bright	gray	Trauma	"	Somogyvaros
9	No	Husband	$25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Pokner Josef 472 Ft 14 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		nil	"	"
10	"	Self	$20	"		—	Father-in-law: Kapitor Lajos 256 Ave A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	Szamorangyos
11	No	"	$30	Yes	907	Pa. Wilkesbarre	Brother: Szaboczi Antal N. Main St. 3 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Nagyrede
12	"	"	$25	Yes	908	City N.J. Jersey Pa.	Cousin: Mihet Lajos Pine St. 136 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue		"	Katyo
13	No	"	$40	Yes	909	11 Wilkesbarre Pa.	Brother: Hunczowitzer Gabor N. Maine St. 55 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue		"	Nagyrede
14	"	Husband	$40	No		—	Brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"	"
15	"	Self	$36	"		—	Cousin: Pokner Josef 772 Ft St. 14 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	both	fair	grey	left hand tattooed	"	St. Miklos
16	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	nil	"	Lapapuszta
17	"	Father	$40	No		—	Cousin: Pokner Josef 772 Ft. 14 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	blue		"	Somogyvar
18	No	Uncle	$30	No		—	Husband: Szabo Mihaly Farther: Glantam	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					"	Ecseg
19	"	Husband	"	"			Brother-in-law: with h. mother													"	"
20	"	Self	$100	No		—	Cousin: Svab Lorincz 304 345 Burnham Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Orosha
21	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair	blue		"	Vilagos
22	"	Father	"	"			Father:													"	"
23	"	"	"	"																"	"
24	"	"	"	"																"	"
25	"	"	"	"																"	"
26	"	"	"	"																"	"
27	"	Self	$30	No		—	Brother-in-law: Veres Janos Mechanik St. 1101 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey		"	Veresa
28	"	"	$24	"			Cousin: Szasz Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jurabak
29	No	"	$30	Yes	909	1½ St. Paul Minn.	Husband: Kracsun Flora Front St. 241 St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey		Cicatrix nil	"	Debo
30	Only	"	$20	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: Kovacs Gyorgy Box 15 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Szadany
														5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Towne MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Towne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1907, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~do~~ Fodor	Julia	52		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvárda	mother: Kovác Julia Kisvárdai	O.	Youngstown
2		Eszter	17		f	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
3		József	16		m	s				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		Flora	13		f	s				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Béla	9		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6																
7	Szolomajer	János	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirtalaby	wife: Szolomajer Panna	O	Cleveland
8	Mikulicsan	Pal	49		m	m	mono	"	"	"	"	"	Bába	" Mikulicsan Katalin	Ind	Ind Harbor
9	Bogdan	Márton	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tótrenpál	" Bogdan Mártonné	O	Akron
10	Horvath	Mihaly	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somogyvár	father: Horvath Mihaly	O	Milwaukee
11	Szanizló	Teréz	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszabercel	Somogyvár Major András	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Julianna	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszabercel grandfather: "	"	"
13	"	Mária	7		f	s	mono	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Anna	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	János	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Barcsanics	Márton	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tótrenpál	wife: Barcsanics Mártonné	O	Akron
17	Kossen	Ferencz	44		m	m	cook-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Keresztúr	sister: Kossen Zsofia Keresztúri, Vt	Vt	Proctor
18	"	Julia	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law: " " "	"	"
19	"	János	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"	"
20	"	Julia	4		f	s	mono	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Lajos	1		m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Lutz	Dragutin	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Nasice	uncle: Musz Ferdinand	O	Akron
23	Bondár	Dezsö	33		m	m				"	Magyar	U.S.	Tótrenpál	wife: Bondar Dezsöné	O	Akron
24	Ozava	Jakob	41		m	m				"	Hungary	Országh	Ersekaci	Grnakacsi "	N.J.	Trenton
25	Vasas	István	42		m	m				"	"	"	Kisbör	Szara Panna "	"	"
26	Moldovan	Laszló	40		m	m				"	"	"	Ersekaci	Ersekaci "	"	"
27	Soproni	Laszló	26		m	s				"	"	"	Ersekaci	Kisbör Moldovan Lambert	N.J.	Trenton
28	Hessenberger	János	33		m	m				"	Magyar	"	Tarnaszadany	Ersekaci Soproni Paskal	N.J.	McAffee Valley
29	Kovács	Zsigmond	36		m	m				"	"	"	"	Ersekaci "	"	"
30	Tyiponicz	Virag	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Nagybikacs	Tarnaszadany Kocsis Zsigmondne	"	"
														father: Kocsis Lajos Nagybikacs	N.J.	S. Amboy

5-85173-6/11/37-505

7-105169-7/28/38

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York on the *of* December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18 up		Joseph Fodor Gyula. Cherry 4th. 1850 Youngstown O. brother.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Kisvarsany
2	"	mother	Has with G.	mother	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$22	up	Lutz Mihaly Drotbag Jakab E. 73 St. 2780 Cleveland O. brother in law. Brothag Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Nyirsabaly
7	Yes	self	$22	up	E. 73 St. 2780 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nyirsabaly
8	"		$36	Yes 90% up	cousin Pauculescu Szepiz Ceder St. 3618 Sud Harbor	"	"	"	Sud.	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Debreczen
9	"	B	$12	no	cousin Bogdan Istvan Brook St. 755 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary South 2 days	Totsenthpal
10	only	father	$33		cousin Papaszki Janos 3350 Clifton Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	yellow	"	Sarospatak	Somogyvar
11	W. C.	husband	$64		Husband Szanizlo Janos Lyon Ave. 9323 Burnside Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Tiszabecs
12	"	father	Has with G.	mother	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"															
14	"	"	"	"															
15	"	"	"	"															
16	Yes	self	$39	Yes 90% up	cousin Bogdan Aquacz S. Broadway 690 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Totsipal
17	only	wife	$60	Yes 90% up	cousin Hosszu Ferencz Box 408 Procter Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Keresgnatto
18	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"																	
21	"	"																	
22	Yes	self	$22		Lutz Mihaly Drotbag Jakab E. Chestnut St. 81 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Nyirsabaly
23	only				acqui. Papanyi Sandor														Nacsi
24	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes 12	Dec St. 119 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey		"	"	Tarkad
25	"	"	$25	no	acqui. Julyas Zigmond														
26	"	"	$27		Hanko St. 49 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue		"	"	Erdokaca
27	"	"	$28	Yes 90% 11	acqui. Hanus Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		poor	holes	Mezobenyo
28	"	"	$36		3 St. 801 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	$32		Broth. in law. Kopanyi Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	mil	"	Erdokaca
30	Yes	husband	$14		Dec St. 119 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Erdod
					Broth. in law. Szabo Gyorgy														
					McAffeeatley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black	black	"	Tamaszdamy
					acqui. Bencze Janos														
					10 St. 8 St. 1160 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown		brown	"	"	
					husband. Tajfon Ujszentimon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	poor	holes	Ellero Bikacs
					Smith St. 409 Jefferson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Jones MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacovia, from Juneau, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Ellcomcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ellcomcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1917, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grosz	Roza	34		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Bernhard Miklós Temesvari	Pa.	McKees Rocks
2	"	Alona	4		f s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Divjanovics	Anna	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Rais	"	mother: Leatovic Jelena Rais	Pa.	Conway
4	"	Milka	1		f s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
5	Teszlicsko	Anna	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Nagyrőlle	"	father: Teszlicsko János Nagyrőlle	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Lehoczki	Toth Borbála	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Gesztely	"	mother: Toth Borbala Gesztely	O	Cleveland
7	"	" János	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
8	"	" Maria	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Sipor	Borbála	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Nagyrőlle	"	father: Turin János Nagyrőlle	O	Lorain
10	Pintyile	Erzsébet	24		f m	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Csinakas	"	mother: Lupu Ilen Csinakas	N.J.	Kaebling
11	Petrovcsan	Zselena	22		f m	"	no	no	Servian	"	Arad	"	father: Dologus Nora Arad	O	Akron
12	"	Milanka	2		f s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
13	Menneth	Anna	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pécsbagota	"	father: Eplicsdam Pécsbagota	O	Canton
14	"	Istvanne	4½		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
15	"	Maria	3		f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Mikita	Anna	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Salánk	"	father: Mikita Mihaly Salánk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Matisic	Kata	18		f s	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rais	"	" " Matisic Barbelya	Conway	
18	Lang	Jozsef	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Magyar	"	Merk	"	wife: Lang Josefine Merk	O	Cleveland
19	Kerecz	Erzsi	27		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Salánk	"	mother: Lang Julia Salánk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Holzgesang	Róza	17		f s	governess	"	"	German	"	Resiek	"	stepfather: Pfeiffenpresser Resiek	N.Y.	New York
21	Csonka	Stjepan	23		m m	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	Kalj	"	father: Csonka Janos Kalj	N.Y.	"
22	"	Julka	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
23	"	Anna	10		f s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
24	Majoros	Borbála	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Szikszo	"	father: Bodnár János Szikszo	O.	Harpersville
25	"	Erzsébet	14		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
26	"	Sal	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Margit	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	"	Jerencz	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	"	Laszlo	11		m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Berszan	Mária	24		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Temesvar	"	father: Berszan Mihaly Romaszek	O	Cincinnati

Nos. 3-5, 7-10, 13-15, 17-30 inclusive manifested

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 19 *of* December *19*12

118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	husband	$ 3	no		husband: Franz Fixler Carthiers. Ave 901 McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	wit	Hungary	Tornocza
2		father				father: " "														
3	Rochester	husband	$8	no		husband: Dujovszky Mag							5	11	dark	black	brown			Cséb
4		father				Box 163 Conway Pa father: " "														
5	wife	both in law	afforded $50	no		both in law: Buli György														Nagyrőlla
6		husband	$50			14 Gressmich St Wilkesbarre Pa husband: Toth Daniel							5	9	dark	brown	grey			Gesztely
7		father	has	with	mother	10 Butbayn 38 St. 4016 Cleveland O father: Toth Stefan							5	3			brown			
8		"	"	"	"	" "														
9		husband	$30	no		husband: Sipos Janos														Nagyrőlla
10	sailing	husband		affidavit	908	1776 Pa 6 28 St. Lorain O husband: Sinkovits Jeno							5	4	dark	black	grey			Erdőhát
11	mother	husband	$	yes	911 Rocking	Rocbling Pa husband: Istvancsak Kata							5	3		brown	brown			Arad
12		yes	"	19	909 Akron	1054 High St. Akron O father: " "							5	1					U. S.	Akron O
13		husband	$ 22	no		husband: Vernoth Mihály													Hungary	Nagybiccse
14		father		has	with mother	638 Broad St. Canton O father: " "							5	5	dark	black	black			
15		"	"	"	"	" "														
16	sailing	Sister	affidavit $15	no		Sister: Mikita Maria 150 Roop St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	dark	brown	brown			Galanta
17	Rochester	Uncle	$	no		uncle: Sokojbic Ivan Box 223 Conway Pa							5	7						Kaé
18	yes	both in law	$71	"		both in law: Brotkay Janos E. 74 St. 27 St Cleveland O							5	9		black	black			Mérk
19	"	father	affidavit $ 14	no		father: Kovácz Janos Wilkesbarre Pa Tel Stemford Ct.							5	5		brown	brown			Valáska
20	"	Uncle	$10	"		uncle: Jakab Paul 424 E. 14 St. New York							5	1		fair	grey			Diakova
21	"	both in law	$62	"		both in law: Ulricki Gozef 317 E. 84 St. New York							5	1		black	black			Okér
22	"	"		has	with husband	" "							5							Daly
23		uncle			father	uncle: " "														
24	sailing	Illinois	husband	$42	no		husband: Majoros Sándor Box 19 Harpersville O							5	3	dark	black	black			Bikács
25		father	has	with	mother	father: " "							5	1		brown	brown			
26	"	"	"	"	"	" "														
27	"	"	"	"	"	" "														
28	"	"	"	"	"	" "														
29	"	"	"	"	"	" "														
30	yes	father	$24	no		both in law: Balla Alex Riverside W. 6th St 351 Cincinnati O							5	5		fresh	fair	blue		Kovárnok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacuna, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hercseg	Kata	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Garabrda	brother: Orkljan Toma	Pa.	Ind. Harbor
2	"	Martin	2		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
3	"	Manda	10		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 4	Uzelac	Jeka.	22		f	laborer	"	"	"	Medak.			Mother: Uzelac Vincenc	Pa	Bridgeville
X 5	Magyar	Roza	20		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Virovitica			brother-in-law: Kolarić Istvan Medak.	O	Barberton
X 6	"	Mariska	4		f	infant	no	no	"	"			uncle: " "	"	"
7	Kencsar	György	37		m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Spa	wife: Kencsar György	O	Cleveland
X 8	Molnár	Maria	33		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Batyod	father-in-law: Gajdo Laszlo	O	Zgetovica
ADMITTED 9	Parčetić	Veron	14		f	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sid	grandfather: Parčetić Mihaly	Pa	Farrell
10	Gala	Janos	37		m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Garba	wife: Gala Janosne	Pa	Erie
11	Piringer	József	45		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szencsid	" Piringer Josefne	O	Akron
12	Turbok	József	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamási	" Turbok Józsefné	O	Akron
13	Molnár	Lörincz	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Molnar Lörinczne	O	Akron
14	Tencjan	László	39		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Borvalalsut	" Tencjan Laszlone	M	Matteson
15	Nyegre	Sándor	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyaros	" Nyegre Sándorné	W	Morgantown
16	Cseresnyás	Mihaly	39		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Cseresnyás Mihalyne	W	Aurora
17	Andor	György	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Andor Györgyne	W	Morgantown
18	Murguly	János	25		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Esztro	" Murguly Janosné	W	Valley
19	Garcsev	Mata.	40		m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Kraics	" Garcsev Matane	O	Akron
20	Mihunyak	Dionis	29		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	U.S.	Akron	" Mihunyak Dionisija	Pa	Sharon
ADMITTED 21	Hajduk	Janko	41		m	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Sid.	" Hajduk Jankova	Pa	Farrell
22	Kovács	Terencz	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Pa Cek.	" Kovacs Terenczne	O	Middletown
23	Garcsev	Szvetozar	42		m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Kraics	" Garcsev Svetozarne	O	Akron
24	Lalits	Ivan.	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lalits Ivanne	O	E. Akron
25	Orbán	László	37		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kapolnáspak.	" Orban Laszlone	Ill.	Joliet
26	Orban	Mihaly	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Orban Mihalyne		
27	Péter	Károly	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Péter Gergelyne		
28	Kudanović	Petar	35		m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Kompolye	wife: Kapolnáspak Kataroné	O	Columbus
ADMITTED 29	Borsodi	József	60		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szécsó	son: Borsodi Sandor	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Gönde	Pal	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Middletown Tiszalök	wife: Gaso Gönde Palne	O	Middletown

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York on the *S.S.* December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understood by him, or read to him, or interpreted by (Write in full.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		husband	$100			husband: Herczeg Gyuro Deck St 3736 Grid Harbor Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Varasbodo
2		father				father: " "														
3		"				" "														
4		brother	$100			father: Uzelac Dane Box 22 Bayerhel Pa							5	6	dark	black	brown			Medak
5		husband	$100			husband: Magyar Károly 423 Hopocanctus Barberton							5	3	brown					Csorstko
6		father				father: " "														
7		brother	$100			brother: Kenesan Laszlo 6112 St. Clair St. Cleveland O							5	7	dark	brown	grey			Apa
8		husband	$100			husband: Molnar Gyula Box 642 Lectonia O							5	3	"	"	"			Fakyad
9		father	$100			brother: Barcelic Mirko Box 270 S. Sharon Pa							5		fair	blue				Kiss
10		wife	$100			acqu: Istok Petru W. 42 St. 454 Erie Pa.							5	9	brown	brown				Garba
11		"	$100			acqu: Brikes György Struma St. 615 Akron O							5	6						Szenczey
12		"	$100			acqu: Takacs Janos Barges St. 401 Akron O							5	5	fair	blue				Tanari
13		"	$100			acqu: Biczi Istvan Mother St. 321 Akron O							5		brown	brown				
14		wife	$100			acqu: Gogo Juon Matkovanuy							5	6	black	black				Szvabhegy
15		"	$100			acqu: Bratan Istvan Box 115 Morgantownwva							5	9	brown	brown				Magyarad
16		"	$100	9/09	Ill. Aurora	acqu: Tenczan Flora Whitman St 1194 Aurora Ill.							5	6						
17		"	$100			acqu: Bratan Istvan Box 115 Morgantownwva							5	6			grey			Erdo
18		wife	$100			brother-in-law: Szabo Gyorgy Martha Valley Pa							5	6	fair	blue				Szasz
19		"	$100			acqu: Dunay Matyas Kiscona St 57. E. Akron O							5	9	black	black				Kiss
20		"	$100	9/07	Akron O	acqu: Barcelic Mirko Greenfield Ave 9 1/2 Sharon Pa							5	11						
21		"	$100	9/07	S. Sharon	acqu: " "							5	10	brown	brown				
22		"	$100			acqu: Huri Istvan Curtis Ave. 664 Middletown O							5	3						Tinaloh
23		"	$100			cousin: Garcsev Dusan Box 12 Akron O							5	7						Gacs
24		"	$100			acqu: Dusan Mesiky Kiscona St. 57. E. Akron O							5	5						
25		"	$100	9/09	Joliet Ill.	acqu: Mrs. Mary Kart Kirines Clinton St. 1508 Joliet Ill.							5	6						Kapolcsfalu
26		"	$100	9/09	"	brother-in-law: Gergely Istvan Clinton St. 1508 Joliet Ill.							5	8						
27		father	$100			cousin: " " " "							5	3		blue				Kaspolya
28		brother-in-law	$100			brother-in-law: Simonovics Simon 887 Baltimore St Columbus O							5	2			grey			
29		wife	$100			wife: Borsodi Josefina 307 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Jasso
30		brother-in-law	$100			brother-in-law: Benczik Karoly curtis Ave. 664 Middletown							5	5		brown	grey			Tiszalok

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Ormie MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lacouia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Ormie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, H C Somerville, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S-L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Somerville

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korpely	Agoston	52		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karud	Sister; Korpely Rosa Karud	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 2 ~~3~~	Kemper	Anna	45		f wd	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bocsai	son in law; Franz Martin Bocsai	Pa	Lebanon
ADMITTED 3	"	Mihály	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	both in law; " "	"	"
4	Kenneth	Percuc	29		m		"	"	Magyar	"	Patyod		wife; Kenneth Percuc Patyod	N.J.	Jersey City
5	"	Erzsébet	16		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law; " "	"	"
6	Weber	Adam	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	German	Majsamiklosvai		wife; Weber Adamne Majsamiklosvai	O	Akron
7	~~Ako~~ Danyilla	Alona	36		f wd	no no	"	"	Roumanian	"	Garba		brother; Cohan György Garba	Pa	Erie
8	Marosán	István	44		m m								wife; Marosan Istvánné Magyaros	W. Va	Morgantown
9	Kiripan	György	23		m s	[illegible]	7-105779		11/25/38	505	Magyaros		mother; Kiripan Maria Magyaros	"	"
10	~~Ify~~ Davida	László	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife; Ify Davidane Magyaros	N.Y.	New York
11	Budai	Péter	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budai Péterne Magyaros	Ill	Aurora
12	Bojtor	Fogyer	39		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bojtor Fogyerne Magyaros	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Brutz	Péter	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brutz Péterne Garba	Pa	Erie
14	Bun	János	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bun Jánosne Garba	Pa	Erie
15	Nyers	Péter	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyers Péterne Garba	Pa	Erie
16	Kalocsán	János	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsan Jánosne Garba	"	"
17	Vald	Adam	39		m m		7-98160			Magyar	Mucsi		Vald Adamne Mucsi	N.J.	New Port
18	Csan	László	26		m m	laborer	4-15-38	no	no	Roumanian	Remetemező		Csan Lászlóne Remetemező	Mich	Detroit
19	Dolgos	Jeromos	29		m							father; Dolgos István		Tótmegyer
20	"	Lukreczia	18		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	self-support'd	wife; " "	"	"
21	Paul	János	26		m m	farrier	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Marosdecse		father; Paul István Marosdecse	O	"
22	"	Zsuzsa	23		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		wife; " "	"	"
23	Szücs	János	39		m m	[illegible]			Magyar	"	Marosdecse		father; Szücs János Marosdecse	O	Tompahasa
24	"	Maria	32		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		wife; " "	"	"
25	"	Florentina	8		f s	[illegible]							grandfather; a "	"	"
26	Marinkin	Mazur	29		m m	[illegible]	2-35164-1/17/30			Serv	Szucsfalu		[illegible]	[illegible]	Tom [illegible]
27	"	Erzsébet	24		f m	housework	2-815688-8-21-41			"	"		mother; Szaszcsgyes Krasznamihalyfalva	N.J.	Trenton
28	Szasz	Zsuzsa	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Krasznamihalyfalva		father; Balog Pal Krasznamihalyfalva	"	"
29	Balog	Maria	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father; Kasa Kalman Krasznamihalyfalva	"	"
30	Kása	Julika	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"				

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or idiot, or deaf mute, or epileptic, or insane, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insane delusions, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who entertain or teach any of the principles or who advocate the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore described, or who is a prostitute, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for any immoral purpose, or who is an assisted alien, or who is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who has come in consequence of advertisements for laborers inserted in foreign papers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, or who admits committing acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or admits committing acts constituting the essential elements of a violation of any law or laws relating to and governing the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs, or admits that he is a prostitute, or procured any other person to come for an immoral purpose, or admits that he is coming for an immoral purpose, or admits that he has been practicing prostitution, or admits that he has been procuring other persons for the purpose of prostitution, or admits that he has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, or admits that he has been in any way connected or concerned with the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	to join	$24	No.	—	—	to join: Illeo Zoviet 29 Bannestan Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Boncsa
2	No	Son	$2	No.	—	—	to join: Kemper James 319 Standard Ave Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Boczar
3		brother	Garnish h. mother				brother: Németh Lajos												
4			$8	No.	—	—	Pine St 136 Jersey City NJ							5	11			Blue			Lakjo
5														4	11			Grey			
6		self	$39	No.	—	—	acqu: Göttlinger Márton Liliana St 615 Akron							5	7			blue			Klajsanikovics
7	July		$36				acqu: Jeney Jan 101 17 St 627 Erie Pa							5	2			brown			Garbo
8	Yes		$24	Yes	1909	Hungaria	acqu: Ster Jakab Box 115 Morgantown Va							5	7			Lt grey			Magyora
9		Mother	$34	No	—	—								5	2			Black black			
10	No	self	$24	Yes	1905 16	Detz 10 yrs	acqu: Abraham Jeno 98 Hopkins St New York							5	6			brown brown			
11			$20	Yes	1909	Feb 11	acqu: Jeneyan Flora Broadway St 194 Aurora St.							5	6						
12	W		$45	No	—	—	acqu: Abraham Jeno 98 Hopkins St Scranton Pa							5	5						
13	July		$47				cousin: Oleari Flavel W. 17 St. 627 Erie Pa							5	6			blue			Garbo
14			$36				acqu: Verari Adam W. 12 St. 484 Erie Pa							5	6			brown			
15			$36				acqu: Jurasi Paul W. 11 St. 627 Erie Pa							5	5						
16			$40				bro in law: Burdeyan W. 12 St. 954 Erie Pa							5	9			blue			
17	Yes		$26	Yes	1909	Milwaukee	bro in law: Gáncs Jozsef 510 E. 6 St. New York							5	6			fair			Alsó
18			$28	No	—	—	acqu: Firtye Jozsef Franklin St. 760 Detroit Mich							5	8			brown brown			Keresztes
19			$48	Yes	1909	1910 Connellsville	cousin: Tabi Jeno Youngstown							5	9						Felsőjeno
20		husband	Yes											5	6				pregnant		
21		self	$46				cousin: Szücs Janos Youngstown							5	6			blue	wif		Harosdécs
22		husband												5	7			brown			
23		self	$39	20 Yes	1910	Connellsville	brother: Szücs Vaszily Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	brown	brown	wif	Hungary	Harosdécs
24		husband		Yes	1909																
25		father		No	—	—	uncle:							5	6						
26	July	self	$55				mother in law: Jones Erzsébet 78 Eby Ave S. Harvel Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Jeneczás
27		husband					brother:														
28		self	$30	No			brother: Szász Pál 750 cass St Trenton NJ							5	7	black		black			Szamosmihaly falva
29			$50	No	—	—	brother: Balog Gerson 206 Emory Ave Trenton NJ							5	7			brown			
30			$30	No			brother: Kasa Pál Cass St 750 Trenton NJ							5	7	black		black			
														5	9			brown			
														5	6			blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lacuna, from Quine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Quine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... NEW YORK STATE BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gulyás	Ilka	20		f. s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ikas	Father Gulyás Jakab	NJ	Trenton
2	Gál	Klára	17		f. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gál Pure	"	"
3	Miskolczi	Piros	19		f. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasznamihályfalva	" Miskolczi Pal	"	"
4	Radakov	Milovan	36		m. m	labourer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Opalanika	wife Radakov Milovanne	O	Barberton
5	Milosavčević	Marko	32		m. m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Bel. Nahradje	" Milosavcevic Jovanka	Pa	Altoona
6	Beinwinkler	Julia	28		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bacstorászo	father Beinwinkler Lajos	O	Cleveland
7	Ljubojev	Szergia	30		m. m	labourer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Borcs	wife Ljubojev Sergiane	N.Y.	New York
8	Brochert	Ferencz	28		m. m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Borcs	" Brochert Ferencne	O	Cleveland
9	Szimon	Adam	27		m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacstorászo	father Szimon Karl	O	Youngstown
10	"	Erzsébet	25		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father —	"	"
11	"	Adam	1	11	m. s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
12	Farkó	Togyer	27		m. m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ikos	wife Farkó Togyerne	N.Y.	New York
13	Szima	György	48		m. m	"	"	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Nagylak	" Szima Györgyne	Mich	Detroit
14	Deák	László	45		m. m	"	11-9-1366	no	"	Magyar	"	Ikos	" Deák Lászlóné	Ind	E. Hammond
15	Kusz	Julianna	33		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tolcsva	husband Kusz Janos	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Czibere	Ferencz	36		m. m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ikos	wife Czibere Ferenczne	Ind	E. Hammond
17	Tokai	Lajos	24		m. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasznamihályfalva	" Tokai Lajosne	N.J.	Trenton
18	Balogh	Zigmond	26		m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Balogh Zigmondne	"	"
19	Mojszin	Laza	48		m. m	labourer	no	no	"	Servian	"	Iracs	wife Mojszin Lazane	O	Akron
20	Rosztin	Nelyko	32		m. m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magyarcsece	" Rosztin Katonane	O	Cincinnati
21	Katona	Istvan	35		m. m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyingelse	father Deli Mihaly	Ill	Elgin
22	Deli	Mihaly	23		m. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Markos Mihaly	Pa	Coatesville
23	Markus	Gábor	30		m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simonyfalva	" Simonyfalvane	O	Akron
24	"	Erzsébet	22		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Plek Györgyne	"	"
25	Plek	György	44		m. m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Polya	mother Polya	Ill	Buffalo
26	"	Maria	18		f. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kerecye Simonné	"	"
27	Kerecye	Simon	35		m. m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Méhelo	father Mezelmer Janos	"	Akron
28	Konstantin	Jova	30		m. m	"	7-11-1914	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Méhelo	"	"
29	"	Sofia	20		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dancs	Istvan	36		m. m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bokes	wife Dancs Istvánne Bokes.	Ill	Bloomington

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of December 12th 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	July 9	self	$40 00				acqu: Gáll Erzsébet 606 Laberton st Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	mole	Hungary	Ákos
2	"	"	$45 00				sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$24 00				cousin: Balogh Gerson 206 Emaria Ave. Trentonn.j.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	K. Mihályfalva
4	5 yrs ago	"	$25 00				acqu: Kalenitity Uras Box 33 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Oshalinka
5	July 7	"	$36 00				acqu: Joana Marusa 2137-19th. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	bel. Warasd
6	5 yrs	"	$14 00				husband: Beinwinkler Josef Hamilton ave 2320 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Nagyszokora
7	"	"	$30 00				brother: Ljubopev Gjoka W. 40 th. 531 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tsarovci
8	5	"	$40 00				bro. in law: Horvath Ferenc E. 27 th. 1564 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	9	"	$50 yes	1908	10	stand	cousin: Wiederman Joseph 556 Walter st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red-rich	blue		"	Nagyszokora
10	5	husband	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
11	3	father	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	self	$27 00				bro. in law: Peres László Nagyszeder 55 Ind. Ave. cor. 4th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	grey		"	Ákos
13	Yes	self	$45 yes	1909	10	Philadelphia	acqu: Kristan Konstantin 1177 Rosel st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	brown		"	Nagylak
14	5	"	$26 yes	1907	11	Hammond	bro. in law: Csibere Zsigmond Box 58 E. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Ákos
15	Yes	self	$18 yes	1909	10	Brooklyn	cousin: Kattary Miklos 155 S. 1 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown		"	Ólcsva
16	5	"	$24 no				brother: Csibere Zsigmond Box 58 E. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Ákos
17	July 7	"	$28 "				bro. in law: Balog Gerson 206 Emaria Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Kr. Mihályfalva
18	"	"	$78 "				cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			"	"
19	5	self	$30 yes				acqu: Dusanitsity Kolevia st. 57 E. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue		"	Nagy Csécse
20	"	"	$28 "				acqu: Mihajan Joran Dock st. 2245 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	black		"	Kallósemlye
21	"	"	$25 "				acqu: Simkovics Istvan St Charles st 887 Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	"
22	July 7	"	$37 "				cousin: Kajtik Jakob 50 Illinois st 823 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey			"	Nyírcsaholy
23	5	"	$135 "				acqu: Sulki Rozsef Mt Hay st 62 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			"	Kisnamény
24	5	husband	Farm with h. husband				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	July 7	self	$72 no				acqu: Hrdó Istvan Austin st. 173 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black			"	Palka
26	3	father	Farm with h. father				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	"
27	Yes	self	$28 no				cousin: Bogge Jakob 5. Main st. 141 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Csikhelye
28	5	"	$50 yes	1907		Akron	acqu: Groza Gabor 1137 S. Main st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	"
29	5	husband	no				brother: Dancs Gábor	"	"	"	LEW.	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Ákos
30	Yes	self	$27 no				~~Blackstone~~ st. 1210 Bloomington Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O [illegible] MASTER, of the Lacania, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seawercraft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seawercraft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Page 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouia sailing from Fiume on the [illegible] of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Topolszki	Lujza	16		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacsujfalu	father: Kiska Janos Bacsujfalu	O	Akron
2	"	Lujza	3		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Tirinyer	Ferencz	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Reformation			wife: Tirinyer Erzsebet Mrodsiontivan	All	Clinton
4	Papp	Sándor	29		m	"	"	"	"	"			" : Papp Sándorne Nagylak	"	"
5															
6	Gál	József	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nóraj	wife: Gál Józsefné Nóraj	Pa	Grindstone
7	Gáspár	István	49		m				Hungary	Reformed	U.S.		" : Gáspár Istvánné Bacsujfalu	O	Akron
8	"	Gyula	14		m	7-18518-1/10/12			"	"	Hungary	Bacsujfalu	mother: " " "		NON IM
9	Barta	István	28		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ostaros	wife: Barta Istvánné Ostaros	Del	Dolicek
10	Barta	Ignacz	43		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nóraj	" : Barta Ignáczné Nóraj	Pa	Grindstone
11															
12															
13	Meszáros	Sándor	31		m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kejocsaba	wife: Meszáros Sándorné Kejocsaba	Mich	Detroit
14	Kurszusin	Ferencz	34		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Feltövérvaman	" : Kurszusin Ferenczne Feltövérvaman		NON I
15	Kopcsa	Frei	38		f	wood servant	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Batarcs	mother: Bajorszkiné Mária	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Szinyavec	Sándor	25		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykiczke	wife: Szinyavecz Sándorné Nagykiczke	Wis	Fort Atkinson
17	Molnár	Julia	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kóracsóga	husband: Molnár Dániel	O	Bridgeport
18	Ribar	Liza	41		f	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rakitovica	husband: Ribar Jo Rakitovica	All	Arlington Heights
19	Dönse	Verona	19		f	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rakitovica	mother: Dönse Erzsébet Rakitovica	All	Arlington Heights
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Szabó	Imre	45		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolnanémedi	wife: Szabó Imréné Tolnanémedi	O	Newark
25	"	Etel	16		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
26	Szelerszán	Demeter	35		m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylak	wife: Szelerszán Demeterné Nagylak	Mich	Detroit
27	Murányi	István	16		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nóraj	father: Murányi István Nóraj	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kopil	Demeter	33		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsópatak	brother: Kopil Flori Alsópatak	O	Alliance
29	Fassie	István	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Fassie Szaveta Alsópatak	O	Akron
30	Mate	Gergely	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kilagybalia	wife: Mate Gergelyné Kilagybalia	Mich	Ward

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York on the, *of* December 16th 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read. Whether in possession of money, railroad ticket, or passage paid to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$18 no				husband: Topolczki Janos Rauk St 107 E. Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Pácsmyfalu
2		mother					father: " "												"	"	"
3		self	$18 no				uncle: Molnar Janos 9315 Burnside Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Alsószuhahegy
4		"	$40 no				brother in law: Krisan Konstantin Russel St 1177 Detroit Mich.							5	6			brown	"	"	Nagylak
5																					
6	only N.Y.	self	$36 no				brother in law: Barta Janos Box 87 Grindstone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Nový
7	yes	"	$44	yes	9 12	Akron	son in law: Bellanyi Mihaly 332 Allyn St. Akron O							5				brown	"	"	Pácsmyfalu
8	"	father	$40	yes	9 11	"	brother in law: " "							5	4			fair	blue	"	"	"
9	"	self	$19	yes	9 07	Joliet	uncle: Szebo Makyás Gallon St 22 Joliet Ill.							5	3			brown	brown	"	"	Nový
10	only N.Y.	"	$36	yes	9	Millvon	sister: Barta Janos Box 87 Grindstone Pa							5	6			blue		"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13	yes	self	$24 no				uncle: Szekely Marton Branch St 4 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Jarokszeg
14	"	"	$36	yes	905	Mishawaka	brother in law: Lustyik Gyorgy Battell St 807 Mishawaka Ind.							5	4				"	"	Feketöreserma
15	only N.Y.	self	$18	yes	908	Massena	uncle: Jozsef Zeni Bridge St 2205 Philadelphia							5	4	dark	brown	black	mil	Hungary	Batara
16	yes	"	$22	yes	907	St. Louis	Mo. brother: Stinyanics Jena 1. Main St 309 Fort Wayne Ind.							5	6			blue	"	"	Nagykércse
17	only N.Y.	"	$26	no	—	—	brother in law: Horcsik Istvan 218 Sand St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	9			yellow	"	"	Kovacsnyar
18	yes	"	$47				brother in law: Asbola Stefan Arlington Heights Ill.							5	4			blue	"	"	Katitanica
19	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle brother in law: Csbok Stefan Arlington Heights Ill. own lodging	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Katitanica
20	yes	self	$100	yes	907	Cleveland	brother: Csbok Stefan Box 3009 Cleveland O.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Tornadvany
21		father																			
22		"																			
23		"																			
24		self	$25 no				cousin: Szabó József Baltimore Sh. 395 Newark O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Rone	Hungary	Tolvanfalva
25		father	travelling exp.				" " " "							5	4	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Nagylak
26		self	$38	yes	907	Harrisburg	brother: Szekesian Peter Leopol St. 1156 Ledzetteldich							5	7	dark	black	black	"	"	Nový
27	only N.Y.	"	$32 no				cousin: Berecz László 7 Kansas St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		brown	brown	"	"	Alsókalak
28	yes	"	$25				brother in law: Matyas Basil Liberty St. 246 Alliance O							5	8		Rackgrey		"	"	Mihalec
29	"	"	$28				brother: Fassio Jegyer 22 S. Main St. Akron O							5	4		brown	brown	"	"	"
30	only w.w. Charleston	self	$26	yes	907	6.19 Ward	uncle: Kulcsar Ferenc Box 5 Ward W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Szilagyballa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O'Brien MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lacouia, from Pirmo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Brien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Seweroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seweroft

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elekes	Jergely	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kilagyballa	wife: Elekes Sergelyne Kilagyballa	Ohio	Ward
2	Kiss	Ferencz	41		m	m				"	"	"	"	" Kiss Ferenczne "	"	"
3	Zehra	Katalin	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Petele	father: Lajtridter Johan Petele	"	Cincinnati
4	Babos	László	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Alabotfalu	wife: Babos Lászlóné Alabotfalu	"	Lorain
5	Szocska	György	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	feltövereemark	" Szocska Györgyne feltövereemark	"	Kenmore
6	Daraban	Mihaly	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Daraban Anna feltövereemark	Pa	Mishawaka
7	Nagy	János	27		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Radnot	wife: Nagy Jánosné Radnot	Ohio	Canton
8	Gögös	Vincze	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szakos	" Gögös Vinczené Szakos	"	Akron
9	Fassie	Gábor	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Mehelo	" Fassie Gaborne Uzulio	"	"
10	Orza	Mária	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Radnot	father: Tordor Elle Radnot	"	Canton
11	Topa	Miklos	24		m	s	labourer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szekelyhidas	father: Topa Vazul Szekelyhidas	"	Salem
12	Kozarev	Emil	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Mostor	wife: Kozarev Emilne Mostor	Mich	Detroit
13	Dragos	Julia	22		f	m	servant	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kolcer	husband: Dragos Alex Kolcer	NJ	Trenton
14	Busekan	László	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Tomanya	wife: Busekan Lászlóné Tomanya	O	S. Lorain
15	Király	Mihály	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kilagyballa	" Király Mihalyne Kilagyballa	Wyo	Ward
16	Domokos	János	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Domokos Jánosné Kilagyballa	"	"
17	Domokos	Sándor	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Domokos Sándorné Kilagyballa	"	"
18	Szto	István	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyargorond	" Szto Istvánne Magyargorond	Pa	Dawker
19	Markucz	György	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alabrendmikos	father: Markucz Péter alabrendmikos	O	Lorain
20	Balint	Mihaly	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilagyszamson	wife: Balint Mihalyne Kilagyszamson	O	Lawesville
21	Marik	Anna	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jolcske	father-in-law: Kedvik Istvan Jolcske	Ill	Chicago
22	Hollosi	Sal	46		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tolnanmed	wife: Hollosi Salne Tolnanmed	Pa	Coatesville
23	Ferenczi	Márton	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makfalva	" Ferenczi Martonne Makfalva	O	Portsmouth
24	Olah	Ferencz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Olah Ferenczne Makfalva	"	"
25	Király	Borbala	28		f	wd				"	"	"	Kilagyballa	acqu: Boczor Sandor Bilah	O	Cleveland
26	"	Anna	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Nyegru	György	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaskoh	wife: Nyegru Györgyne Vaskoh	O	Akron
28	Vajda	Lajos	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mehetlenfalu	mother: Vajda Lajosne Mehetlenfalu	Pa	Norfolk
29	Hajcsar	Mihály	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrokoz	wife: Hajcsar Mihalyne Dobrokoz	O	Akron
30	Papszi	Mihaly	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulay	" Papszi Mihalyne Gyulay	"	"

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.—

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York on the *S.S.* December 18th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or polygamist, or contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only Charleston w. c.	self	$26	Yes	1910	11 Ward W. Va.	brother: Elekes Pál Post 5: Ward W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Siklós Balla
2	"	"	$26	Yes	1906	no	brother: Kiss Sandor Post 5: Ward W. Va.							5	6	"	brown		"	"
3	Yes	husband	$22	do	—	—	husband: Zehra Mihaly 2024 Plum St. Cincinnati O.							5	3	"	grey		"	Petelé
4	Yes only Cleveland	self	$22	Yes	1907	no Cleveland O.	acqu: Vancs Gabriel E. 79 St. 2152 Lorain O.							5	6	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Alsóboldogfalva
5	Akron	"	$23	no	—	—	acqu: Fedaravicz Laszlo Post 221 Kenmore O.							5	8	"	"		"	Felsővereménye
6	Yes	"	$30	—	—	—	uncle: Darabay György Ell M. St. 713 Mishawaka Ind.							5	9	"	"		"	"
7	Yes	self	$24	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Szanto Ferenc Clarence St. 1920 Canton O.							5	4	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Kádnok
8	"	"	$26	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Olah Janos S. Main St. 741 Akron O.							5	8	"	"		"	Szakos
9	"	"	$36	—	—	—	acqu: Balizs Fogyer S. Maine St. 1137 Akron O.							5	3	"	"		"	Mikócz
10	"	"	$29	Yes	1906	Canton O.	husband: Orza Janos 955 Carnahan Ave. Canton O.							5	7	fair	blue		"	Kádnok
11	"	"	$20	no	—	—	sister: Popa Eliana 29 Perry St. Salem O.							5	8	brown	brown		"	Székelyhíd
12	"	"	$25	—	—	—	uncle: Stankov Stefan Kirby Ave. 842 Detroit Mich.							5	7	fair	grey		"	Mokra
13	only Yes	"	$31	—	—	—	acqu: Popp George 201 Woodvertow Ave. Trenton N.J.							5	4	brown	brown		"	Kolcsár
14	Yes	"	$26	—	—	—	acqu: Kardit Janos E. 79 St. 2152 S. Lorain O.							5	9				"	Tomanya
15	only Charleston w. va.	"	$32	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Domokos Lajos Post 5 Ward W. Va.							5	4		blue		"	Siklóballa
16	"	self	$260	—	—	—	cousin: Domokos Lajos Post 5. Ward W. Va.							5	8		brown		"	"
17	"	"	$25	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Kiss Sandor Post 5 Ward W. Va.							5	6				"	"
18	Yes	"	$25	—	—	—	brother: Dikó Péter Post 167. Dante Va.							5	6				"	Magyarország
19	"	father	$20	—	—	—	cousin: Gyekan Janos 90 Mihely St. Akron O.							5	4				"	Oladdelikán
20	"	self	$20	—	—	—	brother: Balint Ferencz Putnam Ave 1367 Zanesville O.							5	5				"	Siklósnagyfalu
21	"	husband	$36	—	—	—	husband: Klarik Ferencz 93 15 Burnside Ave. Cleveland O.							5	4	fair	blue		"	Homokbödöge
22	only Yes	self	$23	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Simon Sandor Coatesville Pa.							5	8				"	Felsőeőrsed
23	Yes	"	$26	—	—	—	acqu: Vas József E. Grove St. 96 Portsmouth O.							5	6	brown	brown		"	Abod
24	"	"	$34	—	—	—	acqu: " "							5	6				"	Makfalva
25	"	"	$39	—	—	—	uncle: Dura Istvan Holton Ave 8115 Cleveland O.							5	8				"	Siklósballa
26	mother	travelling to mother					" "													
27	"	self	$26	no	—	—	half brother: Hossu Sandor S. Main St. 1137 Akron O.							5	9	dark brown	brown		"	Baskó
28	only Yes	self	$34	Yes	1907	N.J. Norfolk	father: Dajda Lajos Norfolk N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	grey		Hungary	Vörösvágás
29	Yes	"	$24	no	—	—	acqu: Debreczeni Janos Hay St. 398 Akron O.							5	5	"	brown		"	Jékúfalu
30	"	"	$27	—	—	—	acqu: Papszi Istvan Clermont St. 682 Akron O.							5	4				"	Balatonfüred

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacouina, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Seawcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seawcroft

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1907, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

17.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Virág	György	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Keszeg	father: Virág László Keszeg	N.J.	Roebling
2	"	Veron	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"	"
3	"	Maria	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	"	Gusztáv	9	m	s		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Szabó	István	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyulaj	wife: Szabó István Gyulaj	O.	Akron
6	Lukácsi	Jegyer	20		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kiterválgy	" Lukácsi Jegyerné Kiterválgy	W.Va	Logan
7	Csucs	Gábor	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Csucs Gáborné Kiterválgy	W.Va	Logan
8	Kefesi	György	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kefesi Györgyné Dobrokoz	O.	Akron
9	Szuporan	György	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keszeg	" Szuporan Györgyné Keszeg	N.J.	Trenton
10	Nagy	Veronka	17		f	s								mother: Nagy Mária Keszeg		
11	Skovira	Mária	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjes	father: Lisko István Eperjes	N.J.	Harrison
12	"	Árpén	5		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
13	"	Mária	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	István		8m	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Ács	Péter	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Rudely	wife: Ács Péterné Ujmezohely	O.	Akron
16	Ferenczi	Péter	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakes	" Ferenczi Péterné Szakes	O.	Dayton
17	Ferenczi	István	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Ferenczi Istvánné Szakes	O.	Dayton
18	Kab	József	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Kab Józsefné Szakes	O.	Dayton
19	"	István	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	list in lane: " "	"	"
20	Sule	János	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sule László Szakes	Pa.	Steelton
21	"	Róza	17		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in lane: " "	"	"
22	Szóke	Ferencz	28		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulaj	wife: Szóke Ferenczné Gyulaj	O.	Akron
23	Csizmadia	Rozalia	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bedeg	father: Pinter Mihaly Bedeg	Mich.	Detroit
24	"	Lajos	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
25	"	Brigitta		3	f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Domo	Szuzsa	62		f	wd	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kuntapolca	Uncle	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 27	Domo	Margit	15		f	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Sándor	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	"	Bálint	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	József	Berta	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bataros	father: Jozsef Jakab Bataros	Pa.	Philadelphia

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of December 19th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Insane, Idiot, Epileptic, Crippled, Infirm, Tuberculosis, Pregnant, or Physically Defective in any way, which will affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	only	self	107	no	—	—	brother: Virag Laszlo Roebling NJ.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Kerege
2	"	husband	trav. with h. husband				sister-in-law;						5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	father	" " father				uncle;													
4	"	"	" "				" "													
5	Yes	self	125	no	—	—	acqu: Papai Istvan 682 Miami st. Akron O						5	7	dark	brown	brown		Gyula	
6	"	"	122	"	—	—	cousin: Zakatos Demeter Box 53 Logan W. Va						5	8	"	"	"		Tiszolcz	
7	"	"	122	"	—	—	cousin: " " "						5	7	"	"	"		"	
8	"	"	125	yes	908/11 Akron	—	acqu: Lebestyen Janos haz #. 398 Akron O						5	9	"	"	"	both arms tattooed	Dobrokoz	
9	only	wife	107	no	—	—	brother: Lukacs Mrs. Laszlo Hancock st 118 Trenton NJ						5	5	"	"	grey	mil	Kerege	
10	"	mother	124	no	—	—	" " " "						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	husband	140	no	—	—	husband: Skoviera Laszlo 220 Warren st. Harrison NJ						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Eperjes	
12	"	father	"	"	—	—	father:													
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	"													
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	"													
15	Yes	self	122	no	—	—	cousin: Lacs Istvan Nicholas Blvd 792 Akron O	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Tolnanemedi
16	"	3	"	125	"	—	brother-in-law: Kubb Janos 1424 Dakota st Dayton O						5	9	"	"	blue			Szakcs
17	"	"	"	125	"	—	" " " "						5	3	"	"	brown	Burns-Scars		
18	"	"	"	122	"	—	father-in-law: Kubb						5	4	"	"	blue	mil		
19	"	brother	trav. with h. brother				father:													
20	only	wife	107	yes	907/11 Steelton	—	cousin: Adamics Mihaly Union st 462 Steelton Pa						5	6	dark	brown	brown			
21	"	husband	140	no	—	—	" " "						5	4	"	"	grey			
22	Yes	self	130	yes	—	—	acqu: Tahoczi Istvan 682 Williamson st. Akron O						5	8	"	"	brown		Gyula	
23	"	husband	130	affidavit no	—	—	husband: Csizmadia Georg 260 W. Emerson Detroit Mich						5	2	"	"	"		Bedeg	
24	"	father	trav. with h. mother				father:													
25	"	"	"	"			"													
26	"	son	150	affidavit no	—	—	son: Martin Lenko 3923 Superior Ave. Cleveland O						5	9	dark	brown	brown	macula cornea	Kun Szolos	
27	"	father	trav. with h. grandmother				father: [illegible]						5	6	"	"	"	mil		
28	"	"	"	"			"													
29	"	"	"	"			"													
30	"	sister	139	no	—	—	sister: Jozsef Terez c/o Allan Fried Bridge 4 & 2 05 Philadelphia						5	7	dark	black	black		Szakcs	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dennis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacouia, from Juneau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Dennis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Bowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (illegible) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Bowcroft

Sworn to before me this (illegible) day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

18.2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fagyas	Erzsa	31		f	m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szipkely	none	N.J.	Buffalo
2	"	Gyula	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Erzsa	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vörös	Anna	30		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bedeg	father: Lehóczvári László Bedeg	Mich	Detroit
5	"	Ernö	4½		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
6	Vechan	Etel	39		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Körösfökény	father: Bauer Andras Körösfökény	O.	Dayton
7	"	Ignácz	14		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
8	"	Mihály	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Károly	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	György	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frunnár	Julia	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kisdarocz		mother: Szabó Julia Kisdarocz	Pa	Scalp Level
12	Szabó	Borbála	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Materszalka	father: Szabó Sandor Materszalka	N.Y.	Alden Dpt
ADMITTED	Szegedi	Maria	35		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kovácsvágás		uncle: Bodnár Gorge Kovácsvágás	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED	"	Erzsébet	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Gyula	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Steiner	Julia	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bedeg		mother: Tóth Teréz	Mich	Detroit
17	Könnyü	Anna	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Nagysöllös		father: Könnyü Mihaly Nagysöllös	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Kerekes	György	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kocs		wife: Kerekes György Kocs	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Anna	16		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law: "	"	"
ADMITTED	Özv. Kovacs	Agnes	52		f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	Materszalka		son in law: Balogh Kalman Materszalka	N.J.	Kearny Bonnwick
ADMITTED	"	Mariska	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kardos	Sofie	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Roumanian	"	Alsókotsaly		father: Papp György Alsókotsaly	O.	S. Rosario
24	"	Aszlo	1		m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
25	Lazin	Janos	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdöd		Pa	Scalp Level
26	"	Maria	11/12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Meszaros	Josef	54		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szikszo	son in law: Veress Peter Szikszo	O.	Lorain
28	"	Erzsébet	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Klára	16		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
30	Fenei	Anna	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Lovrin	"	O.	Akron

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	Yes	1908	Buffalo	W. J. husband; Faggyas Boldizsar 1920 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	blue	mil	Hungary	Szephely
2	"	father	"	No	no	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	$	No	no	—	husband; Vörös István 10 End Ave 260 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Jedeg
5	"	father	$	No	no	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	$	No	no	—	husband; Pecha Mihaly Algonquin Ave 1401 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Kozárbökény
7	"	father	$	No	no	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	husband	$	No	no	—	husband; Grunwir János Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	Kir. Varoš	
12	"	uncle	$	No	no	—	uncle; Szabó Miklos 422 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Materszalka	
13	"	brother	$	No	no	—	brother; Szegedi János 165 Columbus St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kvacsaja	
14	"	father	$	No	no	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	$	No	no	—	husband; Steiner Josef 760 W. End Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Jedeg	
17	"	brother-in-law	$	No	no	—	brother-in-law; Lukes János 25 Walnut St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nagyszöllös	
18	"	sister	$	No	no	—	sister; Peres Laszlone 55 Ave J. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ika	
19	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother-in-law	$	No	no	—	brother-in-law; Beck József 85 French St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Nagy Ecsed	
21	"	sister-in-law	"	"	"	—	sister-in-law;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	$	No	no	—	husband; Kardos János E. 79 St. 2152 1 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Kakkalpalka	
24	"	father	"	"	"	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$	No	no	—	father; Zárin János Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Erdöd	
26	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	son	$	No	no	—	son; Meszaros Dezsolan 319 Greenwood Ave Bungalow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown	"	Erdöd	
28	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	"	"	"	—	brother;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	husband	$	No	no	—	husband; Jeni Klipol 501 N. 19th Salem O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Domba	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Reid Inman MASTER, of the Lacouia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Inman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

19.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jederán	Maria	38		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kirip.	mother: Jankan Julia Kirip.	Ill.	Aurora
2	"	Julia	9		f	child							grandmother: "	"	"
3	"	Rosa	6		f	"							"	"	"
4	Vasas	Veron	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyirgelse	father: Vasas Mihaly Nyirgelse.	Ill.	Elgin
5	Molnar	Rozalia	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bölcske	mother: Lax Zsuzsanna Bölcske.	Ill.	Stony Island
6	"	Maria	10	3/4	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
7	Mocsarnik	András	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rakos	wife: Mocsarnik Andrasne Rakos	Ind	Michigan City
8	Balazs	Katalin	21		f m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Dusnok	brother: Balazs Gyorgy Dusnok	Ill	St John
9	Könüves	Agnes	18		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Demeter	György	54		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csorvafalva	wife: Demeter Györgyne	Ill	Aurora
11	Miskolczi	Monka	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marokpapi	mother: Miskolczi Josefne Marokpapi	O	Cleveland
12	Rácz	Zsinka	25		f s	servant	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyhaza	"	N.Y	Watertown
13	Szigeti	Istvan	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kadnot	wife: Szigeti Istvanne Kadnot	O	Athens
14	Ferenczan	Sandor	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keszeg	" Ferenczan Sandorne Keszeg	N.J	Roebling
15	Kis Szabasz	Lörincz	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisagyaroson	mother: Kis Szabasz Mihalyne Kisagyaroson	Wis	Ward
16	" "	Lidia	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " "	"	"
17	Simonka	Sandor	42		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Keszeg	wife: Simonka Sandorne Keszeg	N.J	Roebling
18	Jakacs	Borbala	24		f s		yes	yes	Roumanian	"	"	Mairok	father: Jakacs Mihaly Mairok	N.Y	Kingston
19	Bulbuk	Vazul	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Magyar	"	"	Kiskuhutain	wife: Bulbuk Varsanne Szekelyhidas	O	Salem
20	Horotan	Imre	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katunarhegy	" Horotan Rozsine Szatunarhegy	Ind	Hessport
21	Gen. Czisinsky	Rosalia	56		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogkisfalud	son in law: Tallo Peter Bodrogkisfalud	O	Youngstown
22	"	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: " "	"	"
23	Duda	Julianna	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marok	father: Duda Lorincz Marok	O	Kirkersville
24	Kosztol	Erzsebet	25		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Kosztol Andras Marok	"	"
25	Huszti	Karoly	42		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csaroda	wife: Huszti Karolyne Csaroda	Ja	Port Huron
26	Csarno	György	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Apatlaka	wife: Csarno Györgyne Szentlazar	Mi	P. Huron
27	Izsak	Borbala	24		f s		6-101836-505-1/6/41		"	"	"	Marok	mother: Izsak Andrasne Marok	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kencz	Imre	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsadvarkoz	wife: Kencz Imrene Zsadvarkoz	O	Akron
29	Gal	Laszlo	32		m m	"	T-100 962	5/12/38	"	"	"	Szelistallo	" Gal Laszlone Szelistallo	Mi	Detroit
30	Kalin	Janos	24		m s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Miriszlo	father: Kalin Lika Miriszlo	O	Salem

T-179642-8/11/41

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , *of* December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$20	no		husband; Federmis Demeter N. Broadway 4b 150 Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Hungary	Kirsp.
2	"	father																		
3	"	"																		
4	"	uncle	$20	no		uncle; Pinkovic Istvan 41 Charles St 888 Elgin Ill.														Nyregelse
5	Hungary	husband	$15	yes	$10	husband; Molnár János 931 5 Summit ave Stony Island Ill.							5	9		blue				Dunaföldvár
6	"	father		no		father; " "														
7	Hungary	bro. in law	$20	no		bro. in law; Luska György E. Bartell St 807 Michigan City Ind.							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Kakasd
8	"	father	$10	no		father; Kömüves János R. F. D. 7. Box 56 St Johnsville N.Y.							4	10	fresh	black	grey			Dunaszek
9	"	"				father; " "														
10	Hungary	son	$25	no		son; Demeter György Lincoln Ave. 427 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray	blue		Hungary	Kirsp.
11	"	bro. in law	$20	no		bro. in law; Klauz János 1944 Columbus Rd Cleveland O.							5	2	fresh	brown	brown			Lunkodobas
12	"	uncle	$20			uncle; Bobicza György 498 factory St Watertown N.Y.							5	4	dark	"	"			Kanyahaza
13	"	self	$22	yes	$10	bro. in law; Bányi János Box 42 Athens O.							5	8						Kadarod
14	only N.Y.	self	$27	no		bro. in law; Nagy Oszkar Miklos Rockling N.J.							5	3						Keresz
15	Hungary	brother in law	$30	yes	$10	husband Tulcsák Ferenc Ward W. Va.							5	6	fair	blue				Szilágysamson
16	"	husband		no		" " "														
17	only N.Y.	self	$30			bro. in law; Budai Rozsi Rockling N.J.							5	5	gray	grey				Keresz.
18	"	"	$24			bro. in law; Orosz Ferenc Kreisherville N.Y.							5	7		brown	blue			Maros
19	"	"	$36			uncle; Papa Elias 29 Perry St Salem O.							5	5		brown				Székelyhid
20	only N.Y.	self	$31	yes	$10	uncle; Papp András Jerome St 301-3 Allegheny Pa.							5	5		blue				Szatmárhegy
21	"	"	$17	no		son; Orsidorszky János Hop 10, Box 586 E. Youngstown O.							5	11		Gray				Debrecz Kispalug
22	"	mother				mother; " "														
23	only N.Y.	self	$22	no		bro. in law; Biszkij János Kreisherville N.Y.							5	2	fresh		grey			Kunlo
24	Ohio	"	$22.			uncle; " "														Márk
25	"	"	$16	yes	$5	bro. in law; Kulcsár László ~~[illegible]~~	1911	1914					5	7	dark	brown	brown			Csavoly.
26	only N.Y.	self	$20	no		bro. in law; Czuczi Sandor 409 Smith St. Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Szentlászló
27	Ohio	father	$22.			father; Szucsi András														Mezok.
28	Pa.	self	$23	yes		bro. in law; New Brick plement Box 4 Freeport Pa.							5	7		fair	grey		foot-holes	Dötnök
29	only N.Y.	"	$14			Sebestyen János Hay St. 398 Akron O.							5	3		brown	grey		wif	Szentlászló
30	Ohio	"	$20			bro. in law; Bian Paul 409 Smith St. Johnstown N.Y.							5	9						Mezok.
						Uncle; Hiana Papa 29 Perry St. Salem O.							5	6		brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacouia, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Angalet	Emilia	33	F	M	2-826777-12/6/09			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarpa	father: Kiss Károly Tarpa.	N.Y.	Kreischerville
2	"	Béla	4	M	S				"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	Virág	József	31	M	M	laborer			"	Rumn	"	Resege	wife: Virág Józsefné Resege	N.Y.	Roebling
4	File	Ferencz	17	M	S	"			"	Magyar	"	Marokpapi	mother: File Ferenczne Marokpapi	N.Y.	Kreischerville
5	Széki	József	25	M	M	8-51735			"	"	"	"	mother: Széki Józsefné Marokpapi	"	"
6	Szilágyi	György	35	M	M	"			"	"	"	Resege	wife: Szilágyi Györgyne Resege	N.Y.	Roebling
7	Takács	József	35	M	M	"			"	"	"	Marokpapi	" Takács Józsefné Marokpapi	N.Y.	Kreischerville
8	Gracsin	János	46	M	M	"			"	Wallach	"	Kreischerville	" Gracsin Jánosné Márka	"	NON IMM
9	Orosz	Borbála	28	F	M	housework			"	Vlach	"	"	mother: "	"	NON IMM
10	"	Ferencz	7	M	S	no occupation			"	"	"	"	grandmother: —	"	"
11	"	Albert	5	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alona	3	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Erzsébet	1	F	S	infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bene	János	36	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Nagypüped		wife: Bene Jánosné Nagypüped	Ill	Granite City
15	Halmi	György	38	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Arasnyáros		" Halmi Györgyné Arasnyáros	Ill	Granite City
16	Kerecsán	Flórián	46	M	M	"			"	"	"		" Kerecsán Flóriánné Arasnyáros	"	"
17	Ilia	István	44	M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	Szakcs		" Ilia Istvánné Szakcs	O	Dayton
18	Turcsics	Mihály	24	M	S	"			"	"	Pilavár		" Turcsics Mihályné Pilavár	Ind	Dyshon
19	Mark	János	36	M	M	"			"	Roumn	Radnot		" Mark Jánosné Radnot	O	Canton
20	Fcs	Sándor	38	M	M	"			"	Magyar	Kincsebely		" Fcs Sándorné Kincsebely	Pa	Coatesville
21	Lazar	József	42	M	M	"			"	"	Bihardiószeg		" Lazar Józsefné Bihardiószeg	Pa	Pottstown
22	Hajdukovic	Gyuro	34	M	M	"	no	no	Croatan	Croatan	Brinye		" Hajdukovic Gyuroné Brinye	Ohio	Chisholm
23	Volentér	Mihály	15	M	S	2-759516-9/13/10			"	Magyar	Halmi		acqu: Kovács Jánosné Halmi	N.Y.	New York
24	Képási	Sándor	27	M	M	wheelwright	yes	yes	"	"	Gyön		father: Képási Sándor Gyön	O	Cleveland
25	"	Teréza	23	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		in law: "	"	"
26	Brodi	Mária	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	Veréplenyéd		Grandmother: Bugner Józsefné Veréplenyéd	N.J.	S. River
27	"	Alona	10	F	S	395977	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	Rozalia	4½	F	S	2-647923-505-8/11/39	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Grebur	Bertalan	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Nagypeleske		father: Grebur József Nagypeleske	Pa	Mc Keesport
30	Mihsam	Mihály	32	M	M	"	"	"	Germn	"	Pelele		wife: Mihsam Mihályné Pelele	O	Cincinnati

Kat with Lakatos Sándor

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , *of* December 18th 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	July 7	self	$22	no			husband: Hugalek Sandor Box 27 Kreischerville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	mid	Hungary	Tarpa
2	"	mother	"	no			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
3	"	self	$20	no			brother in law: Simonka Peter Rochling n.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown		scar on the face	"	Keresga
4	"	"	"	no			acqu: Brilla Janos Box 82 Kreischerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		mid	"	Márokpap
5	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		lost toes	"	"
6	"	"	$22	no			brother in law: Juhasz Mihaly Rochling n.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	mid	"	Keresgl
7	"	"	$26	no			acqu: Brilla Janos Box 82 Kreischerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		both arms tattooed	"	Márokpap
8	"	"	$22	yes	1909	Kreischerville	son in law: Orosz Ferenc Kreischerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	gray	"		mid	"	Márok
9	"	husband	$26	yes	1908	"	husband: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
10	"	father	$20	no	—	—	father: " " "												"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "												"	"	"
12	"	"		yes	U.S. born		" " "												"	U.S.	Kreischerville N.J.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												"	"	"
14	yes	self	$35	no	—	—	brother in law: Magdal Janos Box 303 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyfüged,
15	only	"	$32	yes	1907	Mt Union Pa.	cousin: Kudrics György Box 523 Mt Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Kányaszeg
16	"	"	$31	no	—	—	cousin: Benczsan Janos Box 523 Mt Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	grey		"	"	Szentpáls
17	yes	"	$22	"	—	—	acqu: Kovalyi Janos Workmanville P.O. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nasta
18	only	"	$33	"	—	—	brother in law: Szlavicsek Joan Penitro 1313 Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Bélavár
19	yes	"	$28	yes	1908	Canton O.	cousin: Orza George carnahan Ave. 955 Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kadusk
20	only	"	$30	no	—	—	acqu: Simon Sandor Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	"	Tolnavármegye
21	"	"	$32	yes	1908	Cleveland O.	acqu: Kiss Jozsef Box 596 Bolivar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Kbardócsony
22	yes	brother	$25	yes	1908	Pittsburg	brother: Hajdukovic Mato Box 238 Ellisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Drinye
23	"	stepfather	$	no	—	—	stepfather: Hausman Antonia 184 Pate Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Palin
24	no	acqu:	60.	—	—	—	acqu: Koruing Stadia 2693 E 93 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Kisfalu
25	"	"	has with h. husband				" " "							5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Dana
26	"	Mother	$	no	—	—	Mother: Brodi Mártonne Box 483 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1	1	1	"	"	Szentkirályfalva
27	"	"	has with h. sister				Mother: " " "												"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " "												"	"	"
29	only	father	$31	no	—	—	brother: Greber Péter Jerome St. 101-3 McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyfalu
30	yes	self	$24	"	—	—	brother in law: Zebra Mihaly 2024 Plum St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Petele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R H Jarvis MASTER, of the Lacouria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R H Jarvis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~J C P~~ H E Seawcroft, Surgeon of the LAGONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seawcroft

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19...

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sipos	Bertalan	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	father: Sipos Antal	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2	Stjinovacz	Joka	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	wife: Stjinovacz Joka	"	"
3	Lakatos	Gábor	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand.	"	"
4	Vezsi	Anna	27	f	s					Magyar	"	Turtzebes	Lakato Sabonc	"	"
5	Murcsan	Janos	24	m	m					"	"	"	father: Turtzebes	N.J.	S. River
6	Laczkó	László	30	m	m	Peasant	"	"	"	"	"	Pelpüjed	Vezsi Mihaly	O	Cleveland
7	Dugár	Istvan	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvelesk	wife: Stjinovacz Janos	"	"
8	Kiss	Istvan	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szamjvaros	" Pelpüjed	O.	Lakeus
9	Simon	Maria	22	f	s					Magyar	"	"	" Laczko Gabor	"	"
10	Maricza	László	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kadnot	" Nagyvelesk	"	Conton
11	Komaromi	András	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Batarc	" Szamjvaros	"	Philadelphia
12	Kornok	György	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szilagycseh	" Kiss Istvan	"	"
13	Menyesz	András	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vezend	" Szamjvaros	"	Florence
14	Farago	Ferencz	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bekele	father: Simon Daniel	N.J.	Trenton
15	Baier	Istvan	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szakes	Kadnoi	O	Cincinnati
16	Moni	György	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szasnadas	wife: Maricza Laszlone	"	Akron
17	Könnyü	Lörincz	24	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szilagycseh	Batarc	"	Elwood City
18	Vaszka	János	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Diósad	" Komaromi Andrasne	"	Florence
19	Csiszér	András	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kappalva	" Szilagycseh	"	Akron
20	Tassic	Gábor	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdekyvesk	" Kornok Gyorgyne	N.J.	Footscray
21	Simonyak	István	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mehello	" Vezsdi	"	Elwood City
22		Julianna	34	f	m					"	"	"	" Kappalva	O	Akron
23	Feher	László	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mehello	"	Cleveland
24	Birtalan	Bálint	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadnot	mother: Feher Mariska	"	Canton
25	Pavlov	Milos	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Erdekyvesk	wife: Birtalan Balintne	"	Elwood City
26	Komjáti	György	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kadnot	"	"
27	Bilecz	Gabor	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szamjvaros	" Erdekyvesk	"	Akron
28	Fülepi	Kálmán	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szakes	" Pavlov Milosne	"	Akron
29	Tanas	János	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanana	" Komjati Gyorgyne	"	Shorpe
30	Papp	Péter	27	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kappalva	father: Nyiraradnya Papa Janos	"	Footscray
													" Kappalva	"	Union City

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 1 *of* December 19th 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or not a polygamist, or not a believer in organized government, or not opposed to all organized government; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	only N.Y.	self	$25	Yes	1 year 1911	brother: Kiprios Gusztav, Militar Rd 64 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Hungary	Csavoszy Jakab
2	"	"	$32			brother: Stefanovac Lazo, Franklin St 739 Detroit, Mich.							5	7				"	Brinos
3	"	"	$28			uncle: Vuya Antal, Bolton Ave 8115 Cleveland O.							5	6	black			"	Turkeve
4	Yes	"	$30			acqu: Papp Liviana, 29 Perry St. Salem O.							5	2	fresh fair	blue		"	Kisújfalu
5	"	"	$20			acqu: Gábor László, Jerome St 101-3 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	9	dark black	black		"	Pelsőc
6	only N.Y.	"	$40			acqu: Kudrics György, Box 523 Mt Union O.							5	9	brown	brown		"	Nagypeleske
7	"	"	$33			acqu: Gencsár János, Box 523 Mt Union O.							5	9				"	Krasnyár
8	"	"	$37			sist. in law: Bonta Valeria, 955 carnahan Av Canton O.							5	10				"	"
9	Yes	father	$25			acqu: Kreni József, Bridge St 2205 Philadelphia Pa.							5	8		grey		"	Hadnot
10	only N.Y.	self	$45			acqu: Hunyadi András, Box 199 Florence N.J.							5	9		brown		"	Bátaszék
11	"	"	$29			acqu: Szaláki Ádám, Brod St 449 Trenton N.J.							5	11				"	Kölpény
12	"	"	$31			uncle: Vincze Johann, 1542 Plum St Cincinnati O.							5	8				"	Veresegyh.
13	Yes	"	$24			brother: Papay János, Box 270 Flint Mich.							5	7	black	black		"	Petefa
14	"	"	$32			brother: Baier Johann, Box 342 Ellwood City Pa.							5	10	brown	brown		"	Nakes
15	only N.Y.	"	$36	Yes	1906 Ellwood City Pa.	brother in law: Kovács Sándor, Box 199 Florence N.J.							5	10	fair	blue		"	Szászcsáva
16	"	"	$20	no		acqu: Borland Terence, Iron St 28 Akron O.							5	6	brown	blue		"	Kölpény
17	Yes	"	$29			brother: Maszla Gábor, Smith St 409 E. Conway N.J.							5	7		blue		"	Divad
18	only N.Y.	father	$24			brother in law: Balázs Károly, Box 613 Ellwood City Pa.							5	6		brown		"	Kapolcs
19	"	self	$34			cousin: Buca Gábor, Main St 22 Akron O.							5	7				"	Székelyvecse
20	Yes	"	$39			acqu: Szecsik János, Detroit St 3285 Cleveland O.							5	6	black			"	Mehelló
21	Yes	"	$52	Yes	1908 Cleveland O.	"							5	8	brown			"	Erkeső
22	Yes	husband	no										5	7				"	Foja
23	Yes	mother	$30			acqu: Homár Mária, Belden Ave 255 Canton O.							5	7	black	black		"	Székelyvecse
24	only N.Y.	self	$37			acqu: Jasztrab László, Box 613 Ellwood City Pa.							5	9				"	Székelyvecse
25	Yes	"	$20			acqu: Gyura Jakab, Point St. 70 Detroit Mich.							5	8	brown	brown		"	Nagykikinda
26	only N.Y.	"	$34	Yes	1911 Mt. Union Pa.	brother in law: Varga Márton, Box 523 Mt Union Pa.							5	7		blue		"	Kvasujfalu
27	"	"	$22	no	—	brother in law: Alexander Istvan, Box 353 Steelton Pa.							5	10		brown		"	Kakasd
28	"	"	$24			acqu: Fóz József, Box 180 Thorpe W. Va.							5	5				"	Tanúsa
29	"	"	$92	Yes	1908 Mc Keesport Pa.	brother in law: Vincze György, Jerome St 101-3 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	7		blue		"	Apalda
30	"	"	$32	no	—	acqu: Smid Mátyás, ~~Steel St 100~~ Union City Pa.							5	2		blue		"	Kapolyosárt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R H Irvine MASTER, of the Laconia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.E. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seowcroft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

220

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peli	György	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mágyarlapád	wife Peli Györgyné	O	Lanesville
2	Balog	Mihaly	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Csepa	wife Balog Mihályné	O	Lorain
3	Marosán	György	46		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Erőd Király	" Marosán Györgyné	pa	Scalp Level
4	Szán	Sándor	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bátarc	" Szán Sándorné	N.Y.	Rotterdam
5	Keszthelyi	Mihály	37		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungarian	"	Bátarc	mother Keszthelyi Lászlóné	Conn	Union City
6	"	Rozália	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kopányonaut "	"	"
7	"	Lőrincz	16		m s	laborer			"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
8	"	Agnes	11		f s	child			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Toth	Ferencz	32		m m	laborer			Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Vámosmikola	wife Toth Ferenczné	O	Youngstown
10	Andre	Miklós	46		m s	"			"	"	"	Ercsend	father Andre Demeter	N.J.	Trenton
11	Varga	Pál	45		m m	"			"	"	"	Tolnanémedi	wife Varga Pálné	O	Akron
12	Németh	István	24		m s	"			"	"	"	Nyirbator	father Nemeth Albert	N.Y.	Franklin Furnace
13	Zeridon	János	17		m s	"			"	"	"	Kádarot	father Zeridon Ellia	O	Canton
14	Kabala	István	39		m m	"			Slovak	"	"	Stiklavárhely	wife Kabala Istvánné	Pa	Johnstown
15	Kohoncki	István	42		m m	"			Magyar	"	"	Kopányonaut	" Kohoncki Istvánné	O	Akron
16	Draucza	Imre	39		m m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Draucza Imréné	O	Akron
17	Laczkó	János	32		m wd	"			"	"	"	Nagypeleske	mother Laczkó Jánosné	Pa	Union City
18	Gruja	Szilard	34		m m	"			Roumanian	"	"	Nagyszanuk	Nagyszanuk Greek	Pa	Mc Keesport
19	Szabados	György	56		m m	"			Magyar	"	"	Nagykapos	wife Szabados Györgyné	Pa	Detroit
20	Mihai 342-529 9-14-39	Ferencz	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisbajom	Nagykapos	O	Erie
21	"	Erzsébet	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O	Cleveland
22	"	"	8		f s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zász	György	42		m m	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Kakosterebes	wife Zász Györgyné	Ind	E. Chicago
24	Frink	János	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dombro	" Frink Jánosné	O	Salem
25	Vukovic	Ilia	31		m m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Pliny	" Vukovic Iliásné	Pa	Woodlawn
26	Macesic	Mika	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Macesic Mikás	Pa	Wilmerding
27	Vilus	Ivan	31		m wd	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pliny	father Vilus Ilia	"	Woodlawn
28	Kajkovic	Anika	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Kajkovic A	Pa	"
29	Kap	Gábor	24		m m	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Kapnyomegye	wife Kap Gáborné	Pa	Mt. Union
30	Kapp	János	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	"	" Kapp Jánosné	"	"

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22			Uncle: Babinat Terenika Antonia No. 1367 Lancaster		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Orlapfalu
2	"	"	$22			acqu: Ruszka Vasily c/o N. Uphoy E. 28th St. Lorain O							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Cleffa.
3	S	"	$20			acqu: Szabo Peter Italy Level 82							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ersenthely
4	only N.J.	"	$30			acqu: Lupas Vasil Box 9 Rotterdam N.J.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Patacs
5	"	"	$100	yes	905 Akron 10 City Com.	acqu: Bekeke Janos Broadway St. 27 Akron City Coun.							5	9	"	"	black	"	"	Koppányvölgy
6	"	husband	$40										5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	father	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"																	
9	Yes	self	$42	no		broth. in law: Vidoecky Janos Hop 10 Box 586 E. Youngstown							5	3	dark brown	blue		"	"	Jasz
10	only N.Y.	father	$32	no		Brother: Sudre Gyorgy Broad St. 449 Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vezseny.
11	Yes	self	$23			acqu: Ecs Istvan Bigle St. 792 Akron O							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Folsoszemcsa.
12	only N.Y.	self	$31			acqu: Jocza Alberb Box 240 Franklin Furnace							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbator
13	Yes	"	$20			brother: Szkrisdon Daniel 915 Carnahan Ave. Canton O							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	only N.Y.	"	$41	yes	905 10 Johnstown	broth. in law: Galus Gregor Horike St. 187 Johnstown Pa							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szöklavárhely
15	Yes	"	$26	no	905 Akron O	acqui: Vargos Janos Broadway St. 386 Akron O							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Koppányvölgy
16	only N.Y.	"	$30	yes	907 10 Akron City Com.	acqui: Asztalos Gyorgy Spring St. 52 Akron City Com.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$35	yes	911 10 Mc Keesport	broth. in law: Grebur Peter Jerome St. 4913 Mc Keesport Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypeleske
18	Yes	"	$25	no		acqui: Szekovan Fiaszta Woodyard St. 434 Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	"	black	black	"	Nagyszanos
19	only N.Y.	"	$40	yes	907 10 Erie	bro. in law: Kiszak Mike W. 18-1113 Erie Pa	4	dány	Anna	Julia			5	7	"	"	gray	brown	10. Cert. Hernia right side	Nagykapos.
20	Yes	self	$42	yes	909 11 Cleveland O	father in law: Bapp Jozsef E. 83 St. 3018 Cleveland O					No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark brown	blue	without affect, able to	Hungary Kishegany
21	"	husband	$40			father:											5	7	"	brown	work	"
22	S.	father	"			Grandfather:														
23	"	self	$24			acqui: Szakacski Janos 1413 St. 414 E. Chicago Ind							5	11	dark	black	black		"	Kakosterdes
24	"	"	$25			cousin: Szifor Janos Peri St. 19 Salem O							5	3	brown	brown		"	"	Domboru
25	"	"	$20	yes	910 11 Woodlawn Pa	brother: Vukovic Stanko Box 531 Woodlawn Pa							5	6	"	"		"	"	Alinja
26	"	"	$20	no		husband: Maccesic Janko Wilmerding Pa							5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Studacska
27	"	"	$21			brother: Vukovic Stanko Box 531 Woodlawn Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alsanyp.
28	S	"	$22			son in law: " "							5	—	"	grey		"	"	"
29	only	"	$30			acqui: Gabriskó Mihaly Box 523 Mt. Union Pa							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szanyaszeg
30	N.Y.	"	$29			acqui: Varga Marton Box 523 Mt Union Pa							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRAD Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.G. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.L. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouia sailing from Fiume on the 30 th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balta	László	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Arasnyarasos	wife: Balta László Arasnyarasos	Pa.	U. States
2	Vele	János	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Vele Arasnyarasos	Pa	"
3	Bacsó	Gábor	41		m	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Bacsó Gáborne Kenyeres	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Grygilan	Vasil	25		m	m	8-140245 2/3/28 (505)			"	Roumanian	Hungary	Arasnyarasos	Grygilan Vasilne Arasnyarasos	Mich	Detroit
5	Ignati	Maria	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqu: " "	"	"
6	Givoin	Juliana	17		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Roso Pavel Szarcsatelep	Mich	"
7	Kriesel	Anna	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kőgyesi	mother: Anna Ulrich Kőgyesz	N.J.	Buffalo
8	"	Antal	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
9	"	Erzsébet	4		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Kresu	Petrunie	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Nagytarnok	father: Dreguly László Nagytarnok	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 11	Fekhő	Ilona	24		f	d	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	N. Borzova	mother: Fekhő Teréz N. Borzova	O	Cleveland
12	Andrikó	Mária	19		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mikelaka	father: Chiru Jovan Mikelaka	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Jovan	3		m	s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: D "	"	"
14	Muic	Pavao	18		f	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kvr Blagaj	mother: Muic Jankova Kvr. Blagaj	Pa	Mc Keesport
15	Parsint	Mária	29		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Székelyvárke	father: Takacs Mihaly Székelyvárke	Pa	Ellwood City
16	"	Katalin	6		f	s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
17	"	Sara	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claims N. J.	"	"	"
18	"	Amalia	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claims N. J.	"	"	"
19	"	Sándor	6		m	s	infant	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fancsali	Mihály	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentlélek	wife: Fancsali Mihályne Szentlélek	N.J.	Wharton
21	Helmeczi	Sándor	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbator	father: Helmeczi Sándorné Nyirbator	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
22	Ötves	Péter	31		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ötves Péterné Tiszalökmagyaros	Idaho	Fenday
23	Pataki	Veron	27		f	m	housework	yes	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vezend	mother: Allye Maria Vezend	N.J.	Trenton
24	"	Miklos	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
25	Nyitrai	Imre	35		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bihardiosey	wife: Nyitrai Imrene ifa Pottstown	Pa	"
26	Gyuric	Milka	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	V. Barna	father: Gyuric Stefan V. Barna	Ill	Peoria
ADMITTED 27	Ternovain	Sándor	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	U.S.	Cleveland	wife "	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 28	"	Flora	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
ADMITTED 29	"	János	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
ADMITTED 30	"	Maria	6		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM

7-122517-505-7/18/39

7-12-4401-505-7/18/39

6-45-288 3-7-36

7X-1247—(505)—6/3/37

5209240-8-11-36

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 18th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamous customs, or belonging to that class.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$39.00	—			acqu: Kapjuncka Mihaly Box 223 Mt Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Granyfalva
2	"	"	$40.00	—			acqu: Varga Martin Box 223 Mt Union Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	$20.00	1907	City		acqu: Gyenes Gabor Pines St 153 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
4	wife	acqu. $50.00	no	—			affidavit 199 Gerald Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Nagyekemezo
5	"	father	Gav. with h. acqu				father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$40.00	no	—	—	husband: Dziwois Johan 10 Wright St 129 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinczafalva
7	husband	$52.00	—	—			husband: Kriesl Antal 77 Clay St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hajgyes
8	father	Gav. with h. mother					father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	husband	$40.00	no	—	—		husband: Kresy Petru 10 Wright St 129 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	brown	brown			Nagyszalonok
11	father	$40.00	no	—			affidavit father: Pekso Laszlo Detroit St 1377 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"			N. Borzova
12	husband	$2.00	—	—			husband: Sudrikó Janos 4005 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	"			Mikelak.
13	"	father	Gav. with h. mother				father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	father	$20.00	no	—	—	father: Music Janko Box 46 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown			Kovacsfalva
15	husband	$17.00	yes	907	Ellwood City	Pa	husband: Karsina Sandor Box 613 Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black				Szikelyvecske
16	father	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	U.S. born					"	"	"	"	"	"								U.S. Ellwood City
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"								Hungary Szikelyvecske
20	"	acqu:	$30.00	yes	907	Wharton N.J.	acqu: Hajdu Bertalan Box 115 Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown			Szentkeb
ANT ALIEN 21	yes	cousin	$26.00	yes	904	Franklin Furnace O.	cousin: Pacza Albert Box 240 Franklin Furnace O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	black		both hands fattered.		Nyirbator
22	daily	self	Homestead Mont	$24.00	no	—	brother: Ötves Tom. Box 60 Tendoy Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		nil		K. Magyar
23	yes	husband	$12.00	yes	904	N.J.	husband: Bataki Bozsi 449 S. Broad St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Verend.
24	"	father	no	—	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	acqu:	$26.00	yes	904	Pottstown Pa	acqu: Kiss József Box 596. Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown			Biharadvány
26	"	uncle	$19.00	no	—	—	uncle: Zupan Joan Washington St 1578 Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Verl. Barna
ANT ALIEN 27	yes	self	$112.00	yes	904	Cleveland O.	owner lodging Coburn St 3000 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Tarnadevány
ANT ALIEN 28	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O'Brien MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Brien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Somerscraft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS-CHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Somerscraft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(24)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume via the 30th, of November, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Spász	Erzsébet	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hirig	mother Spász Julia Hirig	Ill.	Aurora
4	Mutrok	Vasul	42		m m	labourer	no	no		Romanian		Vagytarnok	wife Mutrok Vasulné Vagytarnok	Mich.	Detroit
5	Peskir	Ilja	23		m s		6-69130-3/21/40 C 505			Croatian		Bliuja	mother Peskir Russisa Bliuja	Pa.	Woodlawn
6	Srdic	Ivanye	25		m s		6-68798 - 10/31/38 - 505 70 9/4					Zagorje	father Srdic Jso Zagorje	Pa.	Ellsworth City
7	Lazurian	Erzsébet	19		f s		8-128985 - 12/10/36 yes yes			Magyar		Tenke	" Lazurai Erzsi Tenke	Mich.	Flint
8	Badak	Dániel	46		m m							Márok	wife Badak Dánielné Márok	N.Y.	Kreisherville
9	"	Gábor Jr.	16		m s		5-83762 4/12/37						mother "		
10	Pusztai	György	36		m m							Igal	wife Pusztai Györgyné Igal	O.	Steubenville
11	Pap	József	42		m m							Csepa	" Pap Józsefné Csepa	O.	Lorain
12	Szika Szucz	Jonas	22		m s		no	no		Romanian		Kaptalanhodos	father Szika Szucz Jozzef Kaptalanhodos	O.	Cleveland
13	Marinkov	Ilka	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Servian		Sajkaszgyorgy	h in law Marinkov Dávid Sajkaszgyorgy	O.	Akron
14	"	Gordana	7		f s	child	no	no					grandfather "		
15	"	Miloszava	4		f s	"							"		
16	Kovacevic	Varinka	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Croatian		Sid	father Serkic Mihelics Sid	Ind.	Hammond
17	"	Gyurgyica	4		f s	child	no	no					grandfather "		
18	"	Lazar	3		m s	"							"		
19	Borisev	Vasul	31		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Servian	U.S.	Kaly	father Borisev Szoka Kaly	O.	Akron
20	"	Vidosszava	31		f m	housewife							" in laws		
21	"	Anna	7		f s	child							grandfather "		
22	Muntyán	Ivan	32		m m	labourer	6-170245-10/24/38 yes	no		Romanian		Nagykese	wife Muntyán Ivanné Nagykese	O.	Lebanon
23	Turoczi	Ferencz	35		m m		yes	yes		Magyar	U.S.	Kisbegany	" Turoczi Ferenczne Kisbegany	O.	Cleveland
24	Szabó	Mária	25		f s	servant							mother Szabó Borbála Kisbegany	"	"
25	Binder	János	23		m s	labourer	9-21131 - 7/4/39			German		Petele	"	O.	Cincinnati
26	Dietrich	András	37		m m	"							wife Dietrich Andrásné Petele	"	"
27	Varga	Zuhia	25		f m	housewife	no	no		Magyar		Nagybegany	husband Varga Sandor Nagybegany	O.	Cleveland
28	Maisza	Gábor	28		m m	labourer				Romanian	U.S.	Aleboldad	wife Maisza Gáborné Aleboldad	W.	Aurora
29	Revak	József	26		m m		yes	yes		Magyar		Nyiregyhaz	father Revak János Nyiregyhaz	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	"	Mária	19		f m	housewife	7-105256-8/18/38						" in law "		

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 16th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as determined by medical examination; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no no no no good no													
2																					
3	yes	self	$40	no			cousin; Karsis János + wife Pierce st. 218 Aurora Ill.	no no no no good no						5	4	dark	brown	grey	slight build	Hungary	Hirip
4	S	"	$25	"			cousin; Kazár Miat 769 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.	Left arm ankylosed shoulder joint — limited motion —													Nagytarnok
5	S	mother	$15	"			cousin; Stenko Vukowics B. 584, 31 Woodlawn Pl.	deformities 5 vols. aff. et al						5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Blinya
6	unk	father	$32	"			broth. in law; Ivanac Ivan B. 53 Elsworth City Pa.							6	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagorje
7	S	"	$24	"			uncle; Spatenacz Georg Rockett st. 846 Detroit Mich.							5	3	both fair	blue		"	"	Tenke
8	W.York	self	$49	"			cousin; Angalet Sándor Dreiskerville N.J.							5	7	dark	brown		right arm tattooed	"	Márok
9	"	father	to go with his father											5	3	"	"	brown	nil	"	
10	S	self	$25	no			broth. in law; Bodnár János Market st. 339 Steubenville O.							5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Izal
11	S	"	$22	"			broth. in law; Patkó János (Hutchinson, Kans.) 2284 st. Toledo O.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Csefta
12	S	"	$29	"			cousin; Morár Pál 679 st. 2783 Cleveland O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kapfalauhodos
13	S	"	$14	"			husband; Marinkov Stevan N. Howard st. 64 Akron O.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szikáisgyörgye
14	M	mother	to go with				father;												pictrix	"	"
15	M	"	their mother																nil	"	"
16	S	self	$40	no			husband; Kovacevic Dusan 569 Manton Ave Hammond Ind.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		"	Sid
17	M	mother	to go with				father;													"	"
18	M	"	their mother																	"	"
19	S	self	$52	yes	907 Akron O.		aunt; Marinko Stefan N. Howard st. 64 Akron O.							5	10	dark	brown	blue		"	Kátz
20	M	husband	no											5	8	"	"	grey		"	
21	"	father	$	"																"	
22	unk	W.York	self	$40	"			broth. in law; Ruzsila Jeremiás 3 st. 230 Lebanon Pa.	Cobbler's trade					5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Nagykáse
23	S	"	$30	yes	906 Ill. Steeport 910		brother; Turoczi Istvan 12 Pa. (also Kiss Erno) 2052 W. 25 st. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kisbéjány
24	S	"	$24	no			cousin; Kozar Karol + wife 2347 Franklin Ave Cleveland O.							4	11						
25	S	"	$33	"			uncle; Wagner Ede 1324 Walnut st. Cincinnati O.	Bad left shoulder joint, deformity of						5	6	"	"	blue	scar left eye		Petele
26	S	"	$31	yes	904 Cincinnati 906 O.		uncle; Wagner Ede 1324 Walnut st. Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	"	brown	scar left side of neck		
27	S	"	$25	no			cousin; Berics Zsuzsi Detroit Ave 9433 Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"	"			Nagybéjány
28	S	"	$23	yes	904 Aurora 911 Ill.		father; Mojsza Mihály J. Broadway 164 Aurora Ill.							5	4	"	"	"			Alsóboldád
29	unk	W.York	"	$60	no		brother; Kádas László 142 Osborne st. Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	"	"	"			Nyarszitaj
30	"	husband	to go with her husband											5	4	"	"	grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WM Irvine MASTER (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lacania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WM Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hescowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hescowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Trieste on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knezevic'	Jakab	45		m	labourer	X	X	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ricse	Wife: Knezevic' Jakabne Ricse		
2	Angi	Istvan	26		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kovasujvaros	" : Angi Istvanne	Mich	Detroit
3	Mikle	László	27		m	"	None		"	Roman	"	Kakovar	: Mikle Lászlone		
4	Mészáros	Mária	39		f	housewife	"		"	Magyar	"	Fedob	Sister: Timar Istvan Fiscados	Ill.	Joliet
5	"	Beni	14		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
6	"	Sandor	11	3/12	m	child	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Eszter	7		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Gansberger	Maria	30		f	housewife	no		"	Croatian	"	Podgorje	Father: Volarevic Anton Podgorje	O	E. Akron
9	"	Maria	10		f	child	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
10	"	Erzsibet	7		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	Josa	2		m	infant	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Kincses	Zsofia	27		f	housewife	"		"	Magyar	"	Pocsaj	Father: Fekete Janos	O	Dayton
13	Fancsi	Lajos	39		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife: Pocsaj Fancsi Lajosne	O	Steubenville
14	Nemeth	Jozsef	16		m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Somogyacsa	Nemeth Josefne Nemeye	O	Canton
15	Stevin	Lázar	37		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Nemye	Mother: " "	O	Canton
16	"	Perszida	31		f	housewife	"		"	Serbian	"	Nagykocs	" "	R	Lebanon
17	"	Vasul	7		m	child	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	Jucza	8		f	infant	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Koth	Janos	16		m	laborer	yes		"	Magyar	"	Somodor	Father: Koth Janos	O	Akron
20	Racz	Jerencz	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	Arasujvaros	Mother: Racz Janosne	Mich	Detroit
21	Jovic'	Savo	45		m	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Sorjan	Wife: Jovic' Savone	O	Akron
22	Skuletéti	Adamne	29		f	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Hojyesz	: Skuletéti Adamne	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Likentanics	Jerencz	30		m	"	"		"	"	"	Somogyacsa	Wife: Likentanicsjerencne	O	Steubenville
24	Tardi	Mihaly	43		m	"	"		"	"	"	Nemye	: Tardi Mihalyne	O	Canton
25															
26															
27															
28	Stark	Sebestyen	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somodor	Wife: Stark Sebestyenne	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Vizeli	Zsuzsanna	14		f				"	"	"	Pocsaj	grandfather: Nagy Imre Pocsaj	O	Clayton
30	"	Erzsibet	7		f	child	no		"	"	"	"	: " "		

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3100

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 19th , 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (as to idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any mental defect), and whether not a pauper, a professional beggar, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22 00	—	Acqui: Brachta Istvan 150 E. 84th Ave New York City					good	no	5 10	dark gray	brown			Hungary Kecse.
2	"	"	$20 00	—	brother in law: Gradelja Karolj Franklin Ave 709 Detroit Mich					"	"	5 3	Brown	grey			" Szanyivaro
3	"	"	$25 00	—	cousin: Mucsalacsko 143 So. 4th & Chicago Indiana					"	"	5 7	black	black			" Rakostelek
4	"	"	$17 00	—	husband: Meskaros Sandor Jakson Ave 1608 Joliet Ills					"	"	5 —	brown	brown			" Tarnok.
5	"	Mother	Has with h. Mother		father:					"	"						"
6	"	"	"	"	"					"	"						"
7	"	"	"	"	"					"	"						"
8	Yes	self	$25 00	—	husband: Bansberger Gyuro Keseona St 148 E. Elkhorn Wis					"	"	5 8	dark fair	blue			" Todgyale
9	"	mother	Has with h. mother		father:					"	"						"
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	"						"
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	"						"
12	Yes	husband	$40 00	—	husband: Kinczes Mihaly 10 Secc St 3288 Dayton O					"	"	5 11	dark brown	brown			" Vocsaj
13	"	self	$20 00	—	cousin: Bognar Jakos Market St 339 Steubenville O					"	"	5 7	"	"			" Somogyacs.
14	"	"	$20 00	—	brother in law: Szilly Jozsef Veler St 1904 Canton O					"	"	5 9	"	blue			" Mernye
15	only	wife	$40 00	10/11	Pa Brother in law: Bokics George Lebanon Penn 222 Lebanon Pa					"	"	5 11	"	brown			" Nagykocsa
16	"	husband	no	—						"	"	5 2	"	"			"
17	"	father	"	—	uncle:					"	"						"
18	"	"	"	"	"					"	"						"
19	Yes	father	$26 00	—	brother in law: Leonard Elemer Pike Ave 810 Akron O					"	"	5 8	dark brown	brown			" Kovacsbor
20	"	self	$25 00	—	cousin: Balog David Champlain St 390 Detroit Mich					"	"	5 4	"	grey			" Szanyvaro
21	"	"	$20 00	—	uncle: Mocsari Istvan 388 E. 3rd St Akron O					"	"	5 7	"	"			" Gerjan.
22	"	"	$24 00	—	uncle: Oberritter Ignacz 18 St 498 Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5 6	"	blue			" Kispeszer
23	"	"	$20 00	—	brother: Bognar Jakos Market St 339 Steubenville O					"	"	5 —	"	brown			" Somogyacs.
24	"	"	$30 00	Yes 9 08/10	Pa brother in law: Szilli Jozsef Veler St 1904 Canton O					"	"	5 5	"	"			" Mernye.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	Yes	self	$25 00	Yes 1906 11 Milwaukee Wis	brother: Stark Filöp Clybourn St 1616 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	grey			Hungary Darecska
29	"	father	$3 00	—	father: Vizeli Jakob 10 Dakota St 1729 Dayton O					"	"	5 2	fresh	brown			" Vocsaj
30	"	"	Has with h. sister							"	"						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

26.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fresl	Maria	26		f m	housewife	yes yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lokve	mother: Grgovic Katarina Lokve	Mich.	Copper City
2	"	Maxa	5		m s	child	no no		"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
3	"	Ivica	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Angela	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Dragica		11	f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jova	Flora	40		m m	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Körösmart		wife: Jova Florus Körösmart	O	Cleveland
7	Jakob	Catalin	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: Jakob John Nagybarnok-	Mich	Detroit
8	Jazurin	Janos	24		m m	laborer	yes yes		"	R.C.	Cleveland		wife: Jazurajanosne Körösmart	O	Cleveland
9	Lenkei	Zuzsanna	18		f s	"	no no		Magyar	Hungarian	Tiszadob		father: Lenkei Janos Tiszadob	O	Akron
10	Rosu	Rosa	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lenke		cousin: Moor Anna Lenke	O	Cleveland
11	"	Imre	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Janos	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Szucs	Katalin	18		f s	laborer	yes yes		"	"	Bulcsu		father: Szucs Istvan Csucsu	"	"
14	Takacs	Janos	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Fadob		wife: Takacs Janosne Tiszadob	Pa	New Alleg
15	Trippon	Moses	34		m m	none	"	"	Roumanian	"	Körösmart		father-in-law: Trippon Moses Körösmart	O	Cleveland
16	Mandel	Betti	31		f m	housewife	yes yes		Magyar	"	Nyirbator		father: Adler Bori Nyirbator	Ill.	Elgin
17	"	Margit	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	maternal grandfather: "	"	"
18	"	Hermina	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jozsef	7	11	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ethel	4½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stroh	Daniel	33		m m	laborer	yes yes		German	"	Tistaujfalu		father: Stroh Gyula Tiszaujfalu	Mo	St. Louis
22	P-3410/676	Borbala	29		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	"	"
23	4L 383/463	Anna	7		f s	child	no no		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24	"	Frederick	4½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tereny	Janos	52		m m	laborer	yes yes		Magyar	"	Tiszadob		brother: Tereny Imre Rabadka.	Ill.	Hendricks
26	"	Lucka	48		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	"	"
27	"	Jolena	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
28	Vizyikan	Mihaly	70		m m	laborer	no no		Austrian	"	Fenke		father: Vizyikan Janos Fenke	O	Cleveland
29	Darocri	Janos	31		m m	"	yes yes		Magyar	"	Kisvarda		brother: Darocri Janos Kisvarda	O	Dayton
30	"	Julianna	30		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	"	"

ADMITTED — DEBARRED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12-23462-6-26-40

12-13807-505-10/26/40

12-24726-8/3/40

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 14th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Calumet Mutual	$25.00			Mutual Fire Ins. Co. 302 169 Copper City Mich.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	11	dark brown	brown	brown	Arad	Hungary	Lokoe,
2		father	Farm with h.	no															
3																			
4																			
5																			
6		Yes	both in law	$400.00		both in law Gyorgy 2783 E. 79 th. Cleveland O													Erövenak
7			husband	$30.00		husband: Pavel Pakal 769 Franklin Ave Detroit Mich.							5	7		dark brown	brown		Nagytarnok,
NT ALIEN 8		Yes	both in law	$75.00	1907 Cleveland O	both in law: Matyuka Mihaly E. 79 th. 2783. Cleveland O							5	11		brown	brown		Körösmark,
9			father	$25.00	no	brother: Loukei Janos 2815 Vine St. Cleveland O							5	3		black	black		Bid Mihaly
10		S	husband	$14.00	no	husband: Rosu Mihaly Foltonetor. 7819 Cleveland O							5	9		"	"		Ferke
11			father	has with h.	mother	father:													
12																			
13			Aunt	$20.00	no	aunt: Bullo Karolyne 306 Kennedy Ave Cleveland O							5	8		dark brown	brown		Bulcsu,
14		only 2a	Latrobe both in law	$25.00		both in law: Benko Janos R. F. D. 2 Box 191 New Alexandria							5	11		grey			Ujfalu,
15		Yes		$25.00		both in law: Brauer Janos 6. 79 th. 2830 Cleveland O							5	2		gray	blue		Körösmark
16		S	husband	$0.00		husband: Handl Herman Elgin Ill.							5	9		black	black		Nyirbator
17			father	has with h.	mother	father:													
18																			
19																			
20																			
21		S	brother	$10.00	no	brother: Peter Skroh Leonard St. 1720 St. Louis Mo.							5	7		dark brown	grey		Tiszabecs,
22			husband	has with h.	husband	in law:							5	7		"	fair		Lasfalva
23			father		father	uncle:													
24																			
25		only	boy	$46.00	1911 10 Bath	sons: Jeremy Gozsef % Illes Vincze 23 First St. Paterson N.J.							5	6		dark brown	brown		Tiszakanizsa
26			husband	no									5	7			blue		Nyiregyhaza
27			father			brother:													
28		NO		$24.00		cousin: Melendics Flore 49 th. Cleveland O							5	11		dark brown	brown		Gyertyanliget
29		S	boy	$142.00	1908 10 Dayton O	agent: Leopold Gyulai 1424 W. Dakota St. Dayton O							5	4		black	black		Kisvarda
30			husband	no									5	2		black	black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRNolmie MASTER, of the Lacuna, from Pinar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WRNolmie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30 th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakab	József	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Posaj	wife Jakab Josephine Posaj	O	Dayton
2	Antal	Katalin	38		f	m	housewife						Cpibakháza	mother Mrsdas Julianna Cpibakháza	Idaho	Lewiston
3	"	Mária	14		f	s.	laborer							grandmoth.	"	"
4	"	Julianna	11		f	s.	child								"	"
5	Nagy	"	34		f	s.	cook							parish	"	"
6	Szetzis 1-10 5-91 1-16-16	János	25		m	m	laborer	no	no		Roumanian		Felsöboldád	wife Szetzis Janosné Felsöboldád	Ill.	Aurora
7	Homoki	Erzsébet	19		f	s.	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Tispapéterfalva	father Homoki Jozsef Tispapéterfalva	Mich.	Detroit
8	Zán	Eszter	25		f	s.	cook							" Zán Sándor Tispapéterfalva	"	"
9	Varju	László	24		m	m	laborer				Roumanian		Alsoboldád	wife Varju Lászlóné Alsoboldád	Ill.	Aurora
10	Rosu	János	24		m	m	"						N. Tarnok	" Rosu Jánosné N. Tarnok	Mich.	Detroit
11	Pollinger	Antal	34		m	m	smith				German		"	none	"	"
12	"	Katalin	31		f	m	housewife							"	"	"
13	Bustin	Anna	22		f	s.	servant	6-109159- 12/5/40 no	no		Ruthenian		Felsövinicze	father Bustin Mihál Felsövinicze	Pa.	Uniontown
14	Zimbru	László	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian		Tüzes	wife Zimbru Lászlóné Tüzes	N.J.	Potsdam
15	Kapusi	Miklós	34		m	m	"				Magyar		Tiszacsúr	" Kapusi Miklósné Tiszacsúr	N.J.	Keasbey
16	Sipos	Mihály	32		m	m	"							" Sipos Mihályné Tiszacsúr	"	"
17	Szendrey	Mihály	42		m	m	smith						Csákóc	" Szendrey Mihályné Csákóc	N.J.	Newark
18	"	István	13		m	s.								mother	"	"
19	Kapusi	József	41		m	m	laborer						Tiszacsúr	wife Kapusi Józsefné Tiszacsúr	N.J.	Keasbey
20	Lobos	János	48		m	m	"	no	no				Avasujvaros	" Lobos Jánosné Avasujvaros	Pa.	Springdale
21	Toduz	Gábor	30		m	m	"				Roumanian		Felsöboldád	" Toduz Gáborné Felsöboldád	Ill.	Aurora
22	Orosz	Béla	23		m	s.	"	5-73564 yes	3-26-37 yes		Magyar		Szilagyballa	mother Orosz Jozsefné Szilagyballa	"	"
23	Matlák	József	29		m	m	"						Kraszuckvajda	wife Matlák Józsefné Kraszuckvajda	N.J.	Phillipsburg
24	Varga	András	42		m	m	"						Avasujváros	" Varga Andrásné Avasujváros	N.J.	P. Amboy
25	Gerjak	Ferencz	43		m	m	"						Tiszacsúr	" Gerjak Ferenczné Tiszacsúr	"	"
26	Vetési	István	30		m	m	"						Maroskeresztur	" Vetési Istvánné Maroskeresztur	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Kovács	Mihály	32		m	m	"	no	no				Tiszacsúr	" Kovács Mihályné Tiszacsúr	N.J.	Port Amboy
28	ij. Lörincz	Péter	45		m	m	"	yes	yes				Szentabrahám	" ij. Lörincz Péterné Szentabrahám	Pa.	Coreapolis
29	ij. Nagy	János	34		m	m	"	7-93290 —	2/15/38				"	" ij. Nagy Jánosné Szentabrahám	"	"
30	Loka	István	40		m	m	"						Tiszacsúr	" Loka Istvánné Tiszacsúr	N.J.	Port Amboy

DEPORTED

75

Wellgame Book Co.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , December 19th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible] Viski Gabor, W. Dakota st. Dayton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Orsaj
2	"	"	$120	yes	906 - 909	Lewiston Idaho	uncle: Toth Janos, 23 st. 219 Lewiston Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Csibakháza
3	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	agent	no	—			agent:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	pox-holes	"	Kárord
6	"	self	$25	"			Todusz Gábor, N. Broadway 164 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mil	"	Felsöboldád
7	"	father	$20	"			brother: Nemoki Elek, 218 Westend Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Firapáterfalva
8	"	self	$25	yes	907 - 912	Detroit Mich.	agent: Malar György, Budina st. 142 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Matyfalva
9	"	"	$18	no	—	—	uncle: Mojsza Mihály, N. Broadway 164 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Alsóboldad
10	"	"	$20	yes	910 - 911	Bethlehem Pa.	uncle: Mojsza Trojan, Fight st. 157 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	N. Farnok
11	"	"	$16	yes	905 - 910	"	agent: Joszt Konrad, St. Joseph st. 130 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	N. York	self	$34	no	—	—	broth. in law: Kuzmecz Gyárosz, B. F. N. 41 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	$36	"	—	—	agent: Zimbrus János, B. 9 Potsdam N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Fuesz
15	"	"	$32	"			broth. in law: Beskó Mihály, Keasbey N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Firaesrlak
16	"	"	$32	"			" " " Orosz Mihály, Keasbey N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40	yes	905 - 910	Newark N. J.	brother: Lendvay Károly, 65 Lincoln Ave. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Csákóc
18	"	father	no	—			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$32	yes	905 - 908	Keasbey N. J.	broth. in law: Pajer András, Keasbey N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Firaesrlak
20	"	"	$32	no	—	—	" " " Ordög Pál, Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Avasujvaros
21	yes	"	$35	yes	906 - 909	Aurora Ill.	" " " Todusz András, Linken Ave. 187 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Felsöboldad
22	"	"	$32	yes	904 - 905	Leechburg Pa.	broth. in law: Gonczi Gyula, N. Broadway 164 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sörédmeter
23	N. York	"	$28	no	—	—	broth. in law: Sándor Lajos, B. 103 Phillipsburg N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszmokvajda
24	"	"	$40	yes	906	Kellerud Wash.	agent: Erdelyi Lajos, P. Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avasujvaros
25	"	"	$38	yes	905 - 911	P. Amboy N. J.	" : Orosz Mihály, P. Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Firaesrlak
26	yes	"	$24	yes	907 - 911	Indianapolis Ind.	brother: Völes János, 517 N. Washington st. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marosbecserlak
27	N. York	"	$42	no	—	—	broth. in law: Pajer András, P. Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Firaesrlak
28	"	"	$38	"			agent: Csoki Mózesné, B. 366 Coreapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentábrahám
29	"	"	$46	yes	905 - 911	Coreapolis Pa.	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$41	no	—	—	agent: Berkó Mihály, P. Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Firaesrlak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R H D [illegible] MASTER (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Brien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Schmoeckel, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.-L.R.C.P. 151

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schmoeckel.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume via the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kokzos	Janos	27		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaeszlar	wife: Kokzos Janosne	N.J.	Passaic
2	Ostvanski	Albert	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostvanski Albertne	"	"
3	Sabik	Angela	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bartfa	mother: Szabo Angela	"	Hoboken
4	"	Kornelia	4		f		child	none						grandmother: "		
5	Simon	Peter	42		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Turcz	wife: Simon Peterne	N.J.	Rotterdam
6	Petruskó	Anna	21		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Turcz	father: Petruskó János	"	Pittsburg
7	Grigorás	László	26		m	m	laborer	none	"	"	Roumanian	"	Turcz	wife: Grigorás Lászlóné	"	Rotterdam
8	Melisko	György	33		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Slovak	"	Marianovka	wife: Melisko Györgyne	O.	Cleveland
9	Baka	Erzsébet	30		f	m	housework	none	"	"	Magyar	"	Jeles	husband: Baka Antal	N.J.	Passaic
10	Kokzos	Pál	24		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Jeles	father: Kokzos Istvánné	"	"
11	Türk	Jakob	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terlak	wife: Türk Jakobne	"	"
12	Nagy	Imre	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nagy Imrene	"	"
13	Laczkun	Mihály	32		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoraad	" Laczkun Mihályné	N.J.	Newman
14	Czérna	Lajos	47		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sap	" Czérna Lajosné	N.J.	Akron
15	Oster	Zigmond	25		m	s	barber	"	"	"	German	"	Nagytarcsa	mother: Oster Terez	Mich.	Detroit
16	"	Anna	19		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gále	Tivadar	34		m	m	laborer	none	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kaszalando	wife: Gále Tivadarne	O.	Akron
18	Varju	György	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvaldod	" Varju Györgyne	"	Aurora
19	Takács	István	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tocola	" Takács Istvánné	N.J.	Passaic
20	Reich	Borbála	41		f	m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Nemadra	sister: Kanizsai Etelka Borsodnadas	O.	Akron
21	"	Gyula	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
22	"	Klonka	7		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Márton	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cap	János	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Cirok	father: Cap Jeno Kroóstelek Debra.	N.J.	Passaic
25																
26	Fartra	Julia	16		f	s	servant girl	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kötcsenyed	father: Fartra Józsefné Kötcsenyed	N.J.	Flemington
27	Parniczki	György	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Felsöor	wife: Parniczki Györgyne Petrócz	O.	Akron
28	Szabó	Béla	34		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jeles	wife	Mich.	Detroit
29	"	Terez	32		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Szijjarto	Klonka	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Terlak	mother: Szijjarto Istvánné Terlak	N.J.	Newark

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 16th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from want or crime, or became a public charge, or was deported by Contract? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$17	no		both children; Berko Mihaly														
	N.Y.					Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	grey		birth	Hungary	Tenke.
2	Yes	"	$20	"		cousin; Károly Erdélyi														
	only					769 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue		"	"	Kraszna vármegye
3	only	"	$10	"		husband; Sabik György														
	child					Jefferson Ave 219 Jobbenchy J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown		"	"	Darvas vármegye.
4		mother	travels with h. mother			father; "														
							"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$16	Yes	1905 Rotterdam	aconi; Domus Gergely														
						Box 9 Rotterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	brown		"	"	Turcz.
6	"	"	$28	no		cousin; Bogdan Vasil														
						3220 Jerson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	F. Kimicse.
7	"	"	$30	"		aconi; Csha Tojyen														
						Box 9 Rotterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Turcz.
8	Yes	"	$27	Yes	1906 Chicago Ill	aconi; Bayliz Jozsef														
	only					20 pl. 2032 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		"	"	Marmaros,
9	N.Y.	"	$16	no		husband; Berka Simeon														
						Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Deres
10	"	"	$33	"		aconi; Berko Mihaly														
						Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Tenke.
11	"	"	$19	Yes	1904 Kearney	cousin; Bajer András														
						Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue		"	"	"
12	"	"	$40	no		aconi; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black		"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"		bro. in law; Köder György														
						Box 38 Herman N.Y.	Open						5	8	brown	brown		"	"	Kövesd
14	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906 Rome N.Y.	cousin; Ladányi József														
						Box 47 Colonie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pap.
15	Yes	"	$17	no		cousin; Jost Konrad														
						St. Joseph St 730 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Kapronczay
16	"	husband	trav. with h. husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	self	$20	no		bro. in law; Kaufman														
						Liberty St 296 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Kapolcsa vármegye
18	"	"	$22	"		bro. in law; Tadusz Jakab														
						W. Broadway 169 Aurora Ill.	Open	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		"	"	Kisoldal
19	only	"	$37	Yes	1905 Prior to Bill	bro. in law; Berko Mihaly														
	child					Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"		"	"	Tenke.
20	Yes	husband	no	no		husband; Reich András														
						2074 E. 47 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	grey		"	"	Hunyadi
21	"	father	trav. with h. mother			father; "														
							"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	Yes	father	$40	no		Same as address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark brown	blue		"	"	"
25																				
26	only	brother	$ no			brother; Farkas Mihaly														
	child					Flemington N.J.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		birth	Hungary	Kövesmező.
27	Yes	self	$90	"		bro. in law; Strelbar András														
						53 Bavarry St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Kelsö.
28	"	bro. in law	$50	"		bro. in law; Virgh Gustal														
						136 Box St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue		"	"	Tétes
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
			har. with h. husband.			brother; Szijarto Sandor														
30	"	brother	$14	no		3796 E. 95 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	blue		"	"	Fabecsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Johnson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lacania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Johnson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Seawerft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS - LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Seawerft

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacouria sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sztruhar	Mária	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrócz	father Szarnicska Ignácz Petrócz	O.	Akron
2	"	Mária	12	9	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Zsuzsa	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Tanas	Margit	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Dittkós	father Tanás János Dittkós	Pa	Harrisburg
5	Brkic	Cékar	46		m	s	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kastovac	"	mother "	"	"
6	~~Ivo~~ Brodjan	Erzsébet	18		f	s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Arad	"	father Tringuliák Kisszentmiklay uncle "	"	"
7	"	Terez	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stephson Fonix Sándor Kishalom	"	"
8	" Fonix	Zsuzsa	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Csopaja	"	father Galgóczi János Csopaja	O	Youngstown
9	Galgóczi	Erzsébet	20		f	s	operator	yes	yes	"	"	Bergujfalu	"	father Bergujfalu	Pa	Allianee
10	Kricska	Paula	17		f	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthen	"	Bodojanok	" Kricska Fodor Orapatak	"	Wilkesbarre
11	Csukós	Szerén	23		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Debreczen	mother "	Mrs	New Rochelle
12	Labancz	Miklós	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nagyberezna	brother Labancz Miska Nagyberezna	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 13	Latar	Emma	14		f	s					Magyar	"	Tapolcza	grandfather Tap Károly a pétérpalva	Mich	Detroit
14	Mavinecz	Terez	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőkárasfalu	father Hudak György Felsőkárasfalu	Tenn	Mineral
15	"	Mária	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
16	"	Anna	4	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Zsoldos	Imre	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tornyospalca	"	Wife Zsoldos Zsuzsi	Mich	Scarsarga
18	Ferenc Lengyel	Mária	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daradan Lajos Konajalu	Pa	Pittsburg
19	~~Lengyel~~	Mária	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	Konajalu	"	grandfather "	"	"
20	"	György	11		m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Szekesi	Károly	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	Pennsylv	brother-in-law Berkes Mihály	N. J	Jersey City
22	Péntek	József	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dalya	wife Péntek Erzsébet	"	"
23	Takács	János	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Takács János	"	Jackawanna
24	Illislay	Istvánné	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyrakacs	Nagyrakacs	Pa	Harrisburg
25	Lakatos	Péter	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatesralka	Illislay Istvánné Makfralka	Con	Wallingford
26	Zelicskovics	György	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyiracsád	Lakatos Péterné Nyiracsád	Pa	Mt Carmel
27	Tancsula	György	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kökenyesd	Zelicskovics György Kökenyesd	N. J	Hewingford
28	Toth	Mihaly	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tancsula György Kökenyesd	"	"
29	Barna	Sándor	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes	Toth Mihályné Turterebes	N. J	"
30	Kovács	Sándor	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kökenyesd	Barna Sándorné Kökenyesd	N. J	"
													H. Szalka	Kovács Sándorné H. Szalka	Ind	Hammond

77

John A. Lamor
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 16th, 1912

154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	40	no		husband; Strukár András Saven st 53 Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	visit	Hungary	Petrócz
2		Mother	has with h. mother			father;														
3																				
4		brother	25	no		brother; Tamas Jancsi Box 801 Barnesboro Pa							5	3	fresh	brown	grey			Buffalo
5	Yes	Mother	32			mother; Brkic Maca 1129 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	dark	"	brown			Kastava
6		daughter	affidavit 10	no		daughter; Brodian Magdolna Yo 82 Pauk Kem 2336 10th St. New York							5	2	"	"	blue			Krad.
7		sister	has with her mother			sister;							5		fresh	grey	grey			
8		husband	27	no		husband; Fórizs Mihály 333 Greenwood Ave Youngstown O							5	4	dark	brown	brown			Kisalag
9		brother in law	22			brother in law; Forgács István R. F. D. 3. Niles Ohio							5	3	"	"	"			Berezuspalu
10			16			mother in law; Zsabó Lelke. 123 W. Ilkesbarre Pa.							5	7	black	blue				Endrédtelek
11	Ruby	sister	16	Yes	1906 New York	sister; Gendy Julia 109 Boston post. Office Rochelle N.Y.							5			brown	grey			Debrecen
12	Yes	father	1/2	no		father; Labancz Lajos 2695 Linton Rd Cleveland O							5	8	"	"	"			Magyarország
13			affidavit 1	no		parent; Kater Gabor 2. Harvard Place Detroit Mich														Fejértelep
14		husband	22			husband; Manzinecz László Box 331 Mineral Kans							5	11	"	"	black			Felsőkarács
15		father	has with h. mother			father;														
16																				
17	Ruby	Self	25	no		brother in law; Esterhai Istvan Box 11. Kearsarge Mich							5	7	dark	brown	brown			Veszprémpalca
18	Yes	husband	28	Yes	1910 Pittsburg	husband; Lengyel Sefer 39 04 Harcums Alley Pittsburg Pa							5		black	black				Csapfalu
19		father		H.S. born		father;														U.S. Pittsburg
20				no																Hungary Csapfalu
ANT ALIEN	21	Self	32	Yes	1906 Pittsburg	brother in law; Bertok Mihaly 6 Amboy St 2-6							5	1	dark	brown	blue			Fenyvesi
	22		30	no		cousin; Pray Paul Dozi Ridge Road 577 Lackawanna N.Y.							5	6	"	black	black			Alsókomlós
	23	Yes	40	Yes	1907 Pittsburg	brother in law; Molnár Pál Box 1001 Harrisburg Pa							5	6	"	brown	blue			Nagymakarska
	24		32	Yes	1907 Pittsburg	uncle; Mislay Lajos 1111 Cedar St 409 Wallingford Conn							5	8	"	"	brown			Matenalka
	25		28	no		cousin; Kasz Sándor Maple St 409 Mt Carmel Pa							5	9	"	"	"			Nyirtass
	26		32			brother; Felics Endre Pleasington N.J.							5	9	"	"	"			Kőrösmező
	27		22	Yes	1908 Pittsburg	cousin; Tatar Ferenc Pleasington N.J.							5	6	"	"	"			
	28		27	no		cousin; Toth Andras Pleasington N.J.							5	6	"	"	"			Turkeve
	29		32	Yes	1908 Pittsburg	cousin; Csutka Ferenc Pleasington N.J.							5	6	"	"	"			Körösmező
	30		18	Yes	1913 Buffalo	cousin; Todresi Ferenc Lancaster 565 Baltimore St							5	9	"	"	"			Ó-Szalka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, W R Devine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Devine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fáinori	Szabó István	44	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tukorszka	wife: Fáinori Szabó Istvánné Tukorszka	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Putina	Istvan	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdőtelek	" Putina Istvánné " Erdőtelek	Pa	Derwick
3	Szabó	István	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szabó István " Erdőtelek	"	"
4	Varga	Sándor	39	m	m	3-1-P4276-5/17/12 505 N.C.C.H.			"	"	"	N. Szalka	" Varga Sándorné " N. Szalka	Ohio	Wellington
5	Kuckta	István	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarnokrajda	" Kuckta Istvánné " Szarnokrajda	Pa	Millsboro
6	Gál	András	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypalad	" Gál András " Nagypalad	W.Va	Berrybur
7	Kiva	Sándor	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kiva Sándorné " Nagypalad	W.Va	"
8	Ocsák	Lajos	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ocsák Lajosné " Nagypalad	"	"
9	Gál	Sándor	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gál Sándorné " Nagypalad	"	"
10	Burdukás	Janos	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Nagykiköd	" Burdukas Janosne " Nagykiköd	O	Youngstown
11	Pogany	András	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kukogy	" Pogany Andrásné " Kukogy	Pa	Star Junction
12	Antal	Roza	14	f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	N. Károly	mother: Antal Czinna " Nagykaroly	N.J.	Leasley
13	Milosev	Ivan	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Serbian	"	Cserinje	wife: Milosev Ivanne " Cserinje	Pa	Lebanon
14	Erdei	Károly	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Krasnyvárna	" id. Erdei Károlyné " Krasnyvárna	Ohio	Detroit
15	Szlai	József	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Székelycsorba	father: Szlai József " Székelycsorba	O	Canton
16	Oláh	Balazs	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	G. S.	Chromo	wife: Oláh Balazsné " Chromo	N.J.	Chromo
17	Ujarevic	Márian	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Gundinci	" Ujarevic Mariannе " Gundinci	N.J.	New York
18	Mamula	Simo	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Sovinje	wife: Mamula Simone " Sovinje	Pa	Ottsburg
19	Soltész	Mihaly	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tscolai	" Soltész Mihályné " Tscolai	N.J.	Leasley
20	Baráth	András	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsana	" Baráth Andrásné " Lucsana	O	Darberton
21	Mortain	György	36	m	m	5-18940-1-21-37	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zelend	" Mortain Györgyne " Zelend	N.J.	Wharton
22	Korpos	Janos	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csaslo	" Korpos Janosné " Csaslo	"	Elizabet
23	Kardos	István	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mald	wife: Kardos Istvánné " Mald	Pa	S. Bethlehem
24	Verse	József	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gergelyi	" Verse Józsefne " Gergelyi	N.J.	Wharton
25	Csernáti	József	18	m	s	6-48429 3-26-37	"	"	"	"	"	Csehtelek	mother: Csernáti Kalmanné " Gergelyi	N.J.	Martin
26	Szabó	Teodel	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brad Sivaria	mother: Szabó Anna " Brad Sivaria	N.J.	Tottenville
27	Gruman	Anna	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ocs	grandmother: " " Ocs	"	"
28	Steck	Flora	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steck Florane	wife: Steck Florane " Erdőgyarpor	Ohio	Detroit
29	Pilip	László	42	m	m	11-175311 5/14/37	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Erdőgyarpor	wife: Pilip Lászlóné " Pelso rezesmart	Pa	Mishawaka
30	György	István	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelso rezesmart	" György Istvánné " Brebi egyhasapalo	Pa	Irapolis

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$33	Yes	1901	10 Saunders Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar	Hungary	Kupjay
2	Wife	"	$30	Yes	1904	do acqui.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erdőhegy
3	Wife	"	$40	Yes	1905	10 Berwick St Pa acqui.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskalan
4	Son	"	$25	Yes	1906	10 Wallingford Pa acqui.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black		"	"	N. Lucke
5	Son	"	$18	no		Com. acqui. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown		"	"	Kosmutapolca
6	Wife	"	$42	Yes	1907	10 Wallingford Pa Com. acqui. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue		"	"	Nagypolya
7	Wife	"	$33	Yes		W. Va Berry Burg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		"	"	"
8	Wife	"	$24	Yes	1907	10 Berry Burg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	"
9	Son	"	$30	Yes	1907	10 Berry Burg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				"	"	"
10	Wife	"	$26	no		Berry Burg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	"
11	Son	"	$29	Yes	1907	10 Berry Burg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Nagyiklod
12	Wife	brother-in-law	$16	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			brown	"	"	Szabadfy
13	"	self	$32	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	scar	Hungary	N. Caroly
14	Wife	"	$17	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	"	Cserkut
15	"	"	$36	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Krasnjavis
16	Wife	"	$34	Yes	1907	10 Chrome W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue		"	"	Kiskaly Csoky
17	Yes	"	$22	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown		"	"	Kap.
18	Wife	self	$40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blue		scar	Hungary	Gombrec
19	"	"	$32	Yes	1903	5 Chrome W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	black	"	"	Horvatjanin
20	Yes	"	$26	Yes	1907	10 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			blue	"	"	Pacsrlai
21	Wife	"	$28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown			"	"	Kucsan
22	Son	"	$15	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	Lelesz
23	"	"	$20	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Gas Co.
24	"	brother	$6	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6				"	"	Mátl
25	"	"	$6	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				left eye blind	"	Szigetvar
26	Wife	brother-in-law	$32	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark			"	"	Bes
27	"	father	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark			"	"	"
28	Yes	brother	$32	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kisszap
29	"	"	$32	Yes	1907	10 Michawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue		"	"	Varad
30	Wife	self	$42	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	blue		"	"	Szentegyházapalk

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRD Jones MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lacrosia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS-L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th, of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lonciar	Roza	35		f	m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrenor Klanac	Father in law: Lovras Klia		
2	"	Marica	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "		
3	Freda	Benedek	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nérarányos	wife: Freda Benedekne	Pa	Steelton
4	Kornya	Simok	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	"	Nérarányos Kornya Simokne	"	"
5	Radvanszki	Flori	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Batiz	husband: Radvanszki Carla	Pa	Steelton
6	Obradovics	Károly	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Nérarányos	Batiz wife: Obradovics Karolyne	Pa	Steelton
7	Krajnik	Antun	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Buziaspüdö	Nérarányos " Krajnik Antunne	"	"
8	Szucsu	Kálmán	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakovica	Buziaspüdö Szucsu Kálmánné	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Adameszku	Sándor	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakovica Adameszkuné	"	"
10	Dersan	Szavu	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvilás	Kakovica Dersan Savune	"	"
11	Kitza	Traila	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buziaspüdö	Nagyvilas Wife: Kitza Trailane	"	Milwaukee
12	Moldovan	Pál	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Buziaspüdö Moldovan Palne	"	"
13	Sztanineca	György	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Luthen	"	Klissúrad	Buziaspüdö Stanineca Györgyne	"	"
14	Sztároszka	Janos	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Klissúrad Sztaroszka Janosne	Mrs. N. Y.	Herman
15	Joni	Péter	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klissúrad Joni Péterne	"	"
16	Csepes	Ferencz	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	Klissúrad Csepes Ferenczne	"	"
17	Groza	Janos	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Foesfalva	Klissúrad Groza Janosne	"	"
18	Balla	Péter	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapfalauhodos	Foesfalva Balla Péterne	O	Allianca
19	Szétka	Janos	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapfalauhodos Szétka Janosne	O	Lorain
20	Nan	Janos	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapfalauhodos Nan Janosne	"	Allianca
21	Radosavljevics	Kálmán	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Nérarányos	Kapfalauhodos Radosavljevics Kálmánné	Pa	Steelton
22	Bartos	Janos	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Foesfalva	Nérarányos Bartos Janosne	O	Allianca
23	Steiner	Janos	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kari	Foesfalva Steiner Janosne	O	Akron
24	Bojki	Daniel	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Miskolcz	Kari Bojki Danielne	Com	Wallingford
25	Kis	Agnes	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gercs	M. Szalva Klein Gaspar Gercs	Pa	Trenton
26																
27																
28	Balla	Károly	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nérarányos	wife: Balla Karolyne	Mrs.	Detroit
29	Bajduka	Anna	25		f	s		no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Foesfalva	Nérarányos Father: Bajduka Antal		
30	Csucz	Péter	26		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit wife: Csucz Péterne	Mrs.	Grand Rapids
														Montreal	W. J.	Charlton

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

VL 342/529 - 7/6/39

8-149928-6/1/39.

3-207634 - 12/5/40 - 505.

5, 257

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 16th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$32	No			husband: Concarkitjan 6 Ft. 618 Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	nil	Kunsan Dr. Klasa
2	"	father	"	"			father: "		"	"	"	"	"							"
3	only	self	$30	No			cousin: Freda Svetka Christian St. 227 Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	Nagasaruya
4	"	"	$30	"			acqu: Wandzyly Svetka 227 Christian St. Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	pock marks	"
5	"	husband	$30	"			acqu: Milak József Somrak Star New Salem Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	nil	Asayamuyye
6	"	self	$32	Yes	1 Year 2 Months		acqu: Bočeri Maksa Christiana St. 227 Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Nagasaruya
7	Yes	"	$30	"			acqu: Savel Vasilie Perry Ave. 434 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bukiaspird
8	only	"	$26	"			acqu: Minczeska Simon 237 Shaw St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hakonza
9	"	"	$36	"					"	"	"	"	"							
10	Yes	"	$24	"			acqu: Gotuje Joseph Box 204 S. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hackensack	"	"	Nagyilos
11	"	"	$25	"			acqu: Prusesina Jorge Box 634 S. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bukiaspird
12	"	"	$25	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"							
13	only	"	$32	Yes	9 Months	N.Y.	cousin: Istvanicer Janos Germain N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Hlavarag
14	"	"	$30	Yes	9 Months	"	cousin: Istvanicer Laszlo Germain N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$34	Yes	9 Months	"	cousin: Toni Laszlo Germain N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$68	Yes	9 Months	"	bro. in law:		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$25	Yes	9 Months	Alliance O	" " " Jusics Porfiria N. Broadway St. 802 Alliance O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Becsfalva
18	"	"	$26	No			bro. in law: Pozan Jenyes 6 28 St. 21.64 Lorain O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
19	"	"	$29	"			bro. in law: Nau Janos Liberty St. 246 Alliance O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kapsalaubad
20	"	"	$70	Yes	9 Months	Cincinnati O	brother: " " "		"	"	"	"	"							
21	only	"	$36	No			cousin: Tasity Gyoka Christiana St. 227 Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Nagasaruya
22	Yes	"	$10	Yes	9 Months	Alliance O	Cousin-in-law: Varga Janos High St. 745 Alliance O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poncsfalva
23	"	"	$28	No			bro. in law: Böhm Janos Miami St. 615 Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jasi
24	only	"	$20	Yes	9 Months	Lorain O	bro. in law: Puka Janos St. 8. Wallingford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Kralka
25	"	"	$20	No			husband: Pitt Laszlo 910 Elton St. Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5						Gercso
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	self	$20	Yes	9 Months	Detroit Mich	acqu: Kujkos Ferencz Franklin St. 769 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	scar	Nagyszlavonya
29	"	father	$37	Yes	9 Months	Grand Rapids Mich	acqu: Fekete Mojzes church St. 20 Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fekete
30	only	self	$25	No			acqu: Urban Janos Box 715 Wharton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hranica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Browne MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Browne
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(37)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 59	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Degó	Péter	26	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bonteed	Degó Péterne		
2	Erdei	Márton	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Brassyraros	Erdei Mártonné	N.J.	Wharton
3	Koszokár	János	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Austria	Koszokar Jánosné		
4	Kovács	Mihály	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mohács	Kovács Mihályné	O.	Akron
5	Milak	Borbála	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fertőszakmár	Szabó Gyula	Ohio	Waterbury
6	"	Erzsébet	6	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabó Gyula	Ohio	Akron
7	"	Julianna	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	József	3	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fiteró	Virag	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tetegd	Fiteró Sándorné	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Fiteró	Lázár	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiteró Lázárné	"	"
11	Nieder	Mihály	40	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Bari	Tetegd Nieder Mihályné	O.	Akron
12	"	János	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	"	"
14 13	Steiner	János	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steiner Jánosné Bari	O.	Akron
13 14															
15	Biko	Mihály	23	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rosapallag	Biko Mihályné	O.	Dayton
SDMITTED 16	Bajtuka	Mózes	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roum	"	Tetegd	Bajtuka Mózesné	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Vas	Elek	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magy	"	Brassyraros	Vas Elekne	Mich	Detroit
18	Ungvári	Maria	39	f	m	housewife	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Hungary	Kedoues	Brassyraros	Mich	Detroit
19	Fagyerics	Demeter	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	U.S.	Wharton	Fagyerics Demeterne	N.J.	Wharton
20	Kedak	György	41	m	m	"	"	No	"	"	Hungary	Bonteed	Kedak Györgyne		
21	Kakos	Gyula	34	m	m	"	"	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Brassyraros	Kakos Gyulané	Mich	Detroit
22	Kuszkó	László	35	m	m	"	"	No	"	Roumanian	"	Tetegd	Kuszkó Lászlone		
23	Kirtye	Sándor	30	m	m	"	"	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Wharton	Tetegd Kirtye Sándorné	Penn	Grand Rapids
24	Olah	József	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Szatmárhegy	Bonteed Oláh Józsefne	N.J.	Wharton
25	Takács	Jenő	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyulfalu	Szatmárhegy	Mich	Calumet
26	"	Erzsébet	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takács Józsefné Nyulfalu	Penn	Bethlehem
27	"	Éva	3	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rozsa	1	f	s	infant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dirrsan	János	45	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Csiklova	Dirrsan Jánosné	O.	Youngstown
30	"	Miklós	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csiklova	"	"

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 19th, 1912

160

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge. (See act approved March 3, 1903.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$21	No			acqui: Bras Simon Box 715 Wharton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Hungary	Dautova
2		"	16	No			acqui: Lajos Perenczi 60 Amboy N.J.							5	7		blue		"	Avasujhaza
3		"	23				cousin: Belisar Lajos Lily St 111 Mansfield O							5	6		black	black	"	Jusztra
4		"	$60				acqui: Foller Janos Pearl St 253 Waterbury Ct							5	10				"	Jadva
5		husband	$19				husband: Milak József Tomiak Store Neu Salem O							5	7		brown	blue	"	Perbalma
6		father	$40				with h. mother													
7		"																		
8		"																		
9		Self	33	No			brother-in-law: Brostyan Alles Church St. 20 Grand Rapids Mich							5	4		dark	black	black	"	Rekeg
10		"	36				brother: Viterocsloszes Church St 20 Grand Rapids Mich							5	8		brown	grey	"	
11		Self	$44	1909		Akron O	brother-in-law: Ritter Ferenc Washington St. 582 Akron O							5	6			blue	"	Varj
12		father	10				uncle:													
13		Self	36	Yes 1907		Akron O	brother: Steiner József Washington St. 582 Akron O							5	3			brown	"	
14														5	7					
15		Self	36	No			cousin: Dan Sebestyen 1433 Hollenden Ct.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	fair	blue	Hungary	Kecskemet
16		"	30				acqui: Jozsef Lovas Church St. 20 Grand Rapids Mich							5	3				brown	Tekeg
17		"	31				acqui: Jak Lajos Union St. 414 Detroit Mich							5	6			blue	"	Avasujvar
18		Self	$96	Yes 1907	12	Detroit	husband: Lovasi Andras Jackson O							5	7			brown	"	Nyitra
19		"	$28	Yes 1911	1	Wharton	acqui: Bras Simon Box 715 Wharton N.J.							5	5				"	Dautova
20		"	$70	Yes 1909	11	"														
21		Self	$30	No			cousin: Lajos Perenczi Franklin St. 769 Detroit Mich							5	6				"	Avasujvar
22		"	$45	Yes 1907	12	Grand Rapids Mich	acqui: Brostyan Alles Falconville St. 27 Grand Rapids Mich							5	5				"	Rekeg
23		"	$25	Yes 1907	11	Wharton N.J.	acqui: Bras Simon Box 715 Wharton N.J.							5	7		fair	blue	"	Dautova
24		Self	$84	Yes 1907	10	Kalamazoo Mich	brother-in-law: Szabo Sam First St 1149 Kalamazoo Mich							5	9		black	black	"	Szatmarhegy
25		brother-in-law	$50	Yes 1907	11	Bethlehem Pa.	father-in-law: Landosference Fowler St 639 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	7				"	
26		father	50				father:													
27		grandfather				Scranton	grandfather:							5	7				C. of S.	S. Bethlehem Pa
28		"	no																German	Black
29		Self	$18	No			brother-in-law: Jovan Sandilimon Hidely St. 302 Youngstown O							5	11		dark	gray	blue	Servia	Kostolac
30		father	has with him father				uncle:							5	2			brown	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. W. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lucania, from Finme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H B Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S. - L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

332

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(83)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manjarić	Anka.	21		s		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	D. Kosinj	father: Manjarić' Pavo D. Kosinj.	Minn	Kinney
2	Gelencsér	Katalin	41		m		housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	U.S.	Columbus	mother: Gelencsérné Ilona Tiszaeszlár	O	Columbus
3	"	István	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Katica	14		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Petrovics	Vikentij	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Németrangos	wife: Petrovics Vikentijné Németrangos	Ia	Kreelish
6	Péter	Dávid	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szenegyháza	father: Péter Dávid Szenegyházaszalu	Pa	Coreapolis
7	Glibić	Brano	18		m	s		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Čim	" Glibić Pavo Čim	Ill	Chicago
8	Krešić	Ante	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Krešić Antunné Čim	"	"
9	Kovačević	Čisto	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajcrei	father: Kovačević Ante Krajcrei	Ill	St Louis
10	Bakolcza	János	24		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Recsercsertes	wife: Bakolcza Jánosné Recsercsertes	O	Youngstown
11	Petrišče	János	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Alsosárad	wife: Petrisocs Jánosné Alsosárad	N.J	Kearny
12	Lichtej	György	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lichtej Mihály Alsosárad	Pa	Barberton
13	Kobrin	László	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Magyar	"	"	"	wife: Kobrin Lászlóné Alsosárad	N.J	Kearny
14	Ficraj	Miklós	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Fedőháza	" Ficraj Miklósné Fedőháza	"	"
15	Stakić	Marta	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kalje	mother: Stakić Pela Kalje	Pa	Duquesne
16	Mészaros	Teréz	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Érsekujvár	father: Mészaros Istvánné Érsekujvár	O	Lorain
17	Pap	Mária	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	László	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	József	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Erzsébet	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kovács	Kálmán	34		m	m	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tasnád	mother: Nagy Eszter Tasnád	O	Lorain
22	Nagy	Anna	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Érsekujvár	"	"	"
23	"	Gábor	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Popa	Király	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Petreşd	wife: Popa Istvánné Petreşd	Mich	Grand Rapids
25	Popa	Demeter	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Popa Demeterné Petreşd	"	"
26	Popa	János	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Popa Jánosné Petreşd	"	"
27	Trikka	János	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Temesvár	father: Trikka György Temesvár	O	Canton
28	Agardi	Gerencz	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	New York	Arany	N.Y	New York
29	"	Erzsébet	11		f	s	child									
30	"	Ella.	6		f	s	"									

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the December 18th, 1912

162

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	July	father	$57	no	—	—	Lotti Lelizue Gyorgyfalva Box 132 Dubbinmegye Hung. husband; Telencser Pal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown		Austria	D. Szerdahely
ANT ALIEN	2	"	self	$74	Yes	909 1/2	Columbus O	Karsan Ave. 2032 Columbus O							5	5		brown			Hungary	Szanad
ANT ALIEN	3	"	mother	10	—	—		father " "														
	4	"		Yes	born																	
	5	"	self	$30	no	—		acqui: Manzsuly Cvetku Christiania #222 Steelton Pa														
	6	"	"	$44	"	—		acqui: Szaki Mozesne Box 266 Coreapolis Pa							5	9	dark brown	brown			Hungary Veraarany	
	7	Yes	father	$20	"	—		acqui: Marko Dzidic 13333 Erie Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	black	black			Szentkiraly	
	8	"	self	$16	"	—		acqui: Dzidic Mura 13333 Erie Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5	brown	brown			Austria	Galicia Cilus
	9	"	father	$33	"	—		acqui: Kovacevic Peka 29 33 Chouteau Ave. St Louis Mo							5	8						
	10	"	self	$36	"	—		cousin: Gavalitka Anavan Adeli St 302 Youngstown O							5	8						Szöjéren
	11	"	"	$31	Yes	906	N.Y.	sister in law: Mariska Pal Herman N.J.							5	6	black	black			Hungary Recekeresztur	
	12	Yes	"	$21	Yes	906 1/2	Perth Amboy	uncle: Kepes Gyorgy Box 694 Barberton O							5	—	brown	brown				Alsoharaad
	13	Only	"	$32	no	—		acqui: Sztaroste Laszlo Herman N.J.							5	8						
	14	"	"	$31	"	—		acqui: Toni Laszlo Herman N.J.							5	4	black	black				Kedohasa
	15	Only Child	"	$36	"	—		Uncle: Zuboric Petar Box 225 Punxsutawney Pa							5	11						Kalje
	16	Yes	"	$28	"	—		cousin: Papp Sandor c/o Nykolyi Antal Lorain O							5	7						Ernestkiralyfa
	17	"	"	$30	"	—		husband:							5	7	brown	grey				
	18	"	mother	has with h. mother				father:							5	1		brown				
	19																					
	20																					
	21	Yes	self	$36	no	—		both sisters: Nagy Andras c/o Antal Nikolyi Lorain O							5	4	dark brown	brown			Tasnad	
	22	"	"	$76	"	—		husband:							5	7					Szentkiraly	
	23	"	mother	has with h. mother				father:														
	24	Yes	self	$29	no	—		sister in law: Brostyan Alles Dreves #381 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	3	dark brown	blue			Bekeg	
	25	"	"	$34	"	—		brother: Popa Jacob Harrisonville #1564 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	5		blue				
	26	"	"	$38	"	—		acqui: Brostyan Alles Dreves #381 Grand Rapids Mich.							5	7		brown				
	27	"	uncle	$25	no	—		uncle: Trica Lava 1916 Hunter Ave Canton O							5	11	black	black			Temes Co	
ANT ALIEN	28	Yes	wife	$50	Yes	905	N.Y.	wife: Teodora 187 E. 3 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Hungary Kiralyhaza	
	29	No	mother			1/2	New York														U.S. New York	
	30	No	"				U.S. born															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Johnson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lacouia, from Finme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Johnson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

THIS SUITE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Seamroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & S - L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

H E Seamroft

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

34.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(34) 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30 th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balasko	Franca	21		m s	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	M. Bukovec	brother: Balasko Anna M. Bukovec	O	Lowertown
2	Sztoity	Milica	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Brand	father: Buzardjuba Brand	O	Akron
3	Sztaninira	Bogdan	30		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gernye	wife: Sztaninira Bogdan Gernye	O	Cleveland
4	Sirkosd	Albert	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szikelyczeska	brother: Sirkosd Ester Szekelyczeska	"	Canton
5	Szasz	András	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrcsfalva	" "	O	Alliance
6	Teleporcsak	József	17		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kisvárda	" "	NJ	New York
7	Stoanac	Toma	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	D. Zagorje	father: Stoanac Jure D. Zagorje	Pa	Olivincy
8	Alb	Flora	18		f m	housework	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Székalló	husband: Alb Florano Székalló	NJ	P. Amboy
9	Katona	József	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kocsord	wife: Katona Józsefné Kocsord	NJ	Trenton
10	Danka	László	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmacs	" Danka Laszlone Kmacs	Pa	McKeesport
11	Katona	Gusztáv	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsord	" Katona Gusztavne Kocsord	NJ	Trenton
12	Orosz	Zsigmond	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypalad	" Orosz Zsigmondne Nagypalad	Pa	Berryburg
13	Dunka	Antal	33		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulaj	father: Dunka Antalne Gyulaj	O	Akron
14	Drovecz	István	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dorosló	wife: Drovecz Istvánné Dorosló	O	Cleveland
15	Faucsik	János	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Faucsik Jánosne Dorosló	"	"
16	Takács	György	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Takács Györgyne Dorosló	"	"
17	Kjándi	János	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simonmajor	wife: Kjándi Jánosné Simonmajor	O	Akron
18	Demc	Ferencz	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsord	" Demc Ferenczné Kocsord	NJ	Trenton
19	Schmidt	Adam	46		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sajkasrentkiran	" Schmidt Adamné Sajkasrentkiran	Pa	Sharon
20	"	Jakob	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
21	Szekesán	Stojna	34		f m	housework	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kovarsi	wife: Szekesan Stojnane Kovarsi	O	Dayton
22	Sztlog	Zofia	24		f m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kustafalu	mother: Kis Hardajulia Kustafalu	NJ	Carteret
23		Béla	11	m	s	infant	no	no	Born	Sarajevo	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
24	Kompetar	József	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Nagytakacs	"	Pa	Harrisburg
25		Anna	40		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kecskes	István	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirdek	father: Kecskes György Nyirdek	O	Cleveland
27		Éva	32		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" sister: "	"	"
28		István	13		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
29	Sánta	István	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Harrisburg	wife: Sánta Istvánné Nagytakacs	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Bucze	János	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyarádszentbenedek	" Bucze Jánosné Nyarádszentbenedek	O	E. Youngstown

REPORTED
REPORTED

82

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 17th, 1912

164

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$5	No	—	—	brother; Balasko Gyuro Oak St. 1428 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	scar	Hungary	M. Bukovce
2	"	"	$11	"	—	—	brother; Burzas Trofka 6. Cedar St. 59 Akron O					Deformity left thumb		5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Orava
3	"	uncle	$14	"	—	—	uncle; Popovics Milan N. W. St. 106. Cleveland O							5	9	"	dark	yellow	"	"	Gemye
4	"	broth. in law	$	"	—	—	broth. in law; Sitko Sad Laura 1731 Levis St. canton O							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vrekelyesok
5	"	brother	$26	"	—	—	brother; Brase Bruno 1245 High St. Alliance O							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bocsalva
6	"	mother	$	affidavit	no	—	brother. Telepovecsak Anna 378 E. 5th St. New York							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Csavarda
7	only N.Y.	father	$46	"	—	—	uncle; Popovac Josif Box 13 Whitney Pa							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	N. Zapsa
8	"	husband	$16	"	—	—	broth. in law; Krizsan Laura							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Nelkalva
9	"	self	$30	Yes	1905	Pa Duquesne	broth. in law; Szabó Zsigmond Hankok St. 44. Trenton N.J.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsard
10	"	"	$31	Yes	1906	Pa McKeesport	acqui; Fabian Ivan c/o Ford Steel Casting Co McKeesport Pa							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiris
11	"	"	$50	no	—	—	broth. in law; Kiss Lajos 128 Hanover Ave. Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kocsard
12	"	"	$36	"	—	—	acqui; Darocsi Laszlo Perryburg O Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalasd
13	Yes	"	$32	"	—	—	acqui; Müller József Akron St. 59 Akron O							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Repsi
14	"	"	$40	"	—	—	acqui; Takacs György Buckeye Rd 9117 Cleveland O							5	7	"	"	"	foot-holes	"	Honorlo
15	only U.S.	"	$28	"	—	—	acqui; " "							5	6	"	"	grey	nail	"	"
16	"	father	$26	"	—	—	father; " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$28	"	—	—	broth. in law; Kuter József Mc Hay St. 13. Akron O							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Simonmajor
18	only N.Y.	"	$30	Yes	1905	Pa Kocis	broth. in law; Kiss Lajos 128 Hanover Ave Trenton N.J.							5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kocsard
19	Yes	"	$0	no	—	—	son in law; Jakob Francis Kelering St. 13. Akron O							5	9	"	black	black	cicatrix	"	Kocsard
20	"	father has with him father					broth. in law; " "							6	—	"	brown	brown	nail	"	Kajkasolivar
21	only U.S.	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin; Simsan Nicola Monument Ave. 1401 Dayton O							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacs
22	only N.Y.	"	$15	Yes	1905	Pa Carteret	husband; Nalog Andras Box 2a Carteret N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalu
23	"	mother	"	has born			father in " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	M. S. Carteret
24	"	self	$44	Yes	1907	Pa Harrisburg	broth. in law; Kovacs József 1. 10th St. 59 Harrisburg Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungary	M. Szakasi
25	"	husband	no				" " " "														
26	Yes	self	$106	"	—	—	broth. in law; Kocsis József St. clair St 1808 Cleveland O							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek
27	only U.S.	husband has with him husband					" " " "							5	10	"	black	grey	"	"	"
28	"	father	"	"	father		" " " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	only N.Y.	self	$27	Yes	1905	Pa Harrisburg	acqui; Molnar Janos Berry Hill St. 1001 Harrisburg							5	4	"	dark brown	blue	"	"	Nagymakaca
30	Yes	"	$22	no	—	—	broth. in law; Szalai József 474 B St. E. Johnngstown O							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nyaradszilvas

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Robinson MASTER (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. & S. - L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 -- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

165

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(35)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. (2)	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anton	Katalin	28	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Káty	father: Renner Dávid Káty	Mo	St. Louis
2	"	Rosa	4	f	s	infant	none		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Reck	József	26	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	M. Szakácsi	wife: Reck Józsefné M. Szakácsi	"	Wheeling
4	Bukur	György	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Bukur György M. H. Benedek	O	Youngstown
5	Bajtuber	Ferencz	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. H. Benedek	" : Bajtuber Ferenczné M. Szakácsi	O	"
6	László	Istvánné	44	f	m	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	M. Szakácsi	wife: László Istvánné M. Szakácsi	Pa	Harrisburg
7	Jerez		14	f	s	Lerwick 7-134898			"	"	"	"	mother: " "	Pa	Steelton
8	Sovljanszki	Dusan	36	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Serbian	Káty	"	father: Sovljanszki Milkán Káty	Mo	St. Louis
9	"	Ljubica	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"	"
10	"	Vlada	16	m	s	son	7-13530		"	"	"	"	grandfather: —	"	"
11	Fabian	Maria	24	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Doba	father: Fabian Pál Doba	N.J.	Lakawanna
12	"	Erzsébet	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : " "	"	"
13	Kanker	Katalin	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kanker Erzsébet Doba	N.J.	"
14	Orán	Maria	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Papp Albert Doba	"	"
15	"	István	7	m	s	child	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather: —	"	"
16	"	Sándor	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : " "	"	"
17	Herman	József	42	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zimony	wife: Herman Józsefné Zimony	Pa	Steelton
18	"	Julia	11	f	s	child	none		"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
19	Dungyerski	Anna	25	f	wd	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ujvidek	Szt. S. Miklós	mother: Dungyerski Lázárné	O	Akron
20	Totti	Eszter	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tóbacska	father: Totti Mesterházi Pálné Kiskeresztes	O	NON IMM Cleveland
21	"	Piroska	3	f	s	child	7-23204		"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
22	"	Sándor	8	m	s	infant	none		"	"	"	"	" : " "	"	"
23	Kitzer	József	26	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Káty	father: Citzer József Paty	Mo	St. Louis
24	"	Rozalia	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "	"	"
25	"	Fülöp	16	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
26	Vuckovic	Milica	29	f	s	servant	none		"	Croatian	"	Carevci	son: " "	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Boldor	Jeromos	33	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsójeged	wife: Boldor Jeromosné Alsójeged	O	Youngstown
28	Kulcsár	Róza	29	f	m	housewife	7-173828	6/26/41	"	Magyar	"	Halmi	father: Nagy Sándor Halmi	O	Cleveland
29	"	Maria	2	f	s	infant	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
30	Modli	Anna	16	f	s	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karatföld	grandfather: Kovács Ferencz Karatföld	Va	Glen Jean

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *December 18th*, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read in person or otherwise, or has been in possession of such language, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or other employer in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	Yes	905	10 St Louis	Mo husband: Auton Károly 1011 Allen Ave. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Kaba
2	"	mother	no	no																	
3	only	self	$22	no			bro. in law: Arabó Sandor Box 336 Steelton Pa							5	9	dark	fair	grey			
4	Yes	"	$20	no			bro. in law: Szalai Josef 11 St. 70 S. Jonestown Pa							5	7		brown	blue			St Jakab
5	only	"	$20	no			bro. in law: Molnár Jozef Berryhill St 1001 Harrisburg Pa							5	9		brown				St. Benedek
6	"	"	$45	Yes	907	16 Steelton	cousin: Hari Alina Mon St 394 Steelton Pa							5	9		brown				St Jakab
7	"	father	no	no										5	9		Gray	blue			
8	Yes	self	$20	no			bro. in law: Damjanov Rada 1708 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo							5	2		fair				
9	"	husband	has with h. husband											5	6		brown				Kaba
10	"	father	" father				uncle:							5	6		brown				
11	only	self	affidavit $20	no			uncle: Kaukes János c/o Paul Hegedüs Lackawanna N.Y.							5	9						
12	"	sister	has with h. sister											5	2		fair	blue			Doba
13	"	self	affidavit $35	no			father: 118 Lebanon St							5	7		brown	brown			
14	"	"	$20	no			husband: Ivan Sandor c/o Paul Hegedüs Lackawanna N.Y.							5	2		black	blue			
15	"	mother	has with h. mother				father: [illegible] Hidas [illegible]							5	3		brown	grey			
16	"	"	"																		
17	"	self	$20	no			bro. in law: Welter Jakob Box 214 Steelton Pa.							5	6	dark	black	black			Kimovo
18	"	father	has with h. father				uncle:														
19	Yes	self	$22	Yes	902	5 Akron	cousin: Perity Lepsava Washington St. 855 Akron O							5	7	dark	black	black			Tikel
20	"	"	$25	no			husband: Jatta Sandor 2315 Franklin St Cleveland							5			fair	blue			Kiskerek
21	"	mother	has with h. mother				father:														
22	"	"	"																		
23	"	self	$75	no			bro. in law: Schuszler Peter 1701 S. 11th St Louis Mo							5	9	dark	fair	blue			Kaba
24	"	husband	"																		
25	"	father	"				uncle:							5	1		brown	grey			
26	only	self	$25	no			brother: Nyckovic Mikola Gigerton Pa							5	3			brown			
27	Yes	"	$20				cousin: Szücs Vasil Youngstown O							5	6		black	black			Careva
28	"	husband	has	no			husband: Kulcsár Kalman 9101 Buckeye Rd Cleveland O							5	6		brown	brown			Alsóged
29	"	father	has with h. mother				father:							5	3						Hasab
30	"	"	affidavit $100	no			father: Modi Mártonné [illegible] Glen Jean W. Va							5	2	dark	red	blue		Scotch	Karalfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER of the Laconia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1912.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S - L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

36. Canada.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kap	Demeter	24			farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Royman	Hungary	Nitfye.	Wife: Kap Demeterne	Pa.	Forest
2	Kőrödy	József	18			"	"	"	" Magyar	"	"	Nyirbogat	mother: Kürödy Éva Nyirbogat		Homestead
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM
NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 18th, 1912

168

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	uncle	$48	No	—		Uncle: Oszer Demeter, Harold and.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Austria	Hungary Mintzye
ANT ALIEN	2	"	brother	$50.	—	—		brother: Karady Béla 1983 Pass Ave. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	posh	"	"	"	" Nyirbogát
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R W Irvine MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Seawcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Seawcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

37.9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kanicsár	Julia	20	2	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zala Szirák	husband	Pa.	Jeannette
2	Csizmadia	Maria	16	4	F	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tolnavármegye Tolna	father	Pa.	Jeannette
3	Tinda	Tula	2	8	F	m	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Jamaica	father	"	Decatur
4	"	"	2	8	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
5	Trubec	Józef	28	"	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Zsdres	wife	Ill.	Chicago
6	Weil	Peter	19	"	M	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gyonk	father	"	Akron
7	Wickert	Jaus	27	"	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edvari	wife	"	"
8	Schmidt	Henrik	32	"	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyonk	mother in law	"	"
9	"	Margit	32	"	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
10	"	Henrik	9	"	M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
11	Somogyvári	Jaus	28	"	M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Jamás	wife	Pa.	Trenton
12	Babó	Józsefné Terez	21	6	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lajoskomárom	mother	O.	Akron
13	"	Józef	9	"	M	child	none	born in U.S.						grandmother		
14	"	Maria	7	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	4	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	György	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paksi	Norbert	20	"	M	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamás	brother	Pa.	Trenton
18	Stadt	Margit	16	1	F	s	7-122734-7/18/39	-			German	"	Edvari	father in law	O.	Akron
19	Virányi	Mihály	31	"	M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	-	Szécsénykása	father in law	O.	Cleveland
20	"	Erzsébet	22	4	F	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	"	mother	"	"
21	"	Géza	1	12	M	s	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	grandfather	"	"
22	"	Istvan	3	12	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	Pintár	Györgyné	21	10	F	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	-	"	Zsdres	wife	Ill.	Calumet
24	Piba	Istvánné	24	10	F	m	"	"	"	"	-	"	Pegöly	wife	O.	Bedford
25	Zaukó	György	24	11	M	m	"	"	-	"	Magyar	-	Mövdri	wife	O.	Akron
26	Farkas	Maria	48	6	F	m	housewife	"	-	"	"	-	Medina	Farkas Joseph Novach	Ill.	Milwaukee
27	"	Julia	16	6	F	s	servant	"	-	-	-	-	-	Wajdperkal		
28																
29																
30																

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 18th , 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to enter the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30	—			husband Rauscher Herman New York					good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Hungary	Dinyés
2	only in N.Y.	herself	$20	—			father in law Baranyai Lajos Akron O. 758							5	4	"	black	black		"	Tolcsva
3	Yes	"	$30	—	—		husband Tinyár György Akron O.							5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Miskolcz
4	Yes	mother trav. with h. mother					box 407 father "													
5	Yes	himself	$30	yes	1908-1912	Calumet	brother in law Gyarmati József Box 365 Calumet Mich.							5	8	"	4	blue		Bedres
6	"	"	$37	no	—	—	brother Weil Adam Akron O.							5	9	"	brown	blue		Gyönk
7	"	"	$25	yes	1907-1912	Akron	brother in law Kiss Peter Akron O.							5	8	"	brown	gray		Udvari
8	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Pierian St. 824 cousin Jakab Johann Akron O.							5	6	"	brown			Udvari
9	"	husband trav. with h. husband					Measer St. 704							5	3	—	—	gray		Gyönk
10	"	father " " father																		
11	only in N.Y.	self	$30	no	—	—	agent Magyar Újság Lauderon St. 17 Cleveland O.							5	11	black	black	black		Gamás
12	Yes	"	$37	yes	1903	Akron O.	husband Szabó József 27 E. Exange Akron O.							5	4	dark brown	brown			Lajoskomárom
13	"	mother " h. S. born					father " "													M. S. Akron O.
14	"	" " " "																		
15	"	" " " "																		
16	"	"	no	—																Hungary Lajoskomárom
17	only in N.Y.	brother	$22	no	—		brother Paksi Mihály 34 Adelina St. Trenton N.J.							5	1	dark black	black			Gamás
18	Yes	father	$27	no	—		brother Plaff András 679 Miami St. Akron O.							5	2	"	brown	grey		Udvári
19	"	self	$30	—	—		brother Kiszonyi Julius St. Clair St. 1808 Cleveland O.							5	7	"	"	brown		Tövisháza
20	"	husband trav. with h. husband					uncle " "													
21	"	father " " father																		
22	"	" " " "																		
23	"	self	$30	yes	1907	Calumet	uncle acqu. Gyarmati József Box 360 Calumet Mich.							6	—	dark brown	brown			Bedres
24	"	"	$29	no	—	—	brother in law Kovács Ferenc Sedford O.							5	10	"	"	reddish blue		Regöly
25	"	"	$30				S. St. 185 Akron O.							5	9	"	"	fair grey		Udvari
26	"	"	$28	no	—	—	son in law Grabenauer Anton 10 St. 466 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	"	brown	brown		Felsőireg
27	"	mother has with h. mother					brother in law " "							5	4	"	"	grey		Medina
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRH MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trotwine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hescowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hescowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

8-10
1-5
3½
16

11—1115

38.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Balog	Márton	39	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szedres	wife: Balog Miklósné Szedres	Pa	Akron
2	Balog	József	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vikla	father-in-law: Tomics János Vikla	Pa	Mt. Bethlehem
3	"	Anna	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
4	"	József	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
5	"	Rozalia	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Boszá	Borbála	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cseh	father: Arbolt Mihály Cseh	Pa	W. J. Keasbey
7	"	Antal	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
8	Bazar	Rozika	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sztrelic	wife: Sudic Miho Sztrelic	Pa	Economy
9	Bozicevic	Anka	22	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skradnik	father: Bozicevic Mija Skradnik	Pa	Mc Keesport
10	Juhasz M.	Anna	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Cseh	father: Kiss István Cseh	W. Va	Mt Hope
11	"	Margit	4	f	s	child	no	no	Hab Boy	"	Claim	us Byn	grandfather: " "	"	"
12	"	Gyula	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claim	" "	"	"
13	Kiss	Károly	18	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	father: Kiss István Cseh	"	"
14	Nagy	János	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bun	wife: Nagy Jánosné Bun	Ind.	Fort Wayne
15	Borko	Miklos	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Borko Miklósné Bun	"	"
16	Varga	József	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kicsercsk	brother: Varga Lajos Kiscsecserek	O.	Cleveland
17	"	Julianna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gibárs	sister-in-law: " "	"	"
18	"	Erzsébet	1	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Csarászlya	uncle: " "	"	"
19	Milicic	Ljubomir	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gibarac	wife: Milicic Ljubomirne Gibarac	Pa	Farrell
20	Kalmárzan	György	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csikarsalja	father: Kalmarzan Demeter Csikarsalja	N.J.	P. Amboy
21	"	Anna	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: " "	"	"
22	Horvat	László	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pisztrahaza	wife: Horvath Lászlóné Pisztrahaza	Pa	Lehighton
23	"	Anna	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father: Horvath Illésné Pisztrahaza	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Barcskas	Péter	23	m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Barcskas György Pisztrahaza	"	"
25	Orbán	Mihály	48	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Orbán Mihályné Pisztrahaza	"	Lehighton
26	"	Zsófia	17	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
27	Csobalyko	[illegible]	18	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Csobalyko Mihály Pisztrahaza	"	Philadelphia
28	Boszkina	Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	mother: Boszkina Demeterne Pisztrahaza	"	Lehighton
29	Bjorkó	Zsófia	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bjorko Mihály Pisztrahaza	"	Philadelphia
30	Popa	János	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csáks	wife: Popa Jánosné Csáks	O.	E. Jenning, Texas

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 18th, 1912

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$29	no	-		Pinter József brother in law Mahay Str. 13 Akron O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Szedres
2	"	Lady	$16	Yes	1907	1/2 Akron O	brother Widow: Erdös József						5	8	"	"	"		"	Nikla
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	V. Bethlehem Pa						5	2	"	"	brown			
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle:													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	only	affidavit					husband: Bösze József						5	4	dark	brown	brown			Cseh
7	Yes	mother	has with her mother				Box 77 Keasbey NJ													
8	Yes	Self	$10	no	-		husband: Bazar Marko Economy Pa													
9	"	uncle	$14	"	-		uncle: Božičević Nikola 4 Sts. 412 McKeesport Pa						5	5				hoo holes		Horvát
10	only	husband	$60	Yes	1907	1/2 Hoffe W. Va	husband: Farkas M. András Box 63 Mt. Hoffe W. Va						5	7		black	black	mole		Cseh
11	Yes	father	"	U. S.	born		father:						5	3		brown	blue			Glenjean W. Va
12	Yes	"	"	"	"	"													U. S.	
13	Yes	"	$36	no	-		mother in law:												Hungary	Cseh
14	Yes	Self	$94	"			cousin: Deák János Bradell St. 302 Fort Wayne Ind						5	2	dark	brown	brown			
15	"	"	$36	"			agent:						5	10	"	"	blue			Bun
16	"	"	$82	Yes	1907	1/2 Cleveland O	agent: Tóth Sándor 2315 Franklin Ave Cleveland O						5	11	"	"	brown			
17	"	husband	Has with her husband										5	5						Kisherek
18	"	father	"			father							5	7						Kbarac
19	only	Self	$29	no			uncle: Marosičević Nikola Box 244 Farrel Pa													Csukay
20	Yes	"	$67	"			agent: Krizsan János Smith St. 409 Perth Amboy NJ						5	7	dark	brown	brown			Gbarac
21	"	husband	Has with her husband										5	8						Biharlaky Csukarazó
22	Yes	Self	$34	no	1907	Lehighton Pa	agent: Biczkó László Lehighton Pa						5	3						
23	"	father	$25	no	-		agent: Sukeez Anna 508 S. Lendorth St. Philadelphia						5	6						Piszkaháza
24	Yes	husband	$28	no	1907	Philadelphia Pa							5	7		grey				
25	"	Self	$150	no	1907	Lehighton Pa	agent: Lazar Csotia Lehighton Pa						5	5						
26	"	father	Ag										5	4		brown				
27	"	"	$25				sister: Csobolyko Maria 2828 Ernest St. Philadelphia						4	11		grey				
28	"	"	Affidavit $100				father: Hoszkins Demeter Lehighton Pa						5	4		brown				
29	"	"	$21				agent: Csobolykó Maria 2828 Ernest St. Philadelphia Pa						4	4						
30	Yes	Self	$30				cousin: Antal Péter Box 3. Youngstown O						5	11		black	black			Csáko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rusz	György	33		m s	mr agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hoba	wife Rusz Györgyné Hoba		
2	Bolos	János	24		m s	15-10510-7/1/31				Romanian		Nyárádó	mother Bolos Erzsi Nyárádó	Ind	Indianapolis
3		Mária	18		f s	15-13313-7/18/39									
4	Mikusz	Péter	39		m s	labourer	no	no		Magyar		Véczke	sister Mikusz Erzsébet Véczke	Pa	Elwood City
5	Asztalos	Józsefné	47		f wid	housewife						Marosheviz	None.	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Bolos	Mária	16		f s	dom servant	yes	yes	"	Roumania		Nyárádó	mother Maria Bolos Nyarádo	Ind	Indianapolis
7	Marton	Istvánné	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Telkibánya	father Bakos Mária Telkibánya	Pa	Duquesne
8		István	4		m s	child	-	-					grandfather "		
9		Ernő	2		m s	"	-	-							
10															
11															
12	Feller	Erzsébet	18		f s	dom servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyönk	mother Feller Istvánné Gyönk	O	Akron
13	Kalin	Jeremiás	26		m s	labourer	no	no		Magyar		Csákó	father Kalin Simon Csákó	O	E Youngstown
14	Brad	Demeter	24		m m		yes	yes				Nagyiroged	wife Brad Demeterné Nagyiroged	N Y	P. Amboy
15	Mudura	János	35		m m							Kisiroged	wife Mudura Istvánné Kisiroged	"	"
16	Szilágyi	János	24		m m								" Szilágyi Jánosné Kisiroged	"	"
17	Ágoston	István	35		m m							Limány	wife Ágoston Istvánné Limány	Pa	Steelton
18	Szabó	János	24		m m		no	no				Oros	wife Szabó Jánosné Oros	N Y	Carteret
19	Bobos	Dávid	24		m m		yes	yes				Pisztraháza	wife Bobos Dávidné Pisztraháza	Pa	Martin
20	Kerekes	József	29		m m					Magyar		Oros	wife Kerekes Józsefné Oros	N Y	Carteret
21	Lázár	János	25		m m	15-15825-6/26/41	no	no		Ruthenian		Isztánfalva	wife Lázár Jánosné Isztánfalva	Pa	Monessen
22	Nagy	György	23		m s					Roumanian	c/a	Nyárádó	mother Nagy Magda Nyárádó	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Lőrinc T.	Jenő	38		m mar		yes	yes				Kloba	wife Lőrinc Terézia Kloba	O	Cleveland
24	Isztanojev	Tácza	31		m wid					Servian		Ivánd	mother Isztanojev Lina Ivánd	Mich	Detroit
25		Dusan	33		m m								wife Isztanojev Dusan Ivánd		
26	Ulick	Vilmos	29		m m	1273039 10/2/39				Slovak			wife Ulick Vilmos Mánd	N Y	Wharton
27	Zsinka	Istvánné	30		m m		no	no		Magyar		Robogány	wife Zsinka Istvánné Robogány	O	Cleveland
28	Kalona	Gyula	29		m m		yes	yes				Kocsod	wife Kalona Gyuláné Kocsod	N Y	Trenton
29	Spinger	János	25		m s					Magyar		Jánd	wife Spinger Jánosné Jánd	O	Columbus
30	Dobai	Ferenc	40		m m							Székelydobó	wife Dobai Ferencné Székelydobó	Pa	Coraopolis

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18th, December, 1912

174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; whether insane or feeble-minded; whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge; whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no		brother Rusz Laszlo Roselon N.J	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Hoba
2	yes		53	yes	1907 to Indianapolis	brother in law Sipos Sandor 531 W. washington St Indianapolis Ind							5	8	"	"	brown			Nyaradto
3	yes		transwith her husband																	
4	no	"	33	yes	1906 " Elwood City Pa	brother in law Balázs Lörincz Box 613 Elwood City Pa							5	3	"	"	"			Vecske
5	yes	"	28	"	1906 Indianapolis Ind	son Miszalos Marton Indianapolis Ind 517 W. washington St							5	5	"	"	"			Marosherevaszter
6	yes	"	30	no	- -	brother in law Sipos Sandor 531 W. washington St Indianapolis Ind							5	4	"	"	"			Nyaradto
7	no	"	31	yes	1904-2 Trenton N.J	husband Marton Istvan Peachally St 32 Duquesne Pa							5	3	"	black	black			Felsibanya
8	no	mother	trav with her mother			father							5	-	"	brown	brown			born in America
9	no	"	"	"	"	"							-	-	"	"	"			Hungary Felsibanya
10	—																			
11	—																			
12	yes	self	170	no	- -	acqn Glockner János Akron O 374 Raymond St	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	fair	grey	mil	Hungary	Gyonk
13	yes	"	28	"	- -	cousin Tatár Peter 6 Youngstown O B 3							5	10	"	brown	brown			Csákó
14	no	"	38	"	- -	brother in law Magyari József 733 Cass St Perth Amboy N.J							5	8	"	"	"			Nagyurogd
15	no	"	34	"	- -	brother in law Magyari József 733 Cass St Perth Amboy N.J							5	6	"	"	"			Kisurogd
16	no	"	35	"	- -	acqn Magyari József " "							5	6	"	"	"			"
17	no	"	30	"	- -	acqn Weller Jakab Steelton Pa B 217							5	6	"	"	"			Zimány
18	no	"	34	"	- -	brother in law Branovski András Carteret N.J							5	10	"	black	black			Orol
19	no	"	36	"	- -	" " " Georg Lázár Martin Pa							5	3	"	brown	brown			Pisztrahaza
20	no	"	40	yes	1909-2 Carteret N.J	cousin Branovski András Carteret N.J							5	8	"	"	"			Oros
21	no	"	40	no	- -	acqn Lisak Vaszily Monessen Pa							5	7	"	black	grey			Isztanfalva
22	no	"	25	"	- -	cousin Redner Vaszily Indianapolis Ind. 531 washington St							5	6	"	brown	brown			Nyaradto
23	no	"	26	"	- -	brother in law Olár Mikus Cleveland O 5819 Hillair St							5	4	"	black	"			Hoba
24	no	"	34	yes	1908 " Steelton Pa	brother in law Brankovan Lazar 229 Franklin St Detroit Mich							5	8	"	"	"			Vando
25	no	"	30	yes	1908-10 Detroit Mich	brother in law Matity Milan 739 Franklin St Detroit Mich							5	7	"	brown	brown			"
26	no	"	26	no	- -	brother in law Klein Bernat Wharton N.J							5	7	"	"	"			Hano
27	no	"	22	"	- -	brother in law Zsunk Imre Herman Ave 5709 Cleveland O							5	6	"	fair	blue			Robogany
28	no	"	31	"	- -	brother in law Kaliona Illés Hankock St 74 Trenton N.J							5	8	"	brown	grey			Kocsod
29	no	"	25	"	- -	acqn Ferencsek Pal Parson Ave 2032 Columbus O							5	9	"	"	"			Vand
30	no	"	26	yes	1906-7 Coraopolis Pa	cousin Vagasi Jozsef Coraopolis Ind							5	11	"	brown	"			Fekete Doba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WM Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.Regs. - R.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonner	Julianna	29	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csanád	mother: Pinke Bonnerné Csanád	N.J.	Trenton
2	"	4	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
3	"	Marion	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	Teresa	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	Anna	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	Erzsebet	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Brummer	Jano	16	m	s	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nemesborzova	father: Brummer Abraham	N.Y.	New York
8	Meszaros	Gyorgy	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orbilos	wife: Meszaros Györgyne Orbilos	O	Youngstown
9	Csepitz	Emanuel	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthen	"	Csandorfalva	Csepitz Emanuelne Csandorfalva	Pa	Vintondale
10	Bostanecz	Gyorgy	24	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Husztosfalva	Bostanecz Györgyne Husztosfalva	Pa	Expedit
11	Lazar	Miklos	46	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bisztrabáca	Lazar Miklosne Bisztrabáca	Pa	Lehighton
12	Molnar	Kapus	26	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Egerlövö	Molnar Lajosne Egerlövö	O	Columbus
13	Vörös	Istvan	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamod	Vörös Istvánné Jamod	Iowa	Dubuque
14	Riba	Janos	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regöly	Riba Jánosné Regöly	O	Bedford
15	Szabó	Jozsef	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karad	Szabó Józsefné Karad	O	Steubenville
16	Bognár	Péter	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karad	father-in-law: Szabó Mihály Karad	O	Dayton
17	"	Terez	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Jozsef	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
19	Vas	Istvan	34	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
20	Szemesi	Jozsef	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	M.S. Dubuque	Iowa	"	wife: Vas Istvánne Korov	Iowa	Dubuque
21	Mavies	Gyorgy	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pacser	"	sister: Szemesi Rozalia Pacser	O	Akron
22	"	Ilona	24	f	m	housework. wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Saracháza	father: Mavies Mihaly Saracháza	Pa	W. Pittsburg
23	Stanek	Antal	35	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	German	M.S. Akron	O	father-in-law: " "	"	"
24	Kovacs	Jozsef	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanek Antalné Akron	O	Akron
25	Fodor	Andras	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Regöly	father: Kovacs Andras Regöly	O	Bedford
26	"	Katalin	30	f	m	housework	7-10907		"	"	"	Szekelyzombor	Fodor Andrasne Szekelyzombor	And	And Harbor
27	Czikerfi	Elek	27	m	m	labourer	"	7/6/40	"	"	"	Kürispatak	father-in-law: " "	"	"
28	Dorogi	Julia	38	f	m	housework	"	No 4/1x	(50)	"	"	"	wife: Czikerfi Elekne Kürispatak	Pa	Ellwood City
29	Pikye	Julia	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiracsad	"	husband: Dorogi Laszlo Nyiracsad	N.J.	N. Brunswick
30	Makkar	Gyorgy	35	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bisztrabáca	mother: Pakai Julia Nyiracsad	"	"
													wife: Makkar Györgyne Bisztrabáca	Pa	Saltsburg

DEPORTED 5

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMM

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 18th, 1912

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$44	no	—	—	husband: Dorner Janos Torpau str. 44 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Csanalos
2	"	Mother	Train with h. Mother																	
3	"		40																	
4	"																			
5	"																			
6	"																			
7	yes	self	$26	no			cousin: Brummer Herman 396 E. 8 St. New York							5	3	fresh	brown	brown		Wenecheszon
8	"	"	$20	yes	909	12 Youngs O.	acqu: Orehovecz Tamas 10 Federal St. 649 Youngstown							5	7	dark				Erdilo
9	no	"	$40	yes	908	12 Uniontown	acqu: Lyach Vaszily Uniontown Pa							6	—	black	black			Csandorfalva
10	"	"	$40	no			broth-in-law: Kebis Simon Box 267 Expedit Pa							5	7	brown	brown			Huszlopfalva
11	"	"	$30	yes	909	12 Lehighton Pa	acqu: Bicsko László Lehighton Pa							5	6					Viszthakóa
12	yes	"	$40	no			broth-in-law: Szegedi Peter Wagens St. 1922 Columbus O							5	11					Egerlövö
13	"	"	$56				acqu: Balog Janos Dubuque Iowa							5	7					Csinod,
14	"	"	$40	yes	908	11 Bedford O	broth-in-law: Kovacs Ferencz Bedford O							5	9					Regoly
15	no	"	$25	no			acqu: Leidl Adam Market St. 339 Steubenville O							5	7	fair	olive			Csinod
16	"	"	$58	yes	907	11 Dayton O	acqu: Hazi László Sack St. 117 Dayton O							5	9	black	black			
17	"	husband	Do	—	—															
18	"	father	"	—	—									5	7					
NT ALIEN 19	yes	self	$27	yes	911	12 Dubuque Iowa	acqu: Balog Janos 1913-24 St. Dubuque Iowa							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Kovas
20	"	"	$110	yes	906	12 Akron O	acqu: Zsiko Akron Cuyahoga St. 330 Akron O							5	8	Gray	blue			Pacser
only 21	"	"	$62	yes	907	9 Pittsburg Pa	brother: Mircs Mihaly Box 127 W. Pittsburg Pa							5	7	brown	brown			Banaczkaz
22	"	husband	"				sisters:													
NT ALIEN 23	yes	self	$20	no	909	12 Akron O	broth-in-law: Kiringer Jozsef Thornton St. 374 Akron O							5	8					Szakadat
24	"	father	$24	no			brother: Kovacs Zombay Ferencz Stone Bros Box 27 Bedford O							5	10					Regoly
25	"	self	$18				broth-in-law: Kimban Janos Box 1505 Port Harbor Mich.							5	8					Szöcsöly Tatabor
26	"	husband	with h. husband																	
only 27	yes	self	$54	no			broth-in-law: Balazs Lörincz Box 619 Ellwood City Pa							5	4	blue				Kövesgyar Akonicsatak
28	"	"	$20	"			broth-in-law: Kerezsi Janos Box 47 N. Brunswick N.J.							5	7	black	black			Ungvacsed
29	"	"	$24	"			" " " "													
30	"	"	$34	yes	904	6 Pottstown	acqui: Orban László Pottstown Pa							5	8					Szentgyörgy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Irving, MASTER, of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MASS-CHAP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

410

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacania sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filip	Demeter	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jelsöderne	wife: Filip Demeterne		
2	Makrai	Lajos	24		m s	"	"	"				Jelsöderne	father: Makrai Lajos	N.J.	Hudson
3	Grosan	Istvadar	37		m m	7-102077-7/12/38			7 (Bos) 8/12/38 Roumain.	"	"	Dédes	wife: Dédes Grosan Istvadarne	Pa	Star Junction
4	Szarka	Miklos	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisebespatak	" Szarka Miklosne	O	Cleveland
5	Botos	Zsigmond	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Kisebespatak	" Botos Zigmundne Kisebespatak	N.J.	Lotsdam
6															
ADMITTED 7	Frizdkorn	János	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyönk	wife: Frischkorn Jánosné Gyönk	O	Akron
ADMITTED 8	Kerek		6		m s	child	no	no	23-25156	"	"	"	acqu. "	"	"
9	Babics	János	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Serbian		Tarcs	father: Babics Marko Tarcs	Neb	Omaha
10	"	Anna	30		f m				23-72447-2/8/37				sister-in-law:		
11	"	Jozsef	10		m s	child			23266				grandfather:		
12	"	Katalin	5		f s				23-41869						
13	"	Miklos	2		f s				23-52000-505-2/2/38						
14	"	Roza	2		f s				23-30184						
15	Kelemen	Julia	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Királyháza	father: Kelemen György Királyháza	Pa	Chicago
16	Kaozsi	Maria	36		f m							Gyulavari	mother	"	Wood River
17	"	János	15		m s	laborer			11-283075-12/5/10						
18	"	Jozsef	4		m s	child									
ADMITTED 19	Keller	Amalia	28		f m					Russian		Izmor		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20	"	Erzsebet	4½		f s	child			9-30601 6/30/41						
ADMITTED 21	Ebling	Maria	9		f s	"			3-204897-11/20/40						
22	Szilagyi	Jozsef	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Maind	wife: Szilagyi Jozsefne Mady	Pa	Fayette City
23	Balog	Anna	17		f s	housemaid				"		Fenyeslitke	father: Balog Istvan Fenyeslitke	N.Y.	New York
24	Druzbel		25		f m	housework			9-11824 10/5/25			Bilics	" Bilics Anna		
25	"	Demeter	4		m s	child						Osándorfalva	grandfather: Osándorfalva	Ill	Muddy
26	Glicze	Eva	19		f s	servant	no	no		Magyar		Dusafalva	stepmother: Klicze Erzsebet Dusafalva	O	Zoram
27	Jankuczi	Maria	20		f m	housework				Roumanian		Biar	mother	Ind	Fort Wayne
28	"	Janos	8		m s	child									
29	"	Marton	6		m s				8-69152-Bw 5/14/37-505						
30	"	Peter	3		m s				8-173147-1-29-40-505-w c/a						

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 18th , 1912

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	my self	$24 no				Cousin: Kamran Jozsef warren St. 230 Hudson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue		Austria	Felsö deme
2	"	"	$30 "				acqu: Gal Marton Star Junction Pa.							5	3				"	Abbey
3	Yes only	"	$24 "				acqu: Alaki Miklos St. Clair St. 5819 Cleveland O.							5	7		brown		"	Kisszebegfalva
4	No	"	$26 "				broth: in law: Kapan Péter box 9 R.R. Potsdam N.Y.							5	9		grey		"	Dataics
5	"	"	$20 "				acqu: Huszti Janos Box 92 Poseton N.Y.							5	6		brown		"	Prisnovszaly
6																				
7	Yes	self	$24 no				(sister) acqu: Nagl Marina Raymond St. 874 Akron O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue		Austria	Gyöngyös
8	No	acqu	no				mother " "													
9	"	broth: in law	$20 "				broth: in law: Krupotic Nicola R. St. 3116 Omaha Nebr.							5	6	dark brown	brown			Tarcsó
10	"	b.	married to husband				" " " "													
11	"	uncle	" father				uncle: " " "							5	4		grey			
12	"	"	" "				" " "													
13	"	"	" "				" " "												Slovakia	
14	"	"	" "				" " "												Austria	
15	"	self	$17 no				broth: in law: Kirka Janos 2312 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	dark fair	yellow			Királyhá
16	Yes	husband	$60 "				husband: Körözsi Janos Box 99 Wood River Ill							5	4		brown			Gyulavára
17	"	father	married his mother				father: " " "												"	
18	"	"	" "				" " "							5	2					
19	Yes	husband	$18 no affidavit				husband: Killer Antal Philadelphia Pa							5	3	dark brown	blue			Zsombor
20	"	father	has with h. mother				father " " " 1411 N. American St.													
21	"	"	" "				husband: Oblina Andras 1411 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa.													
22	"	brother	$42 no 1904 Fayette City Pa				brother: Jailag Ferencz Fayette City Pa							5	7	dark brown	blue			Mára
23	"	cousin	$20 no				cousin: Kovacs József 124 E. 85 St. New York													Fényeslitke
24	"	husband	$18 "				husband: Orosz Ivan Box 25 Muddy Ill.							4	11	"	brown			Ozsúdvarfalva
25	"	father	has with h. mother				father: " " "							5	7		blue			
26	"	"	$11 no affidavit				father: Olizar Miklos 2418 E. 29 St. Lorain O.													Ujtanyalva
27	"	husband	$18 no				husband: Jankucki Morton Box Deaden St. Fort Wayne Ind.							5	4	dark black	blue			Ujfalu
28	"	father	has with h. mother				father: " " "							5	7					
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. H. Irvine, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R H Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacania sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Popa	Tivadar	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumain	Hungary	Alsómuzsina	wife	Papa Tivadarné Alsómuzsina	O. Cleveland
2	Pacskan	Lajos	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Csáktornya	wife	Pacskán Jánosné Csáktornya	" Middleburg
X 3	Csondi	Borbála	16		f s	servant	7—98692			German	07-22-42	"	father	Csondi Verbőczi Csáktornya	Pa. Middleburg
4	Vinka	Moses	30		m m	laborer	"	"	-	"	"	Karachiasa	wife	Vinka Mózesné Karachiasa	N.Y. New-York
X 5	Bischof	Lussa	20		f s	servant	"	-	-	"	"	"	father	Bischof Mihály Karachiasa	Pa. Pittsburg
X 6	"	Lussa	17		f s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	N.Y. New-York
7	Farcsadi	Sándor	25		m m	laborer	"	-	-	Magyar	"	Székelykövesd	wife	Farcsadi Sándorné Székelykövesd	N.J. Chrome
8	Lukács	Miklós	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Székelykövesd	mother	Lukács Anna Székelykövesd	" -
9	Eberhardt	Stjepan	27		m m	"	"	"	"	German	-	Jakovo	father	Eberhardt Jakab Djakovo	Wy New-York
10	"	Eva	25		f m	housewife	"	-	-	"	-	"	father in law		
11	"	Stjepan	10		m s	Child	-	-	-	-	-	"	grandfather		
ADMITTED 12	Papoa	Jakob	40		m m	laborer	"	-	"	Servian	-	Vojvoca	wife	Papoa Jakobné Vojvoca	N.Y. New-York
13	Vukolic	Juraj	27		m m	"	"	-	-	Croatian	-	Vukovar	wife	Vukolic Györgyné Fiume	" -
14	Urban	Ladislo	24		m m	-	-	-	"	Ruthenian	-	Pizdrahasa	Na. Geb. 24		Pa. Sharon
2nd Class	[illegible]	[illegible]											wife	Urban Ladislóné Pizdrahasa	" Lehigton
X 16	Medjurecan	Mara	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	h. s	(Stajnicovci)	cousin	Rácz Lajos Pizdrahasa	
ADMITTED 17	Peselj	Mile	16		m s	Servant 7—105727 Laborer	yes	yes	9 T 29-89	Croatian	Hungary	Gyurin	aunt	Lindorac Marta christié Stapinovczia	Pa. Lindora
18	Klosak	Martin	48		m m	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gorjan	father	Pesely Ilija Gyurin	NON-IMM. N.Y. New-York
ADMITTED 19	Skokovic	Ludjija	28		f m	~~Servant~~ no						Srebinje		None	Cleveland
ADMITTED 20	Tomacevic	Ljubica	11/12		f s	Child			3-P-241041 - 5/22/13			"		None	Pa. Sharon
ADMITTED 21	Karimann	Josip	15		m s	laborer	Yes					Blatinska			do
22													uncle	Lovacic Tomo Blatinska	Pa. Locke Dale
23															
24	Todorov	Mihály	31		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Nagyecsked	wife	Todorow Mihályné Nagyecsked	Mich. Detroit
25	Berbek	Simon	24		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Dorostiakko	moth. in law	Gyuhgy Monika Dorostiakko	" "
26	"	Katalin	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	" "	" "
27	Sorban	Janos	46		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Zsadany	wife	Sorban Jánosné Zsadany	N.J. Carteret
28	Bilaggi	Maria	17		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bellallo	father	Prigge Lajos Bellallo	N.J. P. Amboy
29	"	Julia	6		f s	child			7-P70861-2/20/12			"	grandfather	" "	" "
30	"	Gabor	1	11	m s	infant			2-974284-6-15-12-505			"			

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, December 18th, 1912

180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$17	yes	902 Cleveland O	brother-in-law: Takos Nik. 10 Madison Str 11822 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Almás
2	"	acqu.	$28	yes	907 Muddy	acqu: Drust panos Muddy Ill.							5 7	.	.	blue	"	"	nyres
3	"	father	$37	no		uncle: Eiffler Leonhardt 156 W. 117 St. New York							5 7	.	.	brown	"	"	Arandor
4	"	self	$33	yes	906 Philadelph	acqu: Udvics Mita Box 127 W. Pittsburg Pa							5 7	.	black	black	"	"	falva
5	yes	"	$32	yes	907	aunt: Szvercsanyi Maria 1360 W. 117 St. New York							5 6	.	fair	blue	"	"	Nanchal
6	"	"	$32			" " "							5 8	.	.	.	"	"	.
7	only	"	$28	yes	907 Homestead	brother-in-law: Papai Denes Chrome N.J.							5 5	.	.	.	"	"	Kiskolyosd
8	"	"	$20	no		acqu: "							5 5	.	brown	grey	"	"	.
9	yes	"	$18			daughter: Eberhardt Terezia c/o Gerlach Nikolaus 2562 125 St. New York							5 5	.	.	.	"	"	Djakovo
10	"	husband	now with h. husband			" " "							5 5	.	.	blue	"	"	.
11	"	father	" " father			sister: " " "							5 2	.	.	brown	"	"	.
12	"	self	$27	no		acqu: Jakab Justic 380 I Ave New York.							5 7	dark	gray	black	"	"	Sebisköd
13	"	"	$25	yes	906 Pa. Sharon	brother-in-law: Odal Lawrence 129 & 20 ock St. Sharon Pa							5 11	.	brown	blue	"	"	Turkal
14	only	"	$29	yes	909 Lehigh Pa.	brother-in-law: Biska Laszlo Lehigh Pa							5 4	.	.	brown	"	"	Pisetahaza
15	yes	father	$60	no		370 Lexington Ave New York							5 5	.	.	blue	"	"	Kapolna
16	only	Jakab	$50	yes	909 Pa 12 Windsor	father: Godjurican Josef Box 208 Kinkora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	bro	brown	mil	Hungary	Skalinovka
17	yes	uncle	$30	no		uncle: Kovacs Anon painter Sh. 3 New York							5 11	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Busina
18	"	wife	$16	yes	906 Cleveland O	wife: Horvath Martin Davenport St. 918 Cleveland O							5 8	.	.	brown	pos-holes	"	Gorjan
19	only	"	$10	no		brother-in-law: Kovacevic Mitar 2084 Adamsburg Pa.							5 5	.	.	blue	mil	"	Petrinje
20	"	father	now with her aunt			father: " " "											"	"	.
21	yes	father	$10	no		father: Varimau Prajo Box 223 Leechdale Pa							5 4	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Trebeci
22																			
23																			
24	yes	acqu.	$2	no		acqu: Odgidgi Zaira 759 right. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	N. Becskerek
25	"	brother	$40			brother: Oberbek Bekra 319 Trombley St Detroit Mich											"	"	Banatzka
26	"	" in law	now with h. husband			mother: " " "							5 2	.	.	grey	pregnant	"	.
27	only	"	$28	yes	913 Pa Scalptown	brother-in-law: Kövári György 3504 1st Carteret N.J.							5 7	.	pale	.	mil	"	Zradány
28	yes	husband	12	yes	910 Pa 11 Schuylkill	husband: Szilágyi Pal P. Szilágyi Stock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	.	brown	brown	mil	"	Zeldallo
29	"	father				father: " " "							5 3	dark	brown	blue	"	"	.
30	"	"	now			Herkandsay Pa New York											"	"	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R H Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lucania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R H Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS - LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacona sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milinkovics	Petar	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Herzegovin	Hungary	Samobor	mother: Milinkovic Jovana		
2	Matkovics	Savo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "	Kocela	father: Matkovic Djuro.	NY	Neu. York
3	Djelopera	Vitola	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocela.	uncle: Djelopera Djuro	Ill	Chicago.
4	Milojevic	Vovica	41		m s							Hrelac.	brother: Milatovic Maria	Wash	Tacoma.
5	Milinkovic	Mitar	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Serv	"	Lukovica.	mother: Milinkovic Mara	Mo	St. Louis.
6	Dutina	Rade	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samobor.	father: Dutina Obren	NY	New York
7	Kovacevic	Marko	25		m m	"	"	"	Herz	"	"	Bileca.	wife: Kovacevic Marka	Ill	Chicago
8	Sall	Martin	47		m m	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Grdjevci.		Mo	St Louis
9	"	Maria	43		f s							Djakovo.	wife: Sall Martina	NJ	Passaic
10	"	Roza	11		f s	child							mother: "	"	"
11	Gokel	Vendelin	16		m s	laborer							father: Gokel Sebastjan	NJ	New York
12	Jarka	Gustav	37		m m	"			Magyar	"		Djakovo.			
13	"	Anna	29		f m	housework			"	"		Bartha József			
14	"	Lajos	11		m s	child						felsörgyarmat			
15	"	Anna	8		f s	"						"			
16	"	Gusztav	4	6	m s	"						"	grandfather:		
17	"	Gyula	2		m s	"						"			
18	Jutka	Thomas	45		m m	laborer						"			
19	Kakodi	Anna	32		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	felsörsobok	wife: Jutka Semeferenc		
20	"	Julcska	11		f s	child							father: Kladarasz Istvan	Ill	Elgin
21	"	Margitka	4	6	f s	"							Kladarasz.		
22	Velebrant	Katalin	32		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Sajokazinc	grandfather:		
23	"	Aloisa	10		f s	child									
24	"	Zoltan	6		m s	"							mother: Braz Zuzsa	Pa	Lowber
25	"	Vaindor	4		m s	"							Sajokazinc.		
26	Berka	Peter	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Körös	grandmother:		
27	Kroll	Anna	24		f m	cook			"	"	"	Budapest			
28	Benedek	Maria	24		f s	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother: Berka Pekerne		
29	Kreci	Janos	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Militics	father: Kroll Janos	Pa	Philadelphia
30	"	Jozsef	6		m s								Körös		
													Budapest		
													Kreci Janosne		
													Militics		

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Mother	$25 no				acqu: Barkic M. George Pero 585 1st Ave. New York.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Austria Hung.	Kamobor,
2		father					aunt: Dudina Risto 2430 Auburn Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	black	black		"	Kocela
3		self					cousin: Bjelopera Nikola 4907 Cook St. Tacoma Wash.							5	11	"	brown	brown		"	Ablaco
4		Mother					acqu: Krdelic Eliza 830 Managister Ave. St Louis Mo							5	11	"	"	"		"	Lukovica
5		mother					acqu: Duberich John No 556 W. 46 St. New York							5	10	"	"	"		"	Lamobor
6		father					brother: Dudina Risto 2430 Auburn Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	black	black		"	Bilca
7		self					acqu: Petkovic Lazo 1058 Chouteau Ave. St Louis Mo							5	1	"	brown	grey		"	Grdjevac,
8		"					acqu: Kirchmajer Anton Clifton Ave. 24 Passaic N.J.							5	10	"	"	blue		Hungary	Kraljica
9		father																			
10		"																			
11		"					uncle: Gerlach Nikolaus 2563 - 125 St. New York							5	8	dark	brown	brown		"	Ojakovo
12		self					mother: Bartha Bertalan 504 47 Pavonia point N.J.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Selvingyarmat
13		husband					father-in-law:							5	3	"	blue				
14		father					uncle:														
15		"																			
16		"																			
17		"																			
18							brother: Butka Klara 2465 - 28 th. Lorain O														
19		Self					husband: Kerbacic Lucas 6 Elizabeth St. 893. Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dk	black	black	none	Hungary	Croatia
20		mother					father:														
21		"																			
22		husband					husband: Helebrandt Sandor Box 292 Lowber Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Selyetanya
23		father					father:														
24		"																			
25		"																			
26		self					acqu: Balog Pairos 193 - 24 St. Dubuque Iowa							5	3	dark	grey	blue			Kiraly
27		"					acqu: Kovacs Lajos 514 Meadow St. Pleasant Va.							5	5	fair					Budapest
28		husband					cousin:							5	5	"					Temes
29		self					acqu: Vaicuta Stefan Charvat St 413 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Hungary	Curtitsa
30		father												5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRD Irving MASTER, of the Lacania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wrobrien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seawerkoff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Seawerkoff

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44. American

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Berger	Jansi	41	11	✓	m	house w	yes	yes	American Citizen	Hungary	Budapest	father Gross Mór Karinczy u. 7 Budapest	N.J.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 last

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	American citizen			Husband: Berger Bernhard 1086 110th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Brit	Dunpay Skaraas
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER, of the Laconia, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Trieste on the 30 th of November, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Welfrish	Aula	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Militics	Father in law: Mauer Georg	Pa	Philadelphia	NON IM
2	"	Marianna	22		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militics.			
3	Glock	Daniel	36		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Birkacsalva	father			
4	Gluck	Josef	32		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Militics	wife: Glock Mariska Birkacsalva.	Ohio	E. Chicago	
5	"	Anna	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Buck Erzsébet Militics.	N.J.	Passaic	
6	"	György	10		m.	s.	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	children: " "	"	"	
7	"	Josef	3		m.	s.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"	
8	Karabás	János	32		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Baranyos	wife: Karabás Panna Szarcsapnyos.	Ohio	Debris	
9	Skocz	J.	32		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nyitrgyhéza	Mor.	Pa	Olyphant	
10	Szabó	László	36		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beregszgaras	wife: Szabó László né Beregszgaras	Pa	Monessen	
11	Ifj. Paczkan	Mihaly	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ifj. Paczkan Istvánné Beregszgaras	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12	G. Mező	József	48		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Mező Istvánné Gerjen	Ohio	Akron	
13	"	István	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gerjen	mother: " "			
14	Szikszai	János	23		m.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father: Szikszai Mihaly Nyiregyháza	N.Y.	Port Henry	
15	"	Anna	4		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandparents: " "			
16	Szabó	Verona	26		f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mezőnyék	father: Szabó István Mezőnyék.	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	Verőcző	János	22		m.	m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Szabó István Mezőnyék.	"	"	
18	"	Erzsébet	18		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsőlaincz	grandfather: " Elsőlaincz	"	"	
19	Kopcsó	Zsuzsa	23		f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Ládháza	father: Barna György Ládháza.	Pa	Duquesne	
20	Glodan	Gergely	35		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Glodan Zsuzsánné Nagytarna	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Gilvács	Demeter	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytarna	" Gilvács Demeterné Erdőspatak.	"	Mourin	NON IM
22	Jecs	Ferencz	46		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdőspatak	father: Jecs Ferenczné Egerlövő	"	Lakeside	
23	Molnár	László	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egerlövő	mother: Molnár Istvánné Nyirlugos	"	Bridgeport	
24	"	János	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirlugos	Sisterinlaw: " "	Conn	"	
25	Marosán	Ida	22		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytarna	father: Marosan György	"	"	
26	Erdei	György	43		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Csikszereda	wife: Nagytarnai Erdei Györgyné	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Kis	János	32		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erkisfalu	father: Czókarka Kis János	Ill	Aurora	
28	Jakab	György	26		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erkisfalu György	"	"	
29	Dudás	Mihaly	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tunn	wife: Dudas Istvánné Tunn	Ind	Fort Wayne	
30	Bartos	Mozes	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szobyrécz	Bartos Mózesné Szobyrécz	N.J.	New Brunswick	
													St. Gyhóraspalu	St. Gyhóraspalu	Pa	Coraopolis	

2-813944-8-22-41

6-164044-9/1/41-505

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *December 18th, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration, or landed, or deported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIAN ALIEN 1	only	Self	$42	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Manya Salvai Howard 1439 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown			Hungary	Militics
2	wife	husband		No																
3	"	Self	$40	"			brother: Alek Sour 414-143 St. & Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5 2			blue				
4	No		$60	Yes	1908	10 Philad.							5 —			brown				Dikeopolis
5	"	husband		No	—	—							5 2							Militsics
6	"	father		"	—	—							4 11							
7	"	"		"	—	—														
8	"	Self	$41	Yes	1907	Detroit	acqui: Petro Peto Riopel St. 115 Detroit Mich						5 8	dark	black	black				
9	"	"	$40	No	—	—	acqui: Gazdasagtol Jelek c/o Isaak Michel Olyphant Pa						5 5			brown				Daramys
10	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Pa. Dessmen	acqui: Kancsi Ferencz c/o Lehotzky Hello Monessen Pa						5 9							Nyiregyhaza
11	Yes	"	$42	Yes	1907	Monessen	brother: Lackman Sealy 66 Dost St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 9							Pereszegara
only	N.Y.	"	$40	"	—	—	acqui: Pancel Jozsef 816 E. High St. Akron O						5 7			blue				Gerjen
12	"	"	$42	"	—	—														
13	N.	father	has with h. father				husband: Szilvai Janos Box 224 Port Henry N.Y.						4 5							Nyiregyhaza
14	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	father:						4 5			brown				
15	N.	Mother	has with h. Mother																	
16	"	Self	$20	No	—	—	cousin: Victoria Daniel Franklin Ave 2235 Cleveland	cous.	Jeneno	Vavrin			224	Box		5 5	dark	brown	blue		Miskolcz
17	Yes	husband	$75	Yes	1912	Cleveland	husband: Kriebs Jacques Cumberland St. 9813 Cleveland O						5 2			grey				Abalina
18	N.	father		"	U.S.born.		father:													Ujvaros S. Cleveland
19	N.	brother-in-law	$20	Yes	1907	Cleveland	brother-in-law: Kallo Josef 30 Linden Ave. Dunmore Pa.													
20	only N.Y.	Self	$18	No	1907	Martin W. Va.	acqui: Amerling Jozsef 3478 W. 63rd St. Cleveland O						5 3	dark		grey				Ujvaros Szabolcs
21	"	"	$100	Yes	1907	Aurora Ill.	brother-in-law: Nagy Kalman Jear St. 100 Aurora Ill						5 8			blue				Nagykaros
22	No	"	$34	Yes	1907	Columbus	acqui: Szegedi Lajos Columbus O						5 6			brown				Kiskapela
23	"	"	$80	No	—	—	uncle: Molnar Lajos 136 W. Osborne Ave. 2nd Floor Bridgeport	1913					4 7			blue				Egerbaro
24	N.	brother	has with h. brother										4 7			brown				Nyiregyhaza
25	Yes	uncle	$43	No	—	—	uncle: Amerling Jozsef 3478 W. 63rd St. Cleveland O						5 7							
only N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	$34	No	—	—	brother-in-law: Cordesfalvi Janos Detroit Mich. 725 Aurora Ill.						5 8							Magyarad
26	"	"	$46	No	—	—	brother: Kiss Trajan 428 Aurora Ill.						5 5							Rakamaz
27	"	"	$44	No	—	—	cousin: Deak Janos Fort Wayne Ind.	1913	Detroit Mich.				5 10							Eskiespalu
28	"	"	$47	No	—	—	cousin: Szente Janos 170 Hamilton St. Mechanicsburg Pa						5 8							Dunapataj
29	"	"	$44	Yes	1905	Pa. Cornopolis	cousin: Csaki Lajos Box 366 Cornopolis Pa.						5 9			blue				Kiskapela
30	"	"	$44	Yes	1905	Pa. Cornopolis							5 6							Kunfeherto jaku

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Osborne MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osborne
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S - L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

187

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46.0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(46 Tabs)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lacconia sailing from Fiume on the 30th. of December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Urbán	Mihály	37	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Apolycse	wife: Urbán Mihályne.		
2	Rusz	János	30	m	m	none	"	"	"	Roman	"	"	Apolycse	N.Y.	New Brunswick
3	Puje	Janos	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusz Janosne.		
4	Malinar	Lijo	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Mrakov	Mezeshovent györgy	Iowa	Burlington
5	Kuzmanović	Stanko	38	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Puje Ujlipan		
6	Popper	Alexander	38	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Jew	Austria	Budapest	wife: Malinar Lijepa		
7	Csongvai	Pal	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	USA	Budapest	Mrakov.	Pa	Scranton
8	Adamović	Nikola	24	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mrakov	" : Kuzmanović Stanka		
9	Haberler	Benedikt	40	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Jew	Austria	Budapest	Vel. Nadjdje.	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Magdolna	38	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popper Alexander		
11	"	Anna	16	f	s	laughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: u. 32 Budapest		
12	"	Imre	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csongvai Pal	Ohio	Canton
13	"	Ivan	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Csongvai Palne		
14	König	Mihaly	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Csegez	Csegez		
15	Benes	Katalin	29	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Adamović Nikolova		
16	———	Julianna	6	f	s	child	none		"	"	"	"	Tarski Most.	Minn	Virginia
17	"	Mihaly	3	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Haberler Benedek		
18	Jalyi	György	45	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Djakovo	Djakovo	N.J.	Passaic
19	Radakovic	Mitar	31	m	m	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	"	Stara Kriljo	father:		
20	Gjekovic	Mile	25	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Semeskovci	grandfather:		
21	Djurdjevic	Ivo	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :		
22	Macesic	Milic	23	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mikolyska	" :		
23	Ozv. Tumás	Erzsébet	44	f	wd	Housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Domony	mother: Ozv. Klampak Ferenczne		
24	"	Erzsébet	18	f	s	Dairy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemplen	N.J.	Vero Jersey
25	"	József	15	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:		
26	Petrika	Julianna	32	f	m	housework	no	no	Hungary	Roman	U.S.	Carisburg	" :		
27	"	Péter	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hofjan Marica		
28	Grigorás	László	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Hung.	Turcz		Rekulak	Pa	Harris Burg
29	Szitas	András	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Székely	Austria	Székelyzsomba	grandmother:		
30	Szlenka	Mihály	45	m	m	"	no	no	Lutheran	Tótlakos	Austria	Tótlakos	Grigorás László		
													" : Szitas András		
													Székelyzsomba.	Ind	Ind Harbor
													Szlenka Mihályné		
													Tótlakos	N.J.	Passaic

7-98309 4-15-38

9-18118-505-7/2/38

2-841936-7/24/41

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	NY self	$50 no	—		Henri Vicente Pairos 170 Hamilton St. N. Brunswick N.J. brother							5	5	dark	brown		Aust	Hungary Nagypalu,
2	No	"	$25 no	—		Dor 505 Burlington Iowa brother Lukacs Nikolas							5	11				"	Mezocsenkegyorgy
3	No	"	$45 no	—		Dor 137 Burlington Iowa							5	8				"	"
4	No	"	$20 no	—		~~Brand Markicevic no~~ Grossvater Jure Sabljak 295 Ellis York					Jure Sabljak Bch 1914 Penn Station		5	10		blue		"	Makov
5	"	"	$25 no	—		cousin Steva Markicevic 295 Ellis York							5	6		brown		"	B. Nadrdje
ANT ALIEN	6	"	"	$28 no	Yes 1907	12 Ithaca							5	10				"	Nagyrazag
	7	"	"	$22 no	Yes 1907	10 Canton O							5	11				"	Cse gez
	8	Self	"	$35 no	—								5	—				Austria	Sanckimacz
	9	wife	"	$360	—								—	—				Hungary	Djakovo
	10	Husband	Karinth b. Husband										5	—	"	"		"	"
	11	No father	$36 80	—	father								5	1	"	"		"	"
	12	No	"	"	"													"	"
	13	No	"	"	"													"	"
	14	" Self	$23 no	—														"	Mezo Keresz
ANT ALIEN	15	Yes husband	$20 00	Yes 1907/12	N.J.	brother in law Szakacs Janos Dor 38 Leechburg Pa							5	5	dark	fair	blue	"	Klenkovk.
ANT ALIEN	16	" father	"	"	b. & born	brother Beres Istvany 509 E. 9 St. New York							5	7	brown	brown		"	U.S. N. York
ANT ALIEN	17	" "				father												"	"
	18	only NY Self	$24	Yes 1907	Grocery 10 City N.J.	~~Friend~~ Nemet Lajos 136 Linc St Jersey City NJ							5	9	dark	brown	grey	Hungary	Cseze
	19	Serbian Nation	$31 no	—		Friend Sabljak Jure Box 191 Pennsylvania Pa							5	5		brown		"	Stara Kanjiza
	20	No Self	$24	—		Uncle Dusan Kovandic Chestnutt St 418 Virginia Ave							5	1				Austria	Sanskimacz
	21	"	$30	—		Friend Obrad Miljkovic Chestnutt St 418 Virginia Ave							5		Black	black		"	"
	22	"	$31	—		Uncle Devic Stanko 126 Front St Johnstown Pa							5	6		brown		Hungary	Mihalyfa
	23	"	$100 00	Yes 1907	8 N.J.	cousin Todor Janos 337 E. 6 St New York							5	2				"	"
	24	mother	"	"	"													"	"
	25	"	"	"	b. & born								5	2				"	"
GRANT ALIEN	26	only wife husband	$45 00	Yes 1908	12 Harrist	Husband Petrika Stevan Seven St 1121 Harrison Pa							5	4				U.S.	Springfield
GRANT ALIEN	27	" father	"	"	"	father							5	11				Hungary	Szeniak
	28	" Self	$32 no	—		brother in law Belbe Janos Box 9 Rockton Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Tisza
	29	" "	$62 00	Yes 1907	Engr. 9 10 Harbor Creek	Husband Kovacsics Janos Delmore 3505 Fred Harbor Pa							5	5				"	Kiskelyszombo
	30	" "	$39 no	—		sister in law Haurelic Hasa Stefan Lukac Pittsburg Pa							5	4				"	Makov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Laconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

actual
14-72 9 bett
1481 Tot
1505
6 Tr
in bl.

Revised
14-86 19 bett
1451 Tot

47.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kopacs	András	42		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Palakos	wife Kopacs Andrásné Palakos	N.Y.	Passaic
2	Kovalecz	Györgyné	40		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	Maleska	Anna	16		f	s	dom. servant			"	"	"	"	father Maleska Mihó Palakos	"	"
4	Bucko	Borbála	20		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Bucko György "	"	"
5	Vukelic	Mile	19		m	s	labourer			"	Croatian	"	Tobolic	father Gyepan Vukelic Tobolic	Pa	Youngwood
6	Ruez 55433	Antal 8/6/12	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Milicic	wife Ruez Antalne Dhylon Ave 206	Passaic N.J.	Passaic
7	Katic	Smiljana	22		f	s	dom. servant	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Tobelic	father Katic Bosa Tobelic	Pa	Youngwood
8	Balog	József	21		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tunyog	wife Balog Józsefné Tunyog	O	Youngstown
9	Pezendi	Imre	26		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szatmár Semeti	father in law Tolth József Szathmár Németi	Pa	Pittsburg
10	"	Erzsébet	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Imre	2		m	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Lemmer
Inspector

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York on the , December 18th , 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in polygamy, or subscribe, or practice the art and mystery of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a prerequisite, or from which he has been pardoned by the President of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	36	yes	1904-10	Passaic N.J.	sister in law Havrilecz Rozsa 5 Ste 10 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Patakos
2	[illegible]	"	28	no	—	—	sister Havrilecz Maria 5 Ste 10 Passaic N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	"	31	—	—	—	cousin Baker Maria 5 Ste 10 Passaic N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	32	"	—	—	sister Anuska Julia 3 Ste 43 "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	"	40	"	—	—	cousin Katie Kozan Youngwood Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tobolic
6	[illegible]	"	62	yes	1906-7	Lebanon Pa	Dacon Geiger Georg Dayton Ave 206 Lebanon Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Militics
7	[illegible]	"	20	no	—	—	sister Katie Dragunja Youngwood Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tobolic
8	[illegible]	prepaid	25	"	—	—	brother in law Varga Zigmond Sta 10 Box 479 Youngstown O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tunyog
9	[illegible]	self	60	"	—	—	brother in law Kacso Jozsef 3966 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nagyvárad
10	"	has with her husband					"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	"	fair	"	"	"	Kersemjén
11	"	" " "	father				uncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmarnémeti
12								/	/	/	/	/	/								
13								/	/	/	/	/	/								
14								/	/	/	/	/	/								
15								/	/	/	/	/	/								
16								/	/	/	/	/	/								
17								/	/	/	/	/	/								
18								/	/	/	/	/	/								
19								/	/	/	/	/	/								
20								/	/	/	/	/	/								
21								/	/	/	/	/	/								
22								/	/	/	/	/	/								
23								/	/	/	/	/	/								
24								/	/	/	/	/	/								
25								/	/	/	/	/	/								
26								/	/	/	/	/	/								
27								/	/	/	/	/	/								
28								/	/	/	/	/	/								
29								/	/	/	/	/	/								
30								/	/	/	/	/	/								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRHIrvine MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tacoma, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WRHIrvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Steerage

1

(1)

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. S. Sandercoff, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. E. S. Sandercoff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Jan 3/1913

11—1115

Alien

Jan 2 Dec 19/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ CREW FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia 1-10 sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 26th October, 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vogl	Herbert	32	m	S	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Lpool	Friend Mr Amey 34 Queen Street	Liverpool	Mass	Feltham
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____ 192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	—	$50	yes	various trading		Friend: Geaye Denmark. Liverpool St. East Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Brn	Hazel	none
2																			
3		Registered + admitted Jan 3rd 1913 Landed Immigrant Inspector Asst. Exam. in Charge																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

28	29
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or To
none	Germany	Shaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Manley (Mate), of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Manley

1st Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 816
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(26)

No. 193

S. LACONIA (CUNARD) arrived December 19, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Paicetic, Veron & guardian	12 9&21	2	1pc under 16	10 Healy	12/19	151	K				12/23	24	Man	105							8	8	8
	Hajduk, Janko																							
2	Kiraly, Barbaly & dau	16 25/26	2	1pc	10 Smith	12/19	102	149 S				12/23	154	Grd	1130							8	8	8
	Ilona																							
3	Cugaly, Bozo	1 24	1	1pc	10 Mann	12/19	153	K				12/27	96	K	3							8	9	8
4	Kariman, Josef	42 21	1	1pc	10 Healy	12/19	78	Fr				12/26	93	Fr	25							7	8	7
5	Hamilecz, Rafa	47 2	1	1pc	10 Connor							12/20	183	NS	235							1	2	1
6	Pesely, Mile	42 17	1	1pc	10 Healy							12/20	88	Man	1155							1	1	1
7	Frischkorn, Janos & nephew	41 7/8	2	1pc	10 Mann	12/19	97	HgS				12/21	1	Lank	153							4	6	4
	Heide, Janos																							
8	Csernati, Josef	30 25	1	1pc	10 Warren							12/21	174	C	105							1	2	1
9	Mahmoud, Abdel Komial	2 11	1	1pc	10 Macatee	12/19	176	NS				12/21	149	Fr	255							1	3	2
10	Mohamed, Hassan	7-8 13-16	2	1pc	11 Connor	12/	277	Grd											2	12/6/13	Tunisia	3	7	4
11	Mohamed, Fatima																		"	"	"	0	3	0
12	Terony, Janos & family	26 25	3	1pc cert	11 Bauer	12/3	38	6HgS	12/															
						12/20	122	Gr	2713	Zd.	11/8	82	Fr	1055							6	0	6
	Lucza																							
	Ilona																							
13	Potzner, Jaka	9 9	1	1pc	11 Zamosh							12/21	187	C	11							1	2	1
14	Brahim, Abdalla	5 30	1	1pc	11 Moler	12/19	179	NS				12/29	148	Fr	255							2	3	2
15	Kiss, Istvan	6 7	1	1pc	11 Bauer	12/19	80	Gr				12/31	42	Fin								1	2	1
16	Popov, Janos	42 12	1	1pm	11 Healy	12/19	159	K				12/30	148	Gr	130							1	1	1
17	Later, Emma	20 13	1	under 16	11 Connor	12/19	98	Gr				12/23	157	Grd	1135							4	4	4
18	Mariosa, Laslo	21 10	1	1pc	11 Schwart							12/20	90	OPS	1055									
19	Kovacs, Agnes & ch	18 20/22	3	1pc	11 Donovan							12/20	112	HgS	930							8	10	8
	Mariska																							
	Ilona																					1	2	1
20	Panajotou, Catcho	1 15	1	1pc	11 Mann	12/19	181	NS				12/26	73	K	45				12/	11/13	Tunisia	4	4	4
21	Viseli, Zsuzsanna & sis	25 29/30	2	1pc under 16	11 Moler	12/20	119	Gr				12/23	40	Lank	1155									
22	Brodi, Maria & sis	20 26/28	3	1pc	11 Warren							12/20	116	Mgr	260							4	4	4
	Ilona																							
	Rosalia				with #23																			

Lucas

31

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

S. S. LACONIA (CUNARD) arrived December 19, 1918, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f	23	Lakatos, Gabor	21	3	1	lpc	with #22							17/20	116	Mng.	260									
f	24	Oniasko, Lasslo & bro	2	17/18	2	lpc	under 16				12/21/20	grd	17/2318	17 Mar	2691	for	250							1	2	1
m		Janos																						1	4	1
m	25	Abdalla, Farhat	6	9	1	lpc								17/9	17	435	4									
f	26	Filko, Magdalena	8-11	3-30	2	lpc	under 16	II cabin		12	12/19	71	gr	17/31/12-	3 PM	Landed	Boch									
f		Miscle, Erszebet																						1	2	2
f	27	Nekler, Rozalia Janosne & sis	11	23/24	2	lpc	Under 16	Sec 11 do		12	do			17/21	92	C	1140									
f		Muller Teres																						4	4	4
m	28	Szabados, Gyorgy	22	19	1	lpc	cert			12	11/21/19	C		17/27	140	for	346									
m	29	Riba, Istvan	37	24	1	lpc	do			12	Book			17/21	185	C	17/30	111	Ly.					2	1/9/13	Ramona	2223
m	30	Bajduka, Mozes	32	16	1	lpc	do			12	Healy			17/19	88	for	335									
m	31	Vegso, Josef	30	24	1	lpc	do			12	Warren			17/21	89	C	17/21	88	C	1110						
m	32	Fernegi, Martan	16	23	1	lpc	do			11	Smith			17/21	174	C										
m	33	Dobos, Manos	27	30	1	lpc	do			11	Book			17/20	110	4	S.	17/30	179	0	5			2	1/9/13	Ramona	2223
m	34	Bovsodi, Josef	12	29	1	lpc	do			12	Healy			17/21	175	C	1020							"	"	"	2223
m	35	Mutzak, Vasul	24	4	1	lpc	do			12	Cowen			17/19	86											
m	36	Elek, Peterfi	40	27	1	lpc	do			12	Warren			17/19	139	gr	127	8	for					2	1/9/13	Ramona	2223
m	37	Ternovan, Sandor & ch	23	27/30	4	lpc	do			12	Flanner			17/19	83	gr	345							"	"	"	2223
		Flora																						9		
m		Janos																								
f		Maria																								
m	38	Kompetar, Josef & wife	34	24/25	2	lpc	cert			12	Macatee			17/20	119	17/28	84	C						2	1/9/13	Ramona	4446
f		Anna																						"	"	"
f	39	Jovkovic, Indjija & ward	42	19	1	lpc	Sec 11 Under 16			12	Healy			17/24	113	OPS	17/23	41	Lusk	1245						
f		Kovacevic, Ljuba																						8	10	8
f	40	Antal, Rosa	30	12	1	lpc	under 16			1	Warren															
														17/20	110	gr	325							1	2	1
f	41	Barbatijer, Anna & ch	3	17/18	2	lpc				1	Flanner			17/19	84	for	17/23	78	for					1/1/13	Ramona	44444	☆
f		Sofia					To hosp 17/20/12 - 2 PM Rel 17/30/12 11 35 am																	"	"	"	☆
f	42	Kemper, Anna & son	12	3/	2	lpc				1	O'Neill			17/20	107	Mcg	17/24	119	OPS	1030						
m		Mihaly																						4	4	4

Laconia 12/19

61

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS 1131

S. S. LACONIA (CUNARD) arrived December 19, 1912, 191, M., from 195 No.

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f 43	Zsivanescu, Ilona	7 27	1 lpc		1 Connor							12/19	71	Lv	225									
f 44	Janous, Karaz, & son	9 24/25	2 lpc		1 Zamosh							12/20	185	K	154							1		
m	Brahim																							
f 45	Hiller, Amalie & dau & niece	41 19/21	3 lpc under 16		1 Mann							12/20	92	Mon	1250							4		
f	Erzsebet																					3	6	3
	Ebling, Maria																							
m 46	Gebaile, Salim & sis	2 9/10	2 lpc		1 Macatee							12/19	167	3S	330							2		
f	Rosa																							
f 47	Petho, Ilona	23 11	1 lpc		1 Flanner							12/20	109	Mcg.	2							1	2	1
f 48	Ninacs, Anna & ch	3 19/20	2 lpc		1 do	12/20	120	Gr				12/21	21	3S	123							4	6	4
	Istvan																							
f 49	Baraoud, Madiha (Nazar)	8 27/29	3 lpc		1 Donovan	12/20	91	Gold	12/27	24	Gold	1/7	92	C	Landed Jan. 20. 1913. Noon							6	5	6
	Fanad			Port to Hartz 1/2/13 - 10 am																				☆
	Flora Ilia														Landed Jan. 20. 1913. 10 Am.									☆
m 50	Kababi, Josef & family	9 18/23	6 lpc		1 Zamosh	12/20	87	Gold				12/20	124	For	105							6	12	6
f	Zahide																							
	Galila																							
	Maria																							
	Josef																							
	Michal																							
51	Sleman, Helen & ch (manner)	5 12/13	2 lpc		1 Moler	12/20	75	Gold				12/rr	166	Mon	1185							6	6	6
	Elias																							
f 52	Stokie (Stahil), Marta	33 15	1 lpc		1 O'Neill							12/20	90	Mon	1153							1	1	
m 53	Azar, Jacob	18 8	1 lpc Denev		1 Donovan							12/20	117	Lvr	1150							1	1	
f 54	Melidonian, Elman & ch	1 21/23 24/25	4 lpc		1 Mann							12/21	128	OPS	1120							8	4	8
m	Bedros																							
m	Krikor																							
m	Papazian, Dikian																							
m 55	Saloumi, Fares & sis	7 28/29	2 lpc Under 16 Sec 11		1 Connor	1/4	85	Mon	12/20	167	Gr								2	1/10/13	Rumania	4	4	4
f	Haifa																							

Laconia 12/19

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

JAS [illegible] LACONIA (CUNARD) arrived December 19, 1912, 191, M., , from .

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No. Pers-ons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
75	m 56	Growmann, Sophia & ch	2 14/15	2½	lpc	1 Macatee	12/20	173	K				12/20	175	Tank II										
10	m	Clara																							
8½	f 57	Aboud, Rashidi	8 25	1	lpc	1 Donovan	12/19	171	NS				12/	N	Cal	2.30							333		
11½	f 58	Ade, Mahibga & ch	6 10/13	4	lpc	2 Bauer	12/19	82	Mon				12/	19	Cal	2.20									
9	m	Gemin Jumil																							
6	m	Kamil																							
4	m	Michel					12/19	82	Mon				12/	19	Cal	2.20									
14	m 59	Assaly, Hanna Mouse	7 7	1	lpc	2 Connor	12/20	106	Lor	12/31	167	Clk					2	11/13	Pannonia						
12	f 60	Bally, Rasina & ch	6 18/23	6	lpc	2 Bauer							12/20	112	Lor	11.30							6	6	
11	f	Mari																							
43	m	Arban																							
8	m	Dahoud																							
5	f	Babier																							
2	m	Towlki																							
		Shahedi																							
25	m 61	Sultan, Serfedi & bro	6 2/3	2	lpc	3 Bauer							12/20	188	K	2.05							222		
14	m	David with #62																							
7	m 62	Sultan, Aslan, bros & sis	6 3/8	6	lpc	3 do							12/20	188	K	2.05							555		
57	m	Jacob																							
17	m	Abraam																							
26	f	Altun																							
44	m	Babi																							
41	f 63	Szegedi, Maria, niece & rep	18 13/5	3	lpc under 16	2 Donovan							12/20	103	Gr	2.45							333		
3	f	Erzebeth																							
74	m	Gyula																							
23	m 64	Allam, Selim	7 24	1	lpc Under 16	3 Connor	12/20	119	Lor				12/22	163	Mon	11.00							323		
187	m 65	Fallak, Rafoul	7 18	1	lpc cert	3 do	12/20	120	Lor	1172	K						2	11/13	Pannonia						
387		Pasquale	Held from NYRoom at 3:10																						
	66	Congi, [illegible]	2 29	1	lpc cert II cabin	12 Behlert																	1818	19	
5/12	m		Held from NYRoom at 3:10																						
36	67	Camaido, Domenica Maria	2 24	1	lpc do do	12 do							12/20	29	Ld	2.40							111		
	68	Baltayan, Dickranouhi	2 7	1	lpc cert	3 Macatee	12/20	83	Gr	12/20	109	Lor	12/22	181	Mon	12.00							323		
		Bishara, Michel & sis	5 27/28	2	lpc	3 Moler	12/20	79	Gr	12/18	115	Gr					2	11/13	Pannonia						
		Husin			cert																				

Lacconia 12/19

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

JAS 6 S.S. LACONIA (CUNARD) arrived December 19, 1913, 191, M., from 197

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
75 m	70	Mahjoubian, Mardiros	1 7-10	2	lpc cert	3 Mann							12/20	85	Grd	10 30									
19 m		Toros																					2	2	
31 f	71	Mandel, Betti & ch	26 16/20	4	lpc	4 Bauer	12/20	161	C	12/21	51	Clk	1/4	—	1 50	Pay									
11 f		Margit																							6 4 6 4
9 f		~~Froime~~ Hermina																							
6 f		Ettel																							
42 f	72	Dono, Zoussa & gd ch	17 26/29	4	lpc cert	3 Bock	12/20	115	Trr	1/4	95		12/23	38	Lark	11 53							16	12	16
15 f		Drenko, Margit																							
13 m		Bandor																							
11 m		Balint																							
43 m	73	Leingado ~~Leonardo~~, Rafael with #73A	8 21	1	lpc	3 Donovan	12/20	115	Trr	1/4	169	Clk	1/4	137	JS	11 40									
8 f	73A	Linyado Leonardo, Polina " #73	6 25/7	3	lpc To Hosp 11/2/13 340 pm	3 Bauer	12/20	115	Trr	"	"	"	"	"	"								36	35	36 ☆
5 m		Albert Edler			Both to Hosp 11/2/13 11 45 am																		49	49	49 ☆
3 m		Sasson																							☆
25 m	74	Abdon, ~~Josef~~ Jäger	5 3	1	lpc	4 Warren	12/20	122	Trr	12/21	180	Trr	2	50											☆
14 f	75	Laszlo, Teresz	35 7	1	lpc (With SJ 8)	4 Bock	12/21	178	C	12/21	3	Mon	1	40									V	V	V
17 m	76	Sampieri Vincenzo	12 15-177		DCW Trachoma	Behlert																	3	3	3
5 m	77	Mandel Josef	26 19		L.C.W. Cert. ~~SE~~ 12/21/12 11 45	Zamoch																			
17 m	78	Leaire Abraham	7 22		DCW Trachoma 12/21/12	Zamoch	12/																		
26 m	79	Batman Jamil	5 5	1	DCW (Placed in hosp on arrival - Cert Trachoma (Wife + child in my Room)	Flaming 12/26	20	gr																	
41 m	80	Laszlo Istvan	35 6	1	DC (Placed in hosp on arrv - Rtd 1/22 10 am Rel from Hosp 1/29/14	Cowan							1/	3	Mon	1 40									
21 f	81	Batman Bahia Hind	5 6/12		DC (Matter in hosp 1/22/14 10 am Held SS 1/22/14 10 am (With hosp SS 79)	Behlert	12/	20	gr	12/30	47	Trr														
23 f		" " Mursh			Mastras = Bahia Dgt																				
74 f	82	~~Dukes~~ Zahie	8 22		DC Under 16 In Hosp 12/23/12 11 45 In Hosp 1/10/13 1/30	Cowan	12/	26	gr				12/	28	126	Lark	3 45						5	6	5
23 m	83	Bluszht Josef	8 182		" & DCW SI 1/3/13	Zamoch	2	49	Grd																
38 f	84	Rozalia Linyado Sarah		2	" In Hosp Trachoma LPC In Hosp 12/21/12 Rel. 1/22/13. 10 am	Flaming	1/	169	Clk	1/	137	JS	11 40												
9 m		" Elia			"																				

Laconia 12/19

M. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. LACONIA (Cunard) arrived Dec. 19, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	
1	Kovacs	Erzebet	6	13		1	Td aunt	10.00
2	Matisic	Kata.	11	17		1	" tel $	
3	Lupeszku	Kata.	3	11		1	" husb	
4	Molnar	Maria	12	8		1	" tel $	
5	Vryasonovic	Anna & ch	11	3/4	1	1	" tel $	
6	Fulep	Eszti	4	20		1	" sister	
7	Medjurean	Maria	42	16		1	" tel $	
8	Uzelac	Mewka	12	4		1	" tel $	
9	Szabo	Vendel	30	26		1		
10	Sruman	Anna	30	27		1	" father	
11	Csongvai	Pal	46	7		1	" ind. add	
12	Sukosl	Albert	34	4		1	" tel $	
13	Szucs	Kata.	26	13		1	" tel $	
14	Indriko	Maria & ch	23	12/3		2	" tel $	
15	Konstantin	Anna & 4ch	1	11/5		5	" tel $	
16	Balog	Anna	41	23		1	" cousin	
17	Szjarto	Ilonka	28	0		1	" bro	
18	Duffa	Julianna	19	23		1		
19	Kosztel	Erzebet	19	24		1	" uncle	
20	Koposo	Zsuza	45	19		1	" tel $	
21	Madatian	Leon	1	6		1	" ind. add	
22	Miskolczi	Ilonka	19	11		1	" tel $	
23	Magyar	Roza & ch	12	5/6	1	1	" tel $	
24	Gasperic	Tereza	2	6		1	" bro	
25	Uzarevic	Marian	30	17		1	" ind. add	
26	Takacs	Borbala	19	18		1	" b/l	
27	Mikita	Anna	11	16		1	" sister	
28	Weisz	Roza	7	0		1	" uncle	
29	Bambek	Julia	37	1		1	" husb	
30	Volonter	Mihaly	20	23		1	" step father	

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
357 N. Side Ave Pittsburg Pa Aunt Ingelet Csombock, Company Farina	A	19	3:10	—	1	—
RR Cons. Kata Zdoytic Mine	J	19	4	—	1	—
Husb. Luka 530-216th	J	19	4:10	—	1	—
Husb, Julio, Box 642, Secretary Office Conway, Pa	A	20	4	1	2	2
RR Susq Dragoton	J	19	4	—	1	—
sister, Lussie Apt, 415 E-60 st, N.Y. City	D	20	12:10	1	1	1
father, Joseph, Box 200, Lyndora, Pa Kidgeville Pa	A	20	4	1	2	1
RR father Davis, Box 22	J	22	12	3	3	3
Br. l. a father, Gruman Anna Pottsville, N.Y.	A	23	9:15	8	8	8
Brosch, Bela Mikle, Canton, Ohio International Hotel	J	21	3	2	3	2
Bro, Samuel, 1731 Lewis St, Canton, Ohio	A	20	4	1	2	1
Aunt, Karolin Ballo, 9009 Kennedy av, Cleveland, Ohio	A	20	4	1	2	1
Husb, John, 4005 Milwaukee av, Chgo, Ill.	J	20	4:15	2	2	2
RR Susq Nicolo Pa	J	22	11:10	N	N	N
Brosch, Annie Kovach, 124 E. 85 st, N.Y. City	D	20	10:05	1	1	1
339-295 NYC Sis-law Aliza Szfarto	A	19	4:10	—	1	—
Bro, Orosz Ferenez zurke, Kreisherville, S.J.	B.	20	3:30	2	4	2
RR Bro-law Sus. Pulo Pa 35 Lindeman Dynamite	J	22	11:10	3	3	3
Bro, Minas Afitian, 16 Jerry Rescue Bldg Syracuse, N.Y.	A	20	4	1	2	1
Sister Klaus Janosne 1914 Cols Ave Cleveland O.	J	19	4	—	1	—
Husb, Kanly, 698 Newell st, Barberton, Ohio	A	20	4	1	2	1
sister, Martha Silgerman, 124 W. 109 st, N.Y. City	D	20	2:45	1	2	1
Hus. Home	A	26	11:45	7	7	7
Bro, Orosz Ferenez zurke, Kreisherville, N.Y.	B.	20	3:20	1	2	1
Sister, Maria, 116 E-3rd st, N.Y. City 3rd floor	D	20	12:15	1	1	1
Aunt Sarah Haag 4th floor	A	19	3:10	—	1	—
Sis-law Julia Bambek Jersey City, N.J.	A	19	3:45	—	1	—
Mother, Hausman Maria, 114 Yale ave,	B.	20	3:20	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION
1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. Laconia #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓	Szilagyi	Maria & 2ch	42	28/30	1	2	To tel $	Husb, Paul, 409 Smith st, Perth Amboy, N.J.		20	9[00]	2	2	2
32	✓	Csondi	Borbala	42	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Leonard Zeller, 2025-50 Belmont ave, Phila, Pa.	B	19	4[45]	—	1	—
33	✓	Szabo	Borbala	18	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Nicholas Szabo,	D	19	3[45]	—	1	—
34	✓	Szabo	Veron	45	16		1	" ind. add	Hungarian Home, 32 Pearl st, N.Y. City	B	20	4	1	2	1
35	✓	Huri	Daniel	9	28		1	" ind. add	Husb, Geo, 1511-Ave A, mpc	A	26	1[45]	7	8	7
36	✓	Varga	Ilona	2	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Emma Heller, 326-28 1st, mpc	D	19	3[45]	—	1	—
37	✓	Weisz	Gizella	8	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Sarah Staag, 136-140 1st, mpc	A	19	3	—	1	—
38	✓	Bischof	Sussa & sis	42	5/6		2	" aunt	Aunt Maria Andele,	A	19	2[45]	—	2	—
39	✓	Mozir	Matyas, wf & ch	3	24.7		3	" ch in Hosp	Bro in Bed, Mrs Margaret Mengeli	B	26	3[40]	21	24	21
40	✓	Neidert	Henrikne & 2ch (cab)	11	18.20		3	" tel $	Husb, Heinrich, Box 40 Sandisville, Pa,	A	20	12	3	3	3
41	✓	D'Amore	Maria & sis (cab)	12	5		2	" tel $	father, Carmelo, 928 St Paul ave, Beloit, Wisc,	J	21	3	4	6	4
42	✓	Voros	Anna & ch	18	4/5		2	" tel $	Husb, Stephen, 260 West End ave, Detroit, Mich, 3rd-29 St	J	21	3	4	6	4
43	✓	Hofgesang	Roza	11	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Pal John, mpc	B	19	1[45]	—	—	—
44	✓	Kis	Agnes	31	25		1	" husb	Husb, Laszlo Kis, 210 Mott st, N.Y. City,	B	21	4[20]	2	3	2
45	✓	Lankei	Zusanna	26	9		1	" tel $	Bro, John, 815 Vine st, Toledo, Ohio 233-10 St	A	20	4	1	2	1
46	✓	Brodjan	Erzebet & ch	29	6/7		2	" daughter	Daughter Josefine Kanner, mpc	B	19	1[45]	—	—	—
47	✓	Reich	Barbala & 3ch	28	20/3		4	" tel $	Husb, Lajos, 2674 E. 47th st, Cleveland, Ohio	A	20	4	4	8	4
48	✓	Meszaros	Maria & 3ch	25	4/7		4	" tel $	Husb, Sandor, 1608 Jackson st, Joliet, Ill,	A	20	4	4	8	4
49	✓	Sabik	Angela & ch	28	3/4		2	" husb	Husb, Leo, 219 Jefferson st, Bayonne, N.J.	J	19	4[38]	—	2	—
50	✓	Ganchberger	Maria & 3ch			1	3	" tel $	Husb, Bjuro, 148 Kesseraum st, E. Akron, Ohio	A	20	4	3	6	3
51	✓	Retacsko	Maria	24	16		1	" b/l	Sister C, Mrs Lizzie Valente, 349 E. 65 st, N.Y. City	B	20	12[45]	1	1	1
52	✓	Telspovcsak	Josef	34	6		1	" bro	Bro, Mike, 216 E. 4 st, N.Y. City	A	20	1[45]	1	2	1
53	✓	Dweik	Altoon	5	11		1	" husb	Husb, Isaac, 101 Delancey st, N.Y. City	B	20	9[45]	1	1	1
54	✓	Raweh	Zakie	7	23		1	" tel $	Bro, Brahim, 158 River st, Passaic, N.J.	J	21	3	2	3	2
55	✓	Abadi	Esther & 4ch	9	8/12		5	" husb	Husb Isaac, Egypt, mpc	A	19	5	—	5	—
56	✓	Dayan	Mozal & 3ch	8	10/3		4	" husb	Husb & father, Salim, 42 Essex st, N.Y. City	B	20	10	4	4	4
57	✓	Pluscht	Josef (cab)	8	1		1	" wf, in Hosp	made S.C. January 1/3			10[45]	15	15	15
58	✓	Cairo	Latife & 2ch	6	14/6		3	" husb	Husb, Ilyako Cairo, 76 Eldridge st, N.Y. City	B	20	9[45]	3	3	3
59	✓	~~Alin~~ Alem	~~Cuema~~ Ogeana	8	20		1	" tel $	Bro Shahin Alem, 314 Hicks st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	21	1[40]	2	2	2
60	✓	Tanous	Mariam	7	27		1	" cousin	Uncle, Herman Tannous, Franklin Courthouse,	B	21	1[50]	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

S. S. Laconia #3 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61 ✓	Polesch	Mazal & 5ch	5	15/21	1	5	To husb	husb Saul #3 Essex St	Q	19 15		—	—	—
62 ✓	Orosz	Erzebet & ch	1	26/7	1	1	" tel $	Husb, Istvan, Box 452, Goff, Penna, Dayton, Ohio	J	21	4	2	2	2
63 ✓	Pechan	Etel & 4ch	1	8		5	" tel $	Husb, Michel, 1401 Monument ave,	Q	20	4	5	5	5
64 ✓	Hara #####	Serih	7	15		1	" husb	Husb, Yassin Hara, 49 Essex st, 2 y. City N. Y. City	D	20	1 05	1	1	1
65 ✓	Bencs	Kata & 2ch	46	15/7		3	" husb	Husb. 2 father, Medinel, 609 E. 4 st	B	20	11 35	3	—	3
66 ✓	Basman	Bahia & ch	5	6/7		[redacted]	" husb in Hosp	made S. J.	1	22	11 30	6	4	6
67 ✓	Kahana	Mazzal	7	25		1	" husb	Husb, Selim Kahana, 41 Essex st 1 y 6 m	D	20	1 15	1	1	1
68 ✓	Camarda	Dom. (cab)	2	24		1	" Made S.I.	made S.	1	19	3	—	—	—
69 ✓	Congi	Pasquale (cab)	2	29		1	" Made S.I.	made S. 3+18-1916 Cleveland	1	19	3 10	—	—	—
70 ✓	Marosan	Ida		45 25		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Louis Amerling 11 21 — 7 St Hamburg Ind.	J	22	12	3	3	3
71	Petrika	Julia & ch	46	26/7		2	" husb	R.R. Louis Stephan	J	22	2	6	6	6
72	Sampieri Vincenzo + 5 ch (cab)		12	15		1		(1) Father Rosario 66 Olivet	B	26	11 45	—	—	—
73	Negri Antonia (1)		12	29		1	Immigrant. Inspector Ellis Island	(2) Father " " "	B	23	2 10	3	3	3
74	Mozer, Istvan		3	29		1	Dep. Insp. manual from Koo 13/26 1p	Jack., Mathew, Springdale Pa	B	26	3 40	—	1	—
75	Skovera, Ma	3 ch.	17	11/4		1	3 Husband	Husb. Lajos L., 220 Warren st, Harrison N.J.	J	31	1 05	15	15	15
76												2	2	
77												45	40	48
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clemy Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of, S.S. Stephano, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clemy Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19 11

at N.Y. Edward Keating

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6[10] S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Dec. 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saffa	Mahrud D.	20	11	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	11 mnths	Hallem Atoon 522 Water Street St Johns Nfld	Okla	Luther
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

Edward Glavine Jr/n

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	23.50	no	Joseph Lapp Sulphur Okla Friend Farmer	no	no	no	no	good	Furthermed ob	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	none	Syria Syria
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Stekhano, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19 12

at Buffalo

Edward Greaney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Red Cross

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Freemantle R.N., Surgeon of the S. S. "Stephano" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Freemantle R.N.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec, 1912

at ...

Edward Greene
Immigration Officer.

Dec 19-12

11—1178

2 / 3 / Rule D II / 5 / 6 — —

3 / 6 / 9 — 9 — —

1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....

Steerage

1st Cabin	4	2	6
Steerage	6	3	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from 5-14 Halifax, Dec. 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turney	Edith	36	2	F	None	yes	yes	United English Canada	English	Mrs. Turney	22 Russell St.	Montreal		
2	Turney	Edith	12	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Turney	Charles	11	10	M	"	none		"	"	"	"	"		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 3 can

98

Edward Turney 12/9/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19th, 1902

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes $100				Brother 241 E. 62nd St. New York
NT ALIEN 2	"	mother	"				do
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	no				do
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every polygamist in any kind, or form, or who believes in or advocates polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	no	no	no	good	no
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			Dk.	Gray		Bermuda	Hamilton
			"	Blue		~~England~~	~~Portsmouth~~
			"	Gray		England	Portsmouth
						Canada	Halifax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1901

at [illegible]

Edward Greaney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Dec 14th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 14th, 1912

205

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hume	Mathilda	38		F	M	Ellenville N.Y.	July 4th 1874	221 West 47th St. New York
2	Wagner	Charles R.	26		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov. 23rd 1886	158 Halsey Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

39

Edward Spearing, M/n/n

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number F'

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Dec. 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 19th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boughley	John	33		M	M	New York Mar. 3rd 1880		104 Huron St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Boughley	Richard	38		M	M	" Dec. 1st 1874		1 Beekchve. Long Island City
3	Stir	John	32		M	M	Jersey City July 19th 1880		25 Bleecker St Jersey City N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3C

100

Edward Gissing 12/19/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of S.S. "Stephano" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1907

at MY Eland Gunning

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from 5-14 St Johns, Dec. 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Toole	William	29		M	Fishermen	yes		Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mr P. O'Toole Father	Mass	Lawrence
2	Wall	Katherine	45		S	Housekeeper							Mrs Ellen Fuller 135 Tower St St Johns Nfld	Mass	Lawrence
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

√ 2 cars

101

Edward Greany 12/14/12.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19th, 1962

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$120 no				Mrs Ellen Hendricks 2216 Franklin Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Renews
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	$27 yes	1898		Brooklyn	Miss A Page, 2426 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	"	St Johns
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. Stephano from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1904

at NY

Eduard Gissing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Freeman Walsh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Stephano" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Freeman Walsh.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19 11.

at Halifax

Edward Gerisney

Immigration Officer.

3

209

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Dec 14th, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bentham	Walter J	2		M	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	England	Mr C Lewis 104 Falkland St Hampstead London England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Earnstead	Edward H.	25		M	S	Theatrical things	"	"	"	"	"	"	363 West 50th Street New York	"	"
3	Thorn	Arthur	34		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	England	Mrs H Jones Railway House Grand Bazaar Constantinople Turkey	"	Saratoga Springs
4	Thorn	Ernest	27		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

4 Canadian Pacific

NON IM.

102

Edward Spearing M.D.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19th, 1912

210

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your destination? If not, what amount will be furnished you, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$45.00	no		10 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Halifax
2	"	"	$20.00	no		1827 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30.00	no		1912 New York 363 West 50th Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
4	"	"	$40.00	"		after 1st visit received Saratoga Springs New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Grey	"	"	"
5						do.														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S S Stephano, from Halifax, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19[illegible].

at [illegible] Edward Greening
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

. Stephano (Pedlrone) arrived Dec 19, 1911, M., from .

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible] 1	Sapp Mahoud	Cabin R 1		S.I. 17231/2 - 102 Trachoma (P. Hosp.)	Johnson														10 30 1/3/12	Honisel				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4483
Dec 19-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4484

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Dec 19 to Dec 20, 1912.

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Dec 19	Vaderland	Antwerp	
20	Philadelphia	Southampton	
	Alice	Patras, Trieste	
	Zulia	Curacao	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4484
Dec 19-20 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Rublic 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4484
Dec 19-20 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Rublic 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 4th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 19 Dec 1912, 19

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							4484	
Barlow	Lillian	26	4	F	M	6/1/1886. Ohio. Columbus.		Los angeles Hotel - Los angeles Cal.
Baosh	Louis	60		M	M		July 1876 San Francisco Cal 2.6 Church St N.Y.	
Jaeckel	Mrs H. F.	33	4	F	M	5/14/1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		
"	Percy	8	11	M	S	N.Y. City		
"	Murray	7		M	S	"		
"	Virginia	3	4	F	S	"		
Perron	Leo P.	33		M	M		1911 Circuit court - Chicago	209 Title & Trust Bldg. Chicago Ill.
"	Anna F.	22	4	F	M		Husband naturalized	216 N. Boulevard. Dayton O.
Heitmann	Anne K.	47		F	M			

1/14/12

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Dover, Dec 7th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1912, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gillette	William	55		M	S	7/24/1857 Hartford Conn.		Plaza Hotel N.Y.
2	Hodgkins	J. Abbee	60		F	S	6/1852 Bath Maine		Brookline Mass.
3	Parker	Ross	41		M	M	6/17/1871 Boston Mass		400 Washington St. Boston Mass.
4	Preston	Thomas J.	41		M	S	1/15/1871 " "		" " " "
5	Temple	Ellen C.	49		F	S	1/8/1863 Louisville Kentucky		411 Belgravia Louisville Ky.
6	Cooke	Marcus E.	54		M	M	4/6/1858 Kingston N.Y.		
7	"	Edith R.	37		F	"	Chicago Ill.		Frankfort S. Dak.
8	Bernays	Edward	21		M	S		father took out citizen papers in N.Y. City	301 W. 106th St. N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neef

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 7 Dec 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muller	Christina	36		M s	Governess	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	mother: Christina Muller Cöln-Ehrenfeld germany	ny.	ny
2	Estrada	Jose	17		M s	student	"	"	Nicaragua	Spanish	Belgium	Brussels	father: Jose Estrada Managua Nicaragua	nicar.	Managua
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a

17

3

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW York, 19 Dec 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mrs Jaeckel	no	no		Travels with Mrs E.F Jaeckel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr br gr		Germany	Cologne
2	no	Self	yes	in transit		Managua. Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"			transit		—	—
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, Vaderland's, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 19 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neafo, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

transits to Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 7 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Postmans	Gaston	24		M	transit	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Regina	father : Eugene Postmans Antwerp	Can.	Regina
2	"	Georgette	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	antwerp		"	"
3	"	George	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina		"	"
4	"	Lisa	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	antwerp	27 Vieille route	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

41

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	self	more yes	in transit several times			Home Cameron Sty	no	no	no	no	good	no		transit			transit	
ANT ALIEN	2	"	husband	"	no			1x 9th ave Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	
ANT ALIEN	3	"	self	"	yes in transit several times			Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	
ANT ALIEN	4	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Red Star

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vadeland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vadeland

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Dec 19-12

11—1115

17
14

17 7 24 - 5 cl
14 274 288 22 1 3

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 7 17 3 4

2nd Cabin 274 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st Cabin 7 17 24

2nd Cabin 274 14 285

Steerage

Total

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Dover, 7 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Ugarte	Alex	25	M	S	newspaperman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mex.	Mex.	Father: Alex. de Ugarte, Mexico City.	Mex.	Mex.
2	~~Estrada~~	Jose	17			student			Nicaragua	Spanish	Belgium	Brussels	~~Father: Jose Estrada~~ Nicaragua: Managua	Nic.	Managua
3									(Estrada)						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	—	self					Home: Hotel Earlington, New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk gr		England Manchester
2	No	"					Nicaragua.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit		on list 2.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Zaderland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African or other islands of the West Indies, North or South lien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp December 7th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 19 Dec 1912, 19 9

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Gross~~	~~Regina~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			on list 11.
2	~~"~~	~~Albert~~	~~4~~	6	~~m~~				
3	~~Herbert~~	~~Joseph~~	~~36~~	5		~~m~~			on list 8
4	Bell	Johann	53			m wid.		August 30th 1890 Court of quarter sessions City of Pittsburgh Pa.	4753 Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa.
5	D'Ivort	Henry	34			m		Oct. 11th 1904 - Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	1230 School Str. Chicago Ill.
6	Pfeiffer	Albert	31			s.			
7	Levy	Abraham	38			m	Cit / NSA.	May 2d 1912 Supreme Court of N.Y. at Brooklyn	187 Meserole Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Teutsch	Michael	31			m.	Passport 81750 -	Oct 27th 1903 District Court - Eastern Dist of New York - 5 - Coral ave Winthrop Mass.	
9	"	Lolie Ch	3			s.	US Born Cleveland O.	June 17th 1912 Court of the U.S.A. Cleveland	6727 St Clair Ave. Cleveland O.
10	"	György Ch	1	6		s.	" "	1st Court -	" " "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

Geo. W. Metz Inspr

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Neefs

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Déc 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	[illegible]
[illegible] South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, December 7th, 1912

41—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brugger	Paula	25		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Malborghet	parents: G. Del Fabro Malborghet	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	"	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hermine	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Adolf		6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jarmach	Josef	32		m	m	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arnoldstein	wife: Tekla Jarmach Arnoldstein	Ills.	Chicago
6	Kiss	Zofia	19		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rustkovo	father: J. Kobel Rustkovo Gal.	Wis.	Curliss
7	Heimbach	Roman	28		m	m	~~laborer~~ 8/25/36	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stryj	mother: E. Heimbach Stryj	Pa.	Elizabeth
8	"	Stanislaus Katarina	22		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Sepionicz	Hedwig	22	6	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Joseph Burjunkiewicz Solowa Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Pajunkiewicz	Wojciech Bro.	9	10	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Austria	Solowa			
ADMITTED	"	Stanislaus Peter	11	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Schneeberg	Clara	20		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Jablonow	grand parents: Adolf Schneeberg Jablonow Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Sperber	Schepsel	53		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zableton	wife: Heile Sperber Zableton	"	"
14	Bullan	Morris	32		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitza	wife: Pepi Bullan Tarnowitza	"	"
15	Eisner	Sali	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Holomeja	sister: Brane Layer Holomeja	"	"
ADMITTED	Bildner	Wolf	48		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlin	wife: Annie Bildner Oberlin Austria	"	"
17	Skelk	Mosche	17		"	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bolerka	mother: Fenja Skelk Bolerka	"	Brooklyn
18	Skarek	Pepi	22		f	"	maid	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Germany	Reichlinghausen	parents: Philip Skarek Grosnik Austria	Ills.	La Salle
19	Dolanc	Anton	36		m	m	miner 11-152185 4/8/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Dolanc Kojcec Austria	"	"
20	"	Maria	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Toni	4	6	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Maria	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Golz	Alex	24		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Franziska Golz Franz Bez. Cilli Austria	"	"
24	Grebens	Hermann	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Anton Pmerer Reichlinghausen	"	"
25	Filka	Jan	19		"	"	tailor 9-151648 9-16-40	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Leszkovice	father: Johann Filka Leszkovice Moravia	Mich.	Detroit
26	Giebler	Stanislaus	23		"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Warme	mother: Marianna Giebler Gross Purdowitz - Posen	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Klotz	Rivke	31		f	m	housewife 2-782983-505 11/21/40	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezany	uncle: Israel Braunstein Brzezany Galicia	N.Y.	New York
28	Hozut	Regina	19		"	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grzymalow	parents: S. Hozut Grzymalow Galicia	"	"
29	Soldinger	Gusta	48		"	W.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Krakau	brother: Leonhard Jungreis Krakau Austria	"	"
30	"	Minka	9	10	"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ja	Self	$20	no	no		to husband: Edouard Brugger East water St: 562 Milwaukee Wis	1	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.		Austria Harfbrght
2		mother	—	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	no	Self	$30	ja. 1907/2	Chicago Ill		to friend: Andreas Tributsch Clybourn 1740- Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr.	bl.	gr.		Austria Bugovik
6	no	"	$40	no	no	no	to husband: John Kiss Box. 175- Carlin Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk.	dk.	br.		Russia Austrow
7	"	brother	$30	"	"	"	to brother: Johan Heinbach Clark Place 218- Elisabethport Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	bl.	br.		Austria Stryj
8	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	to brother in law. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.		" "
9	no	Self	$85	ja. 1906/2	Nyck		to "husband" Georg Lamtowicz ~~East 11th St 626~~ 1629 Artisan ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	dk.	bl.		Austria Solowa
10		mother	—	no	—	—	to " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
11		"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
12	"	parents	$50	ja 1904/11	Brooklyn Nyck		to parents: adolf Schonceberg 924 Blake ave Brooklyn Nyck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr.	bl.	br.		" Stanislaw
13	"	daughter	$60	no	no	no.	to daughter: Rosa Merker 166 Orchard St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	bl.	bl.		Austria Zakir
14	"	father-in-law	$ 0	"	"	"	to father in law: K. Goldhagen 1265 Brook ave: Bronx Nyck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gr		austria Targowiza
15	"	Sister	—	"	"	"	to Sister: Rosa Eisner 145 E. 4th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk.	dk.	br.		" Kolomeja
16	"	daughter	no	ja 1906/9	Nyck		to daughter: Lara Bildner 164 Orchard St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fr.	gr.	bl.		" Oberlin
17	"	brother	—	no	no	no	to brother: Chaim Mell 60 Hope St: Brooklyn Nyck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	bl.	bl.		Austria Bobrka
18	no	Self	$50	"	"	"	to brother: Jakob Maier 445 Sterling St: La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	dk.	gr.		" Grasnik
19	"	"	$ 16	"	"	"	to brother: Franz Delang 445 Sterling St: La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	dk.	br.		Austria Kussitz
20	"	husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	dk.	br.		" Grasnik
21	"	father	—	"	"	"	to uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"		—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bl	gr		Austria Zago
24	"	"	$40	"	"	"	to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	dk.	br.		" Trnvatt
25	no	"	$ 8	"	"	"	to friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	dk	gr.		Austria Lustoviza
26	no	"	$ 16	"	"	"	to friend: Josef Dolcrac: 748 Mt. Elliott St: Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	bl.	br		Germany Gr. Sucherews
27	ja	husband	no	ja 1898/11	Nyck		to uncle: Josef Grambarski 4620 Gambridge St: Philad. Pa to husband: H. Katz 721 E. 5th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fr.	bl.	br.		Austria Lomozalla
28	"	uncle	no	no	no.		to uncle: D. Halper 238 E. 10th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk.	bl.	br.		Austria Jezymalow
29	"	Son	"	"	"		to Son: M. Goldinger 67 ~~East 10th St~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	fr.	gr.	bl.		" Krakau
30	"	brother	—	"	"	"	to brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "

937 - $17.30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rager Master, of the ss. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Rager Officer ~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neefs G., Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Neefs

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Déc 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, December 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Günther	Konstantin	24	yr	s	~~tailor~~ butcher	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialostock	father: Anton Günther Bialostock Gub. Gardno	N.Y.	New York
2	Grigaitis	Pius	29			farmer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Switzerland	Bern	father: J. Grigaitis Suwalki	"	Brooklyn
3	Ceskin	Moses	27		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	friend: J. Garelik. Uman Gub. Minsk	"	New York
4	"	Minde Sister	20		f	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Lejo Bro.	10		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Singer	Samuel	50		m	musician	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenitz	brother in law: Mendel Libelkit Kamenitz-Podolsk	"	"
7	"	Beile wife	45		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Bruno children	15		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Itzig	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Richter	Chanie	33		f	~~married~~ housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinowetz	friend: P. Mandelholz Ekaterinowetz Podolsk Gub.	"	"
11	"	Itron	11		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Fischmann	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lisel	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Elie	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Efroim	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Garfinkel	Lorech	26		"	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biten	father: Schimen Garfinkel Biten Gub. Grodno	"	"
17	Schulmann	Chaike	22		f	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Kischeneff	friend: Itze Schreiber Lutkoff Russia	"	"
18	Stein	Schlomie	19		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wisnowitz	parents: J. Stein Wisnowitz	"	"
19	Spiegel	Harry	25		"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: F. Spiegel Wisnowitz	"	"
20	Ronis	Lewe	22		f	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Kremenitz	sister: F. Ronis Kremenitz Gub. Wolin	"	Hoboken
21	Pajenson	Wolf	30		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisow	wife: Faije Pajenson Borrisow Gub. Minsk	"	Brooklyn
22	Slutzki	Shone	48		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tisechok	wife: Lewe Slutzki Tisechok Wilna Gub.	"	New York
23	Scheinkmen	Rachel	60		f	wd. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz	friend: Hersch Gittler Kamenitz Gub. Podolsk	"	"
24	Lipiner	Samuel	27		m	m barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	wife: Reisel Lipiner Tarnogrod Gub. Lublin	"	"
25	Friedman	Schmiel	59		"	wd. none	"	"	"	"	N	Warschau	son in law: M. Lapidus Warschau	"	"
26	"	Lesie	17		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zuckermann	Rose	24		"	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: D. Rudauer Warschau	"	Brooklyn
28	Rudauer	B. Rebecca	19		f	s ~~none~~ milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
29	Gutblatt	Jacob	34		m	m leather	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Chawe Gutblatt Warschau	"	New York
30	Schwayer	Chaim	26		"	" bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: R. Schwayer Warschau	"	Bronx

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ja.	Self.	$21	no no	to cousin. Kadyslaw Bialkowski. 106 Delancey st. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no.	5 4	fr.	bl.	br.	Russia Bialostock
2	"	"	$30	ja. 1906/7	to friend: Mick Piatkowsky. Grand st. 120. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	bk.	bk.	Russia Sudayen
3	"	"	$30	no no	to uncle: N. Chick 83. Montgomery st: New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr.	dk.	br.	" Ataian
4	"	"	$40	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr.	dk.	bk.	" "
5	"	brother	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
6	"	son	—	" "	to son inlaw: Jacob Lev. 204-206. Eldridge st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr.	dk.	br.	Russia Radolsk.
7	"	—	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fr.	dk.	bk.	" "
8	"	brother	—	" "	to brother inlaw. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br.	" "
9	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
10	"	husband	—	" "	to bro "brand Isaac Richter 115th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr.	br.	br.	" Arenguen
11	"	father	—	" "	to father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Czernowcz
12	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
13	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
14	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
15	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
16	"	Self	$40	" "	to friend: L. Ashermanitz 442 E. 86th st: New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	bl.	gr.	Russia Rugaun
17	"	brother	$40	" "	to brother: Dave Schulman 172 Hudlow st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk.	dk.	gr.	" Lutkoff
18	"	uncle	$40	" "	to uncle: Ph. Spiegel 187 - 8th Ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk.	dk.	br.	" Wisnowitz
19	"	"	$40	" "	to uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr.	bl.	bl.	" "
20	"	Self	$30	" "	to broth. inlaw- "J. Greenberg 217 Monroe st: Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr.	bl.	bl.	" Kremenitz
21	"	"	$30	" "	to brother: H. Pajerman 140 Harriman st: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	dk.	br.	" Borisow
22	"	Son	$40	ja. 1893/96. N.Y.	to son: H. Slutzki 149 E. 2nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk.	dk.	bl.	" Kiseloff
23	"	daughter	—	no no no	to daughter: S. Scheinkman 204-206. Eldridge st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Las Parena
24	"	Self.	$28	" " "	to Brother: M. Kipnier 94 Scheriff st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	bl.	bl.	" Tarnogrod
25	ja.	son	$30	" " "	to son: J. Friedman 46 avenue B. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr.	gr.	gr.	" Warschau
26	"	brother	—	" " "	to brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr.	dk.	br.	" "
27	"	husband	$20	" " "	to husband: Leon "Tuckerman 8679. Bay 21th st: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr.	bl.	br.	" Warschau
28	"	brother	$10	" " "	to broth. inlaw- A. Sacks. 82-90 16th Ave. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr.	dk.	bl.	" "
29	"	Self	$25	" " "	to brother: H. Gutblatt 51 Columbia st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr.	bl.	bl.	" Warschau
30	"	"	$30	" " "	to uncle: M. Graisman 921 Trinity ave: Bronx. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	bl.	br.	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Needs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing thereon, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaderland

Sworn to before me this day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
[illegible]ish	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	[illegible]
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, December 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jezlé	Michael	48	7	m s	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weissenburg	brother-in-law: Carl Fischer Weissenburg	Pa.	New York
2	"	Marie (wife)	47	7	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Karl (children)	16	9	m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	"	Heinrich	14	10	m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Dzeuzer	Fred.	33	1	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Rochester N.Y.	brother: Chr. Dzeuzer Pirmasens Schuhexporte	"	Rochester NON IM
6	"	Margarethe (wife)	31	1	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" NON IM
7	Bey	Elise	41	8	f m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Werth	mother in law: Barbara Meyer Werth	N.J.	Bridgefield Park
8	"	Hebert	14	3	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	"	Elise	8	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	"	Emma (children)	7	7	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Schehl	Gertrud	17	—	f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bursenbury	father: Franz Schehl Bursenbury	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Hasselmann	Wilhelm	30	—	m m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	~~Crefeld~~ Paterson	uncle: August Sellers 41 Nord Str Crefeld	N.J.	Paterson NON IM
13	Eggert	Richard	34	8	m s	musician	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	mother: Therese Eggert Strassburg Els.	N.Y.	New York NON IM
14	Claus	Friedrich	19	—	m s	painter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lambrecht	father: Albert Claus Lambrecht	"	Brooklyn
15	Baum	~~Friedrich~~ Hermann	22	—	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: H. W. Baum Davidstr. 5 Leipzig	Md.	Baltimore
16	Hentsch	Emilie	19	—	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Louis	parents: Ludwig Hentsch Fort Louis	N.Y.	Salem
17	Weisbecker	Ludwig	17	—	m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbloch	father: Ludwig Weisbecker Langenbloch	Ills.	Chicago
18	Roeschard	Christian	48	—	m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weil	sister: Lisette Roeschard Birmingen near Basel	N.J.	Newark
19	Veltzel	Edouard	18	7	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bischweiler	parents: E. Veltzel Bischweiler	Mich.	Detroit
20	"	Alice (sister)	16	7	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Geisbecker	Joseph	41	—	m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cochem	wife: Marie Geisbecker Cochem a. m.	Mass.	Boston
22	Pasch	Herman	40	—	m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	~~father~~ Son Paul Pasch Ostwall 64 Crefeld	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Julianna (wife)	40	—	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	Sipuka	Andreas	28	—	m m	miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Freimbruck	wife: Anna Sipuka Ringstr. 8. Essen Ruhr	Ills.	Staunton
25	Przymuszalla	Thomas	26	—	m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Essen	brother: John Przymuszalla 23 Breiloff Str Essen a/ Rh.	"	"
26	Bremer	Peil	50	—	f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	daughter: Fr. Glückmann Warschau	D.C.	Washington
27	"	Rosa (daughter)	18	—	f s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister: " " " "	"	"
28	Pikrul	Michael	19	—	m s	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hostyn	father: L. Pikrul Hostyn Warschau Gub.	Mich.	Lansing
29	Weis	Elsie	25	—	f s	seamstress	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Montfort	father: Peter Weis Montfort Luxemburg	Iowa	Dubuque
30	Fantini	Margareth	19	—	f s	Ff. Operator	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	U. S. A.	parents: Eduard Fantini Innsbruck	Nebr.	Omaha NON IM

9

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been so induced, or not, within a year past, to his own knowledge or belief.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self		no	no	no	Son in law & children: Anton Fix 266 West 177th st. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	Gr		Germany Weissenburg
2	- husband -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr.	bl.	bl.		" Bundenthal
3	- father -			"	"	"	to brother-	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fr	bl	bl		" Weissenburg
4	- " -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	no	Self	more	yes	1905/12	Rochester NY	to home: 73 Michigan st. Rochester Nyk	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fr	br			" Pirmasens
6	- husband -			"	1906/12	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	11	fr	br	bl		" Königshof
7				no	no	no	to sister & husband: Louis Bey Preston st. 11- Ridgefield park Nj.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fr.	bl.	gr.		" Eisenach
8	- father -			"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fr.	gr.	br.		" Worth
9	- " -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" Strassburg
10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" "
11	"	Self		"	"	"	to aunt: Regina Meiller 480 Hamilton Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	fr.	bl.	bl.		" Buseberg
12	no	"	more	yes	1910/12	Nyk	to wife: Mrs Haselmann 336 Market st Paterson Nys.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fr	br	br		" Crefeld
13	yes	"		yes	1908/12	"	to brother-in-law- William Rogers 423 W. 19th st: New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr.	bl.	gr.		" Strasburg
14		"		no	no	no.	to brother-in-law- Carl Betscher 1923 Greene st: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	dk	dk		" Lindenberg
15	"	"		no	"	"	to cousin: Max Daniel Christian st. 21- Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr.	bl.	br.		" Neubesen
16	no	"		"	"	"	to cousin: Salomea Doppler (Countess) Box 258- Salem Nyk	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fr.	bl.	bl.		" Fort Louis
17	no	Self		"	"	"	to uncle: Josef Weinbacker 1704 Harrison st: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr.	bl.	gr.		" Lampertsloch
18	yes	"		"	"	"	to cousin: Fred: Bruner 369- 18th ave: Newark Nys.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	dk.	br.		" Neil
19	"	"		"	"	"	to uncle: Eng: Voeltzel 132 Michigan ave: Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fr.	bl.	bl.		" Bischweiler
20	"	"		"	"	"	to uncle: Adam Geiseicker E. Dedham Station Dedham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fr.	bl.	bl.		" "
21	no	self		"	"	"	to sister-in-law- Mary Schafer 110 East 4th st: New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fr	br	br		" Monreal
22	"	"	more	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fr	br	br		" Crefeld
23	- husband -			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	-	fr.	bl.	bl.		" Mühlheim
24	no	Self		"	"	"	to cousin: John Krzykowski P. O. Box 706 Staunton Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fr	bl	bl		" Sredlez
25	"	"		"	"	"	to cousin:	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	dk	"		" "
26	"	"		"	"	"	to family: Theodor Brenner L. Street 1985 Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	dk.	dk.	br.		Russia Neustadt
27	"	mother	—	do	no	no.								5	1	fr.	dk.	bl.		" Warschau
28	yes	cousin		"	"	"	to cousin: Emil Rickaul (Having Mich) Cedar st. 8159.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fr.	bl.	bl		" Kostyn
29	yes	Self		"	"	"	to sister: Marie Weis Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fr.	bl.	bl	cicatrices de petite vérole	Luxemburg Mertfort
30	"	"		yes	1908/12	S. Omaha Neb.	to friend: Mania Decristan Coss st: 604- California Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fr.	bl.	bl.		" Lunebrück

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Deva, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11- 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Duplicate.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neefs, Surgeon of the SS. Vadeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C Neefs

Sworn to before me this day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, December 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) *State.	City or Town.
1	Harmpf	Fanny	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	parents: Imre Hermann Oswiecim Galicia	N.Y.	New York
2	"	David	15		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Beny	11		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Regina	9		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sinkovitz	Regina	19		" "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: C. Sinkovitz Budapest	"	"
6	Wermut	Géza	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: L. Wermut Budapest	"	"
7	~~Teutsch~~	~~Michael~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~mechanic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	wife: Charlotte Teutsch Ingenbel Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Lelia	3		f s	none	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gyingy	1	6	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Teutsch Karapaz Hungary	"	"
10	Fegany	Lajosne	47		f Wd.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lajobalony	brother: Janos Kiraly Miskolcz	N.J.	Carteret
11	Kiraly	Eszter	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	father: Joh. Balogh Vertesketthely	Ohio	Lorain
12	Bzalogh	Janos	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vertesketthely	" " " "	"	"
13	"	Maria	27		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Reimer Schlex	"	Youngstown
14	Reimer	Tobias	34		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Youngstown Schlex	son: Mathyas Scherlibovsky Nyvibator	N.Y.	New York
15	Scherlibovsky	Erzebet	35		f D.	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyvibator	brother	"	"
16	"	Etelka	17		" s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Cpacium	Peter	36		m m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Szaszkebes	wife: Ruchilu Cpacium Szaszkebes 4	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Harasin	Hata	31		f "	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	U. S. A.	East Youngstown	mother: Maria Pintaric Ozuzbinec	"	"
19	Schtoll	Mathius	23		m m	fam. labour	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Regöcx	father: Paul Schtoll Regöcx	"	Cleveland
20	"	Rosa	20		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Gedert	Johann	26		m "	fam. labour	"	"	"	"	"	Prod	wife: Katharina Gedert Tpa 40	P.	Monessa
22	~~Stan~~ Hatos	Istvan	22		m "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	wife: Maria Horvath Papa Csatorna 28	N.Y.	New York
23	Lapides	Samuel	45		m "	Smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	wife: Rivke Lapides Wolkowisk Grodno Gub.	"	"
24	Polermann	Rosie	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sawochost	"	"	"
25	"	Beile	5		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hohn	Fimet	21		" "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Pessie Hohn Sawochost Gub. Radom	"	Brooklyn
27	Rabinowitz	Schmul	29		m "	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjelyozerkow	sister: Lasai Strocak Bjelyozerkow Russia	"	Bronx
28	Ostrowski	Chaje	19		f "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: Mottel Ostrowski Bjelyozerkow Gub. Kiew	"	New York
29	Höppel	Ferdinand	35		m "	embroiderer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	~~Switzerland~~ U. S. A.	Widnau	father: Josef Höppel Widnau Ct. St. Gallen	"	"
30	Dumélie	Jules	37		m "	miller	"	"	France	French	France	Armentiers	wife: Sidonie Dumelie 29 rue des Quais Armentieres	Mich	Detroit

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912; 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$50	yes	1911	New York 118 Sheriff st.	to husband: J. Kampf. New York	no	no	no	no	good	to England	5	3	dk.	bl.	br.		Austria Komeucem
2		father		no	1907/1910		to father.							5	2	fr.	br.	bl.		Hungary Budapest
3																				Austria Komeucem
4																				Hungary Budapest
5		broth. in law					to broth. inlaw: A. Greif 118 Sheriff st. New York							5	2	dk.	dk.	br.		
6		cousin					to cousin: J. Kampf. 118 Sheriff st. New York							5	3	fr.	bl.	br.	137-168	Hungary Budapest
7							to Aunt: Sara Mining							5						
8		father					Cleveland Ohio													
9																				
10		Self	$30	no	no	no	to bro: John Pogany 1001 Cumberland ave: Cleveland, Ohio							5	2	fr.	gr.	br.		Hungary Kravajacz
11							to friend: Josef Gall Carteret Myers							5	3	fr.	br.	bl.		" Podaszjan
12			$100				to broth. inlaw - Lorener Broth 819 H st. Lorain Ohio							5	7	fr.	dk.	bl.		Hungary Versekerely
13		husband												5	3	"	"	br.		" "
14	ALIEN	Self	$40	no	1909/12	Youngstown Ohio	to Brother: to broth. inlaw Daniel Gabbel 342 Woodland av: Youngstown Ohio					pregnant 6 children, good		5	4	fr	br	gr		" Kreisch
15			$50	no	no	no	to cousin: Pal Balog. 1316 East 76th st. New York							5	2	fr.	bl.	br.		" Galospatin
16		mother												5	3	fr.	br.	bl.		" Nyirbator
17		Self.	$34	yes	1904/8	Youngstown Ohio	to Brother/Cousin Teodor Bota 330 front st: Youngstown Ohio							5	4	dk	dk	dk		Hungary Szaszcsbes
18	ALIEN	no	$30	no	1907/12	Pittsburg Pa Youngstown Ohio	to husband: Josef. Harasin Box. 870- East Youngstown Ohio							5	4	dk.	br.	br.		Austria Kornatzka
19			$50	no	no	no	to nephews: Stefan Faltenus Lake site ave: 1919- Cleveland Ohio							5	10	dk	dk	br		Hungary Repocz
20		husband																		" "
21		Self	$41	yes	1904/9	Great Falls Mont.	to niece: Katarina Gedert Moneca Pa							5	7	fr.	dk.	bl.		" Prod
22			$18	no	no	no	to friend: Maria Bakra 703 - 64th st: New York City							5	6	fr.	dk.	bl.		" Papa
23		daughter	$30				to daughter: H. Kapides 3 Orchard st: New York							5	3	br.	gr.	bl.		Russia Wolkowisk
24		husband		no	no	no	to husband: S. Soberman 346 E. 3rd st: New York							5	3	dk.	dk.	br.		" Sawachost
25		father					to father: " " "													" "
26		sister					to broth. inlaw - M. Weisman 136 Mc Kelvin st: Brooklyn Nyk							5	4	fr.	bl.	br.		Russia Sawachost
27		Self	$30				to broth. inlaw - Y. Perlsohn 1176-88 Washington ave: Bronx New York							5	8	fr.	gr.	bl.		" Bialyczerkow
28			$50				to uncle: J. Cohute 2476 - 7th ave: New York City							5	4	dk.	dk.	br.		" Bialyczerkow
29	ALIEN		$10		32		remain none							5	9	fr.	bl.	br.		Switzerland Vitznau
30			$50	no	no	no	to friend: Spilleert Maxwell ave: 849- Detroit Mich							5	6	dk	dk	dk		France armentieres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neaf, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether burgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C Neaf

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

J McGregor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	[illegible]
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, December 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Hedwig	32		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	England	english	U. S. A.	New York	mother: Fr. Egyert Strassburg	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Gertrude	—		s	none	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Dickek	Rosa	23		m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	sister: Regina Faden Ortokuske bei Krakau Austria	"	"
4	"	Hirka	2		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Sala	—	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Toussaint	Henri	45		m	gardener	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Tarrytown N.Y.	Brother: Jules Toussaint 34 Rue du Canal - Verviers	"	Tarrytown NON
7	Scheun	François	38		m	miner	"	"	Belgium	french	Belgium	Pittsburg Pa Junct	wife: Mrs. F. Scheun Roux Belgium	Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Polydore	10		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Huygen	Jeanne	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Springfield Mass	father: August Fegrot Arlon Belgium	Mass.	Springfield NON
10	"	Germaine	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" NON
11	Haibette	Arthur	22		m	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	father: Joseph Haibette Havelange Namur	NY.	New York
12	"	Gabrielle	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	"	Violette	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	Roman	Emile	25		m	cook	Yes	Yes	"	french	"	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. E. Heins	Pa	Philadelphia
15	De Keyhel	Eugenie	58		f wd	none	"	"	"	flemish	U. S. A.	Cleveland Ghent	Avenue d' Hyon 96 Mons son: Jules De Keyhel Wollestraat 10 Gent	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Vanslambroeck	Jules	23		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Lichtervelde	parents: M. Vanslambroeck Lichtervelde	Mich	Detroit
17	"	Auguste	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	"	Xavier	—	8	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Verecke	Alois	22		m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Essen	father: Emil Verecke Essen	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Dobbelaere	Stephons	38		m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	wife: Mrs. Dobbelaere 352 Kortrykschesteenweg Gent	N.Y.	New York
21	Hullebusch	Gustave	23		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Kansas City	mother: Louise Hullebusch Meulebeke Belg.	Mo	Kansas City
22	"	Victor Bro	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Meulebeke			
23	Mourmart	Leon	34		m	mol. machinist	"	"	"	french	"	Namur	Brother: antoine Mourmart Beaumelle - Namur	ny	ny
24	Spileers	Sidonie	27		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	armentiers	father: Emil Hewet armentiers France	Mich	Detroit
25	"	St Louis Sy	5		m s										
26	"	Joseph Sy	3		m										
27	"	Berthe Sy	11		f										
28	Spileers	Maurice Bro	16		m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Henri Spileers Plocheterg Belgium	"	"
29	Salay	Katarina	35		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	german	U. S. A.	New York	father: Christian Moor Neuverbas Hungary	N.J.	New York
30	"	Käthchen Ch	7		f s	—			U.S.C born in N.Y. City						

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
JEN 1	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1897/1912	Nyk	to husband: Wm. Rogers 423 W. 19th ste. New York city	no	no	no	no	Discharged	dq	Husband —	f. bl. bl.			Germany	Frankfort
2	no	mother					to father												born in New York.
3	no	husband	no	no	no	no	to husband: S. Dicrek 606 6th 16th ste. New York	"	"	"	"	Discharged	to Husband	f. bl. bl.				Austria	Krakau
4	no	father	50	"	"	"	to father.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
5	no	"																	"
ANT ALIEN 6	no	Self	$35	yes	1904/12	Tarrytown Nyk	to home: michel ave Tarrytown Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
7	no	"	$35	yes	1907/10	Robesdale Pa	to brother in law: Emile Daily Greensburg c/ Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk dk dk		Germany	Weismuz
8	no	father	—	"	"	"	to uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr br gr		Belgium	Roux
ANT. ALIEN 9	no	Self	40.00	yes	1908/12	Springfield Mass	to husband: Jean Huygen 83 Pearl ste: Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
ANT. ALIEN 10	"	mother		"	"	"	to father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr. gr. bl.		Belgium	Aloon
11	no	Self	$140	no	no	no	to friend: Ch. Fergueuse Vice Consul of Belgium at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						born in New York.
12	no	husband	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr br bl		Belgium	Havelange
13	no	father	—	"	"	"						Pregnant 4 months	no	5	3	fr. bl. br.		"	Brussels
14	no	Self	$200	"	"	"	to friend: Emiel Fromm 129 South 10th st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"					"	"
LIEN 15	no	"	$50 more	yes	1909/12 2 yrs.	Cleveland Ohio	to daughter: alice De Keghel Hotel Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr bl bl		"	mons
16	no	"	$35	no	no	no	to brother: Victor Van Hambroeck 19 Gross Point farms Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr. bl. bl.		Belgium	Eisenayke
17	no	husband	$200	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk. dk. dk.		"	Lichtevelde
18	no	father	160	"	"	"	to uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fr. bl. gr.		"	"
19	no	Self	$65	"	"	"	to brother: Cyriel Verreckte 1816 Lucas ste: St Louis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	no	"	$60	"	"	"	to cousins: Bekaert Bros 230 W. 16th ste: New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr. bl. br.		Belgium	Elssen
NT ALIEN 21	no	"	$30	yes	1909/12	Kansas City Mo	Home: 3122 Nicholson ave E. Buttnec Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr br br		"	Zomerghem
22	no	"	30	no	—	—	Brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr bl bl		"	Neuleberg
23	no	"	100	—	—	—	acquaintance: arthur Mc Mullen 159 B'way Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"
24	no	husband	$	—	—	—	Husband: Joseph Spillers 849 Maxwell Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk br br		"	Namur
25	no	father		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr. bl. bl.		France	Armentiers
26	no	"		"	—	—	849 Maxwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27	no	"		"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28	no	Self	$20	"	—	—	Brother: 849 Maxwell ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
T ALIEN 29	no	husband	300	yes	1904/12	N.Y. York	husband: Emil Salay 245 E. 93 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Discharged	to Husband	5	6	fr br gr	Cicatrices tuberculeuses du cou	France	Armentières
30	no	father	300	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary	Neuverbras
																		U.S.A.	New York.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 DEC 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11- 1115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Neefs

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
[illegible]ish	Syrian
[illegible] (North)	
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 21

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, December 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED GV 1	Dolinsky	Taube	34		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pyle	brother in law: S. Dolinsky Pyle Gub. Grodno	NJ.	New York
ADMITTED GV 2	"	Leibel	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED GV 3	"	Sine	3	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED GV 4	"	Ades	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED GV 5	"	Jankel	36		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: S. Dolinsky Pyle Gub. Grodno	"	"
ADMITTED GV 6	Sokol	Hirsch	35		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostock	wife: Ch. Sokol Bialostock Gub. Grodno mother: Slowe Slon	"	Brooklyn
7	Slon	Wach	32		" s	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bialostock wife: Dobe Dubowsky	Conn	Hartford
8	Dubowsky	Hersch	43		" m	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Pinsk	Pinsk wife: Sine Gelibter 52 Zelafna	ny	Brooklyn
9	Gelibter	Jossel	30		" "	tin smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	gasse - Warschau - Russia mother: Braginsky	"	"
10	Braginsky	Sine	20		f s	milliner	no	no	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslav	Jekaterinoslaw - Poltorsk gov. Russia mother: Lea Shagaloff - Newel	"	"
11	Shagaloff	Lucie	26		" "	hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newel	Witsk govt Russia - mother: Sewe Blumenthal	"	Ny.
12	~~Blumenthal~~	Chaje	48		" "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Witkowisk	Witkowisk - Grodno govt - Russia mother: Mendrezizky -		
ADMITTED GV 13	Mendrezizky	Freide	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau - Russia	"	"
ADMITTED GV 14	"	Hirsch	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Kirsch	Joseph	40		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kirsch Warschau	"	"
16	"	Marg sister	28		f "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Skolnik	Moische	21		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialostok	father: arwe Skolnik Mazowetzkaja Ulica - Bialostok - mother: Sara Tarnower -	"	B'klyn
18	Tarnower	Hinde	18		f "	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	33 Nioskaja Ulica - Warschau wife: Rose Seltzer - Plotzk	"	N. Y.
19	Seltzer	Jacob	32		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Plotzsk	Plotzk gov. Russia father: Kroxil Seltzer	"	"
20	"	Berisch Bro	22		" s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Plonsk - Warschau govt.	"	"
ADMITTED GV 21	Bokaicki	Feige	46		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Grayola	Brother: Israel Malufsky Grayola Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED GV 22	"	Esko	18		" s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	father: Stanislaw Stark	"	"
23	Zumjewska	Maria	25		" m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	U. S. A.	~~Przyotopowa~~ Chicago	Przyotopowa - Warschau govt. father: Stefan Bazonowski	"	"
24	Jarantowska	"	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	~~Włocławek~~	Włocławek - Warschau govt. wife: Katharine Wojcik	"	"
25	Wojcik	Antoni	26		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Janow	Janow - Lubleski govt. wife: Jadwiga Burdzinska	N.y.	Wesenesa
26	Burdzinski	Stanislaw	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janow - Lubleski govt. father: Gregorz Witkowski	"	"
27	Witkowska 572/468	Maryanna	24		f "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Janow	Janow father: Franz Tozeko.	Mich	Detroit
28	Tozeko	Josef	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelnero	Jelnero - Minsk govt.	Conn	Norwich
29	Rentenmaner	Theodor	27		" m	painter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Theodor Rentenmauer Sieghardsborg gasse 1a Wien X	ny.	Utica
30	"	Terezia Ute	21		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	—	no no no	to husband: L. Dolinsky 20 Willet str: New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	f.	dk br.		Russia	Orle
2	No	mother	—	" " "	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	No	"	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	No	"	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	Yes	Self	$15	" " "	to brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	dk bl.		"	"
6	No	"	$15	" " "	to broth. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr.	dk bl.		"	Bialostock
7	No	"	$25	" " "	to father: A. Hon 271 Metropolitan ave: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr.	dk bl.		"	"
8	No	Son	$80	" " "	to Bro: M. Dubrowsky 6 Williams str: Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr.	gr. br.		Russia	Pinsk
9	No	Brother in law	$25	— —	Brother in law: F. Kusierisky 22 Cook Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fr.	dk. br.		Russia	Laskayev
10	No	Brother	$25	— —	Brother in law: A. Freidin 79 McKibbin str Brooklyn N.Y.	His charged to sister Basil Freidin											
11	No	Bridegroom	30	Yes 1907 10 N.Y.	Bridegroom: H. Belinson 358 E. 8th str. N.Y.	His charged to Bro —						5 —	Max.	Stagg dk br.	2 in Entry Line Engraving droit (suite amdt)	"	Lelekiewolan
12																"	Mwel
																on list 12	
13	No	self	$20	— —	Cousin: M. Bandmann 106 Norfolk str N.Y.							5 —	dk. bl.	br.		"	Warschau
14	No	mother	30	— —	" " "											"	"
15	No	uncle	—	— —	uncle: M. Nison Schiman	His charged to Hell Aleck Hoisty										"	Lublin
16	No	"	$5	— —	329 E. 14th str N.Y.							5 4	fr.	" gr.		"	"
17	No	self	$50	— —	sister: A. Berkowitz 890 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	dk.	dk. br.		Russia	Bialostock
18	No	friend	$25	— —	friend: J. Schulsinger 97 Margin N.Y.	His charged to Friend W. Schulsinger —										Russia	Warschau
19	No	self	$25	— —	Uncle: S. Levin 229 Rivington str N.Y.							5 2	fr.	dk. bl.		Russia	Plonsk
20	No	uncle	$5	— —	" " "							5 6	fr.	dk. gr.		"	"
21	No	husband	$22	— —	Husband: J. Bokacicki c/o Rosenthal - 647 O'Brien str Chicago Ill.							4 11	fr	gr. gr.		"	Cragola
22	No	father	—	— —								5 —	fr.	dk. br.		"	"
23	No	husband	$10	Yes 1907 12 Chicago	husband: Stefan Zumijewski 957 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	His charged to 7 Zych.						5 7	fr.	dk. Madden		333 W 56th	Warschau
24	No	"	$15	" 1907 12 Chicago	husband: Stanislaw Jaranowski 541 Oakland ave N. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr.	dk. Wyatbura	7 Zych.	333 W 56th	"
25	No	self	$40	— —	Friend: Michal Struski 451 Fulham str. Wesenica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	br	bl	marques de petite verole	Wclawcek
26	No	"	45	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	br	br		Janow
27	No	husband	$25	— —	husband: Mar Witkowski 418 Waren St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr.	bl.	br.		Janow
28	No	brother	$15	— —	Cousin: Marceli Roziniski 465 North Main str. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr.	bl.	br.		Janow
29	No	cousin	$50	— —	cousin John Skotta 92 main str. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr.	bl.	gr.		Turalski
30	No	"	—	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr.	bl.	gr.		Austria Vienna
																	Syorisch

S.E.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 19 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners interested," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Neefs

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Uhlenhuth

Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
(North)	
(South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

4

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP, 17 DÉC 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cristia	Zakarias	18		m s	lab	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Segesvar	father: Jakarias Cristia Hennebergg 3 - Segesvar N. Kirk m.	Pa	Zelenople
2	Roman	Maria	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slavonian	"	Szentmiklos	friend: Paul Glesber Koszentmiklos - Bysany megye	nj	Newark
3	Laeza	Illes	26		m s	day lab.	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Uy	father: aron Laeza - Kis Kirk Lunka 19 - P. Kooznaszo - Hungary	New York	New York
4	Simon	Kalmone	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	father: Josef Csafardi Rabasaisso	"	"
5	"	Irma	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	Elizabeth	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Schuffert	Katalin	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	German	Hungary	Hatvan	father: Johann Schuffert Tabor - L. P. Segesvar N. Kirkulls m.	Pa	Sharon
8	Gutt	Jeno	28		m s	machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	father: Herman Gutt Beilovar - Hungary	ny	ny
9	Kornreich	Max	21		m s	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Belgium	antwerp	father: Isak Lerman Bochnia Galicia.	Ill.	St Louis
10	Pisarski	Wladyslaw	33		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Brother: Jakob Pisarski Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
11	Fendrich	John	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.	sister: Hermine Turetschek Hutteldorfer str 113 - Vienna XIV	ny.	ny.
12	Feller	Dora	36		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria	Zbaraz	brother: Wolf Hirschhorn Zbaraz Austria	n.j.	Newark
13	"	Anckel	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	Jente	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	Ture	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Jacob	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Itte	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Blumsky	Kazimierz	40		m m	Tailor lab	yes	yes	"		"	Przemyslany	friend:	ny.	ny.
19	"	Gertrude	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	Przemyslany galicia	"	"
20	"	Janina	12		f s	none	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Josef	4		m s	"	no	no	"		"	"	" "	"	"
22	"	Adela	8		f s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	" "	"	"
23	"	Maria	6		f s	"	no	no	"		"	"	" "	"	"
24	"	Helene	2		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
25	"	Jan	4		m s	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
26	Noll	Stefan	27		m m	day lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	~~Hungary~~ U.S.A.	~~Rhija~~ Lebeus	wife: Elizabeth Noll. Silberau Hungary	Pa	Philad.
27	Korecki	Jaroslaw	21		m s	locksmith	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Michael Korecki Rozemiator Galicie	Nj.	Par. Ridge
28	Lang	Elisabeth	32		f div	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	no	n.y.	Brooklyn
29	Merkel	Joseph	36		m m	cement worker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	mother: Elizabeth Merkel Hagenau i/Elsass - Germ.	Ill	Chicago
30	Payack	Emilie	16		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slavist	Hungary	Nagy Ugrog	father: Josef Payack Nagy Ugrog Hung.	Nj.	New York

13

Ger. W. Moore Purser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Diver in person or otherwise, or instigation for care and treatment of the insane, which purported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$16	no	—	Uncle: Peter Mossora P. Box 515 Zelenople Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk dk dk	marques de petite verole	Hungary	Segesvar
2	"	"	$161	yes	1906 11	friend: Samuel Michalishka 151 Ferry Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " bl.		"	Kischwarder
3	"	self	$25	yes	1908 12	brother: Nicolae Loreza 10 Greenwich str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk br bl		Roumania	Louka
4	"	self	$72	"	1909 12	Husband: Kalman Simon 515 E. 12th Str.	"	Discharged to Husband					5	Husband	dk		Hungary	Clazpotch
5	"	mother	—	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				born in N.Y.	
6	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"
7	"	self	$18	no	—	Brother: simon schuffert 774 Box. P.O. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr. bl. bl.		Hungary	Marenburg
8	"	brother	$40	"	—	Brother: E. Gutt 410 E. 65th. Str.	"	"	"	Discharged to Bro			5	6	fr. dk br.		Hungary	Beilonar
9	"	brother in law	$40	04	—	Brother in law: D. Langsam 1104-6 Tudor ave E. St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr. bl. br.		Austria	Bozma
10	"	self	$120	Yes	1905 10	friend: Jan Kigniarski 336 N. Eastland ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr br gr		Austria	Bukovina
11	"	"	$40	"	1905 12	Home: 261 W. 137th Str Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr. bl. br.		"	Vienna
12	"	husband	no	no	—	Husband: J. Feller To Hirschhorn 153 Charlton str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk dk. b.		"	Kbarey
13	"	father	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	self	$50	"	—	Brother in Law: K. Perlak 185 E. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr. bl. bl.		Austria	Przemslawy
19	"	husband	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr. dk. br.		"	Buaten
20	"	father	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	$40	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	no	self	$14	Yes	1910 12	Phila	Home: 1626 Cadwell ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr br bl		Hungary	Silberau
27	S	"	15	no	—	—	Brother: Wladimir Korecki Box Park Ridge - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk dk br		Austria	Mikolaieff
28	no	"	50	Yes	1882 1912	Ny.	Home: 263 Cooper str. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "		Germany	Berlin
29	no	"	$1000	"	1896 12	Chicago	Home: 1713 Berry ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " dk		"	Hageman
30	no	sister	30	no	—	—	Sister: Maria Nagy 411 E. 91st St. N.Y.	Discharged to sister					5	Yes	fr. dk br.		Hungary	Nagy Tyrcy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corvisart

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Déc 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. *sailing from* ANTWERP, 7 Déc 1912, *19*

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saghy	Moritz	51		m.	m.	Jeweler	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Wien	wife: Irma Saghy XVII. Gellertgasse 10 Wien	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Valerie	14		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Steinstock Skorzenitz Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Rinstock	Beile	18		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skorzenitz	mother: Mrs. Perdeyn Ludstr. 38 Roulers	Ill.	Jacksonville
4	Perdeyn	Maurice	23		m.	s.	Musician	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	sister: Anna Beck Palanka Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Fuchs	Fanny	50		f.	m.	cook	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemoldy	" " "	"	"
	"	Laura	15		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	"	Mihaly	13		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ilber Bragincky Wien Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lelsky	Freiwach	27		m.	m.	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	" " "	"	"
9	"	Sonia	25		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Russia	3		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eugen Kiwanske Officerstr. 11 St. Petersburg Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Kiwanske	Lubow	30		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	mother: Pepi Lilienfeld Czernowitz Austria	N.Y.	"
12	Stein	Bertha	21		f.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	wife: Ida Wellinger Cleveland O.	Mich.	Holland
13	Boersma	Jan	53		m.	m.	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Baile	father: Xaver Metzger Erzingen	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Lieber Haas	Anna	24		f.	s.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEC 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	no	—	daughter: Mrs. Helene Kreuter 6119 13 Ave. N. York.	no	no	no	no	Ford	no	6	fr.	gr.	gr.	Austria	Neugladek
2	Yes	father	—	$60	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gl.	"	Nixau
3	No	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Maurice Ruben 728 E. 6 St. New York						Discharged to Mrs. Maurice Ruben				Russia	Chrzanow
4	no	self	$50	no	—	—	father: Hector Gerodeyn 104 E. North St. Jacksonville						"	5	7	fr.	dk.	gr.	Belgium	Boulers
5	no	daughter	$100	no	—	—	brother: Anton Zilka 1728 E. 30 St. Cleveland Ohio						"	5		fr.	br.	gr.	Hungary	Pancka
6	"	sister	"	"	"	"							"	5	2	fr.	dk.	br.	"	Illock
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
8	No	father	$60	no	—	—	father: Harry Lelsberg 94 Haremeier St. Brooklyn N.Y.						"	5	5	fr.	dk.	br.	Russia	Kiew
9	No	"	"	"	—	—							"	5	2	"	"	yr.	"	Chrzanow
10	No	grandson	"	"	—	—							"						"	Kiew
11	No	self	1000	yes	yes	109 N. York	brother: Henry Arnold 1035 Avenue North New York						Discharged to Bro.	4	10	dk.	dk.	br.	"	Nau
12	No	"	$16	no	—	—	uncle: Leon Klein 658 Westminster Ave. Boston						Discharged to uncle	fr.	sl.	bl.			Austria	Czadagora
13	"	"	$60	no	—	—	to friend: Joh. Lain 34 E. 18th St. Holland Mich.						"	5	5	fr.	bl.	bl.	Holland	Drawske
14	S	self	25	no	—	—	St. Josefs Convent Washington Bay. Milwaukee Wis						"	4	11	fr.	bl.	fr.	Germany	Langenau
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corrected

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
(North)	
(South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. *sailing from* ANTWERP, 17 Dec 1912, *19*

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoss	Joseph	34		m m	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Liege	wife: Camilla Hoss Liege	Pa.	Jeanette
2	Zelinski	Stanislaw	24		m s	miner	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Marxloh	wife: Rosalia Zelinski Marxloh Germany	Pa.	Nanticoke
3	Crnowsky	Joseph	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsum	wife: Gerd. Crnowsky Walsum Germany	"	"
4	Boryniak	Adalbert	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marxloh	wife: Wladyslawa Boryniak Marxloh - Germany	"	"
X 5	Kujka	Zuzanna	17		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Miava	father: Janos Kujka Miava - Nyitra m.	N.J.	Newark
		Eggardus				8-168654-7/18/39									
6	Piec	Edgy	29		m m	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Marxloh	wife: Alvine Piec Marxloh Germ.	Pa.	Nanticoke
7	Blomme	Cyriel	35		m s	weaver	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium U.S.A.	Verseghem Paterson	father: Jean Blomme Verseghem - Belgium	N.J.	Paterson
8	Wieser	Mathilde	23		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Gzirot	father: Adam Wieser Gzirot Hungary	N.y.	Brooklyn
9	Lanezendorfer	Terezia	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Lanezendorfer Gzirot Hungary	"	Ny.
10	Nemeth	Anna	23		m s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nybalazsfalva	father: Janos Pinter Totfalu Hung.	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
11	Monek	Maria	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zsida	father: Andras Monek Zsida Hungary	Ny.	New Brunswick
12	Monek	Josef	32		m m	day lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Bethlehem	father: Josef Monek Zsida Hungary	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
13	"	Josefine	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dravecz	Teresia	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Bethlehem	father: Ferenz Dravecz Rabatotfalu Vas m. Hungary	"	"
15	Panar	Jacobine	20		" "	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Gust. Panser Vienna	Ill	Chicago
16	Waldinger	Magdalena	17		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Jako	father: Jos. Waldmayer Jako Hungary	Pa	Philad.
17	Schmutz	Ferencsne	25		m m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfsgruben	mother: Terezsne Schmutz Harsagy Hungary	"	"
X 18	Rauscher	Jandone	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harsagy	father: Mich. Knollmeyer Harsagy	"	S. Bethlehem
						3-221510-7/16/13-505							" " "		
X 19	Knollmeyer	Lina	17		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
X 20	Fakter	Lee Liebe	28		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chenezin	father: Berl Neumann Chenezin Russia	Ny.	Ny.
21	Schneider	Fritz	36		m m	machinist	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	brother: Johann Schneider 5 Pilinger St. Saarbrucken Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	"	Katharina	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Fritz	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	Heinrich	8		" s	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.		Pittsburg	" " "	"	"
25	"	Theodor	3		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Jamburg	Paul	41		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warchau	brother: Jakob Jamburg Lobsenicasalaz Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Leek	Georg	31		m s	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	parents: Heinrich Leek 4 Stangenfort b Coblenz Germany	Ohio	Columbus
28	"	Henriette	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Werner	3	6	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Fromm	Marie	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Miller Anna Long rue de Vallee 11 Antwerp	Pa.	Philadelphia

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expectation or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40 no	— —	uncle: Philip Bannenberger Box 19 - Jeanette Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	bl	br	bald.	Germany	Oberhausen
2	yes	"	30 "	— —	friend: Theophile Zabrezalski 36 Lucerne Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	bl	"	"	Trieschin
3	"	"	40 "	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br	gr	"	"	Czarny Brinok
4	"	"	30 "	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	dk	"	"	Nionokovo
5	"	"	$17 "	— —	brother in law: Samuel Mihalisko 151 Ferry str. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr.	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Miava
6	"	"	30 "	— —	friend: Theophile Zabrezalski Lucerne 36 Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	bl	gr	"	Germany	Marienthal
7	no	"	60 yes	1910/12 Paterson	friend: Remi Vande Spiegel 71 Highland str. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	dk	dk	"	Belgium	Sweveghem
8	no	father	$15 no	1904/10 Brooklyn ny.	cousin: Jos. Litschauer 7307 5th Ave Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	fr.	"	5			fr.	bl.	bl.	Hungary	Gzirot
9	—	"	50 no	— —	aunt: M Weisz 580 Park ave ny.	"	"	"	"	fr.	"	5 4½			fr.	blk.	bl.	"	Gzirot
10	yes	self	$25 yes	1908/9 S. Bethlehem Pa	husband: Istvan Nemeth 512 Church alley S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	bl.	bl.	"	"	Eisenburg
11	"	"	$15 "	1909/10 New Brunswick	brother in law: Imre Racz 19 French str. new Brunswick ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr.	bl.	gr.	"	"	Zsida
12	"	"	150 "	1903/12 S. Bethlehem	Brother in law: Frank Walner 280 Elm str. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	dk	br	"	"	Zsida
13	husband	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	l.	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	self	$20 yes	1906/12 S. Bethlehem	Brother: Istvan Nemeth 512 Church alley S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr.	bl.	br.	"	"	Eisenburg
15	"	"	$50 no	— —	Uncle: Michalac Johann + 10743 Wabash ave. Roland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr.	bl.	br.	Austria	Vienna
16	"	"	$12 "	— —	sister: anna Waldinger 916 Ogden str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	bl.	Hungary	Jaks	
17	"	"	$16 yes	1905/11 Phil Newark	Husband: Franz Schmutz 4525 Onnica str. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr.	bl.	br.	"	Tot	
18	husband	$12	"	1904/6 S. Bethlehem	Husband: Johann Rausoker 921 Bodenwold str. S. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr.	bl.	bl.	Hungary	Harsagy	
19	father	$12	no	— —	Brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	husband	50 no	— —	Husband: P. Zakter 379 E. 8th str. ny. friend: Schneider Washington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'11	fr.	bl.	bl.	Russia	Kheyeu	
21	no	self	$100 yes	1903/12 Pittsburg Katatail	— Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr.	bl.	bl.	Germany	Saarbrücken	
22	"	husband	" "	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr.	bl.	br.	"	"	
23	"	father	— "	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
24	"	"	— born in U.S.A.	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					U.S.A.	Pittsburg	
25	"	"	— "	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
26	"	self	$600 no	— —	friend: H. Rosenberg Cambridge Ohio	none	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr.	gr.	bl.		Russia	Lesaukie
27	no	self	175 no	— —	friend: H. Rosenberg Cambridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr.	bl.	bl.		Germany	Coblenz
28	—	husband	— yes	1904/5 Cambridge	friend: H. Rosenberg Cambridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk.	bl.	bl.		"	Obertrauberg
29	—	father	— no	— —	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Coblenz
30	no	husband	$100 yes	1899	husband: Engel Fromm 129 Southend str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk.	dk.	br.		"	Strasburg

AL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Koloniand, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Neefs

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

F Kinneyman

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	
[illegible] South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 7 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lauwers	Maria	26		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	father: Harry Hebbeler Brussels Belgium	N.J.	New York
2	Lerrurier	Louis	25		m. s.	clerk	"	"	France	France	France	Russon	father: Lerrurier Louis France	Mass	Holyoke
3	Resurreau	Julles	36		m. s.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Foucicay	sister mother: Pauline Resurreau rue Felix Faure 40 Mattrelas France	"	Lawrence
4	Gross	Regina	28		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	mother: Hermann Schechl Bonnburg Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Albert	5	9	m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.	3/20/1907	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"
6	Demeyer	Eugenie	23		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	father: Jan Marysse Kobbeken by Antwerp Belgium	U.S.	New York
7	"	Fanny	5		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Braem	Lisa	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	I	"	Belgium	Burgered	father: August Van Steenjust Engelmunster Belgium	Pa.	Wilmerding
9	"	Germain	6		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	George	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.		Wilmerding	" " "	"	"
11	"	Fanny	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Meertel	Stefan	24		m. s.	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Podkilava	father: Stefan Meertel Podkilava Hungary	N.J.	Newark
13	Sister Ernesta		43		f.	Minister	"	"	German	"	Germany	Strasburg	brother: Ritter Ernst Bern Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	" Bernardina		24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Wenisch Carbruhe Germany	"	"
15	" Agnes		23		f.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wisconsin		"	"
16	" Verata		35		f.	"	"	"	"	"	German	Strasburg	brother: Ott Schweizer Erik Switzerland	"	"
17	" Metti	Emilie	19		f.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Metti Fribal Switzerland	"	"
18	" Heldmann	Maria	20		f.	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	father: Robert Heldmann Tannhausen Germany	"	"
19	" Rusch	Fabienne	25		f.	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	brother: Oscar Rusch Z. Zollen Switzerland	"	"
20	" Einziner	Anna	32		f.	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	mother: Maria Einziner Strasdorf Germany	"	"
21	" Wasner	Katharina	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Wasner Lusa Switzerland	"	"
22	" Mangold	Agatha	25		f.	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father: Benedikt Mangold Tirol Austria	"	"
23	" Hellmer	Maria	22		f.	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	father: Johann Hellmer Feldmundin Germany	"	"
24	" Schildknecht	"	32		f.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	brother: Konrad Schildknecht Hirschlag Switzerland	"	"
25	" Gorell	Therese	30		f.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	brother: Anton Gorell Muenchen Germany	"	"
26	" Laurent	Hilde	23		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nicolas Laurent Regenwettel Germany	"	"
27	" Humpeler	Maria	27		f.	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	brother: Josef Humpeler Hoejet Austria	"	"
28	" Fehr	Elisabeth	27		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Elisabeth Fehr Feldkirch Austria	"	"
29	" Wenger	Lina	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Rudolf Wenger Feldkirch Austria	"	"
30	" Conrad	Gertrud	18		f.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	mother: Gertrud Conrad Langenargen Switzerland	"	"

11-305853-505-4/16/41

11-305854-505-4/16/41

#1-12+25

16

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	—	husband	$16	Yes	1908	N.Y.	husband: Alfons Lauwers 37 Madison Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bl.	br.		Belgium	Brussels
	2	no	self	$40	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs. V. Leurick 57 Hamilton St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr.	bl.	br.		France	Dunsor.
	3	no	"	$22	"	"	"	cousin: Gustave Allegaert 1144 St. Laurence Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	bk.	br.		"	Tourcoing
NT ALIEN	4	no	Self	$10	Yes	1903/n	Cincinnati	husband: Albert Gross 3655 Zigmann St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr.	dk	br.		Germany	Rosenberg
	5	—	—	—	—	born in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A	Cincinnati
T ALIEN	6	yes	husband	$10	Yes	1903/12	New York	husband: Emil Renneyer 304 W. 146th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	dk.	br.		Belgium	Wilryk
T ALIEN	7	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Hobken Antwerp
	8	no	husband	$60	Yes	1907/12	Wilmerding	husband Charles Braem Westinghouse Ave. Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr.	br.	bl.		"	Engelmunster
	9	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Leer
	10	"	"	—	born in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							born in	U.S.A.
	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	12	yes	self	$20	Yes	1907/11	Newark	brother: Paul Thertel 223 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Podwilawa
	13	"	(convent 8 mos	"	1854/69	"	"	St. Jos. Convent Washington Av. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	bl.	l.		Germany	Engen
	14	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	br.		"	Carlsruhe
NT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.		"	Dusseldorf
	16	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.		"	Mutky Poloma
	17	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	bl.		Switzerland	Bonnell
	18	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.		Germany	Tauberzusen
	19	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.		Austria	Gonville
	20	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Strausdorf
	21	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.		"	Ludwigshafen
	22	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.		Austria	Hochreiss
	23	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	gr.		Germany	Feldmoshin
	24	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.		Switzerland	Kirchberg
	25	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.		Germany	Niederalbach
	26	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.		"	Hardhausen
	27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Hungst
	28	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.		"	"
	29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	Hungary
	30	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.		Italy	Gorz

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the ss, Vaderland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(12) 30

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
(North)	
South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 7 Déc 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blumenthal	Chaje	45		M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkowisk	mother: Seive Blumenthal Wilkowisk- grodno govt Russia	Can	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

opp. mother Jacob

1a

17

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or practical believer in or member of organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
NT-ALIEN 1	no	self	$30	yes	1905/11	Rochester NY.	Husband: Harry Blumenthal 27 Kensington ave - Toronto - Ontario	no	no	no	good	no				transit			Francia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Raymond	Joseph	65					Superior Court New City Mar 13-1891	612 5th 221
2	Von Horn	August F.	57				" January 24th 1855 Chicago Ill. Born in Chicago Ill Jan 24th 1855	New York 13th 1891 Stowaway.	New York 7009 - Center ave Chicago Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nosp, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Nosp

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

VJ

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet No 1 S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec. 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Rens	Hendrik	27	2	m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Venlo	brother Reinier Van Rens Wilhelmina St. Vitus		NON IM
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Albert Missiaen Ty Thal W Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Austria-Hungary
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neef

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec. 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerneels	Leonie	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Hainaut	father James Philipp	Ohio	Moberly
2		Richard	11		m								Hainaut		
3	~~Hoos~~	~~Joseph~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~clothier~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Liege~~	parents Camille Hoos	Pa	Jeanette
4	De Voo	Marie	36		f	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Assenede	brother Liege Pierre De Voo	Ind	Ind
5	Hendrickx	andreas	47		m								sister Christine Hendrickx		
6	Magas	Josef	43		m m	flab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kolod	Fejno wife Josefine magas	Ia	Paterson
7	~~Schuffert~~	~~Katalin~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~servant~~						~~Hetur~~	brother Kolod Karolid	Pa	Sharon
8	Ludwig	Bernhard	19		m/o	flab						Regoire	father Johan Schuffert	Oh	Cleveland
9	Maitz	frank	18		m/o							Darmvar	father Anton Bernhard	Oh	Grantsburg
10	Bocrin	Jenos	25		m m				Roumanian			Pero	Regoise 228		
11	Hoflan	Maria	30		f	housewife	no		Roumanian			Dolha	father Georg Maitz	Pa	Brandalle
12		Gyorgy	3		m/o								Darmvar		
13		Maria	2		f								wife Maria Boer		
14	Cornel	Jenos	23		m s	flab	yes		Roumanian			Ylen	Pero Alio Venera		
15	~~Cricka~~	~~Zakarias~~	~~18~~		~~m m~~							~~Kopesvar~~	father Johan Hoflan	Oh	Marlborough
16	Gliga	Spiridon	39		m m		no					Jeli Arpas	father Cornel Simon	Pa	Zelienople
17	Elkan	Lazar	32		m m		yes					Kejesvar	Ylen father Cricka Zakarias	Ind	Ind
18	Trantar	Lamaskin	40		m m							Kreskkejesvar	Kejesvar wife Maria Gliga	Oh	Masillon
19		Niklas	15		m/o	flab							Jeli Arpas 198 wife Helena Elkan		Youngstown
20	Dobrila	Jenos	17		m/o	flab						Jeli Arpas	Kejesvar 76 Ind		
21	Solomon	Gyorgy	36		m m							Nda	Youngstown Oh		
22	Vam Pop	Gyorgy	50		m m							Hungary	Kreskkejesvar wife		
23	~~Thalmeyer~~	~~Gustav~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~none given~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	Arbeiter Jeja Dolha	Oh	Youngstown
24		Charlotte	21		f	housewife							father Johan Schuffert	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Gustav	2		m/o								Charlotte Dombrowski		
26	Kazmin	Teodor	25		m m	flab			Russia	Russian	Russia	Mikolajewsk	Brzezynnen		
27	Gembicki	Jakob	25		m m					Russian		Lwje	mule Kadan Makarover	Burg	
28	Pelgrimm	Marcus	15		m/o	flab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruhmerg	Dybulski Anwalki		
29	Kabanowitz	Malina	20		f	servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lwje	father Juley Gembicki	Pa	
30	Aleksandrowitz	Kasimfa	20		f	housewife							Lwje Alexander		
													Pamela Verbeck		
													Ludwig Samuel F		
													father Kabanowitz		
													Lwje E Wilno		
													father Aleksandrowitz Cousin	Pa	Pittsburgh
													Lwje		

7-17-378 8-5-1912 (505)

NON IMM

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$50	No		husband Jan Cernellis Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f		Cicatrices de petite vérole	Belgium	Beaumont
2	"	father	"	"		uncle Bannenberger	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3		self	50			transferred to 2nd Class													
4	Yes	brother	25	no		brother Henri Do 65	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"	self	100			J. Bond 2nd Bridell St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia
6	no	self	20	Yes	1905 Paterson	Cousin Anton Klauk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	gr	bl	—	
7	Yes	"	18	no	50	5 M. St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	lt	br	Hungary	Kisloid
8	"	"	23	"		Cousin Josef Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Segorge
9	"	"	33	"		Cleveland O 2d Davenport a 1609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f	dk	gr	"	Darmvar
10	"	"	26	Yes	1905 McKees Rocks Pa 08	brother Jerry Mialy Ills B 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f	dk	br	"	Paro
11	husband	wife	26	no		brother Ferdinand Boer Bankli Bennie 855	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f	br	br	"	Dobra
12	father	"	56	"		husband Hoflan Turkaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	f	—	—	"	"
13						Brantville Pa												"	"
14	"	self	28			brother-in-law Mulzer James Marlinger Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	dk	br	"	Flen
15	"	brother-in-law	46	"		Conrad Peter Brunner Pa B. 575 Telemple Pa	from	to	Pa										
16	"	"	36	Yes	1907 New Castle Pa 03	friend Roman Cismann 1005 Wel Mons Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f	dk	bl	Pelso Fiipas	
17	"	"	34	"	1905 Terre Haute Ind 06	brother-in-law George Andrea B. 110. Masontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Segerrar
18	"	wife	30	Yes	1908 Pennsylvania 07 Pa	friend Francis Schneider PB 162 E Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	f	lt	bl	"	Szegaszkerzes
19	"	"	2 mo	—		friend Roman Cismann 1905 Wel Mons Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
20	"	"	21	"		friend Francis Schneider PB 162 E Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	f	lt	br	"	Pelso Fiipas
21	"	"	40	Yes	1909 Pennsylvania 11 Pa	brother Martin Vap Va PB 220 Lectonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f	br	br	"	Szegaszkerzes
22	"	"	30	"	1902 Lectonia 10 Pa	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f	br	br	"	"
23	"	wife	30	no	—	Anna Mrylla	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
24	"	sister				Woodwood Wedpark Co Hillsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						not on board	
25																			
26	Yes	parents	wife			parents Iwan Kuzmin PB 56 Wash Co Bury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			f			Russia Nikolajevsk	
27	Yes	brother				brother Alois Jamboska 22 Cambria Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	dk	br	"	Prage
28	"	stepfather	60			stepfather Ch. Johannes 20 Mc 228 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						Belgium	Antwerp
29	"	self	5			cousin Max Mahre 4 Coal St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			f			Russia	Prage
30	"	"	5			husband W. B. Ward Br. Legore Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Roger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Roger Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of DEC 1912, 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Neef

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, Dec. 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lipe	Piotr	34	6	m m	day. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarny Stary	wife Maryanna Lipe Czarny Stary Lublin	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Panas	Andrzej	22		m s	" "	yes	yes	"	"	Amerika	Tariffaile Ont.	father Wojciech Panas Budas-Ofatin Lublin	N.J.	New York
3	Lipe	Pawel	21		m s	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	Russia	Lubienia	brother Piotr Lipe Lubienia Radom	Pa	Wanamie
4	Pitrich Pietucha	Jan	28		m s	" "	"	"	"	"		Kobyle	father Tomasz Pietuch Kobyle Lublin	N.J.	New York
5	Kazmara	Josef	23		m m	" "	yes	yes	"	"		Katy	wife Zofia Kozmara Katy Lublin	Pa	Chester
6	Scisla	Franciszek	38		m m	" "	no	no	"	"		Starow	wife Maryanna Scisla Starow Radom	N.J.	Jersy City
7	Czop	Ludwick	27		m m	" "	"	"	"	"		Wolicko	wife Katarzyna Czop Wolicko Opriana	Pa	Middlesboro
8	Czerna	Antoni	24		m m	day lab	"	"	"	"		Starow	wife Jozefa Czerna Starow Radom	N.J.	Jersy City
9	Grudzien	Stanislaw	26		m m	" "	yes	yes	"	"		Bystryca	wife Stanislawa Grudzien Bystryca Lublin	N.J.	Troy.
10	Krobel	Michal	28		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	"		Niedzichika	wife Kraska Krobel Niedzichika Lublin	Pa	Chester
11	Waldowski	Josef	24		m m	" "	yes	yes	"	"		Chelm	wife Helena Waldowska Chelm Lublin	N.J.	Lackawanna
12	~~Rosinski~~	Antoni	20		m m	" "	"	"	"	"		Krzywiec Okrzeja	wife Amelo Rosinski Krzywiec Okrzeja Lublin	Mich	Detroit
13	Lisiec	Stanislaw	33		m m	" "	no	no	"	"		Lubienio	wife Agnieszka Lisiec Lubienio Radom	Pa	Wanamie
14	Cichanski	Stanislaw	18		m s	" "	yes	yes	"	"		Jarosowice	father Bartlomiej Cichanski Jarosowice Lublin	Pa	New Castle
15	Wnuk	Pawel	21		m m	" "	"	"	"	"		Bystrzyca	wife Cecylia Wnuk Bystrzyca Lublin	Ill	Chicago
16	Wnuk VL 336/113	Jozia	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"		"	father Pawel Wnuk Bystrzyca Lublin	"	"
17	Birkowska	Wiktorina	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wolica Kucowa	father Stanislaw Berkowski Wolica Kucowa Zael	Mass	Peabody
18	Bielak	Jan			m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Nowozyn	wife Zofia Bielak Nowozyn Zael	N.J.	New York City
19	Kupiec	Simon	21		" "	" "	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sosnie	father Ignacy Kolek Sosnie Radom	Ohio	Toronto
20	Bigoden	Jan	19		m s	" "	yes	yes	"	"		Wierzchowska	father Jozef Zajdek Wierzchowska Lublin	Pa	New Salem
21	Zajek	Feliks	17		m s	" "	"	"	"	"		Wolica	father Walenty Zajek Wolica Lublin	Mich	Detroit
22	Skuza	Jozef	22		m m	" "	no	no	"	"		Stopnica	wife Julia Skuza Stopnica Kielce	N.J.	Niagara Falls
23	Zuczek	Andrzej	25		m s	" "	yes	yes	"	"		Brzegyce	mother Marylena Kaczor Brzegyce Lublin	Mich	Detroit
24	Swiniech	Anna	20		f s	servant	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Wolica Lugowa	stepfather Blazej Nowak Wolica Lugowa Lodzimow	Mass	Peabody.
25	Machinow	Ludwick	21		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Skiernow	father Franciszek Machinow Skiernow Kielce	Ill	Chicago
26	Sucha	Wawrzyn	24		m s	" "	"	"	"	"		Lesin	father Marcin Sucha Lesin Radom	N.J.	Buffalo
27	Kiecka	Josef	31		m m	" "	no	no	"	"	America	Benton Ill	wife Anna Kiecka Cejnek Radom	N.J.	Buffalo
28	Marcinkow	Antoni	33		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skaranow	wife Marcya Marcinkow Skaranow Lublin	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Burcas	Franciszek	18		m s	" "	yes	yes	"	"		Serbia	father Lawrence Burcas Serbia Kielce	Ohio	Toronto
30	Tes	Agnieszka	21		f s	servant	"	no	"	"		Wolica	father Wojciech Tes Wolica Lublin	Ill	Chicago

1-231321 5-2-38

6-32428-10-7-36

NON IMM

NON IMM

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$ 35	no			brother Michael Kyn Buffalo N.Y. Amherst St. 410 Elmwich Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl		Russia Galicy Stry
2	"	self	" 25	yes	1909	Buffalo	wife Maryann Kowiecki New York N.Y. P. Aicrwers 82 East 4th st.							5	4	fr	dbr	bl		" Lwow
3	no	"	" 39	no			cousin Antoni Gebusia Manamme Pa Luzerne Co							5	3	fr	br	bl		" Lucerna
4	"	"	" 33	"			friend Maryan Kowiecki New York N.Y. 82 East 4th st. P. Aicrwers							5	2	fr	br	bl		" Lubyle
5	no	"	" 34	"			cousin Josef Nawrzyckow Chester Pa. Kaladeonia str n. 105							5	10	fr	br	br		" Nowy
6	no	"	" 24	"			acq Antoni Stulc Jerry City N.Y. 54 york st							5	-	fr	dk	bl		" Stanczow
7	yes	"	" 24	yes	1903	Middletown	Kg brother Jan Acog Middletown N.Y.							5	5	fr	lt	bl	reflejos bronzea Cicatrices	" Wolosz Wo
8	no	"	" 20	no			acq Stanislaw Rymski Jerry City N.Y. 54 York st								5	dk	br	bl		" Stanczow
9	yes	"	" 21	"			cousin Jan Szczesiak South Troy N.Y. 20th str n° 5							5	5	fr	br	bl		" Bayotrica
10	"	"	" 29	"			cousin Josef Nawrzyckow Chester Pa. Kaladeonia str n° 165							5	1	fr	dk	br		" Miedzrzecze
11	no	"	Minor	"			uncle Bolesław Kijanski Lakawanna N.Y. 1318 Hamburg Turnpike							5	11	fr	br	bl		" Chrzan
12	"	"	$ 28	"			brother N.C. Marcin Krapka Detroit Mich Dauphin ave str 487												not on board	
13	no	"	" 20	"			cousin Jan Gebusia Manamme Pa. Luzerne Co							5	4	fr	fr	bl		" Lubomir
14	"	"	" 23	"			brother Pawel Cubanski New Castle Pa Lenard Alley str 1316							5	4	fr	dk	br		" Jaroscowice
15	"	"	" 28	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	brother Jan Wnuk Chicago Ill 24 Grazin ave n° 2303							5	4	fr	br	bl		" Pyszyca
16	"	"	" 28	no			brother Jan Wnuk " "							5	-	fr	br	bl		" "
17	yes	"	" 24	"			cousin Filip Zurawski Salvedy Mass. Liberty str n° 44													Austria Wolczkowce
18	"	brother in l.	" 21	"			brother Jwan Sibil New York City 421 E 5 str							5	-	dk	dk	dk		" Nowosyn
19	"	self	" 29	"			acq Petr Mroz Detroit Ohio E 32 str N: 2516							5	5	fr	dk	br		Russia Szaszuc
20	"	"	" 26	"			cousin Angela Jendeb Ohio Salem Pa. Fayette co N: 109							5	5	fr	Red	bl		" Wiesbowiec
21	"	"	" 25	"			brother N.C. Antoni Lenard Detroit Mich Dearborn ave N: 1511							5	3	fr	dk	bl		" Wolca
22	"	"	" 31	"			cousin Jan Gebusia Niagara Falls N.Y. str 13 N 264							5	6	fr	Red	bl		" Stupnica
23	"	"	" 21	"			acq Lukasz Jarosh Detroit Mich Alys str n° 24							5	4	fr	dk	br		" Brzezie
24	"	"	" 24	"			brother Filip Zurawski Seabrady Mass. Liberty str N: 44													Austria Wolczkowce
25	"	"	" 5	yes			friend Stanislaw Mlodzinski Chicago Ill Temple str N: 734							5	3	fr	Red	br		Russia Siemiatycze
26	"	"	" 46	"			cousin Kazimierz Lukanek Buffalo N.Y. Wilson str 56							5	4	fr	br	br		" Dom
27	"	"	" 35	yes	1905	Boston Mass	friend " " " "							4	8	fr	Red	bl	marques de petite verole	" Tarnole
28	no	"	" 2	no			cousin Wojciech Janczko Brooklyn N.Y. 193 Stagg str							5	8	fr	br	br		" Zgarnow
29	yes	"	" 29	"			friend Piotr Mroz Herman Ohio 2506 E 32 str							5	-	fr	br	br		" Szarlej
30	"	"	" 26	"			cousin Wojciech Marcinkow Chicago Ill. Rockwell str 2482							5	-	fr	br	bl		" Wolca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prage master, of the S.S. Westerland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prage
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec. 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaspzak	Marya	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przedmiescie	mother Agnieszka Kaspzak	Ill.	Chicago
2	Biela	Ewa	20		F S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wierzchowitka	father Tobiasz Biały	Pa.	New Salem
3	Rychlycka	Marya	18		F S		Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rulow	mother Anna Rychlycka	Pa.	Phil.
4	Mucha	Antonina	24		F S		Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wolica	Father Marcin Mucha Lublin	Mich.	Detroit
5	Cimpucki	Michalina	25		F M	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Wierzchowitka	mother Malenzyna Rudkowska	Pa.	Buffalo
6	"	Wladyslaw	1	6	M				"	"	"	"	Wierzchowitka Lublin	"	"
7	Lenart	Katarzyna	30		F M	housework	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Wolica	father Joseph Terzepki Lublin	Mich.	Detroit
8	"	Josef	9		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Kulawczyk	Michal	37		M M	farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Konarow	wife Marya Kulawczyk Konarow Lublin	Ill.	Chicago
10	Wrobel	Josef	40		M M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Kety	wife Anna Wrobel Lubyn	Pa.	Oil City
11	Zwolinski	Marcin	20		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wieprzec	wife Anna Zwolinska Lublin	"	"
12	Kolawska	Juliana	26		F M	dressmaker	Yes	No	"	"	"	Zelazna	husband Kolawski Borkowska Grodno	Pa.	Brooklyn
13	Rykaczewski	Alexander	18		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Rzetkowice	mother Ludwika Rykaczewska Rzetkowice	Mich.	Amsbridge
14	Preiss	Jan	28		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szydlowka	wife Katarzyna Preiss Lublin	Pa.	Scranton
15	Wolski	Franciszek	27		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boczesnick	wife Josefa Wolski Lublin	Pa.	Paterson
X 16	Skwa	Leudzyk	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serock	brother Marya Serock Lublin	Pa.	Port Amboy
17	Gimchowicz	Ludwig	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewicki	father Josef Gimchowicz Grodno	Pa.	Jersey City
18	Lucicwicz	Josef	17		M S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Szczekarow	father Kazimir Lucicwicz Szczekarow Gal.	Pa.	Nicodemus Kan.
19	Lynick	Szymon	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nicidowa	wife Veronika Lynick Szczekarow Gal.	"	"
20	Korogkowski	Josef	20		M S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rust	mother Josefa Korogkowski Rusicarzy Block	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Cantig	Marcin	35		F M	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rust	Ojciec Antonina Myszkiewicz Szczygrow Gal.	Pa.	Mich.
22	Cietrow	Michal	40		M M	farmer	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Chodel	wife Josefa Cietrow Chodel Lublin	Ill.	Youngstown
23	Szyszkiewicz	Piotr	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wawrzyn Szyszkiewicz Chodel Lublin	"	"
24	Przybycin	Josef	36		M M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Cisyca	wife Elzbieta Przybycin Cisyca Lublin	Pa.	Edwardsville
25	Rezkiewicz	Stanislaw	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chodel	wife Stanislawa Rezkiewicz Chodel Lublin	Ill.	"
26	Skwira	Franciszk	38		M M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	wife Anna Skwira Ostrowiec Kielce	Ill.	Buffalo
27	Cietras	Josef	44		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Januszkowice	wife Franciska Cietras Januszkowice Lublin	Pa.	Avoca
28	Gweed	Jan	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nova Gora	wife Anna Gweed Nova Gora Lublin	Ill.	Youngstown
29	Galkowski	Piotr	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmiow	brother Ludwig Galkowski Chelmiow Lublin	Wyo.	Oberling
30	Blaszczak	Andrzej	26		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chelmiow	wife Anna Blaszczak Chelmiow Lublin	Pa.	Mich

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		self	$ 30	no			acq. Mich Siwinski Chicago 44 W Huron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr dk bl		Austria	Pzedmiescie
2		"	" 25				Cousin Lucia Grodzki New Salem P. O. Box 109.							4	12	fr dk bl	marques de petite vérole	Austria	Rzeszow
3		"	" 28				Uncle Kajda Kazak Box 281. Montoursville Pa.							5	1	fr lt bl		Austria	Tarnow
4		"	" 30				Cousin Antoni Lenard Petrovy Mich Campbell Av. 1511.							5	4	dk fr dk		Austria	Lipica
5		self	" 15	no			Husband Father Dead Cath. Rudolia Pa Lucas W. Va.							5	4	fr lt bl		"	Przeworsk
6		mother	"															"	"
7		self	" 50	no			Husband Father Antoni Senark Petrovy Mich Campbell Av. 1511.							5	2	fr lt bl		Austria	Lipica
8		mother																"	"
9		self	" 28	cash			Friend Daniel Lewczyk Chicago Ill. 258. W 14th St.				Yes			5	1	fr dk bl		"	Konarow
10		"	" 30				Acq. Jan Zboch Oil City Pa. Lucas St. 729							5	4	fr dk bl		"	Katy
11		"	" 25	cash			Acq. Paje Zboch Oil City Lucas St. 729							5	6	dk dk bl		"	Przysiec
12		wife	" 25		1904	Brooklyn NY	Friend M Lethowitz Brooklyn NY 162 Cook St.							4	11	fr lt bl	marques de petite vérole	Austria	Pzemysl
13		brother	" 9	cash			Brother Stefan Kozlowski Auburn NY 164.									fr lt bl		"	Rydzagotka
14		"	" 20		1907		Father Adam Pacak Scranton Pa. Box St. 211				Yes			5	4	fr dk bl		"	Goyanowka
15		cousin	" 22	5 yrs	1907/10	Paterson NJ	Cousin Wawrzyniec Kozlowski Paterson NJ 116 St. 116.							5	8	fr lt bl		"	Rzeszowek
16		uncle	" 40	cash			Uncle Charles Bryas Forth Amboy NJ 57 Fayette St.							5	4	fr dk gr		"	Lipica
17		cousin	" 20	cash			Cousin Fabian Wrzyszcz Jersey City NJ 9 Wren St. 166.							5	4	fr fr bl		"	Tarnobrzeg
18		self	" 15	"			Brother Adolf Pruszewicz Nicetown Phila P. 2931 South St.				Yes			5	4	fr dk bl		Austria	Rzeszowek
19		wife	" 20		1907/11	Phila Pa	Brother Adolf Wrzeszcz Nicetown Phila P. 2931 Pomeroy St.				Yes			5	2	fr fr bl		"	Rzeszowek
20		"	" 25				Father Antoni Krzyszkowski Colerain NJ Work Ave.							5	6	dk dk bl		Russia	Przeworsk
21		"	" 24		1894	Phila Pa	Friend Jan Polaty Phila Pa Montrose St. 227							5	1	fr lt bl		Austria	Tarnogrod
22		"	" 35				Friend Edward Zarzycki Baugh Keepsie NY Union St. 9							5	4	fr fr bl		Russia	Rzeszow
23		"	" 35				Brother Wladyd Zarzkiewicz Baugh Keepsie NY Wilder St. 105							5	4	fr dk bl		"	"
24		"	" 25				Brother Kazimierz Przybyciem Edwardsville Pa Church St. 56							5	4	fr fr bl		"	Przeworsk
25		"	" 20				Acq. Marya Zboch Scranton Pa Delaney St. 292.				Yes			5	6½	fr lt bl		"	Rzeszow
26		"	" 25				Brother in Malgorzy Lopata Buffalo NY Union St. 471.							5	4	fr dk bl		"	Rzeszow
27		"	" 30	no			Brother in Frantisek Cichocki Avoca Pa Main St.							5	4	fr lt bl		"	Ostrowice
28		"	" 22				Brother in Wladyn Zarzkiewicz Baugh Keepsie NY Wilder St. 102.							5	8	dk fr dk		"	Gorna Gora
29		"	" 16				Cousin Jozef Wola Pittsburg Pa Chesplon St. 1624							5	2	fr lt bl		"	Rzeszow
30		self	" 25	no			Friend Jozef Wola Erie Pa 2506 Peach St.							5	4	fr fr bl	marques de petite vérole	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. "Vaderland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neef

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olcha	Władisława	18		f s	11-218957-7/12/39 servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydgoyn	father Kasper Olcha Bydgoyn Lublin	Ill	Chicago
2	Danek	Ludwik	27		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cestrawica	wife Maryanna Danek Ostrowiera Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Zurlak	Tomasz	21		m s	3-211445-2-4-41 "	"	"	"	"	"	Chlaniow	father Jozef Zurlak Chlaniow Lublin	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Kocon	Władisław	19		m s	3-181444-4/10/40-505- "	"	no	no	"	"	Janiszkowice	father Szymon Kocon Janiszkowice Lublin	Pa	Larksville
5	Kalinczyk V/L 350552	Andrzej	31		m m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Grobowka	wife Karolina Kalinczyk Grobowka Lublin	Pa	Edwardsville
6	Wolski	Michał	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. miihein	father Antoni Wolski C. miihein Lublin	N.J.	Passaic
7	Sitarski	Władisław	24		m m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Janiszkowice	wife Maryanna Strzarski Janiszkowice Lublin	Pa	Larksville
8	Jozefacki	Adolf	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodel	brother Roman Jozefacki Chodel Lublin	N.J.	Poughkepsie
9	Zembrzyca	Antonina	17	6	f s	3-18969v-4/27/40- servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lubinna	father Wiktor Zembrzna Lubinna Radom	Pa	Kingston
10	Kapuczaj	Jan	21		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bokrzycka	wife Ewa Kapuczaj Bokrzycka Radom	W.Va	Wheeling
11	Kalinowski	Stanisław	17		m s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chirnslanki	father Jan Kalinowski Chirnslanki Lublin	Ill	Chicago
12	Badarek	Jozef	28		m m	11-184030-4/26/39 "	"	"	"	"	"	Dwor. Zub	wife Marya Badarek Dwor. Zub Lublin	"	"
13	Skorzewski	Konstandy.	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnabrod	wife Aniela Skorzewski Krasnabrod Lublin	"	"
14	Skuba	Jozef	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skuso	father Franciszek Skuba Skuso Radom	N.J.	Depew
15	Sko...ki	Stanisław VL.380/180	18		m s	[illegible]	"	no	no	"	"	Malwica	mother Barbrzna Skonska Malwica Kamra Sul	Mass	Westfield
16	Jorski	[illegible]	31		m s	2-3711375-2/27/39 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kajow	father Wladislaw Jorski Kajow Kamryna	N.J.	Newark
17	Iwanicka	Veronicella	19		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Bajerski	mother Elzbieta Iwonska Bajerski Kamno	N.J.	Lorraner
18	Kurowski	Jozef	21		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kozeinecki	father Jozef Kurkowski Kozeinecki Plock	N.J.	Stenetady
19	Bielawski	Jozefati	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	cousin Ewa Kierdich Mlawa Plock	Mich	Detroit
20	"	Marcianna	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Zigmund	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Amerika	Bayonne	"	"	"
22	"	Stanisława	17		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	Russia	Mlawa	"	"	"
23	"	Franciszka	6		f s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	"	Jan	4		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Marianna	2		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kosliuk	Gabriel	20		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iminicze	mother Katarzyna Kosliuk Iminicze Lomza	Mass	Westfield
27	Skostkiewicz	Lomza	23		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zakrzewa	father Stefan Kostkiewicz Zakrzewa Lomza	Pa	Irwin
28	Biegaj	Marianna	26		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Waldershof	mother Franciszka Biegaj Waldershof Gal	Pa	Cal City
29	Kiejstis	Anna	18		f s	2-597114-8/11/39 "	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Smanolishj	mother Weronika Kiejstis Smanolishj Suwalki	Pa	Kikkesbarre
30	Kpuman	Marya	30		f s	[illegible] "	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kamaslowka	father Simon Kpuman Kamaslowka Gal	N.J.	Syracuse

NON IM

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had habits, character, and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother s/c	$7	no		brother s/c Jan Kowalowicz Chicago Ill 41 st 1444	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	f	br br		Russia	Bydgoszcz
2	"	self	" 25	"		brother s/c Mateusz Klapmo Buffalo N.Y. 83 Emerson st 471	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	br bl		"	Poznania
3	"	"	" 30	"		friend Josef Stras Philadelphia Pa 2536 Fulton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	br bl		"	Chlamowice
4	no	"	" 35	"		brother Josef Kacon Larksville Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	fr bl		"	Smolkowice
5	"	"	" 25	"		friend Kazimiera Przybycien Edwardsville Pa Saunders 80 Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	f	Sk br		"	Grodzisko
6	yes	"	" 35	"		comm. Stan Listo Passaic N.J. 225 Jakson st N.J. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	c br		"	Chodzem
7	no	"	" 42	"		brother s/c Josef Kozan Larkville Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	da	bk bk		"	Smolkowice
8	yes	"	" 35	"		uncle Edward Zarzycki Poughkepsie N.Y. Union st 443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	f	br bl		"	Ostrow
9	no	father	" 26	"		brother Antoni Tembrina Wanamie Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	f	br bl		"	Lubrina
10	yes	self	" 26	"		brother s/c Stanislaw Pogalo Keeling Wis Marshal st 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	f	fr br	marques de petite vérole	"	Pockrzywa
11	"	"	" 25	"		uncle Jan Rudej Chicago Ill. Clybourn ave 2153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	f	br br		"	Chmielnik
12	"	"	" 25	"		friend Stanislaw Swierzecz Chicago Ill 2158 N. 17th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	fr bay		"	Swarzedz
13	"	"	" 25	"		acq " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	br bl		"	Chrzanowice
14	"	brother s/c	" 12	"		brother s/c Jan Kupska Depew N.Y. 36 Penora str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	br br		"	Schrozo
15	"	father	" 25	"		father Frezyan Stansky Westfield, Mass Meador St 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	f	br bl		"	Miedzica
16	no	brother	" 9	"		brother Dominyka Zorski Newark N.J. 83 Litovec str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	f	bk bl		"	Lupow
17	"	same	" 6	"		cousin Ewa Wankiewicz Harrower N.J. Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	f	fr bl		"	Bajerska
18	yes	brother s/c	" 11	"		brother s/c Szymon Kozesky Stanechardy N.Y. Coy. st 360	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	br bl		"	Rogowo
19	"	self	" more yes	1905	Bayonne N.J.	sister & brother s/c	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	f	br bl		"	Skarow
20	"	husband	" no			Maryanna Zwanicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	f	br bl		"	
21	"	father	" yes	1905	Bayonne N.J.	Detroit Mich Poland st 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	br br		"	
22	"	"	" no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	f	br bl		"	
23	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
24	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
25	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
26	"	self	" 24	no		uncle Wladislaw Slomski Westfield, Mass 109 meadow st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	f	br bl		"	Swarzedz
27	"	husband	" 23	"		husband Jan Skwarkowicz Irwin Pa P.O. Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	f	br br		"	Zalezusa
28	"	father	" 6	"		father Jan Kiegel Cleveland Ohio 350 Lorain st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	f	br bl		Austria	Kalischhof
29	"	brother	" 2	"		brother Jozef Pogorski Wilkerson Pa 91 Zultiva st	"	"	"	"	"	"					Russia	Poland
30	"	self	"			sister Pachura Anna Syracuse N.Y. 125 Richmond ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	f				Kamionka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct. 1912, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reef, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 D[illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

24

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojtanek	Grzegorz	45		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konary	wife Petronela Wojtanek Konary. Radom	N.Y.	New York
2	Babiarz	Agata	23		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wysoko	father Faucinek Babiarz Wysoko Gal	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Rokita	Jan	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lrowicamp	mother Rokita Franciszek Koczkowice Russ	Mich	Detroit
4	Tomanonek	Tafiania	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Badackowka	sister Hanka Tomanonek Badackowka Wilno	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson
5	Serawa	Zofefe	17		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cziek	mother Katarzyna nee Serawa Cziek Gal	Mich	Detroit
6	Oznacz	Malgorzata	18		f s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Borownica	mother Anna Oznacz Borownica Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Priddose	Zofefa	29		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Jastkowska	sister Maryanna Sitanowska	Pa	Shenandoah
8	"	Michal	8		m s				"	"	"	"	Jastkowska Lublin	"	"
9	"	Jan	4		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maryanna	2		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sroka	Maryan	29		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Sieseka	wife Antonia Bonk Szreka Radom	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Marcinkowska	Ludwika	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarrow	brother-in-law Franciszek Mazur Kozarrow Lublin	N.J.	Jowanda
13	Misial	Zofia	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Misial Kozarrow Lublin	N.J.	Kingston
14	Kudrowa	Jan	24		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Byturany	wife Wiktoria Podlowska Szreka Radom	N.J.	Kingston
15	Marcinkowska	Rozalia	32		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kozarrow	father Josef Bak Kozarrow Lublin	N.J.	Jowanda
16	Babiarz	Jan	21		m s	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	Kligoslany	father Jan Babiarz Kligoslany Lublin	"	Plainfield
17	Bak	Wladislaus	27		m s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kloda	mother Katarzyna Bak Kloda Radom	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kulczepa	Josef	22		m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pilaskowier	father Jan Kulczepa Pilaskowier Lublin	W.Va	Meadowbrook
19	Pirsin	Antoni	24		m s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bystre	father Michal Pirsin Bystre Lublin	Pa	Johnstown
20	Kazjowski	Franciszek	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Amerika	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	wife Stanislawa Kazjowski Koziegradow Lublin	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
21	Pila	Michal	39		m m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	wife Salomea Pila Rahow Lublin	N.J.	Plainfield
22	Klosinski	Jan	33		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Sokal	father-in-law Piotr Pepiak Betac Gal	"	Buffalo
23	"	Julia	30		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kizina	Zofia	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowice	mother Marya Kizina Jankowice	R.I.	Arctic
25	Mokrzycka	Helena	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamnikowice	father Jozef Mokrzycka Jamnikowice Gal	"	"
26	Skorska	Anna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Skorski Jamnikowice Gal	R.I.	River Point
27	Zuriek	Katarzyna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charcewice	mother Maryanna Zuriek Charcewice Gal	Pa	Wilmerding
28	Zielinska	Helena	49		f widow	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Poremba	son Jozef Zielinska Poremba Gal	Ill	Chicago
29	Wiemars	Anna	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	W.	Ostrowice	father Sylvestr Wiemars Ostrowice Gal	Mich	Detroit
30	Jambrowski	Wojciech	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Minitice	wife Anna Jambrowski Minitice Gal	Pa	Pittsburg

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-259420-505-5/19/39.

6-101446 - 5/29/1940 - 505

8-101119 11/22/34 Adm

7-188696 2/3/43-(444)

6-52684 - 9/22/37

3-141236 (505) 4/5/37

3-189961-4/10/40-

3-167511 - 12-14-39 - (505)

Ticket No 2 Zofia a Tamara

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (1) polygamist, or (2) anarchist, or (3) connected with the making or execution of any such practice or belief, or (4) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or (5) a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or (6) a person who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or (7) a person who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	$ 36	no			Jan Wincenty Wojtanek New York Dalong st N: 292 F: Lith Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl		Russia	Poland
2	"	brother	" 25	"			Pittsburg Pa 3602 Butler str Brother Stanislaw Rokita	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	fr	lt	bl		"	"
3	"	"	" 12	"	—	—	Detroit Mich 674 Jerych cousin Peter Chwirnecki	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fr	br	bl		Russia	Lwowskiego
4	no	cousin	" 25	"	—	—	Harrington Hudson Nj. Box 289	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		fr	br	bl		"	Pasiekowka
5	yes	sister	" 16	"	—	—	sister Viktoria Seryla Detroit Mich 621 Palmer str	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	fr	br	br		"	Tustan Ugrocz
6	"	uncle	" 5	"	—	—	uncle Stanislaw Olymacz Cleveland Ohio, Kemeneger N. st. 2114.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	fr	fr	bl		"	Cracow
7	"	husband	" 50	"	—	—	husband Michal Dziadon Shenandoah Pa. 106-108 West Laurel str	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	fr	dk	bl		Russia	Pinsk Gorodzenka
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	" "	.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	.	.	.	.	.	.							"	"
11	"	brother	$ 25	"	—	—	brother Kazmirez Zonk Cleveland Ohio 661 Lake str 3678	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	fr	bl		"	Scotka
12	"	self	" 18	"	—	—	husband Wojciech Marsiunkowski Towanda N.Y. Box 444	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	fr	dk	bl		"	Kozarrow
13	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	father Stanislaw Michiel Towanda N.Y. Box 444	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		fr	br	bl		"	"
14	no	"	" 30	"	—	—	brother s/c Wladislaw Lojda Huntington L.I. N.Y. R.F.D. N: 3 Box 42	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	fr	br	bl	cicatrices de petite vérole	"	Bytnany
15	yes	sister	" 10	"	—	—	husband Josef Marcinowska Towanda N.Y. Box 444	.	.	.	.	.	.			fr	dk	br	cicatrices de petite vérole	"	Kozarrow
16	"	"	" 32	"	—	—	friend Wincenty Wierzorek Plainfield N.J. N: 613, South 2 nd. str	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fr	dk	br		"	Krzyzanay
17	"	"	" 27	"	—	—	brother Kazimirz Back Cleveland Ohio 861 str N: 3615	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	dk	dk	dk		"	Kleda
18	no	"	" 30	"	—	—	friend Wladislaw Skodzala Shenandoah Pa N: Box 98	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fr	dk	bl		"	Pilaschowice
19	yes	"	" 30	"	—	—	aq: Antoni Dekniak Johnstown Pa Central str ave 574	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dk	dk	dk		"	Bystre
ALIEN 20	no	"	" 27	yes	1904 1/2	Mc Kees Rocks, Pa	brother s/c Wawrzyniec Jolgbiowski Mc Kees Rocks, Pa Ohaio str 2614	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fr	br	bl		"	Jaworzno
21	yes	"	" 50	no	—	—	aeq: Stefan Anejo Plainfield N.J. South 2 nd 613	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fr	fr	bl		"	Tarnow
22	"	"	more	"	—	—	brother Stanislaw Klonuiski Buffalo N.Y. 2 opew Burlington str c/o W. Schultz	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	fr	br	bl		Austria	Sotal
23	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fr	dk	bl		"	Sotal
24	"	self	$ 36	"	—	—	cousin Jendrej Stasiowski Arctic R.I.	.	.	.	.	Pregnant 3 months	.	5	2	fr	fr	bl		"	Jasionowce
25	"	"	" 16	"	—	—	sister Anna Stokrzycka Arctic R.I.	.	.	.	.	good	.			fr	br	br		"	"
26	"	"	" 23	"	—	—	cousin Franciszek Soltys River Point R.I.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fr	br	bl		"	"
27	"	cousin	" 25	"	—	—	cousin Franz Chuchrowski Wilmerding Pa. Box 65	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fr	fr	bl		"	Orlowice
28	"	son s/l	" 30	"	—	—	son s/c Mat. Wozniak Chicago Ill. Wentworth ave 1114	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	fr	gr	bl		"	Porenba
29	"	cousin	" 11	"	—	—	cousin Michal Winiarz Detroit Mich M.C. Kinsley str 775	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11					"	Ochotnica
30	"	brother	" 8	"	—	—	brother Hendrik Jamkowski Pittsburg Pa. 2826 Penn ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fr	dk	br		"	Stanislaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Roger Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Roger Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meeß, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912.

25

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kopas	Rosalia	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sklowa	Aunt Franciska Wojewodzki	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 2	Kacala	Wladyslaw	37		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Chrowice	wife Kotelnia Kacala	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Bolek	Magdalena	29		f m	housework			Austria		Austria	Berezowice	mother Maria Franciska	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	"	Julia	9		f s								Berezowice Europe		
5	"	Natalia	4		f s										
6	Adamiary	Andrzej	30		m m	farm lab	no	no	Russia		Russia	Poland Kielanice	wife Franciska Adamiary	Pa	Buffalo
7	Staszczuk	Stefan	22		m m	farm lab	no	no				Podlasie	father Joseph Staszczuk	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	"	Rozalia	21		f s	housework							Osiborog Lublin		
9	Wojcik	Jan	22		m s	farm lab	no	no				Kobylanki	mother Wojcik Rozalia	Pa	Buffalo
10	Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	28		m m	"	yes	yes				Kobylanki	father Wojciech Kwiatkowski	Pa	Templeton
11	Sobieszkoda	Josef	22		m s	"	no	no				Kobylanki	Kobylanki Rad.	Pa	Templeton
12	Tomala	Jan	29		m m	"						Jankowice	father Jan Sobieszkoda	Pa	Buffalo
13	Gorka	Jan	22		m m	"	yes	yes				Jankowice	Rad.		
14	Urbanik	Katarzyna	18		f s	servant	no	no	Austria			Wyszki	Wyszki Rad.		
							6-67812-10/21/38					Poclawice	wife Marya Tomala		
15	Leniark	Josefa	1		f s							Poclawice	Poclawice Rad.		
16	Lopik	Wojciech	29		m m	farm lab			Russia			Lubno	father Wojciech Urbanik	Pa	Allegheny
							3-173867-C.O. 9/21/43					Lubno	Gal.		
17	Bielec	Zofia	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria			Kielnarowa	father Kacper Leniark	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Chrzan	Marya	24		f "	"	"	"	Russia			Kielnarowa	Kielnarowa Gal.		
19	Kolodziej	Zofia	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria			Kenty	wife Marya Lopik	Ill.	Chicago
20	Pawlowiak	Maryanna	28		f m	housework	no	no				Krakowice	Krakowice Gal.	Pa	Allegheny
							11-352864 12/21/42 (C.O.)					Ulanice	brother Pawel Bielec	Pa	Allegheny
21	"	Anna	6		f s							Ulanice	Ulanice Gal.		
							11-354124-2-24-43					Kolodziejowice	father Jakob Chrzan	Ohio	Cleveland
22	"	Zofia	3		f s							Kolodziejowice	Kolodziejowice Gal.		
23	Wojcik	Teresa	16		f s	housework	yes	yes				Ostrowice	father Josef Kolodziej	Pa	Pittsburgh
							6-76514-7/18/39					Ostrowice	Ostrowice Gal.		
24	"	Anna	14		f s							Lemanow	brother Josef Kuczynski	Pa	Allegheny
25	"	Teresa	11		f s							Lemanow	Lemanow Gal.		
							6-32659					Wichanice	Pan C Auton	Polish	Helvetia
26	"	Franciszek	8		m s							Wichanice	Wichanice Gal		
27	"	Katarzyna	3		f s		6-43997 12/8/36								
							No No								
28	Kyrk	Franciszek	30		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Urodan	wife Konstantin Kijak	Pa	Chicago
												Urodan	Urodan Lublin		
29	Gorzkowski	Stanislaw	25		m s	day lab	yes	yes	Austria		Hungary	Budapest	father Jacob Gorzkowski	Pa	Erie
30	Chmielowska	Sabina	28		f s	housework	no	no			Austria	Polacz	Berezowice Gal.		
												Polacz	grandfather Johanna Pobranska Gal.	Pa	Chicago

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister Anna Kapas Minneapolis Minn 416 Hey N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
2							Brother Marcella Pasquarelli Police Dept 14 Carroll St							5	5					
3							Husband & father Nikolaja Potalla							5	1					
4							Newark NJ 65 N.													
5																				
6							Friend Josef Kula Buffalo NY Seneca St 269.							5	3					
7							Brother Jan Stasz same							5	3					
8		Husband					Petro Mich Wolczanski													
9							uncle Marcin Jendrzejewski Buffalo NY Seneca St. 158							5	4					
10							Cousin John Zyzniewski Templeton P.O. 512.							5	11					
11				1910	Buffalo NY		Brother Mich Sobieszkoda Buffalo NY Seneca St 556							5	4			marques de petite verole		
12							uncle Frank Kudas Buffalo NY Seneca St 269.							5	9					
13				1909	Buffalo NY		Brother Wasyl Cpala Buffalo NY Seneca St 269							5	1			marques de petite verole		
14							Brother Wojciech Sobaszek Allegheny Preble St 69							5	6					
15							Sister Marcela Jerzykowicz Sykesville Box 1??													
16							Brother Frank Kozik Chicago Ill 2070 Pearce St							5	8					
17				1909	Rutland Vt		Brother Maciej Sobaszek Allegheny PA Preble St 69							5	6					
18							Brother Aleksy Zdrojewski Cleveland Ohio 542 1/2													
19							Aunt Mary Lesniak Passaic NJ Main St 197							5	0					
20		Husband					Husband & father Piotr Pasternak							4						
21		Father					Wojciech Ukr Cou St 125													
22																				
23		Boy					Husband & father							5	7					
24		mother					Josef Wojcza													
25							Helvetia PA													
26							Clarfield Co PA													
27																				
28		Brother					Brother Stefan Kowalski Chicago Ill Brighton Park							5	4					
29		Niece					Father Ludwig Gadzinowski Everson Pa.							5	3					
30		Husband					Husband Jan Chalczynski Chicago Ill 1338 Cortland St.							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VATERLAND sailing from [illegible], Dez 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czerba	Jan	18	6	m s	day lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Drodowie	father Josef Czerba Drodowie Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Soroczik	Prucina	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berecow	mother Katarzyna Sowacik Berecow Gal	"	"
3	Bobrowska	Genowefa	23		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Latacz	father Karfut Jan Botasz " "	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Marya	2	4	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Ciolkowski	Wladislaw	18	4	jm s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kesa	mother Marianna Ciolkowski Kesa Gal	Mich	Detroit
6	Pomala	Antoni	31		m m	day lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	America	Buffalo N.J.	father Jan Pomala Wysocki mate	N.J.	Buffalo
7	"	Helena	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wysocki mate	Radom	"	"
8	"	Natalia	3		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	"	Antoni	8		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Dzimbek	Antonia	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bielany	mother Zofia Dzimbek Bielany Gal	Mich	Detroit
11	Skyrta	Julia	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Skyrta Bielany Gal	"	"
12	Borys	Zofia	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanczuga	father Josef Borys Kanczuga Gal	"	"
13	Chwatek	Koralia	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Chwatek Kanczuga Gal	"	"
14	Dubaj	Katarzyna	21		f s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kanyszow	mother Franciszek Dubaj Kanyszow Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Chady	Aniela	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cisownica	father Marcin Chady Cisownica Gal	Pa	Ashley
16	Kazurek	Franciszek	19		m s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Janow	mother Katarzyna Kazurek Janow Lublin	Mich	Detroit
17	Finowska	Wiktoria	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kamyszow	father Jan Krzysiak Brzezowe Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
18	"	Stanislaw	6		m s		7-122824-505-7/18/39		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	"	Stefan	3		m s		7-118126 no 505 no 6-14-39		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	"	Marya	2		f s		7-122823-505-7/18/39		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Wugk	Rozalia	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Ostrowice	father Walenty Wugk Ostrowice Lubaczow	Mich	Detroit
22	Swiderska 5/49565 6/21/35	Aniela	18		f s	servant	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Franow	mother Fedora Swiderska Franow Minsk	New	York
23	Plonski	Antoni	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyszkolam	father P Plonski Tuszkolam Zerzinec	N.J.	Harrison
24	Kulwicze	Josef	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mieniszki	mother K Kulwicz Mieniszky Wolno	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Wierzbowski	Tekla	18		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnowica	father F Wierzbowski Lipnowica Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kawalinis	Wincenty	22		m s	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Trepeli	brother Antoni Kawalik Trepeli Wilno	Mich	Middleton
27	Sudewicz	Bronislawa	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mielkowa	mother Antonia Sudewicz Mielkowa Suwalsk	Mass	Lawrence
28	Kalinowska	Julianna	15		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lisowo	father Teofil Kalinowski Lisowo Kielc	Mich	Detroit
29	Kalinowski	Jan	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teofil Kalinowski Lisowo Kielc	"	"
30	"	Zotmund	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

NON IMM

26

[illegible]
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	uncle	$ 36	no			uncle Michal Chaziyak Cleveland Ohio #5 st ave 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	bl		Austria Galicia
2	S	father	18	"			Father Iwan Sarozik Cleveland Ohio #5 st 56	✓	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	f	br	bl		"
3	S	husband	19	"			husband Antoni Bobrowska Chicago Ill #1533 Orchland Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	f	br	br		" Bolozow
4	S	father	"	"			" " "	.	.	.	.	.	.								" Botaz
5	S	brother	25	"			brother Marcin Zolkowski Detroit Mich 410 34 Str	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fr	dk	bl		"
6	S	self	more	yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	brother c/o Wladislaw Cyrato	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	f	br	br		" Kosa
7	M	husband	50	no			Buffalo N.Y. Ambert str 269	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	f	br	bl		" Wrocaw
8	S	father	—	"			" " "	.	.	.	.	.	.								" "
9	S	"	—	"			" " "	.	.	.	.	.	.								" "
10	S	self	$ 36	"			uncle Franciszek Smolarek Detroit Mich 2500 Jefferson str Delevg.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	f	br	bl		Austria Dobrany
11	S	"	44	"			uncle Stanislaw Smolarek Detroit Mich Jefferson Ave # 2500	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	f	br	br		" "
12	S	"	26	"			brother Josef Borys Detroit Mich Forman str # 28	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	f	br	br		" Kanczuga
13	S	"	28	"			cousin Josef " "	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	f	br	bl		" "
14	S	"	30	"			brother Maciej Dubaj Cleveland Ohio 5 stryt # 2272	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	f	br	bl		Austria Kanczanow
15	S	"	28	"			uncle Wincenty Szatkowski Ashley Pa # 29	.	.	.	.	.	.			f	br	bl		Austria Szczawnica
16	S	"	22	"			cousin Roman Franco Detroit Mich Palmer str 58	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	f	br	bl		Russia Tarnow
17	S	Wife	30	no			husband Franciszek Dimnicki Cleveland Ohio 5 str # 2272	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	f	f	br		" Kamionow
18	S	Father	24	"			" " "	.	.	.	.	.	.								" "
19	S	"					" " "	.	.	.	.	.	.								" "
20	S	"					" " "	.	.	.	.	.	.								" "
21	S	"	$ 21	"	—	—	cousin Michal Winiarz Detroit Mich. 773 Ste Kinsky	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	f	br	bl		Austria Zolkiewice
22	S	"	" 25	"	—	—	cousin B Sawdyky New York, Montgomery st 6	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	f	br	bl	marques de petite verole	Russia Stanowe
23	M	"	$ 26	yes	1910	Harrison	a.f. friend Konstanty Kondowsky Harrison N.J. Cross str 911	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	f	br	bl		" Gruskolan
24	S	brother c/c	15	no			brother c/c Josef Zink Bridgeport Conn. Newton str 90	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	f	fr	bl		" Krowicky
25	M	sister	" 13	"			sister Marcyanna Wisniewska Cleveland Ohio 6,160 B Forbrait str	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	dk	br			" Lipnicza
26	no	brother	" 8	"	—		brother Franciszek Kowalik Middleton N.J. Box 82	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	2	f	br	bl		" Wisnia
27	yes	sister	" 2	"	—	—	sister Tec. da Matuszewicz Lawrence Mass. 12 allen str	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	f	fr	bl		" Krakowa
28	S	brother c/c	$ 10	"			brother c/c Stanislaw Jablonowski Detroit Mich Garfield 283	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	f	br	bl		" Leszno
29	S	"	" 30	"			brother c/c " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	f	dk	br		" "
30	S	"	—	"			" " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	fk	br	br		" "

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7 th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	OSTROLECKA														
2	Osinski	Stanislaw	18		M										
3	Kulig	Anna	17		F										
4	Mazurski	Józef	26		M										
5	Trawadzka	Agnieszka	48		F										
6		Anna	10												
7		Aleksandra	7												
8	Nowicka	Zofia	19		F										
9	Kolodziej	Marya	18		F										
10	Kozac	Julia	45		F										
11	Kulig	Stanislaw	14		M										
12	Biernicki	Edward	9		M										
13	Dec	Szczepan	24		M										
14	Jemiec	Franciszek	34		M										
15	Osolinska	Ludwika	30		F										
16		Stanislaw	2												
17	Augustyn	Wladyslaw	18		M										
18	Leszczak	Jozef	28		M										
19	Sobestyanski	Walerjan	19		M										
20	Lubicz	Walentyn	25		M										
21	Jedrzejek	Jozef	42		M										
22	Zelena	Helena	1		F										
23	Makielska	Katarzyna	18		F										
24	Polkowska	Stanislawa	18		F										
25	Cepek	Malgorzata	32		F										
26	"	Helena	9												
27	"	Marya	7												
28	"	Stefania	2												
29	Pasciak	Antoni	40		M										
30	Przylewski	Wladyslaw	23		M										

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 DEC 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Wife Boleslaw Steve Detroit Mich 153 Nowakich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk		Marques de [illegible]	Russia	Lugi
2							Brother Jan Cejunski							5	3	fair	fair	blue			
3							Cousin Mathilda Pszybinski Chicago Ill. Elizabeth st. 486.							5	2	fair	brn	blue			
4							Brother Jan Olszewski Chicago Ill. W 13 st. 638							5	3	fair	dk brn	blue			
5							husband & father Stanislaw Lewandowski							4	10	fair	fair	blue			
6		mother					Redington Pa														
7																					
8		self					Olesia Marya Jenko Chicago Ill. Huron st 141.							4	11	fair	brn	blk			
9		h					uncle Daniel Kolodziejczak Chicago Ill. 4816 Elizabeth st														
10							Son in law Joseph Lach & Wife Chicago Ill. 1846 Cornelia st.							5		fair	dk brn	brn			
11				1906	Chicago Ill.		brother in law Albert Bieniek Chicago Ill. 4816 Elizabeth st.							5	1	fair	fair	blue			
12		father					father Albert Bieniek Chicago Ill. 4816 Elizabeth st.														
13		self					brother Waclaw Dec Auburn N.Y. 40 Perrine st.							5	2	fair	fair	blue			
14		h					friend Hana Lepa Auburn N.Y. 113 Wade st.							5	5	dk	dk brn	dk brn			
15		self		1906	Pittsburg Pa		husband & father							5	1	fair	blue	brn			
16		mother					Pittsburg Pa. 110 Catton st.														
17		self					sister Josefa Czernadzka Cleveland Ohio 4532 Fulton ave							5	—	dk	dk brn	dk brn			
18		h					cousin Josefa Czernadzka Cleveland Ohio 4532 Fulton ave							5	9	fair	brn	brn			
19							uncle Jakob Libera Borden Man. 29 Rentlendorf.							6	—	dk	dk brn	dk brn			
20							friend Andreas Mendrala New Bedford Conn. Cornell st.							5	5	fair	dk brn	brn			
21				1906	Tunkhannock Pa		brother in law Andrej Sobina Tunkhannock Pa 573 Cedar st.							5	3	fair	fair	blue			
22							uncle Teodor [illegible]							5	—	fair	brn	blue			
23							brother Conon Mich Kopacki North Amboy N.J. 485 Stokes st														
24							cousin Mich Kopacki North Amboy N.J. 485 Stokes st							5	1	fair	brn	blue			
25		self		1906	North Amboy N.J.		husband & father														
26		mother					Michal Kopacki														
27							North Amboy N.J. 485 Stokes st														
28																					
29		self		1899	Elizabeth Ills		brother in law Joseph Nowicki Chicago Ill. 1846 Cornelia st.							5	8	fair	brn	blue			
30		h					brother in law Maciej Wasielewski Chicago Ill. 1846 Cornelia st.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails herewith" or "employed by on arrival thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slenzyka	Morgonna	29	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Blazowa	Father Wojciech Bzyck Blazowa Gal	Ohio	Bellevue
2	"	Wladyslaw	3	m	s		no	no							
3	Zajda	Veronika	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	Lodrachowa		Father Jan Zajda Lodrachowa	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wojciechowska	Isabella	18	f	s		no	no			Gisiunka		Brother Michalowa Wojciechowska Gisiunka	Ohio	N. Bedford
5	Gorolski	Piotr	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Dzwardow		Wife Wolowa Gorolski Dzwardow	Mich	Detroit
6	Cziliwicz	Bronislaw	28	m	s	"	"	"			Gay		Father Franz Cziliwicz Gay	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Cychowicz	Wladyslawa	26	f	m	housework	yes	yes			Korunczno		Father Franz Cerkanowski Korunczno	Pa	New Castle
8		Jan	2	m			no	no							
9		Tadeusz	2	m			"	"					Korunczno Lanz		
10	~~Cerkanowski~~	Henry	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes					Father Franz Cerkanowski Korunczno Lanza		
11	Bogacki	Teofil	19	m	s	"	"	yes			Wladawek		Father Antoni Bogacki Wladawek	Mich	Detroit
12	Galkowska	Josefa	18	f	s	servant	"	"			Radzjowo		Father Wojciech Galkowska Radzjowo	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Piasecki	Boleslaw	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Suchorzyce		Wife Rozalia Piasecki Suchorzyce	Ill	Forrest City
14	Cortkowski	Teodor	54	m	m	"	no	no			Lowel		Wife Wiktorowa Glowkowska Lowel	Ohio	Toledo
15	Jawicka	Stefania	14	f	s	servant	yes	no			Krasnoscielc		friend Konrad Kalinowski Krasnoscielc	Ill	Brooklyn
16	Gawrzyszewska	Janina	18	f	s	"	"	yes			Tyrardowo		Brother Jozef Gawrzyszewska Tyrardowo	Mich	Detroit
17	Plugozna	Stanislawa	17	f	s	"	"	no			Kupsin		Sister Kath Plugozna Kupsin	Ill	Forrest City
18	Kwiatkowski	Leon	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Skrzyno		wife Wiktorya Kwiatkowska Skrzyno	Ohio	New Bedford
19	Koplowski	Josef	22	m	s	"	"	"			Jesiorka		father Ludwik Koplowski Jesiorka	Mich	Webster
20	Bogacka	Josefa	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Cziza		father Jakub Bogacki Cziza	Can	Stamford
21	Potrzeski	Tomasz	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Warschau		wife Maria Potrzeski Warschau	Mich	Kopkins
22	Brenzek	Josef	18	m	s	"	no	no			Wilkol		mother Brenzek Wilkol	Ill	Minneapolis
23	Burzyka	Mathew	46	m	wid	"	yes	yes			Burzanow		brother Mich Burzyka Burzanow	Ill	to Chicago
24	Rumanowska	Stanislawa	29	f	m	housework	yes	no			Wildun		mother Julianna Wiatkowska Wildun	Ill	West Jersey
25	"	Marjan	9	m											
26	"	Walerya	5	f											
27	~~Kolinski~~	Stanislaw	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Marybol	wife Rosalia Kolinski Marybol	Ill	Montrose
28	~~Banowski~~	Josef	32	m	m	"	"	"			Wolanow		wife Wladislawa Bogucki Wolanow	"	"
29	~~Bogucki~~	Adalbert	28	m	m	"	"	"			Marybol		wife Maria Kolanow Marybol	"	"
30	Kwiatkowski	Ludwig	23	m	s	tailor	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Marybol	Mother Kwiatkowska Marybol	Mich	Detroit

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no	Husband Josef Zlencyka											
2	"	mother	"	"	Bertleseville Otto Box 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	fr	lt	lt	Austria Hungary
3	S	self	$15	"	Chicago Ill Suffolk Apt 8428							5 -	fr	fr	lt	
4	S	"	25	"	Cousin Wenzel Kwiatkowski											Russia Lodyadawa
5	S	"	20	"	New Bedford Mass 232 N							5 4	fr	lt	blue	marques de petite variole
6	"	"	50	one	Brother Josef Zgralek											" Zarnitza
ALIEN 7	Yes	husband	$30	yes	Detroit Mich Clement 1005							5 4	fr	dk	br	" Dzierdow
8	"	father	"	"	Friend Georg Rudolph											" Guy
9	"	"	"	"	Newyork 535 W. 37 St.							5 5	fr	br	bl	" Kazmierow
10	"	Brother	$18	no	Husband & father							5 6	fr	alle	br	" Plonsk
11	S	Brother	25	"	Stefan Cyklewski											" "
12	S	"	10	"	New Castle 693 Chestnut St.											" "
13	ms	cousin	$18	no	Brother Stefan Cyklewski											" "
14	"	"	30	"	New Castle 693 Chestnut St.							5 11	fr	alle	br	" Kutanek
15	"	"	9	"	Brother Mateo Bzyacki											" Razzowo
16	"	father	26	"	Detroit Mich 4 Ellery Ave							5 2	fr	alle	br	" Fuchowce
17	no	Brother	2	"	Brother Wladyslaw Grudowski											" Plonsk
18	Yes	"	25	"	Cleveland Ohio Bodkin St. 1832							4 10	fr	br	bl	" Krasnosil
19	S	sister	25	"	cousin Felix Kolman											" Zgardowice
20	S	brother	40	"	Jersey City Hedden St. 315	Henderson						5 5	fr	br	bl	" Rupien
21	Yes	"	28	"	Cousin Jan Grzanek											" Etopiw
22	Yes	"	20	"	Detroit Mich Clement St 1004							5 4	fr	br	bl	" Jesionska
23	S	cousin	25	"	Brother Jan Bluzowicz											" Czesja
24	no	husband	4	no	Jersey City NJ 96 2 St.							5 1	fr	br	bl	" Warschau
25	"	father	"	"	Brother Anton Kwiatkowski											" Witkiel
26					New Bedford Mass. 232 4 Front St							5 7	fr	dk	alle	" Bugaiocwo
27	"	wife	30	no	Sister Cupida Pobloweska											" Wilano
28	"	"	"	"	Weber Mgr Zeiler St. 92							5 3	fr	br	br	
29	"	"	50	no	Brother Franz Bagorek											
30	"	father	40	"	Stanford Conn Cedar St. 45											
					Brother Alexander Pottsy											
					Hopkin Minn 388 Minnesota St							5 -	fr	alle	bl	
					Brother Joseph Bagorek											
					Minneapolis Minn Woshem 1224							5 5	fr	br	br	
					Son Jr Dominik Pawlak											
					Jr Chicago Ill. Buffalo St 82							5 3	fr	br	br	
					husband & father											
					Stanisl. Romanowski											
					New Jersey St B 186											
					Friend Joseph Kobczynski											
					Newcastle Pa Lay St 96											
					Uncle " " "											
					Friend " " "											
					Father Wilhelm Lewandowski											
					Detroit Mich Ellery St. 1014											

Transferred to 2nd Class

Cafe Jersey City Germany Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the ss, Vadaland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 Dec 1912 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the ss. Vaderland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stolarek	Wiktorya	20		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelkovice	father Jan Stolarek	Wisc	Milwaukee
													Pelkovice Kalisz		
2	Makarowska	Joanna	25		f m	housewife							father Antoni Wojnarak		
													Sulejczyn Kalisz		
3	Gabrysiak	Franc	29		m m	clerk							wife Marianna Gabrysiak	Ind	S. Bend
													Konin Kalisz		
4	Bielawska	Leon	30		m m								wife Franciszka Bielawska		
5	~~Borowska~~	Teofila	19		f s	servant	Yes				Russia	Wyton	Wenske & Grodno	Pa	Scranton
													father J. Borowska		
													Wyton Lomza	Ind	Detroit
6	Budynek	Weronika	30		f m	housewife	no				Russia	Silesia			
7		Mykolay	11		m								brother	Wisc	Milwaukee
8		Maryanna	7		f								Josef Klusarek		
9		Bronislaw	4		m								Silesia (J. Kalisz		
10	Sinski	Josef	20		m s	clerk						Prussia			
11		Stefania	14		f s								parents	Ind	S. Bend
12		Jozefa	10		f								Jacob Lukovski		
													Prussia Kalisz		
13	Jaroszewska	Florentyna	29		f m	housewife						Austria			
14		Anna	9		f								parent	Pa	Pittsburg
													Oslawa Tarnowski		
15	Zeluga	Josefa	40		f wd	housewife	no						Joseska Klaves		
16	Raga	Stanislaw	10		m s	clerk							parent Adam Berkowski		
													Joseska Helena		
17	Zaleska	Maryanna	20		f s	servant						Bystre	parent Josef Raga	Mass	Chicopee
													Wolkowa Ostrolenka		
18		Franciszka	18		f s							Lwotki	father	Pa	Murray Hill
													Aleksander Zaleski		
19	Kornacka	Balbina	18		f s							Rydzewo	Bystre	"	"
													father Ignacy Motowr		
20	Piotrowska	Maryanna	17		f s		1-205-62		2-19-37			Galyanki	Rydzewo Lomza	Pa	Bradford
													parent Jan Piotrowski		
21	Augustyn	Klara	35		f m	housewife	no			Austria	Austria	Dabrowski	Galyanki Lyncwek	Pa	Chester
													mother		
22		Julia	6		f								Agnieszka Zmirolak	Pa	Carrolltown
													Dalnowki Lancut		
23	Czerw	Pawel	26		m s	~~farmer~~	~~7-19947 Buf~~		~~SK 12/33~~	Russia	Wolka		father Wincenty Czerw	Pa	Oil City
													Wolka Abramowska		
24	Mozdrzen	Franciszek	20		m s								father Wincenty Sudzre	Ol	Cleveland
													Danovy Kielce		
25	Kwiecien	Pawel	22		m s								father Tomasz Kwiecien		
													Danovy Kielce		
26	Adamczyk	Piotr	31		m m		no						wife Marianna	Pa	Trieburg
													Adamczyk Karmiecza		
27	Wendel	Stanislaw	21		m s								father Josef Wendel		
													Karmiecza Wolka		
28	Romanczuk	Franciszek	34		m m							Prussia	wife Franciszka		
													Romanczuk Radoslow	Ger	Jersey City
29	Rutkowska	Wincenty	18		m s		7-65978		2-14-36			Radoslow	mother Jadwiga	Ol	Cleveland
													Rutkowska Karmiecza		
30	Kusak	Bronislaw	17		m s		~~7-6035~~					Karmiecza	father Wincenty Kusak	Ol	
													Karmiecza Kielce		

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	10	no			uncle Mykolay Budynek 965 Mapleet Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl	Strabismus divergent and gandle	Russia	Plotnice
2		husb	7				husband Walenty Szakarowski													
3			10				Mapleet 965 Milwaukee Wis							4	10	fr	br	bl	Strabismus divergent and gandle		Szlezyn
4		uncle	6	yes	1907	Scranton Pa	brother-in-law Antoni Szmuk 314 N. Wallmulet S. Bend Ind							5	6	fr	br	bl			Konin
ALIEN 5			6	no			uncle Alex Szmuk Cedar St. 1730 Scranton Pa							5	6	fr	dk	br			Poznie
							uncle Jan Szmukowski Detroit Mich													
6		husband	20				husband							4	11	fr	fr	br			
7		father	18				Mikolay Budynek													Russia Szlezyna
8							Mapleet 965													
9							Milwaukee Wis													
10			20				father							4	10	fr	br	br			
11			16				Anton Szmuk													Bizyno
12							Wm to Wallmulet S. Bend Ind							4	5	fr	fr	bl			
13		husband	3				husband													
14		father	1				Adam Lasiorowski								11	fr	blk	br		Gorzeska
15		son	25				Wegorek 88 Shenedah Ind													
16		brother	18				Wegorek 81 Shenedah Ind								2	fr	br	bl		
17			20				brother Joseph Nagy 33 Rendeapt Wabash Ind													Volkova
18	no	self	10				brother Simon Szmuk Francis A. Bourak Pa							5	1	fr	br	bl			Ryotra
19		brother-in-law	15				Murray Hill Pa								11	fr	dk	bl		
20	no	sister	2				brother-in-law Wladyslaw Bradford Wolanowski & Clayton Pa							4	9	fr	br	bl			Rydzevo
21		self	22				sister Stanislawa Lutczynska 40 Locust St Passaic N.J.								11	fr	br	blk			Valyanka
22		mother					husband Ignacy Augustyn Cambria Co Carrolltown Pa							5		fr	br	bl		Austria	Dobromka
23	no	self	30				cousin Konal Florjan Oil City Pa 114 Seneca St							5	2	fr	fr	bl		Russia	Volka
24			35				brother Jakob Swiedrzen Cleveland O 45 St 2393							5	4	fr	fr	bl	Smargnes de petites verole		Domoszy
25			25				cousin Jakob Mostrzek Cleveland O 45 St 2393							5	5	fr	br	gr			
ALIEN 26			50	yes	1910	Greenburg Pa	brother-in-law Karmarzyk Stanwerk Greenburg Pa							5	6	fr	br	bl			Kamarzyn
27			40	no	12		brother Karmarzyk Stanwerk Greenburg Pa Lackawanna							5	7	fr	dk	br			Kazmarzyn
28	no		40	5			brother-in-law Konarzyna Co Ferry City Mary Washington Co							5	6	fr	fr	br	marques de petite verole		Pazostow
29			30				brother Jan Kalbarowski Cleveland O Tipsant 2585							5		fr	dk	bl			Kazmarzyn
30			22				brother Jan Kusar Cleveland O 128 St 2684							5	7	fr	dk	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.); of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VATERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanerarek	Marya	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mylnica	mother Tekla Margaret Rd	Minnesota	Minneapolis
2	"	Eilko	18		M S								Mylnica Gal.		
3	Chora	Walerya	32		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stanyan	father Jozef Thomas	Mich	Detroit
4	"	Wladyslaw	9		M S	none	No	No					Stanyan Rad.		
5	Ramanczuk	Emilia	26		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Cerbinyan	father Ramanczuk Heard Cerbinyan Gal.	Pa	Forest City
6	Leschman	Peter	19	6	M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Ponikla	nearest Relative Rudolph Leschman Pol.	Minn	Fall River
7	Ungar	Franciszek	41		M M	"	No	No	"	"	Hungary	Brzezowa	wife Rozalia Ungar Pol.		NON IM
8	Lis	Jan	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pisarzowa	father Kyrylamia Lis Pol.	Pa	Shamokin
9	Porada	Franciszek	19		M S								mother Helena Porada Pol.	Pa	Shamokin
10	Stanizewski	Maciej	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Bieckow	Bieckow Kielce	Pa	Pittston
11	Wrobel	Roman	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Rotaje	wife Stanislawa Kanigowska Kielce	Pa	Syracuse
12	Banial	Josef	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Pacanow	wife Aleksandra Wrobel Kielce	Pa	Shamokin
13	Mirek	Wlodzimierz	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Egidowa	father Wolanty Banjalk Lublin	Mich	Detroit
14	Pietras	Jozef	35		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lipsa	Lipsa Lublin wife Maria Pietras Pol.	Pa	Conemaugh
15	Nowak	Jan	29		M S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chrzanow	Kalg Gal. wife Marya Nowak Pol.	Pa	Chicago
16	Kaciolkowska	Emilia	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Trzcianka	father Kazimierz Kaciolkowski Pol.	Pa	Shamokin
17	Jenikowska	Zofia	12		F S								mother Anna Jenikowska Pol.	Pa	Shamokin
18	Skorupski	Marya	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	America	Elizabeth	father Wawrzyn Skorupski Pol.	Pa	Elizabeth
19		Louis									Austria	Gorki	Gorki Gal.		
20	Sawicewicz	Walenty	25		M M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rogowiec	wife Anna Sawicewicz Pol. Bielawizna Victor	Mich	Detroit
21	Nowosad	Wiktor	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Lechow	wife Anna Nowosad Lazkugor Lublin		
22	Sobopa	Michal	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Krzesnow	wife Helena Sobopa Lubaw Lublin	Pa	Simpson
23	Kowal	Marcin	25		M							Bystre	father Ludwig Kowal Bystre Lublin		
24	Sobczynska	Marianna	17		F S	Servant	No	No	"	"		Bocowa	father N Sarzynowski Rad. Bocowa Pol.	Pa	Brooklyn
25	Jankel	Johann	32		M M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Hohe Lenka	wife Leokadya Jankel Hohe Lenka Gal.	Pa	Bayonne
26	Iwanow	Franciszek	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago	wife Marya Iwanow Pol. Warszawska Gal.	Ill	Chicago
27	Jelony	Franciszek	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kowalowa	father Jan Jelony Kowalowa Gal.	Ill	Chicago
28	Kuzniak	Katarzyna	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Syracuse	mother Franciska Kuzmier Wandycz Pol.	Pa	Syracuse
29	Krajniak	Katarzyna	18		F S						Austria	Ubrzawa	father Marcin Krajniak Ubrzawa Gal.		
30	Nowacki	Marya	18		F S							Grzywaki	father Jan Nowacki Grzywaki Gal	Pa	Parsons

1-175786 11/14/35

8A-1547-4/27/40-505

5-31153

7-128596-2/24/41-505

2-722109-11/18/40

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Broth F father Jan Kaczyrek										
2					Marcella Rd B 352.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bl	bl	Austria Lipnica
3		husband	No		husband & father						4 8	fr	fr	br	
4		father			Michael Chory Detroit Mich Auburn St. 1905						5 12	dk	dk	dk	Russia Plonsk
5		brother			brother Jan Romanczyk										
6		sister			Jersey City NJ 203 Mark St.						5 1	fr	bl	bl	" Kruszyny
7		self		1910 Yorkville Ppt	sister Maria Jachimek Fall River Mass. Falconnel St. 58						5 4	fr	dk	br	Austria Pomka
8					acq. Evelyn Kozak Newport R.I. 225.						5 6	fr	br	bl	" Rzepory
9					Wife & Stanislaw Olszewski Niagara Falls NY Hennepin St 205						5 3	fr	br	bl	Russia Siercc
10				1906 Syracuse NY	brother Josef Kaczyczki Syracuse NY Gazette St. 103.						5 7	fr	fr	br	" Brodnow
11					brother in Vladislaw Kozlow. Niagara Falls NY 4 [illegible] 22.						5 9	dk	dk	dk	" Rotaje
12					brother in Marcin Turczynski Detroit Mich Auburn St. 1905						5 8	fr	br	bl	" Rusinow
13		self			acq. Joseph Jezewski Cohoes Saratoga Co. 35 Rockland St.						5 3	fr	br	br	" Czarnowic
14		self		1905 Chicago Ill	Jan Wl Wlodek Kaluzny Chicago Ill 2147 N. Francis Ave						5 7	dk	br	dk	" Lipa
15					Jozef Wladyslaw Kozlow Niagara Falls NY 4 [illegible] 22.						5 6	fr	br	bl	Austria Zoty
16					acq. Cecylia Rutkowska Northport Long Island St. 64.						5 4	fr	dk	br	Russia Brodnow
17					acq.							dk			" Rzemkowice
18		self		1909 Elizabeth NJ	husband & father Karol Korczak						5	fr	dk	bl	
19		mother			Elizabeth NJ 52 Ohio St.						4 10	fr	br	bl	" Goski
20		self			Jozef Wladyslaw Detroit Mich Russell St. 94.										" Goski
21					Wife W Lyman Wojtowicz Detroit Mich Scotten St. 103.						5 6	fr	br	bl	Russia Kozuzyna
22					brother in Ignac Kowal Swanson St. Lack Co						5 5	dk	dk	dk	" Zarkow
23					brother Ignacy Kowal Swanson St.						5 -	dk	br	dk	" Kozeszow
24					brother in Jan Kaczmarczyk Brooklyn NY Leech St 60						5 5	fr	br	br	" Bystre
25		self			acq. John Ezech Bayonne City NJ 24 St.						4 12	fr	br	br	" Bogowa
26				1909 Chicago Ill	brother in Wojciech Warzynski Chicago Ill St. 15 # 640						5 6	fr	fr	bl	Austria Nowe Solo
27					brother in Jan Kudyba Chicago Ill 3 Aff. Ind. Ave 1636.						5 2	fr	br	bl	" Kawodrza
28		self		1909 Syracuse Ppt	brother in Mich Cichowski Syracuse NY Rockwood Ave 125						5 2	fr	br	bl	" Hombolowka
29					brother Antoni Kaczmarski Syracuse NY 125 Richmond						4 11	fr	fr	bl	" Olingowa
30					Tomasz Cecina Jankowski Syracuse NY Jefferson 23.							dk	br	br	" Gryczcol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 01 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dez 7th, 19 12

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														Father: Marcin Tkaczyk		
DEPORTED	Tkaczyk	Katarzyna	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria Gryzwald		Gryzwald Kosy Farg Gal	N Jer	Jarsaic
DEPORTED	"	Maryanna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father -	"	"
3	Kmitelska	Anna	17		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"		Father Kmitelski Michal		
														Gryzwald N. Farg Gal.	N Jer	Sandic
4	Mikosz	Maryanna	30		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Rowne	mother: Anna Mikosz		
														Rowne Pr. Krono Gal	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Josef	3		m	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
6	Tymczyszyn	Marcin	30		m	m	day. lab	yes		"	"	"	Boldavey	mother: Anna Tymczyszyn		
														Boldavey pow Brody Gal	NY	Buffalo
7	"	Anna	wife 32		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
								11-302807-505-6/4/41								
8	Klusarczyk	Anna	18		f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Brzezowice	father: Josef Klusarczyk		
														Brzezowice Pr. Mysłowice Gal.	Ills.	Kegievish
? 9	Kania	Agata	17		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lubatowka	Uncle		Connlandville
														Friend: Piotr Droza		
10	Kania	Petronela	mother	46	f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Lubatowka	Lubatowka Pr. Krono Gal.	Conn.	"
														Mother: Dorota Szczurek		
11	Szczurek	Maryanna	17		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Lubatowka	Lubatowka Pr. Krosno Gal.	"	"
														Sister: Elizabeth Berkowietz		
12	Lotowicz	Fekla	34		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	Austria	Tarnopol	Tarnopol ul Sporna n 7		
ADMITTED								IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Father: Sylvester Walusiak	Mich	Detroit
13	Walusiak	Franciszek	19		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	Austria	Torczynka	Torczynka Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
								11-16194-76	5-11-41					Sister: Teodozia Borowna		
14	Latwinska	Josefa	20		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Miedzwiedz	Miedzwiedz	Ills	"
15	"	Wlodzimir	son	9	m	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	3 Sister	"	"
16	Borowna	Stanislawa	Neffew	14	m	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
								1-325073-11/28/40								
17	Gwozdski	Adolf	17	-	m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Lipa	Mother: Zofia Gwozdska		
								7-20857	9/10/43					Lipa	Pa	Conemaugh
18	Sakala	Rozalya	24	-	f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Zamlon	mother: Katarzyna Sakala		
														Zamlon Gal.	NY	Buffalo
19	Koval	Jan	26	-	m	m	farm lab	no		Russia	"	Russia Albinow		Wife: Maryanna Koval		
														albinow	Pa	Oil City
20	Badach	Jan	24	-	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Albinow	Wife: Badach Antonina		
														albinow Gal. Lublin	Pa	Oil City
21	Pilat	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Austria	"	Austria Lenkawy		father: Jan Lenkawy Lelek		
														Lenkawy	Pa	Mt Pleasant
22	"	Josef	3		m	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
ADMITTED	Tomkin	Marya	50		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Slowiera	Brother in Roku Lugany		
														Slowiera Gal.	New York	
24	Krajewski	Marcin	35		m	m	farm lab	no		Russia	"	Russia Lisnik		Wife: Agnieska Krajewska		
														Lisnik Gal. Lublin	Pa	Nanticoke
25	Ciecholska	Aleksander	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Wife: Katarzyna Ciecholska		
ADMITTED	Tomkin													Ostrowiec Gal. Lublin	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Tomkowa	Jenodefa	30		f	m	servant	yes		Austria	"	Austria Stanislaw		Sister: Maria Tomkowa		
								1-324034 (1.15.41)						Stanislaw	New York	
27	Ozog	Fekla	10		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Niemadowka	Father: Albin Ozog		
														Niemadowka Gal.	Mass	Northbridge
28	Galuszka	Jozefa	17		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Tarnowiec	Father: Josef Galuszka		
														Tarnowiec Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
29	Wegrzynska	Anna	17		f	s	housework	yes		Austria	Pole	"	Bresnow	mother: Ludwik Wegrzynska		
								2-842458	10/9/41	505				Bresnow Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
30	Hotod	Warwara	17		f	s	housework	yes		Austria	"	Gal.	Dzwinogrod	Father: Fasyl Hotod		
														Dzwinogrod Gal.	New	York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	no	Half sister: Koralia Jankowska 23 Dickson str. Pendic N. Jers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	fr	dk	bl	Austria Zywiec
2	"	"	$25	no	Half sister							4 4	fr	fr	bl	" "
3	"	"	$26	no	Cousin: Jankowska Anna 23 Jackson str. Pennsic N. Jer.							5 10	fr	fr	bl	" "
4	"	"	$80	no	Wujostowa Nicek Nikosz 4128 Ortlemanton str. Nicetown Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	fr	lt	bl	" Rowne
5					Father.											
6	"	self	$60	no	Niece: Anna Greszczuk Perugia str 863 Buffalo N.Y.							5 5	fr	dk	bl	" Bolany
7	"															
8	"	self	$25	no	Brother: Frank Slusarczyk 13220 Houston str Hegewisch Ill.					Pregnant 4 Month good	3 Chil.	5 –	fr	dk	ll	" "
9	"	"	$12	no	Brother: Jan Kania Plaistow Essex Comm							5 1	fr	dk	br	" Rzeszowice
10	"	"	$80	no	Son: Jan Kania Plaistow Essex Comm							4 11	fr	lt	br	" Lubatowka
11	"	"	$15	no	Halfbrother Jan Kania Plaistow Essex Comm							4 10	fr	dk	br	" "
12	Yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister: Teodora Lotowick Husband: Jan Burden str 4128 Detroit Mich							5 –	fr	br	bl	" "
13	"	Brother	$1.	no	Brother: Ignacy Walusiak 10036 Green str. East side Chicago							4 11	fr	gr	bl	Austria Tarnopol
14	"	Husband	$15	no	Husband: Stanislaw Latosinski 3960 W. Belmont Aven Chicago Ill.							5 6	fr	dk	br	" Porenka
15	"	Father	–	no	Brother in law							5 –	fr	dk	br	" Miedzwiedz
16																
17	"	Brother	$16	no	Brother: Josef Gurowski Box 38 Conemaugh Pa.							4 2	dk	dk	dk	" "
18	"	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle: Jan Latos Block Row East str. 103 Buffalo N.Y.							5 4	fr	fr	bl	" Lipa
19	"	Brother	$30	no	Brother: Florian Koval 14 Stefens str. Oil City Pa.							5 1	fr	lt	bl	" Gaston
20	"	Broth in l.	$27	no	Broth in l. Florian Koval Stefens str 14 Oil City Pa.							5 2	fr	fr	bl	Russia Ottenow
21	"	Husband	$30	no	Husband: Jan Pilat Pa. Rossport Pa.							5 2	fr	br	br	" "
22	"	Father	–	–	Father							4 11	fr	dk	bl	Austria Longany
23	"	Daughter	$18		Daughter: Anna Tomkiw Godnna Kulikowa 144 1st 4th. New York							4 11	fr	lt	bl	" "
24	"	Broth in l	$72	no	Broth in l: Jan Mroz Kovak Box 6 Aldyn station Nanticoke Pa.							5 5	fr	dk	br	" Slonicza
25	"	self	$25	no	Broth in l: Jan Wilczynski Barney str. 75 Pittsburgh Pa.							5 5	fr	lt	bl	Russia Lisnik
26	"	self	$12	no	Aunt: Anna Kulikowa 149 & 4th str New York.							4 –	fr	lt	bl	" Ostrowiecc
27	no	self	$30	no	Sister: Katarzyna Szog Box 71 Millbridge Mass.							4 10	fr	gr	bl	Austria Slonislaw
28	Yes	Broth in l	$25	no	Broth in l: Maximili in Surlak 1009 Superior str. Chicago Ills.							5 2	fr	br	br	" Mamadowka
29	"	Father	no	no	Father: Ludwick Wegtowski 18 Place 7 & 54 Chicago Ill.							5 10	fr	fr	bl	" Zarnowiecc
30	"	Sister	no	no	Cousin: Paska Medwick New-York 3.4 & Houston Street							5 11	fr	br	bl	" Tresnow
																" Dzierzgowska

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the ss. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chief.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dez 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trewski	Barllomiej	27		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Komarow	wife Anastazya Trewski Komarow Lublin	Mich	Detroit
2	Niedzwiedz	Kasia	21		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Rolow	father Mikolaj Niedzwiedz Rolow D.Obrowlany	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Seniw	Aaksim	37		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthene	America	Pincanning	wife Anna Seniw Chroinicze Gal	Mich	Pincanning
4	Pyszkowna	Anna	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	Russian	Austria	Nizankowice	father Ignan Pyszkowna Nizankowie Gal		NON IM
5	Sawicka	Kaska	17		f s	2-599628-11/3/38							father Ivan Sawicki Dzwinogrod Gal	New York.	
6	Ryeristka	Oryszka	18		f s	2-177337	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Dzwinogrod	father Mikajto Ryeristka Dzwinogrod Gal	New York	
7	Olynyk	Stefan	20		m s	day lab	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Nirburg	uncle Mikolaj Olynyk Nirburg nowy Galycia	Mass	Fall River
8	Krysyuk	Iwan	29		m s	1-343601-4/24/41	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	father Nykola Krsenuk Nirborg Nowy Krusiatyn Gal	New York	
9	Wartyszyn	Iwan	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Oleksa Wartyszyn	"	"
10	Tyrkus	Dmytro	35		m m	11-181484	9/11/37					Kobylowloki	Kobylowloki Gal	"	"
11	Goloderek	Mexiske	21		m s	day lab	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Uhersko	wife Efrosyna Tyrkus Uhersko Gal	Ill	Chicago
12	Gringras	Leshe	58		f wid	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	parents Borish Goloderek Brest Grodno	New York	
13	"	Lore	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Blink Gringras Brest Grodno	"	"
14	Shagolow	Zalmen	16	6	m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nevel	grandfather Nukim Bernofsky Ayrshki Skopsky	"	"
15	Dworkind	Mottel	21		m s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Bubrnisk	father Abraham Dworkind Bubrnisk Gub Wirsk	New York	
16	Skagerman	Schifre	23		f s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Warshaw	father Leibish Lefraswisk Warshaw Nuke 39	"	"
17	"	Chaje	10		m s									"	"
18	Bomstein	Mendel	21		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Prespol	father Hain Bomstein Prespol	"	"
19	Kovish	Chie	21		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Perespol	father Jankiff Kodish Perespol Sadler	NJ.	Brooklyn
20	Peyne	Gomberg	46		f wid	Beansbress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polesyn	no	"	"
21	Blank	Ettel	20		f m	2-969693-4/27/42 housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	mother Rifke Haid Odena Balgarski str 24	Ky.	Louisville
22	"	Sara	8		f s									NJ.	Brooklyn
23	Kochanky	Abrahám	23		m s	printer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Switzeland	Bäuplitz	dcg Lamson Galadintzky Bäuplitz Switzeland	"	"
24	Drain	Gerson	17		m s	loksmith	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk	mother Gittel Drain Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Mossansky	Benjamin	28		m m	hatter	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	brother A Mossansky Lokwitz Poltowny Russia	NJ.	Brooklyn
26	"	Meary	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
27	Waronowsky	Ruwen	21		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Lapinice	parents L Waronowsky Lapinice Grodow	"	"
28	Palewsky	Ettel	20		f s	2-342510-4-22-36			"	"	"	Warshau	mother S Palewsky Warshau Russia	"	"
29	Kryvitzky	Leje	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestlitorzy	sister Lunny Lopata Brestlitorsky Russia	"	"
30	Bunkowitz	Chmul	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	father Abraham Bunkowitz	New York	

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or bondage, or bound to perform any labor for any person or corporation, or agent, or master, or employer, by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	friend Tom Kaiewski Detroit Mich 822 Hithelland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	Russia Tomarow
2	"	"	25	—	cousin Hanka Pavah Philadelphia Pa 231 Mountros str							5	—	fr	dk	Austria Posen
3	"	"	25	yes 1910/11 Pittsburg Pa	brother Ivan Senin Pittsburg Pa Box 83.							5	3	fr	br	" Austria
4	"	"	25 no	—	sister Zuli Ivanowna New York City 210 West 82 nd str							5	7	fr	dk	" Austria
5	yes	self	" 20 "	—	adult Mikari Pawalonej New York 111-115 E 7th str c/o Mr. A. Grohowski & Co							4	11	fr	br	" Austria
6	"	"	" 20 "	—	brother Makeyma Ryerska Fall River Mass Spring str N 166							4	1	fr	br	" Austria
7	"	"	" 25 "	—	friend Anwfrej Kozak New York W. 223 East 2 str							5	5	fr	br	" Austria
8	"	"	" 25 "	—	brother ifc " " "							5	4	fr	dk	" Austria
9	"	"	" 25 "	—	friend " " "							5	3	fr	dk	" Austria
10	"	"	" 25 "	—	brother ifc "Petro Baranczyk Chicago Ill Superior ave 644							5	4	fr	dk	" Austria
11	yes	uncle	$ 45 no	—	uncle Jac Hollander New York 233 E 99 th str							5	7	fr	dk	" Austria
12	"	self	" "	—	cousin Wolf & Bonch Jüngras New York 188 Broome str							4	6	fr	gy	" Austria
13	"	-	"	—	" " "								—		dk	" Austria
14	"	uncle	no "	—	uncle M. Segaloff New York 358 E 8th st c/o Belmon							5	—	dk	dk	" Austria
15	"	brother ifc	$ 25 "	—	brother ifc J Baykin New York 626 28 E 23 d st							5	5	fr	br	" Austria
16	"	husband	no "	—	husband M. Skagermann New York 334 E. 8th st							5	1	fr	dk	" Austria
17	"	father	" "	—												
18	"	self	$ 25 "	—	friend L Selfman Brooklyn N.Y. 1006 Myrtle ave							5	6	fr	br	marques de petite vérole " Austria
19	"	"	" 25 "	—	cousin M Kodish Brooklyn N.Y. 368 Court st							5	2	fr	br	" Austria
20	no	"	no yes 1907/08	Louisville Ky.	mother Mrs Dani Bragl Louisville Ky. 202-8 South Fourt st							5	7	fr	br	" Austria
21	no	husband	$ 10 no	—	husband Leb Blank Brooklyn N.J. 25 Whipple str							5	8	fr	br	" Austria
22	"	father	" "	—												
23	"	brother ifc	" 30 "	—	brother ifc Mr Mountain Depis Chicago Ill 1230 W 14 Herald							5	6	fr	dk	" Austria
24	yes	uncle	no no	—	uncle S. Klorin Brooklyn N.Y. 296 S. 4th str							5	3	fr	br	" Austria
25	"	cousin	$ 50 "	—	cousin Livia Ceferonits New York 500 East 17 4 st							5	7	fr	br	" Austria
26	"	"	" "	—	" " "							4	6	dk	dk	" Austria
27	"	brother	$ 35 "	—	brother Jankel Stainowsky New York 62 Forth str							5	2	fr	dk	" Austria
28	"	sister	no no	—	sister Zenin Palewsky New York 112 E 99 th st							5	1	fr	dk	" Austria
29	"	parents	" "	—	parents Markus Krinitzky New York 285 E 4 str							4	11	fr	dk	" Austria
30	yes	self	" no	—	cousin M Markel New York for J. Goldin 92 Canal str							5	1	dk	dk	" Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 DEC 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reef, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Reef

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dez 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walackiute	Marcha	20	f	s	3-145782 505 10-2-39 servant no no 17-30674-12/29/42-505			Russia	Lith	Russia	Zojdo	father Walcer ko Minsenty Zojdo Kalwaryjos	N.J.	Minerville
2	Burajtis	Jurgis	21	m	s	farm lab " "	"	"	"	"	"	Marinow	father Burajtis Juras Marinow Luwalki	Mich	Detroit
3	Warmund	Roselia	23	f	s	1-273270 10-1-39 servant " "	"	"	"	"	"	Arksos	sister Anna Warmund Arksos Kowno	Mass	Brigton
4	Meatuxewitz	Petras	34	m	m	day lab no no	"	"	"	"	"	Todwajistro	wife Maryanna Meatuxewitz Todwajistro Luwalcko	Pa	Wilkes Barre
5	Zujoke	Meare	18	f	s	servant " "	"	"	"	"	"	Wordejke	mother K Zujoke Wordejke Luwalcka	Conn	Waterbury
6	Barzdas	Michal	27	m	m	farm lab " "	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn NJ.	wife Maryana Barzdas Noteiki Kowno	NJ.	Brooklin
7	Michalauskas	Mateus	33	m	m	day lab " "	"	"	"	"	America	Wilkes Barre Pa	wife M. Michalauskva Sergerns Luwalcka	Pa	Wilkes Barre
8	Kemeris	Jonas	20	m	s	" " yes yes	"	"	"	"	Russia	Woderajtis	father Antonas Kemeris Woderajtis Russia	Pa	"
ADMITTED 9	Sklar	Meier	31	m	m	tailor no no	"		"	Hebrew	"	Chenczin	wife Nache Sklare Chenczin Kiele		New York
10	Lapides	Jorif	18	m	s	day lab " "	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	mother Kiwke Lapides Wolkowisk Grodno		New York
11	Kiunzeritzky	Malke	45	f	m	housewife yes yes 2-511170	"	"	Russia 2-18	Hebrew	Russia	Meinso	no no		New York
12	"	Leje	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13	"	Jonetas	10	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no		"
ADMITTED 14	Vogel	Wolf	44	m	s	day lab " "	"	"	"	"	"	Warsho	father Gersek Vogel Warsho Chmelnik		"
15	Bonder	Joel	20	m	s	tailor no no	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	parents B Bonder Brest Grodow	NJ.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Galely	Aron	36	m	m	hatter " "	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostok	wife Gabraly Bialostok Sowno	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Zuskind	Meishe	21	m	s	tailor " "	"	"	"	"	"	Borison	father Lushina Borison Minsk		New York
ADMITTED 18	Adelsky	Seidet Zidel	20	m	s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	mother Adelsky Me. Grodno Russia	"	"
19	Pastowsky	Chaskel	26	m	s	joiner "	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	parents J. Pastowsky Kiew Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Grodenzik 9/5/1/31	Feide	29	f	m	housewife "	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim	father Plotnitzky Me. Slonim Grodeno		N York
DETAINED	"	Chane	8	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
ADMITTED	"	Meishe	5	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
ADMITTED 23	"	Mottel	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Rochlis	Schlojme	32	m	m	tailor yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jesirze	wife Pittel Rochlis Jesirze Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Albrousky	Josir	55	f	w	widow housewife no no	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisziu	daughter Wysipoki Lors Kalisziu Russia	NJ.	Brooklyn
26	Kirzner	Chaim Aron	17	m	s	furier 2-15467 1-E/9/31	"	"	"	"	"	Nesvyze	father Kirzner Meishe Nesvyze	NJ.	Newark
27	Kostopski	Judes	19	f	s	tailor yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brodostok	father Kossopski Leib Brodostok Russia		New York
28	Pawa	Czerna	19	f	s	" no no	"	"	"	"	"	Janowa	father Shamuel Pawa Janowa		New York
29	Jel	Meyer	17	m	s	day lab yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father Jaukel Jel Kowno	NJ.	Brooklyn
30	Kodnizki	Jose	17	f	s	servant " " 2-561410 4/3/38	"	"	"	"	"	Brisk	father Erste Rodnizky Brisk b. Grodno		New York

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (or class) in good health, and not likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 7	no	brother Markeckas Mateusz Minersville N.J. against str Box 265	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	f.	br.	br.	Russia	Poland
2	"	"	" 3	"	brother Burnatis Jos Detroit Mich 766 Hubbard ave							5 5	f.	br.	br.		Lithuania
3	"	self	" 19	"	step brother Antanas Elsiek Brighton Mass 5 Lincoln str							5 4	f.	br.	bl.		Russia
4	yes	brother i/e	" 25	yes 1904	Pa brother i/e Raulas Karlowskas Wilkes Barre Pa												Poland
5	"	uncle	" no	no	uncle Antony Szubrdewetz South Lenard Str 26 Waterbury Conn.							5	f.	fr.	bl.		Lithuania
6	"	brother i/e	" 4	yes 1907 1/2	Brooklyn N.Y. brother i/e Rafail Lazaru Brooklyn N.Y. Grand str 74							5 8	f.	br.	bl.		Kovno
7	"	self	$ 30	yes 1907 1/2	Wilkesbarre Pa friend Rolas Kozlowskas Wilkesbarre Pa							5 4	f.	dk.	bl.		Suwalki
8	"	"	" 25	no	brother i/e Raulas Karlowski Wilkes Barre Pa							5 2	f.	fr.	bl.		Lithuania
9	"	"	no	"	cousin P. Faktor New York 378 E 8th str c/o Pinski							5 2 1/2	dk.	dk.			Courgan
10	"	"	$ 25	"	uncle Mr Emkovawitz New York City 113 Second str							5 1	f.	br.	bl.		Kovno
11	yes	husband	$ no	no	husband Josef Kunzevizky							5 -	f.	gr.	bl.		Russia
12	"	father	"	"	c/o Adolf Shapiro							5 -	f.	dk.	bl.		"
13	"	"	"	"	New York 167 avenue str												"
14	"	brother i/e	"	"	brother i/e J. Briedmair New York 222 East 4 str							5 2	f.	dk.	bl.		Warsaw
15	"	self	$ 25	"	uncle S aronson Brooklyn N.Y. 126 Throop ave							5 4	f.	dk.	bl.		Brest
16	"	"	" 25	"	brother i/e Meeger Levy Brooklyn N.Y. 114 Hagg str							4 11	f.	gr.	bl.		Brabostock
17	"	brother	no	no	brother Abr Lunkeinod New York lost two soldiers							5 5	f.	dk.	br.		Borisov
18	"	sister	"	"	uncle J Smith New York 162-66 E Houston str							5 4	f.	br.	bl.		Grodno
19	"	uncle	"	"	uncle M Kinbin New York 209-11 E 7th str							5 0	f.	dk.	br.		Kiew
20	"	husband	"	"	husband & father							4 10	f.	dk.	br.		Slonim
21	"	father	"	"	L Trodenzik												
22	"	"	"	"	New York 5698 Houston ste												
23	"	"	"	"	" "												
24	"	brother i/e	$ 25	"	brother i/e R Locher New York 92 Attorney str							5 4	f.	dk.	bl.		Penrig
25	"	daughter	no	"	son i/e L. Ginsburg Brooklyn N.Y. 242 Bolburn str							5 -	f.	gr.	br.		Kalwein
26	no	uncle	$ 25	"	uncle H. Ginsberg Newark N.J. 233 Bruker str							5 5	f.	br.	bl.		Nevyze
27	yes	brother	" 25	"	brother i/e Edalio Bonblic New York 185 E Broadway c/o Jerome Davi							5 4	f.	br.	bl.		Brodostock
28	"	sister	no	"	sister L Cohen New York 205 E 124th ste							5 2	f.	br.	br.		Janova
29	"	aunt	$ 25	"	aunt G. Aronson Brooklyn N.Y. #65 Belmont ave							5 5	f.	dk.	br.		Kovno
30	"	self	no	"	sister L. Rubinstein New York 113 E 99 Str							5 4	f.	dk.	bl.		Brisk

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Backach	Aron	42		m	dealer	Jo	Jo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baku		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	"	Sonie	38		f	housewife									
ADMITTED 3	"	Rachel	2		f										
4	Lackemann	Elka	17		f	servant			Moldavia		Moldavia	Kischeneff	Chas Pacanow	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Pacanow	Schulem	20		m	butcher			Russia		Russia	Kischeneff	father Chaim Pacanow	Ill	Brooklyn
6	Danziger	Sorie	18		f	seamstress			Galicia		Galicia	Mosty	mother Mosie Danziger	Ill	Chicago
7	Jurnik	Chaja Sure	18		f				Lemberg		Galicia	Lemberg	cousin Abram Jurnik	Ill	Chicago
8	Mandel	Mandel	17		m	sailor			Russia		Russia	Libau	parents Moses Mandel	Ill	Chicago
9	Olschanitzky	Jankewel	53		m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Libau	father Herman Olschanitzky	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Nochum	14		m								Mowcey Grod.		
11	Mizerich	Israel	46		m	butcher			Russia		Russia	Libau	wife Elder Mizerich	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Zeile	17		f								Mizerich Scott		
13		Mordche	15		m										
14	Swander	Abram	26		m	tailor	Jo	Jo	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father Berel Swander	Ill	Brooklyn
15	Kligikaw	Mischa	19		f	seamstress			Kurlenberg		Kurlenberg	Grod	friend Lenge Kligikaw		Chicago
16	Futoran	Leibig	19		m	farmer	Jo	Jo	Russia		Tolne	Kiew	father Chaim Futoran	Ill	Newark
17	Labork	Moische	19		f	seamstress			Russia		Borisk	Minsk	father Nachum Labork	Ill	Brooklyn
18	Kaminkowich	Kalmiel	22		m	farmer	Jo	Jo	Russia		Bialystok	Grodno	father Labkoff Kaminkowich	Ill	Brooklyn
19	Lew	Mordche	20		m	cook			Russia		Kopitk	Grod	father Daniel Lew		Chicago
20	Tschernikoff	Abram	17		m	dog cart			Russia		Tolne	Kiew	father Tschernikoff Kopitche		Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Chodkin	Jechiel	19		m	tailor	Jo	Jo	Russia		Tolne	Kiew	mother Chodkin Rosche		Chicago
22	Tschernikoff	Aga	22		m	blacksmith			Russia		Kadejkow	Kowel	Rand cy Kowel Wiew		Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Fischkin	Note	20		m	tailor			Russia		Lodzy	Grod	parents Mordche Tschernikoff		Chicago
24	Rosen	Lile	21		m	shoemaker			Russia		Minsk	Minsk	Nemejewsk Rosen	Ill	Brooklyn
25	Lewinn	Liebe	20		f	housework			Russia		Kowel	Lubitow	mother Chaie Rosen		Chicago
26	Sopolsky	Selde	17		f				Russia		Dubrowe	Dubrowe	father M Lewinn		Chicago
27	Epstein	Smilie	17		f				Russia		Dubrowe	Dubrowe	mother Ch Lapolsky		Chicago
28	Listinsk	Breine	18		f				Russia		Klezk	Minsk	mother Epstein		Chicago
29	Dubrowne	Mushem	27		m	tailor	Jo	Jo	Russia		Klezk	Minsk	father T Listinsk	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Frieda	21		f	housework			Russia		Brest	Grod			
											Wenige	Kurl	parents L Dubrowne	Pa	Wilkesbarre

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 DEC 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		Comm- L Petersen Chicago Ill 6 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	dk bl		Russia Baku
2	husband					751 Wabash Ave							4	10	fr	dk bl		" "
3	father																	
4	S S	self	$25	no		broth Mr. G Kraus Cincinnati Ohio 309 W. 14th st							5	7	fr	dk. br		" Nikolaesta
5	" "	"	37½	"		Brother H. Lacman Brooklyn NY 170 Lorimer st.							5	3	fr	dk. bl		" Borisov
6	"	brother	no	no		brother Mr. F. Baikhan Newyork 8 Av. 12 st.							5	1	fr	dk bl		" Bobruyez
7	"	"	10	"		Broth Mr. J. Menikanz Newyork 96 Keyser st.							4	8	fr	br bl		" Lentvole
8	"	brother	no	no		Brother P. Mandel Newyork 190 & 103 st							5	1	fr	br bl		" Berdizev
9	"	husband	no	no		husband & father M. L. Belsheng Ky Newyork 91 Addison st							5	2	fr	br br		" Chanevitz
10	"	father											4	8	fr	br bl		" "
11	S S	sister Mr	no	no		sister Mr & family Ada Leander Bridgeport Conn 571 Water st							5	2	fr	fr bl		" Mozerich
12	"	"	"	"									5	—	fr	dk brn		" "
13	"	"	"	"									4	5	fr	br br		" "
14	"	sister	$25	no		brother M. Gemanker Brooklyn NY 794 Chestnut Ave							5	4	fr	fr bl		" Michailisdka
15	"	mother	no	no		mother Ch. Schmidgen Newyork 209 W 69 st.							5	—	fr	dk br		" Kerbinbarega
16	"	broth Mr	$25	"		Broth Mr L. Cohen Newark NJ 50 Belmont Av							5	4	fr	dk br		" Tolne
17	S	broth Mr	12	"		brother M. Wahl Brooklyn NY 431 N Jersey st							4	11	fr	fr bl		" Borisof
18	"	self	15	"		brother J Klein Brooklyn NY 304 Tillery st							5	6	fr	dk bl		" Bialistock
19	"	"	25	"		uncle M. Rubinstein Newyork 94 Hester st.							5	4	fr	dk bl		" Kozik
20	"	brother	15	"		brother J Chernikoff Newyork 301 E 40 st							5	7	dk	dk bn		" Tolno
21	"	uncle	no	no		uncle A Kohen Newyork 226 E. 98 st.							5	1	fr	dk br		" Redzy Povitz
22	"	brother	$25	"		brother Jos J Jezmanitzky Newyork 99 Suffolk st	Foreign st.						5	6	fr	dk bl		" Lostzy
23	"	brother	no	no		brother W Lindblom Brooklyn NY 1335 41 st.							5	3	fr	dk bl		" Minsk
24	"	self	$10	"		brother J Rosen Newyork 22 Suffolk st.							5	5	fr	dk bl		" Kowel
25	"	"	25	no		brother & Ch Selebatzky Newyork 191 Stanton st.							4	5	fr	dk bl		" Dubrovec
26	"	"	25	"		broth Mr M Kewman Newyork J Goldridge st.							4	6	fr	br bl		" "
27	"	"	no	no		father J Epstein Newyork 30 Orchard st.							5	2	fr	dk bl		" Kletzk
28	"	Cousin	no	no		Cousin M Taub Newyork 159-61 Delancy st.							5	1	fr	dk br		" Brest
29	no	brother	$35	no		brother Ch Cousin convey Wilkesbarre Pa 179 Lincoln st.							5	2	fr			" Minsga
30	"	"	"	"									4	11	fr			" "

Quarter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vadaland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the Ss. Vaderland sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Neef

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VATERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dez 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taplin R.	Eleanor	34		F s	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Broth'r D Taplin	Mass	Brooklyn
2	"	Moseke	3										Wasserbaum G. Warsaw		
3	"	Rachel	10												
4	Koby	Schmuel	19	M	S	Tailor				Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	mother R Koby	Illinois	Chicago
5	Block	Ruben	19	M	S	Shoemaker					Russia	Russia	Marrodezna Block parent Ch Block	Illinois	Chicago
6	Sobelsky U366/5+4	Sara	17	F	S	Seamstress	6-435-32		6/23/36-505		Russia	Russia	Rezyk Minsk father S Sobelsky	Illinois	Chicago
7	Reisen	Sloime	43	M	M	Tailor					Russia	Bialczynska	Kosem R Reisen wife R Bialczynska Kiew	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED	Koch	Mendel	50	M	M	Tailor					Russia	Pieniecznu	friend Abel Rosenstein	NYC	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Esther	45	F	M	Housewife									
ADMITTED	"	Reisel	17	F	S	Dressmaker						Pieniecznu	Gub Kiew		
ADMITTED	"	Chaskel	16	M	S	Butcher	2-215906								
ADMITTED	"	Baruch Simon	15												
ADMITTED	"	Simon	13				2-528629 (205) 11/1/37		(@ 0.205 - 4/14/39)						
14	Colley	Aron	22	M	S	Salesman						Ozyde	mother Olesje Colley Ozyde Minsk	Illinois	Chicago
15	Gelber U366/6+4-15-28-50	Mosche	21	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czestochau	father Teje Gelber Czestochau Russia	Illinois	Chicago
16	"	Grecia	20	F		Housewife							father S. L. Gutmann		
ADMITTED	Gutmann	Isaakel	22	M	S	Dealer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terespin	Terespin Wolin	NYC	Brooklyn
18	Lasowski	Chasse	20	F	S	Seamstress						Sarkowole	parent Sze Kasowski Landwolje Minsk		
19	Schulmann	Eller	21	M	S	Tailor						Minsk	father Ger Schulmann Minsk Minsk	Illinois	Chicago
20	Nirenberg	Levi	21	M	S	Dealer						Berdyczew	parent Asser Nirenberg Berdyczew Kiew	NJ	Newark
21	Talen	Israel	19	M	S	Tailor	No		Russia	"	Russia	Minsk	mother Ch Talen Minsk Minsk	NYC	Buffalo
22	Tokarsky	Jeiwel	17	M	S	Locksmith	No		"	"		Schmiatisch	parent Kolben Tokarsky Schmiatisch Grod.	NYC	Chicago
23	Rochlin	Schmul	22	M	S	Tailor						Borisow	mother Sore Rochlin Borisow Minsk	NYC	Chicago
24	Wladimirsky	Asrin	25	M	S	Tailor	No					Mitkewitz	parent Chaim Wladimirsky Mitkewitz Kiew	NJ	Newark
25	Bass	Chaje	40	F	M	Housewife	No					Smiatitzy	daughter A Bass Smiatitzy Grod.	NYC	Chicago
26	"	Sunsche	16	F	S	Tailor			2-223 (15-505)						
27	"	Ester	9	F											
28	Schiff	Hirsch	36	M	M	Dealer	No					Smargon	wife S Schiff Smargon Wilna	NYC	Chicago
29	Mendzak	Liebe R.	23	F	M	Housewife	No					Mokowe	father Jack Bronstein Mokowe Russia	NYC	Chicago
30	Speisshendler	Aron	21	M	S	Painter	No					Schadow	father Volmer Speisshendler Schadow Russia	NYC	Chicago

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	no	no		husband + father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2		father				C Papuri K												
3						Brooklyn NY 631 Thatcher												
4		sister	$60	no		sister M Kolb							5	7	fr dk br			Prussia Norwegian
5		brother	$25	no		Newyork 3 Jacob st.												
6		brother	$100	no		brother J Block												
7		son	$25	no		Newyork 124 E Broadway st.							5	9	dk dk dk			Prussia Posen
8		son	$25	no		brother L Goldsky												
9		"	$40	no		Newyork 216 Lenox Ave							5	-	dk dk dk			" Wreschen
10		brother				son Reisa												
11						Newyork 49. 57. Ave D.							5	9	fr dk bl			" Pobiegiecka
12																		" Posnan
13						son J Hack	Had Left Hernia					right operation.						
14		brother	$50	no									4	7	fr dk br			
15		self	$50	no		Brooklyn NY							4	11	fr br br			
16		husband	50			563 Hendrick st									dk			
17		son	$	no									4	10	fr dk br			
18		self	25															
19		"	25										4	12	fr br bl			
20		brother	40			brother J Paley												
21		self	17½			Newyork 95 E Broadway							5	-	fr fr bl			Austria
22		"	25			brother H Ely Roth												
23		"	no	no		Newyork 104 Hendrick st							5	4	fr dk br			Prussia Posen
24																		
25		husband	no	no		B Silberglein							4	11	fr dk br			
26		father				cousin												
27						Brooklyn NY 164 Bushwick ave.							5	5	fr dk br			" Krotzin
28		brother	$50	no		brother Jakob Kreminsky												
29		husband	no	no		Brooklyn NY 69 Linden st.							5	1	fr dk br			" Kantivale
30		brother	$25	no		sister Edna Bauer												
						Newyork 57 Norfolk st.							5	8	fr dk br			" Minsk
						brother H Kornberg												
						Newark NJ 139 Prince st							5	5	fr fr bl			" Berdyczew
						friend J Siegel												
						Buffalo NY 298 Walnut st							5	2	fr dk br			" Minsk
						cousin J Gottlieb												
						Newyork 129 Henry st							5	1	fr br bl			" Schmiatsch
						brother Rochkin												
						Newyork 226. Clinton st.							5	2	fr dk br			" Pozesow
						cousin A Kaufeld												
						Newyork 105 Christianstreet							5	-	fr dk bl			" Antoszenka
		husband	no	no		husband + father Q Bass							5	-	dk dk dk			" Szmatyz
		father				Newyork 8. 10 street							4	11	fr dk br			
		brother	$50	no		brother J Bloom							5	5	fr dk bl			" Smargon
		husband	no	no		Newyork Co. 62. Rutgers st.												
		brother	$25	no		husband Cousin Mondzebl							5	10	fr dk br			" Motowe
						Newyork 161 Allen st.												
						brother J Speisenhandler							5	5	dk dk br			" Postawlow
						Newyork 115. 107 4 st.												

33.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 DEC 1912, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelfond	Elsie	22		f s	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neswidt	father Feivel Menachter		
2	"	Tobe	32		f								Neswidt Russia	Minsk	
3	Saly	Nay	18		m s	chemist							mother Lore Polye		
4	Erkes	Nuhem	27		m m	tailor							Neswidt Russia	Minsk	
5	Lis	Gotel	21		m s	"							wife Base Erbes		
6	Orsejowitz	Tyk	23		m s	tailor							Neswidt Lis Leib	Minsk	Pa Atlanta
7	Sibler	Jacob	22		m s	cigar maker							father Lis Leib	Minsk	
8	Garny	Avon	20		m s	tailor							Nicewyzy Minsk		Pa Atlanta
ADMITTED	Bakalow	Chone	20		m s	tailor							brother Orsejowitz Velva		
10	Bornath	Ignatz	23		m s	day lab			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Decsser	Emargan Russia		
11	Jakubowitz	Spence	17		f s	housework			Russia	"	Russia	Gestoleben	Bielostok Russia		
ADMITTED	Mirabel	Israel	29		m s	embroider			"	"		Worschan	Decsser Hung.		
13	Geldsmann	Leibish	20		m s	tailor			"	"		Biela	mother Bel Jakubowitz		
14	Mallo	Chaim Rume	24		m m	tailor			"	"		Tschingrad	Gestoleben Russ		
15	Meier	Meyer	42		m m	dealer			Austria		America	Cyk	Worschan Russia		
16	"	Beila	38		f w	housework			"	"	Austria	Zoblotow	Biela Russia	Minsk	
17	"	Josel	5		m								mother Rajel Meier		
18	Kwbler	Chane	19		f s	servant			"	"		Slobodka	Zoblotow Gal.		
19	Jasper	Rose	50		f wid	housework			"	"		Tendelendlawa	Slobodka Gal.		
20	"	Sofia	19		f s	"			"	"			father Jacob Kwbler		
21	Fechter	Rayze	18		f s	servant			"	"			Tendelendlawa Russia		
22	Meier	Feige	27		f w	"			"	"		Golegory	father Leiman Fechter		
23	Wilhelmann	Sam	30		m s	teamster			Russia	"	Russia	Zoblotow	Golegory Russia	Brooklyn	
24	Kronpuik	Bel	21		m s	tailor			"	"		Bobruisk	brother Leiba Fechter		
25	Kozuik	Michel Ber	45		m m	"			"	"		Bielozark	Zoblotow Russia		
ADMITTED	Wolk	David	21		m s	tailor			"	"		Tschanzy	Bobruisk Russia	Minsk	
27	Liberman	Moses	29		m m	tailor			"	"		Biela	Bielozark Russia		
28	Tochne	Boruch	20		m m	shoemaker			"	"		Biela	wife Chaja Liberman	Brooklyn	
29	Bazarsky	Selig Leib	40		m m	day lab			"	"		Cyzew	Biela Russia		
ADMITTED	Hemiup	Schlome	26		m s	tailor			"	"		Kamenetz	"		
												Wesselen	wife Rosa Bobruisk		
													Kamenetz Russia	Brooklyn	
													father Hemlich Leib		
													Wesselen Russia	Minsk	

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody by reason of any other criminal, prostitute, or person subject to be excluded from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	husband		X	husband S Hellband 26 Canal St		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	lt br	lt		Russia	Neswicz
2	"	father			father " "													
3	"	self	$25	no	brother A Salop 53 & 59 4th St.							5 6	fr	dk br	dk			
4	"	"	25	"	cousin L. A. Friedenberg													
5	no	brother	25	"	Brooklyn 4th R 37 Th. Liberty Ave							5 4	dk	dk br	dk			
6	"	broth in l	30	no	brother S Lia Atlantic Pier 608 Front St							5 6	fr	dk br	lt			Mesnyss
7	"	self	40	no	broth in l & Bloom Newyork 60 62 Rutgers St.							5 10	fr	dk br	lt			Smergon
8	"	"	$35	no	sister Lilli Rubin Newyork 36 Pike St							5 4	fr	dk br	br			Bidenstock
9	"	uncle	100	no	cousin M. Oberfeken Newyork 299 Broome St							5 6	fr	gy br	br			Tarnowitz
10	"	self	100	yes	friend G Palmer Brooklyn 4th R 87 Th. Bath Ave							5 6	fr	dk br	br			Skudy
11	Je	"	22	"	uncle Ignaz Adlerika Newyork 1654 Lexington Ave							5 7	fr	dk br	br		Hungary	Szeczeser
12	"	"	100	"	friend J Rabin Newyork 104 Houston St							5 1	fr	dk br	br		Russia	Tgestochau
13	"	"	$25	yes	brother Joel Weinstock Newyork 636 & 638 2nd Ave							5 3	dk	dk brn				Warschau
14	"	broth in law	100	no	cousin M Goldenberg Newyork 191/193 E 3 St.							5 4	fr	br	lt			Bela
15	"	son	$50	fr Wife	brother in l B Ganitz Newyork 224/8 10th Ave							5 6	fr	br	lt			Stangaad
16	"	"			cousin S Hellenbrand Newyork 190 Orchard St							5 6	fr	dk br	br		Russia	Zoblotow
17	"	brother																
18	Je	broth in l	100	no	broth in l Wasilka Leiba Lewinson Newyork Kivingston hr 220.							4 10	fr	br	lt			Slawoda
19	"	daughter	$20	no	son in l & broth in l D Ellenbogen 42 Eldridge							4 11	fr	gy br	br			Chmadnolstow
20	"	sister			Newyork 40 Kivington St							4 10	fr	dk br	br			
21	"		$100	no	Xander Betty Friedman Brooklyn 4th R 380 Bradford St							4 10	fr	dk br	br			Zdolgozy
22	"	self	$25	"	aunt Olga Hellenbrand Newyork 190 Orchard St.							5 1	fr	br	lt			Zeblotow
23	"	"	25	"	cousin S Haas Brooklyn 4th R 597 Kopeman Ave							5 8	fr	br	br		Russia	Betensk
24	Je	"	25	no	brother M Krupp Newyork 75 Rivington St							5 5	dk	dk	dk			Biolozak
25	"	"	25	"	cousin Eric Palmer Newyork 759 Lenwood St							5 6	fr	gy	lt			Biala
26	"	uncle	100	no	uncle Chaim L Nissenbaum Newyork 61 E 102 St.							5 7	dk	dk	dk			Biala
27	"	self	$25	"	brother M Mock Brooklyn 4th R 533 Grand St							5 5	fr	dk	br			
28	"	aunt	25	no	aunt Mr A Weinstein Newyork 230/52 Madison St.							5 3	fr	dk	br			Czjenw
29	no	brother	25	"	brother B Borsuk Bayonne N J 70 W. 40 St.							5 8	fr	dk	lt			Kamenetz
30	"	broth in l	100	no	brother in l M Weissman Newyork 205 E. 99 St.							5 2	fr	dk	br			Wirschau

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

City of

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawitz	Beile	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	brother Chaim Sawitz Kletzk Russia	NJ	
2	Isgarewski	Herschel	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Koretzk	father Rem Isgarewski Koretzk Russia	NJ	
3	Lewin	Beile	18		F	S	seamstress						Michalinek	sister Leo Iwinski Michalinek Wilna	NJ	Brooklyn
4	Itzkowitz	Jindel	16		M	S	tailor	no	no				Nikitka	mother Feigawitz Nikitka Russia	NJ	
5	Bordalsch	Dwoscha	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Gedroitz	parents Israel Baar Radzwilowka Russia	G	Portland
6	"	Jeiwel	7		M	S		yes	no							
7	"	Tema	5		F	S		no	no							
8	Sandler	Perl	32		F	M	housewife	2-1017149 4/20/12					Bolke		NJ	
9	"	Riwe	11		F	S		2-782852-11/22/10								
10	"	Rudel	9		F	S		2-664083 10/2/09						parents Josel Schneiman Krasnopol Russia		
11	"	Schmiel	8		M	S										
12	"	Aron	6		M	S		4-8879								
13	"	Gusse	4		F	S										
14	"	Leib	2		M	S										
15	Tolczynski	Mosko	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Prodanowska	mother Brucha Tolczynska Prodanowska Russia	M	Gloversville
16	Gruntzky	Isdor	17		M	S		2-413126-10-7-35					Krostanezy	brother Labrye Gruntzky Krostanezy Russia	NJ	
17	Raskin	Jessia	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes				Babrowisk	father Leon Raskin Babrowisk Russia	NJ	
ADMITTED 5 18	Seifer	Leib	20		M	M	joiner	2-95731-1/28/12					Slodzk	wife Lea Seifer Slodzk Russia	NJ	
ADMITTED 19	Furman	Nochim	48		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Berdiwitz	wife Merke Furman Berdiwitz Russia	NJ	
ADMITTED 20	"	Chane	10		F	S		2-568536 5-2-38								
21	Machlowitz	Moische	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Kozeliz	father Aschem Machlowitz Kozeliz Russia	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Gordon	Jone	18		F	S	seamstress	2-501456 5/13/11					Zelwe	another Freide Gordon Zelwe Russia		
23	Jubrowitz	Moische	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Bielostok	parents Mordche Jubrowitz Bielostok Russia	Mich	Detroit
24	Gutblatt	Jacob	34		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Wolenka	wife Chawe Gutblatt Wolenka Russia	NJ	
25	Fischermann	Meiel	21		M	S	butcher	yes	yes				Kreuny	father Josel Fischermann Kreuny Russia	NJ	Newark
26	Menzegurzky	Jenkel	22		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes				Lody	wife Rivke Menzegurzky Lody Russia	NJ	
27	Bernat	Jenique	20		F	M	housewife			Hebrew	American	New York	Jaworow	parents F Schwedowitz Jaworow Galicia	NJ	
28	Fischermann	Aden	18		F	S	seamstress				Hungary	Hungarian	Munkacs	parents Mendel Fischermann Munkacs Hungary		Chicago
29	Gbodkin	Rowe	26		F	M		354196			Russia	Bobruisk		husband Ab. L. Rockwalk Gloyaw Galicia	NJ	Brooklyn
30	Rockwalk	Leila	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Gloyaw		NJ	

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Js	brother	$20		brother Louis Bal Newyork 60 Morgan st	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fr	bl		Russia Kletzk
2	"	cousin	$25		Simon M Levy Norfolk 413 Cadman pl						5 3	fr	dk		" Rogelicke
3	"	brother	$25		brother Ike J Friedman Brooklyn 178 E. Broadway						5 -	fr	br		" Mochalisnik
4	"	father	no	no	father Ab Zylberwerg Newyork 3 Rutgers pl.						5 2	fr	bl		" Wolka
5	"	husband	no	no	husband & father Fred Bordalasch Portland Or. 60½ Front st						4 9	fr	bl		" Czetaiks
6	"	father													" "
7	"														" "
8	"	husband	no	no	husband & father F. Sandler Newyork 44 Suffolk st						4 10	fr	dk		" Balte
9	"	father													" "
10	"														" "
11	"														" "
12	"														" "
13	"														" "
14	"														" "
15	Js	uncle	$25	no	uncle Isaac Cohen Gloversville N.Y. 93 Livingston						5 -	fr	bl		" Pressaburg
16	"	brother	in	no	brother in Law Pincus Pozniak Newyork 459 Simpson st						5 4	fr	bl		" Postawely
17	"	sister	Mexico		sister J Marcus Newyork 59 E. 99 st.						5 1	fr	bl		" Lebowsk
18	"	brother	no	no	brother S Berger Newyork 341 E. 9th						5 3	fr	dk		" Slotzk
19	"	brother	in	no	brother in Law Cohen Newyork 203 E. 124 th st.						5 8	fr	dk		" Berestritz
20	"														" "
21	Js	uncle	$25	no	Gemein Jakob Nachlowitz Brooklyn 457 Myrtle st.						5 1	dk	dk		" Kozenitz
22	"	brother	no	no	brother David Berglon Brooklyn 178. Powell st						4 11	fr	dk		" Lowe
23	Js	brother	no	no	brother Ike Lubowitz Patrick Mich 371. Hastings st						5 6	fr	dk		" Bielostock
24	"	~~uncle~~	~~$25~~		~~brother Ike Gerbitsch Elizabeth N.J. 52 Columbia Ave~~	Arrested & Ct									"
25	"	"	$25	no	Isaac Lehman Pinchus ann Newark N.J. Howard st. 178						5 2	fr	dk		" Konenitz
26	"	"	$25	"	uncle Jacob Greenberg Newyork 234 E. 2nd st						4 11	fr	gr		" Lodz
27	"	Broth in	no	Js 1904	brother in Law Edlowitz Newyork 165 Mercer st. 10				Migrant 6 months		5 -	fr	dk		" Kaweleke
28	"	brother	no	no	brother J Lichmann Chicago Ill 548. N 63 st.				good						Hungary Nun Racs
29	"	Broth in	$25	"	brother in Law Simon Kan Brooklyn N.Y. 53 Noble st						5 -	fr	dk		Russia Bobruisk
30	"	"	"	"	brother Ike Jan Feinhaus Newyork 336. Hanbon st.						5 -	fr	dk		Austria Glogow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 DEC 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing therewith (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 19 20

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bukszar	Janosné	16	6	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oros Komarom	father György Kokaiko Oros komarom Hungary	Penn	Chisholm
2	Bukszar	György	45		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"		"	"	wife Paulina Bugnar Oros Komarom Hungary	N.Y.	New York City
3	Tofin	Janosne	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Paul Tancer Oros Komarom Hungary	Pa	Mc Keesport
4	Mihaliuska	Kristina	20		f	m	servant	"	"	"		"	Meiava	father Stefan Mihaliuska Meiava Nyitra m	NJ	Newark
5	Zeman	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother Anna Zeman Meiava Nyitra megye	N.J.	Yonkers
6	Mihaliuska	Kristina	17		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Pawel Mihaliuska Meiava Nyitra m	Ill	Chicago
7	~~Kujka~~	~~Zuzanna~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Janos Kujka Meiava Nyitra m.~~	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
8	Novak	Zuzsa	33		f	s	housework	"	"	"	Amerika	Milwaukee	Majm	sister Hanni Lanasak Palud vas m.	Pa	South Bethlehem
9	~~Roman~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Kossent Miklos~~	friend Pawel Steinter Kossentmiklos Possony m		New York
10	Krivosik	Vilmos	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Hung	Nagy Ponkolány	father Krivsik Mari Nagy Ponkolány Nyitra m.	Com	South Newark
11	~~Roman~~ Marton	Mariaressa	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	magyar	"	Venesello		Pa	Homestead
12	"	Maria	6		f	s		6-119037-5/9/42		"		"	"	mother Ehrlich Paluné	"	"
13	~~——~~	Anna	5		f	s	—			"	~~America~~	~~claims~~	~~Ut.~~	Venesello Hungary	"	"
14	~~"~~	Erzsebet	2		f	s	—			"		W.	St.	"		
15	"	Margit	~~11~~		f	s		6-112303-4/28/41		"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"	"	"
16	Roman	Maria	32		f	s	servant	"	"	"		Amerika	Perth Amboy	father Mihaly Papnik Hivvarda Szabolcs m.	Pa	Newark
17	Erdely	Istvan	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Magy	Hungary	Csonge	sister Takacs Josefne Csonge Vas. m.	Ohio	Barton
18	Poplak	Pal	36		m	m	"	"	"	"		America	Grocery	wife Biro Zsuzsi (Poplak Paluné) Szentgyorgy Zalamegye	Pa	Glassburg
19	Karpas	Miklos	36		m	m	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Szentgyorgy	wife Varo anna (Karpas Miklosné) Szentgyorgy Zalamegye	"	Grasalin Glassburg
20	Maries	Janos	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	"		"	Mezracombat	father Maries Janos Mezracombat vas m		New York City
21	Zelenak	Janos	27		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"		America	South Bend	wife Kukar anna (Zelenak Janosne) 2nd Bodrogszerdahely Zemplen m	Com	Budapest
22	Maries	Maria	18		f	s	servant	3-152860 4/5/40	"	"		Hungary	Mezracombat	father Maries Janos Mezracombat vas m		New York City
23	Loncsar	Ivan	35		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"		"	Palud	wife Loncsar Paine Palud vas m.	Pa	South Bethlehem
24	Krakompergor	Gyorgy	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Venesello	wife Krokonyergor Gyorgyne Venesello Hungary	NJ	Buffalo
25	Hengsperger	Kornelia	23		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife Hengsperger Kornelyne Venesello Hungary	"	"
26	Smid	Katalin	8		f	s		"	"	"		"	"	aunt Rokusky Zsuzsine Venesello Hungary	Pa	Homestead
27	Smid	Anna	11		f	s	—	"	"	"		"	"	uncle Smid Istvan Venesello Hungary	"	"
28	Kobelowsky	Janos	36		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Magyarjos	wife Ewa Kobelowsky Magyarjos Trencsen m.	Pa	Greenwald
29	Cajkova	Karolina	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Petrova	mother Betka Slovakia	NJ	Mayers
30	"	Maria	3	6	f	s	—	no	no					Petrova Mähren	"	"

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$46	no			husband Jan Pukszar Chisholm Minn Box 336	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl		Hungary	Orosz Komarom
2	yes	"	" 46	"			daughter Bugszar Maria New York City E 3rd str 316						5	3	fr	br	bl			
3	no	"	" 15	yes	1903/4	Pa Mc Keesport	husband Johan Sofin Mc Keesport Pa 4 street N. 134						5	—	fr	br	bl			
4	yes	self	" 17	no			husband Samuel Mihalisko Newark N.J. 151 Jersey str						4	11	fr	dk	bl			Austria
5	no	"	" 18	"			brother i/l Jan Schmitta Yonkers N.Y. 55 Hudson str													
6	yes	"	" 44	"			brother i/l Stefan Dugo Chicago Ill 1948 Stridg str						5	11	fr	dk	br			
7	no	"	" 21	"			brother i/l Samuel Mihaliska Newark N.J. 151 Jersey str													
T ALIEN	8	yes	"	" 26	yes	1906/	Heim Milwaukee	brother i/l Stif Simonidis South Bethlehem Pa W. 428 4 str						5	6	fr	br	br			
	9	"	"	" 24	no			sister Euridica Paska New York City 341 East 56 str					transferred to 2d Class							Falva Vas
	10	no	"	" 17	"			sister Maria Jan Zeva South Newark Conn						5	4	fr	fr	bl		
	11	yes	"	" 20	yes	1907/	Pa Homestead	husband & father						5	4	fr	fr	bl		Hungary Nagy Cozkolany
	12	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Barton Josef						4	2	fr	br	bl			Venezello
	13	"	"	—	born 5.4.1907		Homestead Pa													
	14	"	"	—	born 4.5.1910		7 str Brok hus 6.													
	15	"	"	—	no	—	"	"												
	16	yes	self	8 mon	yes	1907/	Pa Perth Amboy N.J.	friend Samuel Mihaliska Newark N.J. 151 Jersey str					341 E 56 str	5	4	fr	br	bl			Kisvarda
	17	yes	"	" 44	no	—		uncle Nagy Pal Barton Ohio Box 272						5	11	fr	dk	br			Csonge
ALIEN	18	no	"	" 40	yes	1909/	W Va Grocery	uncle Horvath Gyorgy Grocery W Va by Glenburg W Va						5	8	fr	dk	br			Szalamcsze
	19	no	"	" 30	no	—	—	stepbrother Horvath Gyorgy Grasalin W Va 4 Glenburg W Va						5	5	dk	dk	dk			Gyertyamos
	20	yes	self	" 26	"	—	—	friend Louise Knorr New York City 229-31 East 40 th str						5	5	fr	dk	br			Kmasconhat
ALIEN	21	S	"	" 15	yes	1904/	2nd South Bend	friend Frank Csordas Bridgeport Conn. cave Bridge 47						5	10	fr	fr	bl			Radroszevaka
	22	"	"	" 21	no	—	—	friend Louis Knorr New York City 229-31 E. 40th str						5	—	fr	dk	bl			Kmasconhat
	23	"	"	" 16	yes	1904/7	Pa South Bethlehem	brother i/l Matias Mearnies South Bethlehem Pa 4 str N 525						5	3	fr	bl	bl			Falud
	24	no	self	" 30	no	—	—	brother Krokampferger Karl Buffalo N.Y. Reno str 78						5	5	fr	dk	bl			Vencellos
	25	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	uncle Kilk Jakob Buffalo N.Y. Reno Str 78						5	1	fr	fr	bl			
	26	yes	"	" 25	"	—	—	father Daniel Peter Homestead Pa 7th Brik 6						5	5	fr	dk	bl			
	27	"	"	" 50	"	—	—	father Daniel Peter Homestead Pa 7 str Brik hus 6.						5	3	fr	dk	gr			
	28	no	"	" 26	yes	1903/4	Greensburg	brother i/l Adam Meatzgovics Greenwald Pa						5	—	fr	br	bl			naggtarzsa
	29	"	"	" 25	no	—	—	husband Jan Cajkos Mayers N.J. 6/ Sharon						5	6	fr	br	br	marques de piste verdâtre	Austria	Tetrova
	30	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "													

Claims USA Homestead Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Dec 1912, 19—,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toth	Erzi	34		m m	farm l	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajo St Peter	wife Lydia Toth	N.J.	Carteret
2	Bire		32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	America	Carteret N.J.	Sajo St Peter Borsodmegye father Biro Istvan	"	"
3			30		f m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sajobtelony	Sajobtelony Borsod m.	"	"
4	Kolla	Veronika	28		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Királyhelmec	father Janos Mnuka Királyhelmec Zemplén m.	Pa	Homestead
5	Mariez	Flora	11		f s	2-1903	"	"	"	"	"	Laca	Urulut Marie Kossa Laca Zemplén m.	"	Erie
6	Perpak	Maria	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	America	Erie Pa	father Janos Kongor	"	"
7	—	Margit	5		f s	—	"	"	America	claims to be U. St. A			Arhegy	"	"
8	—	Istvan	3		m s	—	"	"	"	"			Zemplén m	"	"
9	—	Janos	1		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Nemet	Janos	14		m s	7-68130	3-23-37		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arhegy	uncle Német Janos Arhegy Zemplén m.	"	"
11	Borsoki	Stefan	28		m m	day lab	yes	yes	"	"	N.J.	Karfalota	wife Borsoki Zsofia Magyarat vesprém m.	Pa	Palmerton
12	Szalai	Julia	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baráti	father Szalai György Baráti Györ m	Ohio	Cleveland
X 13	Halag	Lidica	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menfö	fosterfather Vidéky Landor Menfö Györ m.	N.J.	Roslin
14	Hein	Anna	18		f s	3-205590 - 11/28/10	"	"	"	"	"	Veneselló	grandfather Wagner Kerentely Weneselló Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
15	"	György	16		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother özv Hein Mihályné Venecello Hungary	"	"
16	Cornél	"	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	America	Martinsfery Sajo	father Cornél Antal Hein Fogaras m.	Ohio	Martinsfery
17	Kejzinger	József	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Menfö	wife Kejzinger Terezia Menfö Györ m	Pa	Palmerton
18	Bodó	István	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamosreg	mother Id. özv Bárc Istvánné Kamosreg	Pa	Shamokin
19	"	Istvánné	43		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmár m.	"	"
20	Kossás	Sándor	24		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kisloöd	mother "Kossás Terézia Kisloöd veszprém m	Pa	Pottstown
21	Csipke	János	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	America	Bridgeport Com	wife Csipke Jánosné Abanyiker abanyfalva m.	Com	Bridgeport
22	Koblik	György	36		m m	11-185949- 9/14/39-505	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Fakóbikk	wife Koblik György né Fakóbikk Ugalsa m	Ind	Westhaverhee
23	Salakta	István	40		m widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Menfö	brother Salakta Josef Menfö Györm	Pa	Palmerton
24	Herman	Janos	17		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyiresahol	parents Herman József Nyiresahol szatmár m.	N.J.	Trenton
25	Kalánes	Johan	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verbeskert	wife Kolanes Zuzsa Verbeskert Komarom m	Com	South Norwalk
26	Vigh	Gyula	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	America	Buffalo N.J.	wife Veigl Gyuláné Veneselló Hungary	N.J.	Buffalo
27	Gyulai	Janos	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butler Pa	wife Gyulai Janosné Abanyiker abanyfalva m	Pa	Butler
28	Pachmann	Janos	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grove City Pa	wife Leukovits Ilon (Pachmann né) Abanyiker abanyfalva m	Pa	Grove City
29	Olah	[illegible]	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport Pa	wife Olah Josefné Nyiresahoh szatmár m	Pa	Mc Keesport
30	Takács	János	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hernádbüd	wife Takács Jánosné Hernádbüd abanyfalva m	Com	Bridgeport

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$23	yes 1905	11	Pittsburg Pa	friend Gál József Charleroi N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f.	f.	bl	red mustache	Hungary	Fejérkő Péterfalva
2	"	"	" 50	" 1904	11	Charleroi N.J.	friend " "							5	10	f.	l.	bl			Fejérkőbánya
3	"	husband	no	—		—	" " "							5	—	f.	f.	bl			
4	yes	self	$16	—		—	husband Franz Kalla Homestead Pa 2 ave No 136							5	1	f.	dk.	br.	goatee		
5	"	"	" 5	"		—	father Jakab Kocsar & mother Erie Pa, 8 street No 8							4	8	f.	l.	bl			Kisgyhetszeg
6	yes	husband	$16	yes 1903	11	Erie Pa	husband & father István Perpak							4	11	f.	dk.	br.			Laca
7	"	father	born	28.6.912			Erie Pa. 8 street No 6							—	—						Ohegy
8	"	"	"	5.9.95			" "														Erdő
9	"	"	"	12.5.10			" "														Erdő Pa
10	"	"	no	no		—	father Meinet Janos & mother Erie Pa. 8 street No 6							5	11	f.	l.	bl			Bodó Pa
11	yes	self	$29	yes 1907		No Palmerton Pa	friend Stefan Kiss Palmerton Pa							5	6	f.	dk.	br.		Hungary	Taspalota
12	yes	self	$20	no		—	brother Szalai György Ohio Cleveland 9008 Cumberlam ave							5	—	f.	red	a.			Darázs
13	no	"	26	"		—	friend Kovács Mihály Horto Roslin Island W.J. Box 242							5	8	l.	l.	bl			Kenyö
14	yes	"	12	"		—	father Hein Mihály Youngstown Ohio Box 502							5	2	f.	f.	bl			Kenesellö
15	"	"	10	"		—	father Hein Mihály Youngstown Ohio Box 502							4	9	f.	l.	bl			
16	"	"	29	yes 1907	11	Martinsferry Ohio	friend Mathian György Martinsfery Ohio							5	4	dk.	dk.	br.			Fogaras
17	"	"	" 20	yes 1903	8	Mt Carmel	Pa acq Mihkovics Lajos Lehigh Palmerton Box 150 Pa							5	7	f.	l.	br.			Kenyö
18	no	"	more	" 1904	7	Dunbar Pa	brother i/e Albert Kiss St Louis Mo. 4403 Fula ave							5	2	f.	gr.	bl.			Szamszeg
19	"	husband	"	"		"	" " "							—	—	f.	dk.	br.			
20	yes	self	$41	no		—	brother Korsás János Pottstown Pa 414							5	5	f.	l.	br.			Kisló d
21	no	"	$21	yes 1903	11	Bridgeport	com brother i/e Frank Csordás Bridgeport Conn 44 Rudge ave							5	7	f.	dk.	bl.			Abamtorna
22	yes	"	" 20	no		—	brother i/e Pelischki Mihaly Milwaukee Ind 805 E Ballet Mol							—	5	5	f.	gr.	c.		Fakobikke
23	"	"	" 24	"		—	acq Mailkovics Lajos Lehigh Palmerton Pa Box 150							5	3	f.	gr.	bl.			Kenyö
24	"	"	" 18	—		—	brother Herman Mihaly Trenton N.J. 818 Varen St							5	1	f.	dk.	br.			Meresalod
25	"	"	" 48	"		—	friend Franez Herbard South Norwalk Conn							5	5	f.	br.	bl.			Vaskort
26	no	"	" 25	yes 1906	11	Buffalo N.Y.	brother i/e Krapolek Károly Buffalo N.Y. Kewo St 78							5	1	f.	dk.	bl.			Kenesello
27	yes	"	" 10	" 1909	11	Butler Pa	brother Andal Gyuloz Butler Pa, Ceeggon Pa							—	5	f.	dk.	br.			
28	"	"	" 22	" 1910	11	Grove City Pa	friend János Bohács Grove City Pa R.F.D. 14. Mercer Co							5	7	f.	dk.	br.			Kbanytorna
29	"	"	more	" 1906	12	Mt Pleasant Pa	cousin Meinet Korsa Mt. Pleasant Pa 401-3 jerom st.							5	6	f.	l.	bl.			Szatmar
30	no	"	$25	" 1906	9	Duquesne Pa	brother Josef Fabian Bridgeport Co 47 Rudge ave							5	—	f.	gr.	bl.	Large wart left side of neck		Abamtörind

QE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of DEC 1912, 19—,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tasenovic	Matilda	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Plesica	father Andras Tasenovic Plesica 74 Slavonien	Pa.	Allegheny.
2	Doslic	Stjepo	32		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovci	wife Doslic Maria Pavlovci Post Nova Kapela	New York,	Brooklyn
3	Kovacic	Mijo	38		f	widow servant	"	"	"		America	Niagara Falls	brother Ivan Kovacic Prelosnica Topolovac	N.J.	Elizabethport
4	Vracic	Pavo	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bucje	wife Skanda Vracic Bucje Prenovac	New York,	Brooklyn
5	Meilosavljevic	Mara	40		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"		Miklenska	son Mihajlo Meilosavljevic Miklenska Kulma	Wis	Kenosha
6	Renovac-Komlenac	Milka	26		f	m	"	no	no	"		Vukovje	brother Ye Ziro Zyndjaric Vukovje Croatien	W. Va	Talkhorn
7	"	Jelena	8		f	s	—	"	"	"		"		"	"
8	Bilicic	Skanda	30		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"		Galovici	father Jano Toranic Mihalic allo 17 Croatien	Ohio	Cleveland
9	"	Kate	3		f	s	—	"	"	"		"		"	"
10	Sutic	Stevo	42		m	m farm lab	"	"	"	"		Klokocevac	wife Bara Sutic Klokocevac 85 Herzegovac	Ill	Chicago
11	Kovacs	Agnes	19		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Hegyeshalom	father Kovacs Mihaly Hegyeshalom moson m.	Mich	Detroit
12	Gnus	Ferdinand	26	6	m	s farm lab	"	"	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Hamtorn	sister Agnes Kusteinsdirk Hamtorn Kleistor 64	Pa	Smithfield
13	Martincevic	Anna	21		f	m housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrijanec	father Stefan Martincevic Petrijanec Croatian	"	Bankin
14	Bervar	Amalija	25		f	s servant	"	"	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Colnice	mother Ursula Bervar Colnice 11 21.	Kan	Pittsburg Kansas
15	Kausic	Valentin	40		m	m farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrijanec	wife Kora Kausic Petrijanez Varazdin	Pa	Rankin
16	Primc	Maria	17		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tosd	father Primc Janos Tosd Vaprem m	Wy.	Hartzog
17	Tanzala	Mihályné	25		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Klett Josef Tosd veszprem m wife Toth Mihlane	"	"
18	Toth	Miklos	30		m	m farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pinaloth	Pinaloth szabolcs m. father Magyar Josef	Wy.	Lackawanna
19	Magyar	Margit	17		f	s servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tosd	Tosd veszprem m.	Wy.	Hartzog
20	Tothne (Mile)	Zsofia	35		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pinaloth	mother Scholten Erszebet Pinaloth szabolcs m.	Ohio	Middletown
21	Toth	Janos	7		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
22	Pollak	Eva	17		f	s servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tosd	father Pollak Josef Tosd veszprem m.	Wy.	Newyork
23	Luksa	Gaborne	25		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vasolo	father Konnay Mozjos Vasolo veszprem m.	Kan	Warren
24	"	Margit	5		f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
25	Kovacs	Lajosne	34		f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vasolya	son Kovacs Lajos Vasolya veszprem m.	Wy.	Brunswick
26	Nemet	Veronika	18		f	s servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vasolo	father Nemet Franz Vasolo veszprem m.	"	"
27	Kenasi	Istvan	43		m	m farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Csongrad	wife Kenasi Istvanne Csongrad csongrad m.	Wy.	Mayotic
28	Fehr	Janos	46		m	m	"	"	"	"		Pokes	wife Fehr Jolosne Pokes Polma m.	Ohio	Akron
29	Talai	Rudolfne	21		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"		N. Ecs	father Kocsis Georg N. Ecs Gyor m.	Pa	Hilart
30	"	Bela	11		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"		"	"

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEC 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Tesanovic Jakob Allegheny Pa. Millar str 13, 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	ha	bl		Hungary Plosca
2	no	"	" 40	yes 1908	no	Rockton Wis	cousin Ignaz Treguric Brooklyn N.J. South 2 str 60 Wisconsin Lauko Mluza							6	—	dk	dk	bl		" Parlovci
3	no	"	" 20	1907	no	Niagara Falls	Elizabethport N.J. Livingston street #83							5	8	fr	dk	gr		" Crdoscica
4	no	"	" 40	no	—		cousin Gyuro Gregiric Brooklyn N.J. South 2 str 60							5	9	fr	dk	br		" Pongc
5	yes	Husband	" 8	"	—	—	husband Lazzollo Milesavljevic Kenosha Wis. Fairmont ave 522							5	4	fr	dk	bl		" N. Rkonska
6	"	"	" 19	yes 1909	New York		husband Renovac Dragoljub Tekhom W. Va Box 361							5	5	fr	dk	br		" Trkonje
7	"	brother	" 6	"	Never	—	" "													
8	"	husband	" 30	yes			husband Madam Bilicic Cleveland Ohio # 1022 63 Str							5	1	fr	dk	br		" Golovci
9	"	father	" —	—		—														
10	"	self	$ 30	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	sister Anna Frkac Chicago Ill 5th Str Fat 1840							5	6	fr	dk	br		" Klokocovac
11	"	sister	" 1	no	—	—	brother i/l Janos Kiss Detroit Mich 164 West Fademacher Str							5	—	fr	dk	br		" Hegyeshalom
12	"	self	more	"	—	—	brother Josef Janus Smithfield Pa Kaleri W: 120							5	7	fr	br	bl	Austria	Hamtzen
13	"	Husband	" 24	no	—	—	husband Jano Martinceve Bantem Pa Ded st. 216							5	—	fr	dk	br	Hungary	Strijanecz
14	yes	brother i/l	" 28	no	—	—	brother i/l Istvan Göste Pittsburg Kansas Ch Killoy Brew Hill Box 77							4	—	fr	dk	br	Austria	Colnise
15	"	self	" 22	"	—	—	cousin Mato Dvorsak Rankin Pa Brathfabrik							5	5	fr	br	br	Hungary	St. Janez
16	no	"	" 20	"	—	—	brother Prinz Janos Hastingson W. Hutson Box 172							5	1	fr	dk	bl	Austria	Crnice
17	"	Husband	" 40	yes	1903	Hastingson	W. husband Tamasala Mihaly Hastingson W. Hutson Box 114							5	4	fr	br	bl	Hungary	Stinjancez
18	yes	Uncle	" more	no	—	—	brother i/l Nowak Janos Lacawanna W. v: 12 Lebanon str							5	2	fr	br	bl	"	Fosd
19	no	—	" 16	"	—	—	brother Major Matyas Hastingson W. Hutson Box 57.							—		fr	br	bl		
20	yes	Husband	" 25	"	—	—	husband Toth Andras Middletown Ohio 642 Curtis ave							5	2	fr	br	bl	"	"
21	"	mother	" —	—	—	—	" "												"	Tesgalok
22	"	self	" 18	"	—	—	brother i/l Kucko Andrias New York 133 alexander ave							5	2	fr	dk	bl	"	Fosd
23	no	self	" 20	"	—	—	husband Luksa Jabor Warren N.Y.							5	3	fr	dk	br	"	Tesgalok
24	"	mother	" —	—	—	—	" "												"	"
25	yes	Self	" 16	yes	1904	Brunswick W.	husband Kovacs Lajos Brunswick W.							5	—	fr	dk	bl	"	Fosd
26	"	"	" 20	no	—	—	aunt Csigi Sandorne Brunswick W.							5	3	fr	dk	br	"	Tanacs
27	no	"	more	yes	1903	Bessemer	brother Mayer Kenasi Majestic N.J. Box 65							5	2	fr	gr	bl	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	1906	Brooklyn W.	friend Remler Janos Akron Ohio 882 Main str							5	1	fr	gr	bl	"	Deszolya
29	"	Self	" 20	no	—	—	husband Tatai Rudolf Heilart Pa Ferri (illegible)							5	—	fr	br	bl	"	Vajulo
30	"	"	"	"	—	—													"	Gongrac
																			"	Potes
																			"	N. Ores

UA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nolfo, Surgeon of the ss, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Strueyrod

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], *Dez 7th*, *1912*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rehfuss	Johannes	18		M S	Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Niederjeng	Father Fr. Fischer	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ehrck	Karl	17		M S	Stevedore	"	"	"	"		Ottenhofen	Father Karl Ehrck	Wis.	Buffalo
3	Jungeleit	Marie	28		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Schanzen	parents F. K. Jungeleit	Wis.	Racine
4	"	Oscar	4		M S								Schanzen Germany		
5	"	Edward	2		M S										
6	"	Otto	8		M S										
7	Elbe	Julius	30		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruijski	wife Amanda Elbe Kowno Russia	Wis.	Racine
8	Bresanar	Emma	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Osterfeld	uncle Franz Moreta Westf.	Ill.	Peru La Salle
9	"	Maria	17		F S								Osterfeld Westf.		
10	"	Anna	14		F S										
11	Pee	Selzy	29		M M	miner	yes	yes	Germany			Marpleb	wife Minna Pee Marpleb Germany	Pa.	Manitowoc
12	Trimmer	Ludwick	26		M S	"	"	"	Austria	"	America	Peru Ill.	brother Franz Trimmer Strobel Germany	Ill.	Paris NON IMM
13	Wesel	Rudolf	25		M S	day lab	"	"	"	"		Ebergraven	father Georg Wesel Ebergraven Germany	Wis.	Brooklyn
14	Dahlen	Josef	23		M S	miner	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Niederwinig	father Peter Dahlen Niederbruchbach Rheinp.	Ark.	Altus
15	Czechanski	Johann	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Kalk	self	Wis.	Brooklyn
16	Jung	Christine	18		F S	Servant						Thal	aunt Jung Nicolai	Pa.	Natrona
17	"	Emil	Bro 16		M S	day lab							Thal Essen		
18	Breisch	Georg	30		M Wid	day lab	yes	yes	"	"		Mannheim	mother Magd.a Breisch Mannheim Baden	Mich.	Detroit
19	Schmidt	Mary	43		F Wid	Housework			Germany	German	America	So Bend Ind.	self	Ind.	So Bend NON IMM
20	"	"	11		F S										NON IMM
21	[illegible]	Bertha	9		F S				America	claims to be	U.S.				NON IMM
22	Tymanek	Charlotte	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Rumany	father Tymanek Rumany Germ. Cleveland Jefferson		
23	Frank	Elsa	16		F S	housework	"	"	"	"		Lovetzen	father Peter Frank Lovetzen Russ.	Ill.	Buffalo
24	Sandstrom	Anna	28		F M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Austria	2-104582	father Mich. Kressig Trondra Veroce	Ill.	Peoria
25	[illegible]	Johann	9		M S				Austria	8-16-43 claims to be	U.S.				
26	Hesses	Jacob	2		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"			
27	Korabelnik	Marie	9		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cracow	parents Mary Korabelnik Cracow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Benejskia	Johann	32		M M	miner			Austria	German	Austria	Borbok	wife Hedwig Benejskia Borbok Austria	Wyo.	New Scheene
29	Posch	Juliana	22		F S	housework	yes	yes	Hung.	German	Hung.	Sct. Gotthard	None	Pa.	Mt. Pleas. Docks
30	Köller	Peter	28		M M		yes	"	"	"	"	Vorpasa	brother Philipp Eoly Overasa p. Bruss Germany	N.J.	New York

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$65	no		uncle Joseph Sieger Chicago Ill. 3804 Litchfield Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	dk	br		Germany	Niederjeutz
2	Yes	self	$17	no		uncle Augusta Bunch Buffalo N.Y. Chamberlain. 3042 Main St.							5 7	fr	br	blk		"	Ettenhofen
3	Yes	husband	$45	no		husband & father							4 8	fr	br	bl.		"	Schantzen
4	Yes	father				Augusta Jungclaus													
5	Yes					Racine Wisc.												"	"
6	Yes																	"	"
7	Yes	self	$25	no		Augusta Jungclaus Racine Wisc 1418 Main St.							5 2	fr	br	blk		"	"
8	Yes	self	$15	no		parents Joseph Brezovsky							4 10	fr	dk	dk		Russia	Dobrudscha Ka
9	Yes					Peoria La Salle Co.							5 1	fr	br	bl		Germany	Peterfeld
10	Yes					Channel No. 698.												"	"
11	Yes	self	$50	no		friend Theophil Zahnzedalke Manitowoc Wis. Box 26.							5 1	fr	br	bl		"	"
ALIEN 12	Yes	friend	$25	no	1907	Peoria Ill. friend Anton Kolar Peoria Ill. 2 years.												transferred to 2d Class	
13	Yes	self	$25	no		friend Joh. Schlager Brooklyn N.Y. 147 St. 325.							5 3	fr	dk	br		Germany	Essen a/Ruhr
14	Yes	brother	$30	no		brother Johann Feldhaus Akron Ohio.							5 4	fr	br	hz		Austria	Evergrass
15	Yes	father	$15	no		father Heinrich Czeckanski Brooklyn N.Y. 663 Forth St.							5 1	fr	dk	bl		Germany	Neudenitz
16	Yes	uncle	$225	no		uncle Christian Buur Mattoon Ill.							5 5	dk	dk	dkl		"	Kalk
17	Yes	self											5 -	fr	br	bl		"	Thal
18	Yes	self	$100	no		brother Valentin Brzezek Detroit Mich. 837. 17 St.							5 0	fr	br	bl		"	"
ALIEN 19	Yes	self	$40	no	1904	Ft Wayne Ind. Child Gustav Schmuck							4 11	fr	dk	bl		"	Mannheim
ALIEN 20	Yes	mother				Ft Wayne Ind. 709 Berger St.							5 5	fr	br	bl		"	"
ALIEN 21	Yes				Retn 11/10. 1912													"	"
22	no	both	$25	no		brother Carl Krzanowski Jefferson Okl. Box 682.							5 -	fr	br	br		Germany	Finnart
23	Yes	self	$25	no		brother Joh Frank Buffalo N.Y. Ashl. Av 514.							5 -	fr	br	br		"	Trotzan
ALIEN 24	Yes	self	$40	no	1907	husband & father Anton Langhus							5 1	fr	dk	br		Hungary	Klenseg
ALIEN 25	Yes	mother			Retn 1908	Newyork 93 St.												"	"
26	Yes	Aunt				mother Teodor Kiedrzes							5 0	fr	dk	bl		"	"
27	Yes	self	$100	no		Chicago Ill. 642. Division St.							5 1	fr	br	bl		Russia	Dragola
28	no	"	$50	no		brother Franz Spiel Mrs Nellie Sheridan Wyom.							5 1	fr	dk	br		Austria	Borbor
29	no	cousin	$8	no		cousin Ludwig Schulson 4 Rear Chamber Str. N.Y. Keeps Rocks 8c							5 2	fr	br	bl		Hungary	St Gotthard
30	Yes	Uncle	$100	no		husband Wife Boller Reserve 161 Avenue A. New York.							5 -	fr	br	br		"	Torbaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19__,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the ss, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WESTERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
× 1	~~Blomme~~	~~Cyriel~~	~~35~~	~~my~~	~~m~~	~~Jr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Laeyghem~~	~~parent Jean Blomme~~	~~Geo Paterson~~	
2	Demeyere	Gustave	26	M	m		Y.				Rousselaere		mother Demeyere	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Alzina	23	F	m	mechanic	No	No					Eydst Rousselaere		
4	Van Daele	Henri	33	my	m	brouwer	Yes	Yes			USA	Hoboken	father Louis Van Daele	NJ	Hoboken
5	Jeys	Auguste	38	M	m	steenhouwer					Belgium	Zeddelgem	Sister Amelia 17		
6	"	Laurence	27	M	m	kuyper							brother	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Germaine	4	F									Medard Jeys		
8	Descender	Albert	36	M	m	Mason	Yes						Jabbeke		
9	Van den Driessche	Clemence	36	M	m	Laborer					Belgium	Ecclo	Sister Emile Delaere	Mich	
10	"	Marie	9	my									Ecclo		
11	Hudiera	Sanela	17	M	m	Mason	Yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Romos	mother Sophie Jean	Mich	Black Diamond
12	Nemec	Apolonia	29	F	m	servant				Slovenian		Dol Zd Mitlo	Cousin Maria Hudiera	OH	Cleveland
13	Zabradnik	Janos	27	M	m	Mason							Boyana Bajarvaro		
14	Rostek	Anna	17	F		servant			Austria				father Michaly Kouba	NJ	Irvington
15	Chrenko	Maria	19	F		servant			Hungary				Dekrehi Sentmikla		
16	"	Janos	24	M	m	Mason							Rio	Pa	Newark
17	Jurik	Eva	20	F		servant							father Jan Rostok	NJ	Binghampton
18	Hlozek	Albina	23	F									Jerdenitz		
19	Balud	Agnes	28	F									father Janos Chrenko	Ill	Chicago
20	Kainar	Mikoly	50	M	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Balyanfalva	Bosack Szeneven		
21	Korcyak	Zuzanna	37	F	m	housewife							sister Anna Chrenko	Pa	S Bethlehem
22	"	Anna	11										Hrzmegvaralja		
23	"	Zuzanna	6										father Janos Jurik	NJ	Newark
24	Popava	Paula	35	F	m	housewife	Yes	Yes			Korpana		Dekrehi Szentmikla		
25	"	Mila	8	"									Father Michal Hlozek	Pa	Freeington
26	"	Istvan	4	M									Dekrehi Szentmikla		
27	Bota	Vagul	30	M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumania	America	Homestead	Father Jan Balud	Pa	Newark
28	Hofner	Anna	27	F	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Monaca	Dekrehi Szentmikla		
29	"	Zacharias	4	M									mother Zofia Bauer	Pa	Monaca
30	"	Janos	2	M									Denver Turkull	"	"

8-163741-6-9/14-505
8-127347-1-21-37-505
8-181565-1-29-40

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	1909 Yes			friend Roosevelt 1 Highland Falls NY		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~sso~~						transfered to 1st Class	
2							brother													
3		father					Oscar Demeyere							5	2	fr	dk	br		Belgium Donsselaere
ALIEN 4		self	$4	1909 Yes		Detroit	Romey ay 255 Detroit Mich													
5							friend Frank Vandevelde													
6		husband				Detroit Mich	Carl at. Hoboken NJ 330							5	2	fr	dk	br		Gent
7		father					friend													Eeddeghem
8		self	$5				Peter Dennemark							5	1	fr	dk	br		
9		son	$15				Harrison Av 172 Detroit Mich													
10		mother					Cousin Henri Vanpeersch													
11		self	$8				Frankfurt 523 Detroit Mich							5	6	fr	dk	bl		
12				1907 Yes		Detroit	husband & father Jos Van de Vivere													Gek
13							Edward Raymond Wm St Lorent 15							5	7	fr	br	bl		Eeeloo
14							uncle John Grazan													
15							571 Tillman Av Cleveland O							4	11	fr	dk	br		Hungary Domasz
ALIEN 16				1906 Yes		Bethlehem	brother Jan Juan Vadlanef													
17							2252 Volland Av Irvington NJ							5		fr	dk	br		2. Szt Miklos
ALIEN 18				1907 Yes		Newark	brother Jan Juan Lupolar													
19							271 Lafayette St Newark NJ							5	5	dk	dk	dk		
20		male	$10				brother Franko Tarbek													
21		husband	$10				13 Upsall Av Irvington NJ							5	—	fr	fr	bl		Austria Strazmty
22		father					brother Jan Adam Polanowsk													
23							534 Throughout Av Chicago Ill							5	1	dk	br	dk		Hungary Posacz
24		male	$10				brother Jan Andrew Stullas													
25		husband	$10				704 - 2 St S. Bethlehem Pa							5	2	ff	dk	bl		
26							brother Jan Frank Jurik													
27							169 Jersey St Newark NJ							5	11	fr	br	bl		Bytkikles
28							brother Jan Martin Vadlasel													
29							522 Volland Av Irvington NJ							5	—	fr	br	bl		
30							friend Frank Tarabia													
							169 Jersey St Newark NJ							5	1	fr	br	bl		
							friend Sandor Bagar													
							20 Bethlehem Pa 4th Av							5	8	fr	gr	bl		Balgarofalva
		male	$10				husband & father Lou Kuczak							5	2	fr	dk	bl		Honbova
		husband	$10				Messpreisberg Pa 2 3 Stabelle													
		father																		
		husband	$25				husband Georg Bujova							5	3	fr	br	bl		Karpona
		father					Detroit Mich 63 Bonnett													
T ALIEN		self	$25	1911 Yes		Homestead	friend Georg Tober													
T ALIEN		self	$24	1907 Yes		Niagara	Homestead PA B 934.							5	6	fr	br	bl		Dorvo
ALIEN		mother		24.3.1908			husband & father							5	2	dk				
ALIEN				3.1913			Johan Hoffner													
							Niagara P Lapstin Co													

SR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nocfs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dcber 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allo	Karolina	18		f s	6-70348 servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyastumillo	father Janos Allo Fazzdamilla	Pa	Homestead
2	Hajos	Mathilde	23		f s	servant						Gyud	father Adams Wiese		Brooklyn
3	Lamantia	Teresa	17		f								father Ferdinand		
4	Horvath	Lajos	24		m s	Blksh			Hungary			N. Szinnd	father Edvard Horvath	Wa	Mcdonald
5	Kiraly	Anna	23		f s	housewife						Nyustaszfalva	father Janos Kuter	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Molnar	Istvan	36		m m	Blksh			Hung	Magyar		Csabrendek	wife Maria Nagy	Pa	Joliet
ADMITTED 7	Velkovics	Hani	35		f m	housewife			"	Ket		Tiszalok	Csabrendek father Velkovics Adolf Tiszalok		
ADMITTED 8	Weiss	Karolina	10		f				"						
ADMITTED 9	"	Samuel	8		m			no	"						
ADMITTED 10	Tallas	Anna	57		f m	housework			Hung	Magyar		Philadelphia	sister	Pa	Philadelphia NON IMM
ADMITTED		Maria	26		f				"				Horvath Agnes	"	" NON IMM
ADMITTED		Barbala	20		f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"				Szabadkay		NON IMM
13	Kocsis	Szidonie	36		f m	housework			"		Hungary	Velanya	father	Ohio	Hasko
14		Sandor	11		m s				"				Nagy Istvanne		
15		Karoly	9		m s				"				Velanya		
16		Julia	7		f s				"						
17	Wagner	Janos	18		m s	Blksh			Hung	Germ		Murga	father Wagner Janos	Wi	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 18	Ritzel	Henrik	25		m				"	"		Szarard	wife Ritzel Hermina	Nj	Newark
19	Luksa	Julius	29		m m				Hung	Magy		Vanyalo	Szarard wife Luksa Anna	Pa	Warren
20	Novak	Maria	20		f s	servant						Csida	Vanyalo father Novak Andra	Pa	New Brunswick
21		Josef	32		m	Blksh							Csida father	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Josefine	19		f s	housework							Monek Josef		
23	Valler	Josef	20		m m	Blksh			Hung			Jaid	Hanak wife Valler Josefine	Pa	Glen Carbon
24	Onisz	Adel	16		f s	servant						Tee	Jaid father Onisz		
25	Csucsa	Gyulanje	22		f s	housework			Hung	Magy		Tiszalok	Tee father Hok Ferencz	Pa	Trenton NON IM
26	Toth	Josef	37		m m	Blksh	4	4	"	"		Cleveland	Tee wife Toth Josefine	Ohio	Hasko NON IM
27	Fodor	Julia	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budfalva	Velanya father Fodor Janos	Pa	Elizabeth
28	"	Hona	5				no	vaccination	claims to be	U Hgh			Budfalva		
29	"	Erzsebet	4						"						
30		Margit	"				2-830-309 - 2/10/11-305		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budfalva			

43

Exam'd 10/11/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	no			uncle George Takacs 331-18 St Hoyenstad Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk			Hungary	Papasztmtelke
2	no			yes	1904	Brooklyn	cousin Jos. Kolchanes 751 Flatbush Brooklyn														
3	Yes		22	no			aunt Mrs Wesz 122 Cook St Brooklyn													transfered to 2d Class	
4	no		30				brother-in-law Ferdinand Kann 2 Pine Cornell Wis														
5	Yes		30	yes	1903	Bethlehem	husband Istvan Nemeth 72 Cherry Bethlehem Pa							5	6	fair	fair			transfered to 2d Class	N. Gyonnst
6			12	no			grand uncle Harvath 220 Linden St Joliet Ills							5	3	fair	fair			Hungary	Csabrendek
7			25				uncle Wolf Waldmore 294 E 3rd St NY							4	11	fair	dk				Eszlek
8		mother																			
9																					
10	No	self	80	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	son Nicholas Lazlo Philadelphia Pa							4	10	fair	dk	dk			
11		mother												4	8	fair	dk	dk			
12														4	8	fair	dk	dk			
13	Yes	self	60	no			husband Thomas Reese 2nd & Hannibal Mo B.98							4	11	fair	lt	lt			Vilanga
14		mother																			
15																					
16																					
17	Yes	self	25				uncle Peter Brankyan 241 Cold Spring Milwaukee Wis							5	2	fair	lt	lt			
18		more		no	1906	Cleveland	friend George Gosch 767 Jefferson Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk			Austria Szarazd
19	No		26	no	1907	Lima	friend Lidia Baker														Vanyalo
20	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Bismarck	brother-in-law Geo Kaer Lima							5	5	fair	lt	lt			
21			50	yes	1900	Bethlehem	son Benjamin Leopersh brother Max													transfered to 2d Class	
22		husband				Pa	friend Wm Bethlehem 15 Bent St														
23	Yes	self	30	no			father-in-law Anna Jano Hazy Cabery Pa							5	2	fair	lt	lt			Hungary Jasol
24			7				brother Max Hajdes Lima O														Cecs
25	Yes		20	yes	1906	Lima O	husband Ignac Fjula 573 7-12 St Cleveland														
26	No		22	yes	1907	Cleveland O	cousin Frank Reese Lima O														Vilanga
27	No	husband	40	yes	1907	Elizabeth NJ	husband & father														Zsufela
28		father					Laszlo Fodor														
29							Elizabeth NJ														
30				no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chief

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Decbr 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szenai	Mihály	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydolos	mother özv Szénai Mihályné Nagydolos szatmár m	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Németh	Julia	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papszeut Miklós brother c/o Peter Boros	Conn	Green's Farms
3	"	Zsófia	11	6	f	s				"	"	"	"	Papszeutmiklós Ogyör m.	"	"
4	"	Irén	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pieltsh	Andreas	29		m	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	Szaxon	"	Kemény n. nölö	Kemény nagy nölö	Pa	Neer Castle
6	Zigner	László	16	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magy	"	Pécs	father Zigner Márton Pécs veszprém m	Pa	Emporium
7	Mezei	Sándor	28		m	m				"		"	Piszalók	wife Mezei Sándorné Piszalók nabolcs m.	Nj.	Perth Amboy
8	Nagy	József Cs	38		m	m	"	"	"	"		America	Johnnstown Pa	father c/o Szabó Tabor	Pa	Johnnstown
9	Szabó (Cs. Nagyné)	Julianna wife	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"		Hungary	Piszalók	Piszalók nabolcs m.	"	"
10	Nagy	József Cs	9		m	s	+	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Miklós "	5		m	s	—	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Horváth	Pereria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Mihály Bakos Szentmiszfalu Szalu Zala m.	Ills	Joliet
13	Finger	Péterne Anna	31		f	m	"	"	"	"		Szaxon	"	parents Péter Welsh	Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Gerhardt	11		m	s	—	"	"	"		"	"	Paraer Penes m.	"	"
15	——	Anna	3		f	s		no	no	claims	to be	U St A.		"	"	"
16	Klonia	István	36		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Várboniret	wife Maria Klonia Várboniret Römör m	Pa	Lebrone
17	Lazar	Alajos	35		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Barbara Lázár Varbuneret Zala m.	"	"
18	Zgirk	János	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zgirk Eliai Kordes Kishuküló m.	Pa	Ellwod City
19	Szalai	József	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Várboniret	wife Barbara Szalai Várboniret Römör m	"	Lebrone
20	Ulman	János	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Ulman Várboniret Römör m	"	Meaylandtown
21	Szigány	Bálint	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	America	Joliet Ills	father Vendel Szigány Kis sopron m	Ills	Joliet
22	Draveer	Teresia	27		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	South Bethlehem Pa	father Draveer Pereus Kabatszeplak Vas m	Pa	South Bethlehem
23	Helt	József	16	6	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zsid	father Helt József Zsid veszprém m	Wj.	Hestingron
24	Adler	Moritz	21		m	s		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Verrebö	brother Adler Bertalan viseta Nagmaros m.		New York
25	Szemenyi	László	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	America	Palmerton Pa	wife Szemenyi Magda Nyul Györmegye	Pa	Palmerton
26	Szemenye	Endre	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyul	father Szemenye Mihaly Nyul Györmegye	Pa	South Bethlehem
27	Sües	Gerané	34		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Szües Géza Nyul Györ m	Pa	South Bethlehem
28	Németh	Gábor	40		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	America	Scranton Pa	wife Németh Zsuzsánné Vörkan Hungary	Pa	Scranton
29	Nagyárs	József	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vörkan	wife Nagyárs Józsefne Vörkan Hungary	"	"
30	Mikó	István	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csekehaza	father Miko József Csekehaza sopron m	Ind	South Bend

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$25	no	—	—	sister Kovács Zoisefné													
2	no	self	"	"	—	—	Pythe Freeport 405 Locust str husband David Weinet												Hungary	Nagydolos
3	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Greens Farms Conn P.e-3 alyinithor							5	1	f	br	bl		Kapszentmiklos
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "													
5	yes	self	$25	"	—	—	cousin Stefan Zakel													
6	"	"	$18	"	—	—	New Castle Pa 1019 Moresonia str brother i/l Gaszpár József							5 8	f	br	bl			Kemenynagyszeg
7	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Perth Amboy NJ	Emporion Pa Pandri 62 brother i/l Miklos Jeso							5 —	f	f	bl			Fecs
8	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Perth Amboy NJ	Perth Amboy NJ 305 Pagette str brother i/l Endi Akolnár							5 1	f	dk	br			Foszalóka
9	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Johanstown Pa							4 6	f	f	bl			Foszalóka
10	"	father	—	"	—	—	1½ 410 Mikanegi str													
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	"													
12	"	self	$24	no	—	—	husband Ernö Horváth Joliet Ill 220 Mikosave							4 9	f	dk	br			
13	"	husband	more	yes	1907	Cleveland Ohio	husband							4 11	f	dk	br			Szentimrefalva
14	"	—	—	"	"	"	Unger Péter							4 7	f	br	bl			Parocz
15	"	—	—	born	27/3	1905	Cleveland ohio 21, 98 2, 1044													
16	no	self	$20	no	—	—	brother i/l Balan János Lekawanna Pa Fozette Co.													
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother i/l " "							5 6	f	br	br			Varcoscsuet
18	yes	"	"	40	"	—	brother i/l Hidvégi János							5 3	dk	dk	dk			
19	no	"	"	20	"	—	Elkrod City Pa Box 192 brother i/l Balas János							5 5	f	br	bl			Kardos
20	"	"	"	40	"	—	Lakawanna Pa brother i/l Wagg Imre							5 4	f	gr	br			Varcoscsuet
21	yes	"	"	45	yes	1906/12	Joliet Ill Joliet Ill 220 Mikes ave Pa brother Wemeth Istvan							5 6	f	br	br			
22	"	"	"	42	"	1906/12	South Beth South Bethlehem Thornhatty Ill												transfered to II d Class	
23	"	"	"	20	no	—	brother i/l Tanczala Miklós Washington NJ Box 174												not on board	
24	"	uncle	"	1	"	—	uncle David moses													
25	"	self	"	25	yes	1905/12	New York Clinton st W. 67 brother i/l Popp Andreas Palmerton Pa Box 478							5 1	f	f	bl			Hungary Verebes
26	"	"	"	24	no	—	friend Berl József South Bethlehem Pa 316-3 str							5 5	f	dk	br			Nyul Gyöngyös
27	"	"	"	24	yes	1909/109	South Bethlehem Pa friend " "							5 4	f	br	bl			Nyul
28	yes	"	"	24	"	1908/11	Scranton Pa brother i/l Baier Akarton Scranton Pa, Ohio Ovarin 4th							4 9	f	f	bl			
29	"	"	"	25	no	—	brother Magyars Landor Scranton Pa 3 Clearin str 65							5 11	f	gr	ber			Tisztkan
30	"	"	"	24	"	—	brother i/l Josef Horvath South Bend Ind 2003 Jefalyn ave							5 6	f	gr	ber			
														5 3	f	dk	br			Esterhaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 19 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Reefs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from ANTWERP, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borowski	Leib	46		M M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife Blume Borowski Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Mendel	16		M S										
3	Plotkin	Beile	45		F M	housewife	no	no			Lithuania		bro	NY	Brooklyn
4		Nuchim Reuben	16		M S	Cork Cutter									
5		2 (505) 9/20/39 Berech	14		M S										
6		Selig	18		M S	Photographer									
7	Kamm	Leib	20		M S	Jeweler	no	no			Poland	Lodz	brother Isaac Kamm Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
8	Gabbe	Lea Liba	28		F M	housewife	no	no			Germany	Berlin	husband Bernard Kaplan	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9							2-A48532-1-10-42								
ADMITTED 10	Jackman	Mollie	30		F M	Laborer	no	no			Poland	Lodz	wife Bessie Jackman	NY	Brooklyn
	Kamel	Abraham	22		M S	Clerk	no	no			Belgium	Antwerp	Father Jewell Kamel	Belgium	Antwerp
11	Weinstein	Lebon	43		M M	Laborer	no	no			Poland	Lodz	friend Lizzie Kaminsky	NY	Brooklyn
12	Lelikowitz	Leah	38		F M	housewife	no	no			Norway		father Oscar Iwanowski	NY	
13	"	Meer Fegel	10		M S		2-663165		10/20/39				Norway Minsk		
14	"	Abram	8		M S		2-516375-4/1/37		C.O. 8/3/42						
15	Elkins	Jennie	22		F M	Seamstress	7-157334-11/28/40			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tula		
16	Witkowska	Stanislawa	21		F S		8-215915-3/3/41-505-no q				Siemiecna	Lemiecna	father Tula Witkowski Tula	NY	Syracuse
17	Rothstein	Beane	48		F M	housewife	no	no			Austria		father Jacob Wittkowski	Poland	
18	"	Devorre	19		F S	housework					Br. Libau	Libau	father Libe Goldenman	NY	Brooklyn
19	"	Abram	15		M S		4/13941		10-21-36				Brother Libau Good		
20	Deitz	Mendel	21		M S	Seamstress									
21	Lurenovitz	Alter	19		M S	driver	yes	yes			B. Libau	Libau	Father Deitz Libau	NY	
22	Lieberman	Noach	22		M S	painter	"	"			Poltawa	Poltawa	brother Lea Lurenovitz Warsaw	NY	
23	Lapook	Israel	40		M M	cigarmaker	yes	yes			B Lit.	Libau	father Aron Lieberman Libau	NY	
24	Wolitzky	Sore	17		F S	seamstress	1-267845-1/18/39				Bialystok	Bialystok	brother Israel Lapook Libau	NY	
25	Gabe	Cerne	17		F S	"	"	"			Russia	Bialystok	parents Liberie Wolitzky Bialystok	Minn	Springfield
26	Gavronsky	Mechem	25		M M	driver	yes	yes			Brest Litovsk	Brest	sister Gabe Liebe Brest	NY	
27	Gavronsky	Reizel	26		F M	seamstress	"	"			Brest Litovsk	Brest	husband Gavronsky Brest	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Baker	Sore	46		F M	housework	no	no			Russia		father Gavronsky Chicago		
ADMITTED 29		Schenie	17		F S	housework							Brest Litovsk Good		
ADMITTED 30		Isaakel	15		M S						Russia		parents Pottkowsky	NY	
													Russia Good		

45

Exempt 316 & 76(a)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 Dec 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Js	self $50 up		Brooklyn NYC 779 Gates Ave	Evsley V Landau	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	f	gr	bro	Russia Kiew
2	"	father									5 3	f	dk	dk	" "
3	Js	self no no			husband Hoy Rostken						4 10	f	lt	bro	" Stepanee
4	"	mother			Brooklyn NYC 193 Lydens Ave						5 -	f	lt	blk	" "
5	"	"			Suvomadoy						4 6	f	dk	lt	" "
6	"	"													" "
7	Js	sister no no			Sister Leda Uzelkin Newyork 102 Ave B.						5 1	dk	dk	dkr	" Vilna
8	~~Js~~	~~husband no~~			~~husband Feldlyn Newyork 325 E 13 St~~										transfered to IInd Class
9	"	brother no no			brother B Silverstein Brooklyn NYC 11 Averne St.						5 3	f	dk	bl	Russia Bar
10	"	uncle no no			Uncle J Cornegan Omaha Neb 805 S 7th St.						5 2	f	dk	br	" Brzezesko
11	~~"~~	~~self $50 up~~ 1904 Brooklyn NYC			~~brother Harry Sroudobi Brooklyn NYC 111 6th St~~										transfered to Ist Class
12	Js	husband no no			husband & father Hay Zelitkaug Newyork 26 2nd St.						5 -	f	dk	br	Russia Kurovany
13	"	father													" "
14															" "
15	Js	brother no no			brother Abram Elkins Syracuse NYC 603 Jackson St.						5 -	f	dk	bro	Russia Dula
16	"	self $25 no			brother Morgan Nikanoff Petrog Russ Hebrew 418						5 4	dk	dk	dkr	" Smorenia
17	husband no no				husband & father						5 1	f	lt	br	" Br Litovsk
18	"	father			of Rostkin						5 1	f	dk	br	" "
19					Brooklyn NYC 190 Norfolk St										" "
20	"	both Js no no			brother G & H Gavlick Newyork 14 Ave D 29 St.						5 2	f	lt	bro	" "
21	"	father no			father Bdumanoff Newyork 104 E 4th & 105 St.						5 -	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	" B.
22	Js	self $25 no			uncle L Pavlovsky Newyork 107 Grand St.						5 8	f	dk	br	" Poltavsk
23	"	Grandfather no no			grandfather A Krasinsky Newyork 105 Norfolk St.						5 3	f	dk	gr	" B Lit
24	"	brother no no			brother A Wolitzky Springfield Mass. 105 Precinct St.						5 6	f	gr	br	" Bielostro
25	Js	uncle no no			Uncle J Gale Newyork NYC 6 Eldridge St.						4 11	f	dk	br	" Pinzno
26	"	brother Js no no			brother D & S Lurowitz Brooklyn NYC 765 Bushwick						4 10	f	dk	br	" Forest L
27	"	" no no			brother D Gorowitz Brooklyn NYC 765 Bushwick Ave						5 3	f	lt	blt	" Ozekanovic
28	"	husband no no			husband & father						5 1	f	lt	bro	" "
29	"	father			of Zhuker						[illegible]				" Rogun
30					Newyork 355 Madison St.						[illegible]				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 Dec 1912, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Neefs, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Corps

87

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Déc 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 7th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mitkiewicz	Andrzej	24		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Zaspola	Uncle Jan Jaroszewicz	Conn.	New Haven
2	Chrosciewicz	Jan	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Olita	Sister Elisa Lysiak	Pa	Conastoga
3	Nowinski	Marian	20		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bregen	Bregen	Friend Ulan Ujest	Pa	Freeland
ADMITTED 4	Lapczynski	Josef	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Kowel	Father Antony Lapczynski	Pa	Shamokin
ADMITTED 5	" "	Alexander	4								Russia	Kowel	Mother Emilia "	Pa	Shamokin
6	Markowska	Josepa	18		S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	Russia	Chrzanowska	Father Wladislaw Markowski	Conn	Detroit
7	Margis	Urszula	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ozyzyn	Brother Antoni Margis	Mich	Detroit
8	Wojcicki	Stanislaw	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Jastrzemie	Father Jakub Wojcicki	Conn	New Britain
9	Jolaga	Stanislaw	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Witek	Mother K Walczyszak	Pa	Scranton
10	Wesnikowski	Wladyslaw	32		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife M Wesnikowska		
11	Bardach	Antonina	23		S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Albinow	Father Jan Bardach	Pa	Old City
12	Dreslers	Maria	19		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gabloniez	Father Jano Dreslers	Pa	Scranton
13	Szenka	Gabriela	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Szenka	Pa	Lackawanna
14	Smitten	Tobor	39		M	Laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Ozyrkowska	Brother Jan Tobor	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Swanna	Stork	16		S	Servant	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Lobetizyn	Father Jan Stork	Pa	Nanticoke
16	Klicis	Maria	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovakish	"	"	Father Jan Klicis	Pa	Richmond
17	Dujka	Kristina	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Bezenecrana	Berenecrana	Father Mike Dujka	Pa	Bentz
18	Mitko	Eloisa	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ezzterhaza	Esterhaza	Father Josef Gotz	Pa	Shamokin
19	Goth	Maria	17		S	"	"	"	Magyar	"	K Serfa	K Peterfa	Brother Jos Goth	Pa	Shamokin
20	Grosel	Teresia	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	Magyarors	Nagyecho	Brother Geza Grosel	Pa	Shamokin
21	Cheval	Jacobina	24		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	Austrian	Wien	Brother Gustav Cheval	Pa	Chicago
22	Schenker	Mihaly	42		M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Wife Schenker Lajos	Ohio	Canton
23	Toth	Mathias	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austrian	Kolpbian	Brother Istvan Toth	Pa	Ralpston
24		Josef	8		S										NON IMM
25		Mich	7		"								Mother Erzsa Toth		NON IMM
26		Maria	1		F		no	no							NON IMM
27	Waldinger	Maria	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gaka	Father Fr Waldinger	Pa	Ohio
ADMITTED 28	Schell	Ludovica	44		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Szaszcsutak	Father Jozsef Schell	Pa	New Castle
29	Segesdi	Gyorgy	24		M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Mezer	Brother Mozsa Segesdi		
30	Bokun	Ludovica	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	Hungary	Gyergyo	Mother Rozsa Bokun	Ind	Fort Wayne
													Father Gyergyo Bokun	Ohio	Youngstown

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Cousin	$40	no			Rosa Franzi Zaroszenski Manchester England					good	no	5	1	fr	fr	bl		Russia Zarkow
2		Father	$40	no			Father Simon Alexejewicz Homestead P.O. Pennsylvania							4	11	fr	fr	bl		" Olita
3		brother	$40	no			Brother Friend Morrisville Trenton NJ 31 Dale st							5	3	fr	dk	bl		" Bregow
4		uncle	$7	no			uncle Hans Peispen Shenandoah P. Lloyd st. 316.							5	2	fr	br	br	marques de petite verole	" Ranetz
5																				
6		brother	$75	no			brother in law Franz Ramanauskas Detroit Mich 23 st. 657.							5	2	fr	br	bl		" Chodorenka
7		father	0				father Jonas Jurgen New York 259 Hess st.							5	4	fr	fr	bl		" Ozym
8		brother	$25				brother Pete Wozaika New Britain Conn Cor st. 36.							5	1	fr	br	bl		" Jastrzemca
9		husband	$5	no			husband Roman Selega Scranton Pa Kane Ester Cousin Roman							5	2	fr	br	bl	marques de petite verole	" Vitele
10		self	$6	no										5	6	fr	fr	bl		"
11		"	$9	no			brother Jerzy Jurczyk Mt Carmel Pa. Jefferson st. 14.					Left Station		5	4	fr	br	br		" Albinow
12		NO	$20	no			brother in law Peter Zapka Newark NJ 193 Wainwright st.							4	11	fr	fr	bl		Hungary Jablonicz
13		brother	$16				brother Yurick Kholas Scotch Plains NJ 76							5	—	fr	br	bl		"
14		brother	$65	no			Cousin George Ferguson Youngstown Oh 930 Vermont st.							5	5	fr	dk	br		" Gyostonfalva
15		self	$20				nephew Walter Sikola Newyork 18 Wert st.							5	3	fr	br	br		" Sobiethozt
16		"	$60				2nd cousin Lazi Kolics Richmond Hill NY 53 Victoria Ave							4	12	fr	br	bl		"
17		"	$12				Father Kath Czyba Newyork 620 W 150 st.							5	2	fr	dk	br		" Bezenevna
18		"	$11				brother in law Joseph Horvath Jr. Co Bend Ind 2013 Colfax Ave							5	—	fr	br	br		" Cokshaja
19		"	$24				Cousin Andrej Kletzer Newyork 532 W 49 st.							4	11	fr	dk	bl		" St Peterfa
20		"	$18	no			Cousin Stefan Gorgacz Newyork 501. W. 29 st.							4	10	fr	br	bl		" Magyaros
21		"	$60				uncle John Michalek Cleveland Ohio 1092 Woodland Ave												transfered to 2d class	
22		Jr	$24		1907	New York	Husband Andrew Myszkowski Canton Ohio 2501 Market st.							5	6	fr	dk	bl		Hungary Nyikosto Kor
23		self	Cash $25		1907	Ralphton	husband & father							5	1	fr	br	bl		" Nagye groz
24		mother					Mark Toth													"
25							Ralphton P.													"
26					1	Chgo Aug 3rd 1911	by Agent Ho													"
27		self	$24	no			Brother Louis Waldmyer Ohio P. 96 Cyden st.												transfered to 2d Class	
28		"	38				father in law John Jokosh New Castle Pa 116 Cypress st.					Meid cer Form in the Hungarian Legation							Hungary Szaaz	
29		husband	$40				Cousin Ekbrone Lampesin Fort Wayne Ind 215 Jane st.							5	3	fr	dk	br		" Hetur
30		self	$25		1907	Youngstown Oh	brother in law Lajos Lakatos Youngstown Ohio Kansas st.							5	5	fr	dk	br		" Szaszhaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master (Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.) of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neef

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 19 1912

11—1115

Return
793 3 but
796 Tot
6 S 1 T
16 Cl

Remark
777 3 but
780 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gärtner	Mihaly	27		m s	Laborer	yes		Hung.	german	Hung.	Almakerek	Uncle: Mihaly Gartner Almakerek Hg. Austria	Pa	New Castle
2	Lehotsch	Janos	42		m m	day-lab.	yes		"	"		Youngstown O.	Wife: Augusta Lehotsch Szamosfalva-szlo h. P. Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
~~3~~	~~Lehotsky~~	~~Ferencné~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	mother Lehotsky Ferencné	Pa	Philadelphia
~~4~~	~~Kovacs~~	~~Janos~~	~~23~~		~~f m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hung~~	~~Kovacs~~	Father: Wollmayer Mich. Kovacs Hungary	Pa	East Bethlehem
~~5~~	~~Kovacs~~	~~Lina~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Veszprem Co~~			
6	Oszlez	Josef	43		m m	day-lab.	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Petrakovicza	Wife: Maria Oszlay Feldbauer Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Balea	Miklos	32		m m	"	yes		"	Hung		Petrakovicza	Wife: Balea Erzsi Kovacs	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Herbert	Janos	29		m m							Petrakovicza	Mother: Katharine Herbert	Ind.	Garrett
9	"	Janos ne	21		f m							Nezlaskella	Mizelaskella N. Kukullo	Ohio	Canton
10	Mitsch	Johann	33		m m	day-lab.	yes		"	German	"	Jaks Keprina	Mother in law	Ohio	"
11	Sleziak	Janos	17		m s		yes		"	Slovak	"	Otra	Wife: Mitsch Anna Jako Brother: Stefan Sleziak	Conn	Hartford
12	Gretsch	Josef	17		m s	farm-la	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Nizbrezni	Poprosny spravca Konsed Father: Mihal Lodee	Mass	New Bedford
13	Kowalski	Mihály	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Nizbrezcrany Father: Jano Kowalski	Mass	Lowell
14	Kuharski	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Nizbrezany	Nizbrezcrany grandmother Kuharskakatka	"	Lowell
15	Srezfak	Ignacz	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nizbrezany wife Katarina Srezfak	Pa	Wilmerding
16	Kocsera	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Nizbrezany	Nizbrezcrany son Jan Kiemenski	Mass	New Bedford
DEPORTED	Borowski	Karel	18		"	lab.			Germany	Polish	Germany	Liebemühle	Nizbrezany father: Julius Borowski Liebemühle Germany	Pa	Coatesville
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM

7-186014 (rob) 12/8/41

3-109375-21/35

1-297129-10/7/40

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$30 00	no	Uncle: James Kraft 110 West Long Ave. New Castle Pa.							5	H.	fair		Hungary Almaterek
2		"	$25 00	yes 1906 1/2 Youngstown O.	Brother: Nikolas Schmidt 7 Rinpau Station Youngstown Ohio		Scotch		N			5	7	pale		Hungary Szaszfenblaszlo
3		"	$25 00	yes 1905 1/2 Philadelphia	Husband: Johann Frauz Philadelphia Pa. Carnegie Steel Co											
4		"	$18 00	yes 1907 1/2 Bellaire	Husband: Louis Belleker Bellaire O. 1st Presbyterian ch											
5		"			Brother: ?											Transfered to 1st Class
6		Self	$15 00	yes 1907 1/2 Rockford	Brother: Pat Dooley 279 S. Bon Rockford Ill.											
7		"	$20 00	no	Aroll: ? S. Curtis Jones							5	4	fair	dk	
8		"	$20 00	yes 1906 1/2 Canton O.	? Box 416 Garrett Ind. Father: ? Andreas Murfoder							5	11	fair	fair	Hungary Fallang Ujfalu
9		Self	"	no	Canton O. 230 South Market St. Father: ? do do							5	7	fair	fair	" Olvakonega
10		Self	$25 00	yes 1905 1/2 Hartford	Cousin in law: Frank Jaz Hartford Conn.							5	2	fair	brt	" Szglastelka
11		"	$10 00	no	Father Stefan Alexy							5	3	dk	dk	"
12		"	$25 00	no	Friend Wisc. 1908 sister Agata Jacek New Bedford Mass 11 Fulton Ave							5	2	fair	fair	" Jako Terpenna
13		"	$25 00	"	sister Anna Wagh Lowell mass w. 29 Sullivan Court							5	1	fair	fair	" Pogony
14		"	$26 00	—	Father Gabriel Hulansky							5	4	fair	dk	Austria Mebegaja
15		"	$26 00	—	Lowell Mass Lawrence Sullivan Brother c/o Kaliski Hlubina							5	8	fair	dk	"
16		"	$26 00	—	Wilmerdingen Pa 110 Patton st Brother Teodor Klocene New Bedford Mass 29 Mont Fort							5	6	dk	dk	" Melnegany
17	—	Stowaway	no	no	Stockholm							5	3	fair	brt	Germany Liebemile
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1912, 19...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Vaderland Page

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6

JAS S. S. VADERLAND (RED STAR) *arrived* December 19, 1912, 191 , M., , *from* 91

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Offshore.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46 f	1	Bokaicki, Feige & ch	7	21/22	2	lpc	cert II	cabin	1	Moore						12/19	69	gr	2.5-									-2-
18 f		Ester																										
40 m	2	Bildner, Wolf	2	16	1	lpc	conf Not	do	1	McGrego						12/19	86	gr	4									-1-
38 f	3	Mendresisky, Freide	7	13/14	2	lpc		do	1	Moore						12/21	117	Mon	11.35-									444
8 m		Hersch																										
23 m	4	Kiraly, Ester	5	11	1	lpc		do	1	McGrego						12/21	140	Mon	12.5-									232
22 f	5	Senitowicz, Kelty, bro & sis (Katarina)	2	9/11	3	lpc	under 16	do	1	do	12/20	183-	C	12/21	14	C&L	12/30	161	Lank	2.45-								333633
9 m		Pajunkewicz Wojcie (Wojciech)																										
11 f		(Hannah) Emy																										
34 f	6	Dolinsky, Taube & ch	7	1/6	6	lpc		do	1	Moore						12/19	65-	gr	2.40									-6-
8 m		Leibe																										
5 f		Sime																										
5 f		Ades																										
36 m		Yankel																										
35 m		Sokol, Hersch																										
27 m	7	Ceskin, Moses sis & bro	3	3/5	3	lpc		do	1	McGrego						12/19	91	gr	4.10									-3-
20 f		Hinde																										
16 m		Lipe																										
50 f	8	Fuchs, Fanny & ch	2	5/7	3	lpc	cert	do	1	Moore	12/24	181	C			12/23	154	gold	11.37									1x1x1x
15 f		Laura																										
13 m		Mihaly (Michael)																										
19 m	9	Pikrul, Michael	4	28	1	lpc		do	1	McGrego	12/24	13	C			12/23	156	gold	11.20									447
23 m	10	Mirobel, Israel	19	12	1	lpc			2	Fitzger						12/20	166	C	11.30									1-1
20 f	11	Steinlof, Schlojme	19	30	1	lpc			2	do						12/20	78	Mag.	12									1-1
46 f	12	Fejne, Gomberg, Fejne	15	20	1	lpc			2	do	12/20	166	DPS	12/26	154	Ld	12/30	54	Lor	3								" " "
20 m	13	Baknlow, Chane	19	9	1	lpc			2	do						12/20	139	Hgs	11.35-									1-1
35 f	14	Velkovich Hani & ch	26	7/9	3	lpc			2	Smith	12/21	183	C			12/21	189	Lank	1.30									666
10 f		(Weis) Karoline																										
8 m		" Samuel																										
17 m	15	Aronin, Gershon	15	24	1	lpc			2	Fitzger						12/21	172	C	1.0									717
					30																							

Vaderland 12/Yale

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

(S.S.) S. S. VADERLAND (RED STAR) arrived December 19, 1912, 191, M., from 92

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 m	16	Adelsky, ~~Leib~~ Zeidel	16	18	1	lpc	2	Smith						12/20	164	K	1145							1	-	1
24 m	17	Maller, Chaim	19	14	1	lpc	2	Fitzger						12/20	108	ops	1140							1	-	1
16 m	18	Schagolow, Zalmen	15	14	1	lpc	2	do	12/23	42	C			12/20	92	Mcg.	12/21	25-25		12/31	245			12	12	12
21 m	19	Adler, ~~Mer~~ Moritz	27	24	1	lpc	2	Book						12/20	90	Mcg.	105							1	1	1
15 m	20	Vogel, Wolf	16	14	1	lpc Under 16	2	Smith	12/20	148	C			12/20	113	Mon	230							1	1	1
21 m	21	Wolf, David	19	26	1	lpc	2	Fitzger						12/20	154	C	to 30							1	-	1
18 f	22	Zalewska, Franciszka	12	18	1	lpc	2	Healy						12/24	115	Grd	1140							12	12	
21 m	23	Zuskind, Moische ~~Zisen~~	16	17	.1	lpc	2	Smith	12/20	175	K			12/27	16	Cal	10							3	12	3
25 m	24	Szejpin Seipin, Josef & bro	29	4/5	2	lpc Under 16 Secll	2	O'Neill	12/20	143	C			12/23	28	Lur	350							8	8	8
11 m		Alex																								
31 m	25	Skloss, Maier	16	9	1	lpc	2	Smith						12/21	120	Mon	1145							12	12	
20 m	26	Fischkin, Note	17	23	1	lpc	2	Book						12/20	104	OPS	11							1	-	1
22 f	27	Tkaczyk, Katarzyna & sis	14	1/2	2	lpc under 16 Sec 11	3	Macatee	12/4	103	Gold									153	12/24/12	Vaderland		10	10	10
14 f		Maryanna																		"	"	"				
55 f	28	Obrensky, Sossie	16	26	1	lpc	3	Smith						12/20	72	Mcg.	1145							1	-	1
24 m	29	Mirkiewicz, Andrzej	29	1	1	lpc	3	O'Neill	12/21	23	Clk			12/23	20	Mon	1155							4	3	4
42 m	30	Backash, Aron & family	17	43	3	lpc	3	Book						12/20	80	Mcg.	1245							3	3	3
38 f		Soni																								
2 f		Rochel																								
48 m	31	Furman, Nochim & ch	20	19/20.2		lpc	3	Warren						12/20	125	Hgs	1055							2	-	2
10 f		Chane																								
28 m	32	Kawaliuk, Wincenty	9	26	1	lpc	3	Zamosh	12/1	108	gold			12/30	134	Gr	1155							11	10	11
50 f	33	Tomkim, Marya & dau	14	23&26	2	lpc	3	Macatee						12/21	118	Grd	12							4	2	4
20 f		Jewdokia Juadekia																								
30 m	34	Sachman, Motie	28	9	1	lpc	4	Bauer						12/20	179	K	120							1	1	1
36 m	35	Gabety, Aaron	16	16	1	lpc	3	Smith						12/20	75	Mcg.	1155							1	-	1
30 m	36	Seifer, Leib	20	18	1	lpc	3	Warren						12/20	84	Mcg	1							1	1	1
30 m	37	Kocala, Wladyslaw	8	2	1	lpc	3	Donovan	12/20	99	Mon			12/21	44	Clk	250							2	2	2
18 m	38	Chaikin, Jechiel	17	21	1	lpc	3	Book						12/20	153	C	1035							1	-	
22 m	39	Gutman, Jankel	18	17	1	lpc	3	Donovan	12/20	86	Mcg			12/27	152	Cl	1055							3	-	

60

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. VADERLAND (RED STAR) arrived December 19, 1912, 191, M., , from 93

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 m	40	Kamlo, Harry	28	10	1	lpc		4	Bauer	12/20177 K					12/21.181 C 1040												
25 m	41	Ritzel, Heinrich	26	18	1	lpc	cert	3	Warren	12/20106 Gr									155 12/24/12		Vaderland	444					
50 m	42	Hack, Nuchem & family	18	8/13	6	lpc	do	3	Donovan						12/20145 C 10											6	6
45 f		Ester																									
17 f		Reissel																									
16 m		Chaskel																									
15 m		Bunner																									
13 m		Simon																									
51 f	43	Takacs, Anna Paterne & dau	26	10/11	2	lpc		4	Warren	12/21194 C					12/xr 9 Mon 2do											6	6
26 f		Maria																									
49 f	44	Zulinska, Helena	7	28	1	lpc		5	Connor						12/20141 C 940											1	1
18 m	45	Borowski, Karl	30	17	1	lpc	stowaway	5	Warren	12/20213 Mng									155		12/24/12 Vaderland	555					
46 f	46	~~Zucker~~, Sure & ch	28	28	3	lpc	cert	4	Bauer						12/20131 HGS 1128											3	3
17 f		Janker Scheine																									
15 m		Jankel																									
29 f	47	Grodenzik, Freide & ch	16	20/22	3	lpc	& sec 11	4	Warren	12/20136 HGS 12359 Lark					Landed Dec. 31, 1912. 4:50 P.M.											35	35 35 ☆
5 m		Moische													Landed Feb. 14, 1913. 2 P.M.												☆
3 m		Mottel													Landed Mar. 15, 1913. 3 P.M.												☆
44 m	48	Schell Andreas	29	28	84	Ipc + Ph Dsp	cert	34	O'Neill	12/20116 Gold 12/26/185					12/81 — 310											12	12 12
20 f	49	Takacs Barbala	26			"	In Hosp 12/31/12 2 PM		Conner						1/xr 9 Mon 2do											1	1 1
19 m	50	Walusiak Francizek	14	13		Ipc	" " 4 PM		Conner	1/xr 191 Mon					12/28 166 Clk 303											7	7 7
38 m	51	Grelowicz Leon	12	41		DCK	In Hosp 12/24/12 - 1:30 PM In Hosp Trachoma 12/22/12 Det 1/7/13 - 11:30 am # 47		Connor	12/2827 H.S.										155	12/24/12	Vaderland	-	1	-		
8 m	52	Grodenzik Chonen	16	21		DCK	Trachoma In Hosp 12/22/12		Conner	12/2359 Lark										110	1/7/13	Krankenhaus	1	-			

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND (Red *) arrived Dec. 19, 1912, 19..., ... M., ... from 94

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
m1	✓	Fakter	Sore (cab)	10	20		1	To husb	1.30	Louis Peretz nyc. 75 Broome St	B	20	1 18	1	2	1
2	✓	Rauscher	Eliza (cab)	10	18		1			Louis + br & Johan Rauscher 20. Bethlehem, Pa	—	—	—	1	2	1
3	✓	Knollmeyer	Lina (cab)	10	19		1	" tel $		926 Bodenwald St Newark.	B	20	35	1	2	1
4	✓	Feller	Dora & 5ch (cab)	8	12/7	1	5	" husb		Louis Joseph 153 Charlton St	B	20	11 40	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Filka	Jan (cab)	2	25		1	" tel $		Uncle, Joseph Diobzyl, 248 W. Elliot Ave Detroit, Mich. 410-26th	B	21	3	2	3	2
6	✓	Roman	Maria (cab)	8	2		1	" friend		Frd. Eugene Lyon nyc 157 Perry St Newark	B	20	11 30	1	1	1
7	✓	Kryka	Zusanna (cab)	10	5		1	" b/l		Cous. Samuel Oppchalyka 104-23 Division	B	20	11 25	1	1	1
8	✓	Jakubowitz	Sprince	19	11		1	"c uncle		Aunt Guettal Rotta nyc	B	19	4	—	—	—
9	✓	Cernels	Leonie & ch	3	1/2		2	" tel $		Husb, Jean, Elliott No.	J	21	3	2	2	2
10	✓	Sandler	Perl & 6ch	20	8/14		7	" husb		Louis Jankel 44 Suffolk St nyc	B	19	4 08	—	—	—
11	✓	Roschwalb	Keile	20	30		1	" sister		Sister Sadie Steinhauer 336-Pitkin Ave 170 nyc	B	19	4 25	—	—	—
12	✓	Koswsky	Judes	16	27		1	" b.l		Sister Elle Bodine 63 Patterson nyc 153 Alexander Ave	B	19	4 25	—	—	—
13	✓	Pollak	Ewa	23	22		1	" b/l		Cous. Mary Lewko nyc Mahol, Conn	B	22	9 20	3	✓	3
14	✓	Aleksandrowitz	Chainfa	3	29		1			Louis + br Mustafa Aleksandrowitz	B	20	11 15	2	—	2
15	✓	Szabanowitz	Malina	3	30		1	" ind. add			—	—	—	—	—	—
16	✓	Gorden	Sarah	20	22		1	" bro		Bro. David 178 Salem Lowell St nyc	B	20	9 30	1	—	1
17	✓	Duyka	Kristina	29	17		1	" sister		Sister Katie 600-Vanderbilt Ave 150 53 Hopkins Ave	B	20	3	1	1	1
18	✓	Kulics	Maria	29			1	" sister		Sister Susie Richmond Hill 45 Regan St Schenectady	B	20	1 20	1	1	1
19	✓	Gaziowska	Florentyna & ch	12	13/4		2	" tel $		Frd. Louis Adam nyc 601-Pacific 3rd St	B	20	10 21	2	—	2
20	✓	Bordasch	Dwasche & 2ch	29	5/7		3	" tel $		Frd. Friedel Pritchard Ave nyc	B	20	4	3	3	3
21	✓	Omasz	Etel	26	24		1	" b/l		Sister Julia 513-2 1st St nyc	J	19	4 30	—	—	—
22	✓	Kovacs	Agnes	23	11		1	" tel $		Bro & Johann Kiss, W. Detroit, Mich. 334-28th St	J	21	4	2	2	2
23	✓	Magermann	Schifre & ch	15	16/7	1	1	" husb		Louis Morsche nyc Bkln	J	19	4 10	—	—	—
24	✓	Bäa nk	Ettel & ch	15	21/2	1	1	" husb		Louis Leib + Whipple St 205-98	J	19	4 30	—	—	—
25	✓	Krywitzky	Leie	15	29		1	" father		Father Mordche nyc	B	19	✓	—	—	—
26	✓	Palewsky	Ettel	15	28		1	" sister		Sister Anna 1½ 79th St 9 Bolyn Island Ave	J	19	4 10	—	—	—
27	✓	Wichman	Sonie	19	23		1	" cousin		Cous. Pesche Slobodkin Boston	B	19	4 25	—	—	—
28	✓	Kociotkowana	Emilia	13	16		1	"		Frd. Cecelie Prokopowicz nyc 503-26th St	B	19	✓ 18	—	—	—
29	✓	Tenikowana	Zofia	13	17		1	" friend								
30	✓	Triszkowna	Anna	15	7		1	" sister		Sister Julia nyc Bkln	B	19	✓ 10	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 95

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Romanowska	Stana. & 2ch	11	24/6		3	To husb	Husb & father, Stanislaus 11 5th Ave N.Y. 395 O St. Belmontave Chicago	B.	21	10	6	3	6
32	Salasinska	Josefa & ch	14	14/5		2		R.R. Issue. Stanislaus mfg.	A	204		3	3	3
33	Birowna	Stana.	14	16		1	" tel $	96 Christie St mpc						
34	Juzuk	Chaje	17	7		1	" b/l	Sister Seme Musicant mpc	A	209		1		1
35	Epstein	Simke	17	27		1	" father	Father Persach 41 Forsythe St mpc	A	194				
36	Allo	Karolina	26	1		1	" tel $	Aunt, George Pekacz, 321-18th ave, Hastings, Pa	J	21	3	2	2	2
37	Tomanonek	Tatianna	7	4		1	" cousin	Cous. Alexander Charnyski 88-Trean Stchenectady mpc	A	201	20	1	1	1
38	Szeluga	Josefa	12	15		1	" s/l	Bro. Son-law Andrew Lozuk 159-Delaney mpc	A	201	24	1		1
39	Nislinik	Breine	17	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Annie Fauler mpc	A	194	20			
40	Itzkowitz	Sindel	20	4		1	" father	Father Feile 6 Rutgers Pl. 311 Spencer mpc	B	194	14			
41	Pelgrins	Morris	3	28		1	" mother	mother Rosa J. Langlet mpc	A	194	20			
42	Romanozuk	Emilia	13	5		1	" bro	Bro. Sam 116 Morris St Evelyn-L.I.	B	203	10	1	1	1
43	Halog	Lidia	22	13		1	" friend	Jos. Julia Horac, B 2nd 288,	A	26	15	7	8	7
44	Sichermann	Helen	20	28		1	" tel $	Bro, Jens J, 548 W. 67th St Chicago 59-L 9958	J	21	3	2	2	2
45	Raskin	Basha	20	17		1	" sister	Sister, Rifke maron mpc	A	194	10			
46	Largis	Ursyula	29	7		1	" father	Sister Bessie 2-9 West St, a-y. cty	A.	194	15			
47	Lewin	Feile	20	3		1	" sister	Bro. H, Israel Spector, 321 Georgia ave Brklyn, N.Y. N.Y. City	J.	19	5			
48	Pawa	Czerna	16	28		1	" b/l	sister, Mrs. Annie Cohen, 203 E. 184 St. B 182 Bradley a	J	19	4			
49	Symanek	Charlotte	24	22		1	" tel $	RR. Bil, Karol Zanowski North Amboy, N.J.	A	26	3	7	8	7
50	Skuza	Hendrik	5	16		1	" uncle	Aunt, mrs. Ludwika Brosek, 57 Fayette a N.Y. City	J	19	4			
51	Lewin	Libe	17	25		1	" b/l	Sister, Scheine Schachesky 191 Madison St Place, Chicago, Ill.	B.	19	4			
52	Weslowska	Anna	14	28		1	" tel $	RR, Fad. Ludwig 205 E 115th St	A	26	5	7	8	7
53	Gratzek	Teresa	29	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Stefan Sarger mpc	A	203	3	1	1	1
54	Olynacz	Malgorata	7	6		1	" tel $	Road, Cleveland, Ohio Uncle, Maximilian, 2314 Havermeyer St 533 Lyd	J	21	4	2	2	2
55	Toth	Maria	29	19		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Steiger mpc Cuyahoga Falls, O.	A	20	10	1		1
56	Pupkis	Anna	6	29		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Joseph 91 Fulton St	A	20	2	1	1	1
57	Kasowski	Chassie	18	18		1	" bro	Bro, Jacob, 112 Ames St Brklyn, N.Y. Cal. City	J	19	4			
58	Biegay	Maryanna	6	28		1	" tel $	RR. Father Jan 370 Lonegan	A	204		1	1	1
59	Hoftan	Maria & 2ch	3	11/3		3	" tel $	Husb, Michal H, Brazzell, Pa N.Y.	J	21	3	8	6	6
60	Suszynska	Maryanna	13	4		1	" sister	Sister, Liana Kucera 10 Pearl St Allen	A	19	4	20	17	20

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland #3 arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 7 96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Slobodkin	Rive	20	9		1	To sister	sister, Bessie L, 537 Hopkinson Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	19	4 00	—	—	
62	Plotkin	Beile & 3ch	28	3/6		4	" husb	Husb, Micey, 193 Livonia ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	19	4 15	—	—	—
63	Olschanitzky	Jochwed & ch	17	9/10		2	" husb	Husb, Mordche, 91 Madison St, N.Y. City	J	19	4 15	—	—	—
64	Rednitzki	Sore	16	30		1	" b/l	sister, Mrs. Freda Rubenstein, 118 E. 97 St, N.Y. City	J	19	4	—	—	
65	Helfand	Chaje & ch	19	1/2		2	" husb	Louis Schmul 55 Henry St	Q	20	1 30	2	2	2
66	Zvornitzki	Ides	20	16		1	" sister	Br. C. Harry Prince, 459 Linwood St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	19	4 00	—	—	—
67	Gembicki	Jakow	5	27		1	" bro	Bro. Alex, 31 Essex St, Bklyn, N.Y.	A	19	4	—	—	—
68	Chwosciewicz	Jan	29	2		1	" tel $	father, Simon, 542 Hopestead, Pa Germany Alley	J	21	3	2	2	2
69	Laufer	Rose & ch	19	19/20		2	" son	Son C, 2 dau Male David Ellenbogen, 538 W. 125 St, N.Y. city	B	19	4 20	—	—	—
70	Zeluk	Magda. & 2ch	8	3/5		3	" husb	Husb, Michel 115 E. 8 St, N.Y. City	A	19	6 20	—	—	—
71	Piotrowska	Balbina	12	20		1	" sister	Sister Bronislawa 40 Lexington Portchester, N.Y.	B	20	4 30	1	1	1
72	Knobler	Chane	19	18		1	" b/l	Uncle, Marcus Lewinter, 230 Livingston St, N.Y. City	J	19	5 10	—	—	—
73	Nemet	Julia &2ch	27	2/4		3	" husb	Husb. David, Greens Farms Conn	Q	20	1 30	3	3	3
74	Lubowsky	Moische	20	23		1	" tel $	Bro. Isaak 431 - Stanton St. Detroit Mich	Q	20	4	1	1	1
75	Lechter	Reizie	19	21		1	" cousin	Sister, Lechie Frush 380 Bradford St. Bklyn	B	20	9	1	—	1
76	Bass	Chaje & 2ch	18	25/7		3	" husb	Husb, Morris, 8 Ave. D N.Y. City	A	19	5	—	—	—
77	Sawicka	Paska	15	6		1	" aunt	Cousin, Mrs. Marya Prokopy, 55 Ave. "A" N.Y. city	J	21	10 40	2	1	2
78	Gringras	Sosche & ch	15	12/3		2	" son	Son 2 Bro. Wolf, 188 Broome St. N.Y. City	J	19	5	—	—	—
79	Czerwinska	Antonina	17	4		1	" int. husb	See S/S Ryndam 12/19/1st #115						
80	Hatad	Warwara	14	30		1	" cousin	Sister, Mrs. Catharina Madyra 39 - 1st Ave, N.Y. City	B	21	4 15	2	2	2
81	Bielak	Teodor	4	18		1	" b/l	Step Bro. John Pukie 112 - 2 St NYC	B	20	9	1	—	1
82	Matulewicz	Brona.	9	27		1	" tel $	Sister, Geofila, 12 Allen St Lawrence, Mass,	J	21	3	2	2	2
83	Zeman	Anna	21	5		1	" sister	sister, Christina Schimla, 57 Riverdale ave Yonkers, N.Y. NYC	B	21	4	2	2	2
84	Kunzsewitzky	Malka & 2ch	16	11/3		3	" husb	Husb Jonel, 170 Monroe St 341 - 2nd NYC	B	20	9 40	3	—	3
85	Roman	Maria	21	16		1	" sister	Sister Emelia Becker NYC	Q	20	1 40	1	1	1
86	Amenowitz	Alter	28	27		1	" father	Father Benj. 100 - 2nd St NYC	B	20	9 30	1	—	1
87	Gabl	Hemi	46	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Schaje 172 Eldridge St NYC	B	20	11	1	—	1
88	Mondzok	Leibe	18	29		1	" husb	Husb, Chaim, 174 Clinton St N.Y. City	J	19	5 10	—	—	—
89	Zalewska	Marya	12	17		1	" bro	Sister, Ludwiga, Box 45, Murray Hill N.J.	B	21	10 30	2	1	2
	Rosen	Sile	17	24		1	" bro	Bro. Benjamin 22 Bleecker St N.Y.	Q	19	5 15			

N. Y. Form 89
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Reporting

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Vaderland #4 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from 97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Sawicka	Stefania	11	15		1	To cousin	sister, Mrs. Maria Tokarski, 36 Brand st, Albion, N.Y.	B.	19	5 15	—	—	—
92	Elkin	Fannie	28	15		1	" tel $	Bro, Abraham, 603 Jacks st Syracuse, N.Y.	J.	21	1 40	2	2	2
93	Olcha	Wlada.	6	1		1	" tel $	sister, Bronislawa Karnowsky, 1444 A st Buffalo, N.Y.	A.	23	3	4	4	4
94	Dlugogina	Brona	11	17		1	" bro	Bro, Jan, 196-2nd st, Jersey City, N.J.	J.	19	4 45	—	—	—
95	Kwiatkowski	Ludwig	11	30		1	" tel $	R.R. fireman, Jan 1010 Dudois St	A	20	4	1	1	1
96	Carkowski	Josef	6	18		1	" tel $	Bro, Simon Razesky, 364 Corey st Schenectady, N.Y.	J.	21	3	2	2	2
97	Sawitz	Beile	20	1		1	" bro	Bro. Barnet 60 Montgomery st Syracuse, N.Y.	B.	20	9 35	1	—	1
98	Swiderska	Aniela	9	22		1	" cousin	Russian Imm. Jo. 1/2 347 E. 14 st Stockton Bklyn	B.	21	1 45	2	2	2
99	Sabock	Rasche	17	17		1	" b/l	Sister da Rosenstadt Bklyn	B.	20	12	1	—	1
100	Sobelsky	Sara	18	6		1-	" bro	Bro, Max de Hirsch Home, 320 Second ave, N.Y. City	A.	23	12	4	3	4
101	Zelnikow	Mishe	17	15		1	" mother	Mother, Cyerpic, 179 Hanton st N.Y. City	J.	19	5 10	—	—	—
102	Rothstein	Brane & 2ch	28	17/9		3	" husb	Louis Jos. 190 Varet St Bklyn	B.	20	9 35	3	—	3
103	Rochkin	Schmuel	18	23		1	" bro	Bro. Pesach, 226 Elizabeth st 134 Forsyth St N.Y. City	J.	19	5 10	—	—	—
104	Skok	Suzanna	29	15		1	" mother	Mother Catharine N.Y. City	B.	20	4	1	1	1
105	Sopolsky	Selde	17	26		1	" b/l	sister, Golde Sheeman, 7 Eldridge st N.Y. City	A.	19	5	—	—	—
106	Deitz	Mindie	28	25		1	" b/l	Sister Annie Golnick	D.	20	11	1	—	1
107	Kania	Petronella & 2 others	14	9/11		3	" late	Destination	D.	20	9 15	3	—	3
108	Danziger	Sosie	17	6		1	" b/l	sister, Annie Balkin 952 Monroe st Springfield Mass	J.	19	5 15	—	—	—
109	Wolitzky	Sore	28	24		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Alle 18 Greenwich st Elsgin	A.	20	4	1	1	1
110	Zelikowitz	Leah & 2 ch.	28	12/1		3	" husb.	Husb. mail Hdlr Blakeline	B.	20	12	3	—	3
111	Rokita	Jan	7	3		1	" tel.	Bro. Stanislaw, 624 Jerry st Detroit, Mich.	J.	21	3	2	2	2
112	Buglak	Bronislawa	7	13		1	" tel.	Sec'y Ryndak 1st M.W.W. #113 N.Y.						
113	Groska	Domicella	6	17		1	" tel $	Cous, Eva Waskiewicz, Box 105, Harrower N.Y.	J.	21	4	2	2	2
114	Klosinski	Jan	7	22		1	" wf. in Hosp	Bro, Stanley Berlington, Depew, N.Y.	B.	21	3 45	2	2	2
115	Schuba	Jozef	6	14		1	" tel $	Bro. Jan Kupka 36 Penora st Depew, N.Y.	J.	21	3	2	2	2
116	Winioz	Anna	29	13		1	Lost R.R. order	113 Mc Kinstry Alley Detroit Mich. Bro. Michael	J.	20	2 40	1	1	1
117	Drenowac	Nikka & ch.	23	6/7	1	1	Await dep. by order	Telephone, W. Va. Steve Dragoljub	D.	20	2 40	1	1	1
118	Landhuc Ann & ch		24	11/15				Husb & step father, Austin, 241 E. 93 st N.Y. City	B.	21	3 35	6	6	6
119	Klesceo Jacob		24	16				Mother, Terese, 424 E. 9th st N.Y. City	"	"				
120	Klosinska	Julia	7		1		Gen Hospital	Will Husb #114	B.	21	3 45	—	1	—

Department

S. S

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, December 11th. 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fox	George Herbert	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Thos Fox Rue S. Christina 135, Rio de Janeiro	Penn	Conford
2	Beakbane	Charles Frankland	39		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee, Wis	Mrs Beakbane 95 Cambridge Rd Southport England	Ny	New York
3	Applin	Edyth Olive	34		f	m	actress	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	H. Olive 3 Radnor mansions, Chelsea London	England	
4	Applin	Arthur	40		m	m	actor	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	England	London	Capt. Applin, 35a Pembroke Sq London	Eng	London
5	Mc Kinnel	Norman	42		m	m	actor	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Winifred Mc Kinnel, 32 Queen's Sq London	Eng	London
6	Mc Kinnel	Gertrude Mary	29		f	m	actress	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Scott, Eastwood Lodge, Tolcarne nr Rayleigh, Essex	Ny	New York
7	Ault	Marie	35		f	m	actress	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mr. T. Cragg, 11, Springfield Road Wigan	Ny	New York
8	Norman	Thyruza	24		f	m	actress	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Reginald Reeves, Court Theatre Sloane Square London	Eng	London
9	Bryant	John Vernon	23	6	m	s	actor	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	Highfield Ingatestone	W. Bryant, Highfield, Ingatestone Essex England	Ny	New York
10	Carroll	Leo Grattan	26	1	m	s	actor	✓	✓	England	Irish	England	Forest Gate	216 Neville Road Forest Gate Essex England, Wm Carroll	Ny	New York
11	Beresford	James Cooke	41		m	m	actor	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs Cooke Beresford, 23 Haymarket London W.	Ny	New York
12	Thomas	Agnes	47		f	m	actress	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Hendon	Mrs G. Johnson, 73 High St. Tooting London. N.W	Ny	New York
13	Mortimer	Mary Clement	61		f	m	none	✓	✓	England	English	England	Christchurch	daughter Mrs Stranger 37 Pembroke Road Kensington London W.	Bermuda	Prospect
14	Hampson	Thomas Philip	50		m	s	minister	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sir T. P. Hampson, Bart. 62 Stanhope Gardens London S.W	Bermuda	London
15	Routh	Reginald Samuel John	59		m	m	engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Rayne	Mrs Routh, Rayne, Essex	Fiji	Suva
16	Routh	Beatrix Eliza	55	6	f	s	none	✓	✓	England	English	England	Reading	J. Martin Routh, Goodwyns, Calcot Reading	Fiji	Suva
17	Mathieson	William Davidson	40		m	m	publisher	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	New Malden	Margaret Mathieson 1 Presbury Road New Malden, Surrey	England	
18	Wilputte	Nora	26		f	s	None	✓	✓	England	English	England	Ellis Vale	Mrs Wilputte Bridge House Ellis Vale	Ny	New York
19	Benge	Alice	61		f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	India	do		Hamm	Mrs Beggins Beverley Bingley Rd Hamm	Ny	Schenectady
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19 M 1

48

Edward Spearing Hamm

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1912

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sampaio Collea & Co, Trinity House, new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dark brown	none	England	Manchester
NT ALIEN 2	no	✓	✓	yes	several times		Milwaukee, Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	brown	none	England	Seaforth
T ALIEN 3	yes	New Theatre Co	✓	✓	6 months touring		Portland Maine no	✓	✓	✓	acting	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	none	England	London
NT ALIEN 4	✓	self	✓	✓	-do-	-do-	Seymour Hotel no	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	6	2	pale	pale blue	none	England	Torquay
5	✓	✓	✓	no	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	maxwelton
6	✓	husband	✓	✓	-	-	Little Theatre & Actrs Fotfolet Delaware Pa guests Mr Mrs Applin no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	grey	none	England	Sevenoaks
ANT ALIEN 7	✓	self	✓	✓	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	none	England	wigan
8	✓	Mr Curtis Brown	✓	✓	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	grey	none	England	London
9	✓	south of Ames new York theatre	✓	yes	1912	Boston		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	muddy black	blue		none	Scotland	Ayr
10	✓	management	✓	no	-	-	Little Theatre no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	brown hazel	mole on lobe of right ear	England	weeden
11	✓	myself	✓	no	-	-	Miss Mitchell 28 W. 61 St no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	none	England	Oakham
12	✓	With Wm. Ames theatrical Co	✓	yes	1911	New York		✓	✓	✓	acting	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	blue	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN 13	✓	self	✓	$1000 no	-	-	Son-in-law Lt Colonel R. H. Scott Cavendish, Prospect, Bermuda no	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	0	dark	✓	brown	none	"	"
ANT ALIEN 14	no	✓	✓	yes	1910	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Stubton, Lincolnshire
15	yes	Colonial Office London	✓	$100 no	-	-	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	br	"	"	Reading
ANT ALIEN 16	✓	self	✓	no	-	-	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	.	.	br.	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 17	no	✓	✓	no	-	-	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	red grey	high forehead, hair very thin	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	yes	Brother	✓	yes	1912	Joliet Ill.	Brother Louis Wilputte 800 Riverside Drive New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	.	Br.	blue.	none	England	Ebbw Vale
19	very	self	✓	✓	15 yrs	N.Y.	[illegible] no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	dk	br.	grey	.	Indi	Madras
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 11,

at New York

T McDonough
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

American Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at Ivy

T A Donohue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Philadelphia

Dec 20/12

4

100

28 | 28 21 49 - 19 d
39 | 39 93 132 5 10 2

Actual
Aliens
1st Cabin 21 28 49
2d Cabin 93 39 132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
1st Cabin 21 - 28 - 49
2d Cabin 93 - 39 - 132

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, December 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hofman	Marie	44		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Switzerland	Vevey	Joseph Hofman (husband) Mont Pelerin Vevey Switzerland	NY	New York
2	do	Josefa	6		f s	child	no	no					do		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1902

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
XANT ALIEN																		
1	yes Self		yes	Yes	New York	Mrs Jno Hubbard Aiken no 5 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	grey		U.S.A.	Louisiana New Orleans
2	" mother		"	"	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	—	-		"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy 1st Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Charleston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1902,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Dec 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 19th, 1912

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Parker	Dr Lloyd.	58		m	m	—		General Post Office New York. 1895. 204 W 110th St New York L.
2	Parker	mrs Lucy	52		f	m	Chicago Ill. July 14th 1860		
3	Strasburger	Edgar	39		m	s	New York City, March 21st, 1873		354 Central Park West, New York
4	Wells	Grace	39		f	m	Cambridge, Mass, May 30th 1873		Telluride Colorado. The House in the Woods Englewood N.J.
5	Mills	Weymer	28		m	s	Jersey City N.J. Aug 26th 1885.		624 Rohl Bldg, San Francisco
6	Bell	George. L.	24		m	s	Tinos Altos, New Mexico, Feb. 3rd, 1888		
7	Fondeville	mr a. d	47		m	m		Hudson Co Court House N.J.	37 Warren St. New York.
8	Shainwald Jr	Ralph. L	29		m	m	5th March 1883, San Francisco, Calif		667 Madison Avenue, New York
9	Shainwald	Ilse blanie	21		f	m	-do-		-do-
10	Jamison	Capt John. C.	60		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1852.	Captain S/S St Louis	257 Clermont Ave Brooklyn
11	Simpson	W. W. P.	45		m	m	California July 13/1867.	Surgeon "	230 W 107th St New York
12	Sheridan	mr J. D.	24		m	s	New York. June 15th 1888	3rd Officer "	Bronx Avenue Bath Beach Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Simonis	mr. C. D.	24		m	s	Aug 19th 1888	4th " "	288 State St Brooklyn N.Y.
~~14~~	~~Traenger~~	~~L. C.~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
15	Goldberger	Joseph	42		m	m		Cleveland Ohio Sept 21st 1896.	597 Terrace Ave Cincinatti Ohio
16	Tompkins	Horace	46		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. 10th Nov 1865	—	32 Bates St Cambridge Mass
17	Dorsey	S W	Mrs	40		f	m New York City 1872	—	3619 Figueroa St Los Angeles Cal.
18	Bigelow	I. P.	Mrs	65		f	m Boston Mass 1847	—	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

17C

50

Edward Spearing 12/19/12

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Dec 19/12

P. D. Donoghue

Lucas

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 103

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Dec 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 19th, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vondeville	mr A. J.			m		See Manifest		
✓ 2	Schlafly	mr N. J	26		m	s	Carlyle Ill Dec 15th 1886	—	Carlyle Ill do.
✓ 3	Schlafly	miss Amelia B.	30		f	s	" " Sept 2nd 1882		
✓ 4	~~Hofmann~~	~~mrs Marie~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	m	Manifest 4		
✓ 5	~~Hofmann~~	~~miss~~	~~6~~		~~f~~		" 4		
✓ 6	Linderman	miss Helen	26		f		Brooklyn NY 1886.		So Bethlehem Pa
✓ 7	Parker	Dr Henry P.	37		m	m	Annapolis Maryland June 27th 1875		1738 Connecticut Ave Washington DC
✓ 8	Parker	mrs	23		f	m	Springfield Ill. Jan 3rd 1889		do.
✓ 9	Freeman	mr L. B.	28		m	m	Petersberg Mich. 1884		152 Avery Avenue Detroit Mich
✓ 10	Davis	mr Chas N	51		m	m	Courtland N.Y. ~~Jul~~ June 1861.		Great Northern Hotel New York
✓ 11	Seigle	mr O Leal	26		m	s	Matawan N.J. 19th June 1886	—	c/o J Blaze Threshing Machine Co Racine Wis
✓ 12	Kaufmann	Morris	42		m	m	Pittsburg Pa 13th Dec 1870.		4934 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill
✓ 13	King	Henry Bronson	56		m	m	Medina Ohio 15th May 1857.		1701 Washington Ave St Louis Mo
✓ 14	Robinson	Wm Henry	49		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 23rd Oct. 1863		42 Willow St. Brooklyn NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 C

51

Eland Fleming 1/19/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Dec 19/12
R M Donaghue
Dentist

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Dec 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 19th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Raburn	John	35		m	S	Louisville	March 9th 1877	Geneva Ohio.
2	do	Bulah	36		f	W	Oklahoma	1886	"
3	do	Mito	9		m	S	Eastland	Jan 16th 1903.	"
4	do	Donabell A	7		f	S	"	March 16 1906	"
5	~~111~~								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

(4)

J D Fletcher
Dass

4

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Dec 19/12

P A Dougherty
Lawyer

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105 Number 2

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Dec 11, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6									
1	Maloof	Halim	35		m	M		Husbands papers District Court San Miguel Bridge Pt Pabor 5th New Mex	
2	do	George Joseph	10		m	S	New Mexico	1902 New Mexico nov 3rd 1902	Las Vegas New Mex.
3	do	Izor	16		m	S	Syria	1910	"
4	Mikol	Maurice	46		m	M		Supt Court new york Oct 10th 1894	415 E 90th St new york N.Y.
5	do	Mallie	46		f	W		Wife of above	"
6	Hatch	Frank	38	11	m	M	Potsdam N.Y.	Jan 12th 1874	109 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa.
7	do	Susie	25	11	f	W	Bay City Mich	" 10th 1886	
8	Leeper	Blanche	24		f	S	Marietta Ohio	Nov 19th 1886	non resident. 330 2nd St Marietta Ohio
9	Perkins	James A.	50		m	M	Maryland	Aug 20th 1862	85 Baltimore Av. Lansdown Pa
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

(9)

J Dellepiane Insp

9

1

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Dec 19/, 2

P. A. Donoghue

Secy.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 106

U. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Dec 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1912, 19

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	8			5 14		
2	Martin	Glenn Y.	28		m	s	Grand Rapids Mich U.S.A. Born		Elmhurst Ills
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				5 12		112 Jane St New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5				5 13		do
5	Villecco	Nicola	32		m	m	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa	#171492 Jan 26th 1911	1229 S Iseminger St Phila. Pa
6	Cain	Caroline	64		f	s	Oakland N.Y.	March 4th 1848	Hamsdale N.Y.
7	Kellogg	Josiah	30		m	m	Kansas City Mo.	Jan 14th 1882	2930 Forest Ave Kansas City Mo.
8	"	Lucan (wife)	26		f	m	U.S.A.	Wife of above	do
9	"	Josiah (son)	2/12		m	s	London England	Dec 20th 1910	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				5 15		[illegible]
11	McCutcheon	Clarence	35		m	s	Parnassus Pa.	May 1877	Oakmont Pa.
12	Howard	Joseph +	41		m	s	New York N.Y.	Dec 1st 1893	c/o Lawrence 206 W 105 St New York N.Y.
13	Cornell	Frank	35		m	s	" "	Sept 26th 1876	Imperial Hotel Broadway & 95th St
14	Amor	Henriette	31		f	m	France	Husband Henry Amor U.S. Secretary of Lib	Lake Shore Blvd Bratenahle
15	"	Lilla (11-ted-2-24-32-5-65)	10		f	s	London Eng	Aug 11th 1902 Father U.S.B.	& Cleveland.
16	"	Emma (dr)	8		f	s	Bournemouth Eng.	Jan 16th 1904 Father U.S.B.	do
17	Mannix	Collen	32	10	m	s	Woodstock Ala.	Jan 15th 1880	c/o Royal Hotel Waco Texas
18	Lorenzon	Arthur	17	6	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 8th 1895	176 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Billard	Gerard	16	6	m	s	New York N.Y.	April 4th 1896	1248 53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Simmonds	Burt	18		m	s	" "	Nov 1st 1894	416 E 32nd St New York N.Y.
21	Nicholls	Lewis	18		m	s	New York N.Y.	April 1896	936 DeKalb av Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Treacy	Jeremy David	20		m	s	New York N.Y.	April 2nd 1892	1432 Crotona Park E. Bronx New York
23	Johnson	Alfred Franklin	16		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov 8th 1896	538 62nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Nicol	George	16		m	s	" "	June 11th 1896	3500 Atlantic av Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Griffhorn	Gilbert	18		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb 21st 1894	71 Elm St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Eichelhof	Edgar L.	20		m	s	New York N.Y.	July 24th 1892	206 E 61st St New York N.Y.
27	Presbury	Estelle	17	6	f	s	Kansas City Mo.	June 19th 1895	7 Albany Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Whitney	Chas E.	51		m	m	Louisville Ky.	July 13th 1886	313 Forman Ave Syracuse N.Y.
29									

24 (mt)

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

15—6m

Dec 19/12
P. W. Donoghue
Insp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ny.

Thomas Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown, 12th December, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Shea	Richard	35		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Richard O'Shea Lough Road Cork	NY	Long Island
2	Sullivan	Mary A	34		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rallyduff	Brother Timmey Sullivan Shanabeg Rallyduff Co. Kerry	"	New York
3	Horgan	Lily	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	athlone	Mother James 7 Rosemount Terrace Athlone	Mo	Kansas City
4	Walker	Evelyn Yeamans	30		" "	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Grandmother Mrs M Yeamans 4/6 Lower Gloucester St Dublin	Penna	Brooklyn
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1912.

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Thomas Ryan Father Rockville Centre Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	waterford
2	Yes	"	$25	Yes	3	New York	Timothy Sullivan 131 E 53 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyduff
3	No	"	$50	No			Thomas Ames Steamboat Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	athlone
4	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Nathan Walker 1001 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on back	"	Cork
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Queenstown, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at My

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P L. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 11th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Frederic	Jeanne	30		F	M	Dealer in feathers	yes	yes	French	French	France	Boulogne	M. Turin 50 Faubourg du Temple Paris	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
2	Botria	Mato	17		M	S	sailor	—	—	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle Mr. Gurgiovitch 46th Street Brooklyn	✓	Brooklyn	NON IMM
3	Coletti	George	31		M	S	Manufacturer	—	—	Italian	Italian	—	New York	470-76 W. B'way New York	✓	New York	NON IMM
ADMITTED	Dakhat	Youssef	38		M	S	clerk	—	—	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	mother Mukhat Malaké Dama. Syrie			
D. [illegible]	Kefave	Kantoo	21		F	M	My HOSPITAL housekeeper	DISCHARGED no		—	—	—	Manchara	mother Takla Zebrail Manchara Syria	✓		
D. [illegible]	Adoo	Kantoo	10		M	S	(CHILD)	DISCHARGED		—	—	—	—	—			
7	Kassem	Ali	33		M	M	Blacksmith	—	—	—	Syrian	Syria	Detroit	Cousin Ahmed Hamze 151 Sama St. Detroit.	Mich	Detroit	NON IMM
8	—	Saadeh	30		F	M	none	—	—	—							
ADMITTED 9	Marnos	Keyaian	18		F	M	—	—	no	Armenian	Armenia	Harpoorth		father Toros Melkoman Harpoorth	Cal	Fresno	
ADMITTED 10	Kevork	[illegible]	5		M	S	—	—	no	—	—	—		do			
11	Ghorayeb	Jamile	19		F	M	none	no		Syrian	Syria	Tabania		Stefe Soukin Jrebran Tabania Syrea	N.Y.	New York	
12	—	Jamil	18		M	S	joiner	yes		—	—	—		—			
13	Marine	Francisco	25		M	C	clerk	yes		Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		Father Francisco Marine Gorega 365 Barcelona	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON IMM
14	Sagui	Antonio	52		M	S	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—		friend Josefa Glaria Gorega 365 Barcelona	—	—	NON IMM
15	Serutti	Giano	28		M	S	Salesman Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Yonkers N.Y.	none.	N.Y.	Yonkers	NON IMM
16	Pietro	Giono	30		M	S	Barber					Italy	Turin	father Antonio Giono Drusseo Turin Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	

16
3T

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1912

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	herself	$40	yes	1905	New York	Husband Mr. Frederic Lachaus 55 Lexington New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	France	Paris
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	himself	$40	no	1	Brooklyn	Uncle Vicenzo Yenkevich 46 Street 563 Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	brown	grey	—	Austria	Curzola
ANT ALIEN	3	—	—	no	no	1905	New York	576 W Broadway New York.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dark	black	black	—	Italy	Venice
	4	—	—	$20	no			Uncle Mr. Meguerdan 142 E. 29th St NY.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	brown	—	Syria	Damascus
	5	—	herself	$30	yes	1896 1910	Chicago	Husband Habib Kaydon 55 E. Madison St. Chicago	—	Trachoma?					5	5	rosy	brown	—	tattoo mark right hand	—	Manchuria
	6	—							—	"	"	"	"				—	fair	blue	none	—	Ghaara.
ANT ALIEN	7	no	himself	$60	yes	1908	Detroit	Cousin Ahmed Hamzi 151 Saven St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	good		5	11	dark	black	brown	—	Syria	Tebmein
	8	husband		$0	yes			do.	"	"	—	"	—		5	4	—	"	—	—	Syria	Beyrout
	9	yes	husband	$30	no			husband Haroudin Kezian Fresno Cal.	—	—	—	"	—		4	10	—	"	—	—	Armenia	Harpoot
	10	"	father	"	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
	11	yes	herself	$30	no			Geo Philip Shorayeh 104 Washington St. NY.	—	—	—	—	Trachoma?		4	8	dark	black	brown	tattoo marks right hand	Syria	Tabarea
	12	"	mother	no	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
ANT ALIEN	13	yes	himself	yes	no			friend Jose Segui Ina Olegonea 47 Veracruz	"	—	—	—	good		5	4	—	—	—	none	Spain	Barcelona
ANT ALIEN	14	—	—	$100	—			do.	"	—	—	—	—		5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
T ALIEN	15	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1912	Yonkers	Father Sylvester Comitti 51 Park Hill Avenue Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	br	br	no	~~France~~ Italy	Monte Carlo
	16	Yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1911	Vabiano	Louisa Mary Dalto 1229 Lemington St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ber	br	no	Italy	Tiera
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at NY

P Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at NY

T. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, December 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hackin	Freddie	14		m s	Actor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Hackin 18 Crystal St Charlton Rd Brooks Road Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2	Watson	Ray	29		f s	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Mrs Watson 26 Olive St Sunderland	"	"
3	Hurst	Eva Mary	25	2	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Hurst 21 Shanklin Road Crouch End London	"	"
4	Harman	Herbert Edward	44		m m	Manufacturers Agent	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Harman 22 Russell Square (mother) Brighton	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Moyle	William John	19		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mrs S. Moyle Higher Carnkie Redruth Cornwall	Ariz	Bisbee
6	Prisk	Bertie	21		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mrs S. E. Prisk Treskeelard Redruth Cornwall	Ariz	Bisbee
7	Horne	Edith	49		f w	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father-in-Law Mr Harne 69 Grandison Rd, Clapham Common London W. E. Petty 60 Granville Road	N.Y.	Glen Cove Long Island
8	Whiting	Susan Elizabeth	50		f m	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Upper Tooting London S.W. Mrs & Jago "The Wasps" Paignton	N.Y.	New York
9	Jago	William Henry	53		m m	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Paignton		Mich	Croswell
10	- do -	Mary	50		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		- do -	"	"
11	Day	Daniel	20		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	Joseph A. Day Green End Shellingford	N.Y.	New York
12	Lease	Charles	21		m s	Fishmonger	"	"	"	"	"	London	20 Blantyre St Kings St Chelsea London S.W.	"	"
13	Stevens	Sidney	25		m m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Wakefield 14 Cornwall St Penzance Cornwall	"	"
14	"	Sara	23		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
15	Pelissier 638947 8/7/10	Letitia Adeline	39		f m	None	"	"	"	"	S. Africa	Germiston	Mrs Miller 22 Victoria Road Southsea Mrs S. Penny	Mont	Helena
16	Penny	Edward	25		m m	Labourer	24-3410		"	"	England	Pembroke	St Blazey Cornwall	Mont	Butte
17		Martha Jane	25		f m	Wife	24-9307	12/24/38	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
18		Nellie	1	15	f s	Child			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
19	Owen	Edward John	22		m s	Engineer	2-26-780 yes	4/7/33	Welsh	"	"	Penzance	Uncle T. H. Fairweather Victoria Sq. Workington Cumberland Father-in-law	N.Y.	New York
20	Mills	Henry Charles	23		m s	Schoolmaster	11/268501	11/28/40	"	"	"	Sandbach	Mrs E. Morgan 21 Alexander Mansions Harvey Lingen Esq 33 Ely Mansions Grove Lane Camberwell	Ill	Chicago
21	Morgan	John Trevor	25		m s	Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London		N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Matthews	Henry Benjamin	52	4	m m	Artist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Chiswick London Mother Mrs Logan 4 Rosemount Terrace	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Logan~~	~~Libby~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~Nurse~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ashlone~~	~~Victoria Terrace~~	~~Mass~~	~~Haverhill~~
24	Dunn	Winifred M	28		f s		"	"	England	English	England	Dartford	Miss Wilcocks The Uliana Star Bros. Devonshire Porter Mrs Page "Blythe House" Greenwich Kent	Mass	Lennox
25	Hayes	Mabel Constance	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Gilbert	Clara Ethel	34	3	f w	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Mrs J. Larson 4 Esther Terrace Newbury	N.Y.	New York
27	Crouch	Florence	35	8	f m	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Woodley 33 Essex St Strand Post Card London	"	
28	"	Albert Edward	9	2	m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Kirsch	Jane	58		f w	Widow	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	Mrs S. Kirsch 113 Wanley Rd. Manor Park Essex	"	"
30	"	Irene	25		f s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"

P. McLoughlin Purser

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Agent	$50				New Grand Central Depot					Furth. Medical Exm'n Req'd								
2	"	"	$25				Penn — Nat'l Exchange Bk.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester
3	"	self	$3				Oscar Kager 616 Sherman Ave Denver Colo					Friend	Sick to Mass	5	3	dark	brown			Sunderland
4	Boy	"	$60				10 Broadway New York					Aunt	Mrs. Geo. Lees 1145 E 46th St							London
5	no	"	$95				Los Angeles Cal					Friend	Bert Woodly	5	4	ruddy	grey			Brighton
6	"	"	$80				Sister	Mrs Arzyna						5	3	"	br	brown	"	"	Redruth
7	"	"	$50	yes	1883	29 yrs	Long Island	as above						5	3	fair	br	blue	"	"	Redruth
8	"	"	$52	no			employer	Sister Mrs H Stanford						5	5	fair	grey	grey	Scar on upper lip	St. I.	Long Island
9	no	self	$150				E. W. Harris Hudson Theatre	Mrs J. Hall Hill (Sister-in-law)						5	2	med	grey	blue	Small scar on right side of neck	England	London
10	"	husband	"				Creswell Sask	Friend						5	6	fair	grey	blue	top of one finger off	"	Tollington
11	yes	self	$80				(Sister) as above							5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	"	Paignton
12	"	Sister	"				Friend W P Clyde							6	2	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Hillington
13	"	self	$50	yes	1911	New York	1 W 51st Street New York City							5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	London
14	"	husband	"				Sister Mrs Wm.	106 E 21st						5	4	dark	br	brown	"	"	Penzance
15	"	self	$100	no			employer	New York						5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	"				W. G. Pellissier Grand Opera							5	10	"	br	blue	"	"	Portsmouth
17	"	husband	$135				Kenmore Helena Montana							5	6	fair	br	blue	"	"	St. Blazey
18	"	father	"				Father-in-law Mr W. Rowe							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$75				220 Lexington Ave Walkerville Ontario							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	no	"	$75				Father -do-							6	0	dark	br	blue	"	"	Tavistock
21	yes	"	$60				Friend Mrs Clark Ravenswood Ch							5	11	med	br	grey	Scar on forehead	"	Pa.
22	"	"	$300	yes	10	20 yrs	Chicago Ill							5	8	dark	dark	br	none	Wales	Llanelly
23	"	father	"				4 Lincoln 46 Fargo Avenue Buffalo							5	11	fair	fair	grey	"	England	London
24	to NY	self	$20				Wife Mabel Matthews.							5	7	fair	br	blue	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe
25	"	"	$75				394 E 14th St. Flatbush L I							5	5	dark	br	grey	"	England	St. Mary
26	yes	"	$87				Sister Annie Dogan							5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"	Greenwich
27	"	"	$150	yes	1910	2 yrs	Brooklyn Sandalar Texas							5	10	"	br	dark	"	"	Chudleigh
28	"	mother	"	no	1912	1 yr	Sister Mrs Osborne							5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	London
29	"	son	"				Shadowbrook Garden Lennox Hill														
30	"	brother	"				Friend Mr E Osborne														
							Shadow Gardens Lenox Mass							5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"	Greenwich
							Brother Mr A. W. Lawson							5	10	"	br	dark	"	"	Chudleigh
							414 6th Ave New York							5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	London
							Brother-in-law Mr Albert Seidle														
							325 E. 7th St. New York														
							Uncle														
							Do														
							Son 575 2nd Avenue New York							5	9½	dark	br	brown	"	Germany	
							Brother														
							-do-							5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912,
at [illegible]

T A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S/S "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ny

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

21—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Dec 11th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beaufort	Henry	45		m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	Parentum	Father-in-law A Carter 926 Southwark Bridge Rd London S E	Pa	Parentum
2	Duckworth	Hannah	38		m	Cook	"	"	"	"	England	Skegness	Husband Herbert Duckworth 186 Brookwood Road Southfields London S W	Conn	Meriden
3	Dresner	Edward	38		m	Hairdresser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Friend J Stern 94 Commercial Rd London E	N.Y.	New York
4	Minez	Jacob	20		m	S machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr B Cohen 224 Jubilee St London E	N.Y.	New York
5	Vielwoy	Leon	49		m	m Spinner	"	"	France	French	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	B-in-law Denis Marie Roubaix	Fr.	Worrochet
6	"	Adele	39		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
7	"	Celine	20		s	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
8	Hisnewitz	Dawid	49		m	m Labourer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Egumen	Brother Abraham Hisnewitz Egumen Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Branie	49		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
10	"	Nasson	17		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
11	"	Rachael	15		s	2-R2099-9/9/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
12	"	Basse	13		s	2-731573-4/27/40-505-Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
13	"	Feige	10		s	2-R2101-9/19/30 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
14	"	Lehmann	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
15	Frankman	Mecha	17		s	23-8/4003-6-23-40 Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Urvak	Father Mary Frankman Zaluzey Minsk	"	"
16	Daffron	Gertrude	34		s	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Rogate	Mrs Daffron 3 Amethest Villas Cruw St Boyle Hants	Wash	Oreg
17	Chase-Morris	Athelstone Robert	21		s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	London	Eva Chase-Morris Waldorf Hotel London W C	N.Y.	New York
18	Ourwitz	Isaac	28		m	m Labourer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Australia	Melbourne	Friend M A Sachs 98 Barclay St Carlton Melbourne	"	"
19	Trickey	Jane	40		s	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Trickey 44 Radnor Rd Cranton Lancs	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Milner	Minnie	36		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Elizabeth Bonner 4 Triantale Rd Richmond Surrey	Bermuda	NON IM
21	"	Ruth Margaret	6		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	NON IM
22	Kinigadner	Josif	22		m	s Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German Austrian	"	London	Mrs Kinigadner Mulbach Tyrol	N.Y.	New York
23	Palmer	Mary Ann	29		m	wife	"	"	England	English	"	London	Sister Mrs E Jackson 146 Battersea Pk Rd London S W	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Dorothy	4	10	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Denny	William Henry	59		m	s Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerald Denny 196 Earls Ct Rd London S W	"	"
26	Giorgis	Mary	21		s	Wife	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Ameleon Beyrouth Syria mother Mrs Elley Parker 65 Newbridge Rd Bath	Pa	Philadelphia
27	57P283-2 10/6/10 - 2/26/33 Parker	Albert	21		m	s Painter	"	"	England	English	England	Bath	Wife Maria Hoffman Barenfels Saxony	N.Y.	New York
28	Hofmann	Ernst Wilh	32		m	m Builder	"	"	Germany	German	Saxony	Barenfels	Tehdenhof Berlin Hohenzollernstr 5	Fr.	Columbus
29	Hallmeyer	Ernst	33		m	m Bookseller	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Brother G Waymann 174 Ravenscourt Sq London W	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wayman	John	29		s	m Secretary	"	"	England	English	W Class New York			N.Y.	New York NON IM

(30)

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, *December 19th*, 19[0]3

114

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	$80	yes	yes 1905 1/2 Pa	Home Taventum Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	grey	none	England	London
	2	"	"	50	no		Lizie Iwanciezynski 5 Lorth Avenue meriden Conn	"	"	Dis	to [illegible]	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	false teeth top set	"	Accrington
	3	yes	brother	$25	any		Brother A Steiner 139 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Radrew
	4	"	self	$25	no		Friend Mr D. Shew 5 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"	Russia	Polyhes
	5	"	"	yes	yes 1903	Woonsocket	Mr D. Delatharen Inewell Rd Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	hair	"	Belgium	Thilanister
	6	"	Husband	$500	yes 1907		Son Ted Goldberg 229 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	France	Croix
	7	"	Father		yes 1904		-do-	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Roubaix
	8	"	self	"	no	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	dark	black	brown	Russia	Igumen
	9	"	Husband	"	"	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	Father	$50	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	12	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	13	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	14	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	15	"	"	$25	"	"	Brother 279 madison St New York	Chalm Frankman	"	"	"	Dis to Mrs Gaurini		5	4½	dark	med brown	"	"	Hrvatska
	16	no	self	$2	"	"	Little Mrs Weast wolow David 222 Genesee St	"	"	"	"	Dis to Mrs Gunderson		5	4	dark	light brown	"	England	London
	17	yes	father	None	"	"	Father A Blase Morris 233 W 88 St New York	Dis cert Partial	deaf & partially crippled	"	"	paralysis	both arms & hands	5	4	fair	brown	blue	extensive scars	Lameness	left side
	18	"	self	$3	"	"	Friend Mr Greenberg 111 Rogers St New York	"	"	"	"	Good		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Fawrekes
	19	S	"	$2	"	"	Father Jos Lag 248 E 17th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	"		5	10	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia	Dubroare
ANT ALIEN	20	No	Husband	$25	"	"	Husband J. W. Tribner HMS Melpomene Bermuda	"	"	"	"	Hotel Arlington N.Y.		5	6	fair	dark	brown	"	England	Cardiff
ANT ALIEN	21	No	father	no	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	"	grey	Gold tooth right lower jaw	"	Kent
	22	yes	self	$25	"	"	Friend Mr H. F. Haveland 350 W 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Leeds
	23	"	Husband	$35	"	"	Husband Mr F. C. Palmer 164 343 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dark	grey	"	Egypt	Mülbach
	24	"	father	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	black	blue	scar on nose and head	England	London
	25	yes	self	$40	yes	New York	25 Hedley St W 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
	26	"	Husband	100	"	"	Father John Zeigler 230 Bush St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Dis to father in law		5	5½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Burmingham
	27	"	Self	39	"	"	Friend Frank Parker 150 W 59th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	light	dark	brown	"	Syria	Aleppo
	28	no	"	90	"	"	Friend Adolf Bayer Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	Seeking employment		5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Bath
	29	no	"	200	"	"	Husband 3010 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light	brown	blue	"	Turkey	Columbus
ANT ALIEN	30	yes	"	40	3 mos yes 1902	New York	Wife Mrs Wayman 174 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	blond	fair	blue	"	Germany	Braunsdorf
														5	8½	dark	dk	blue	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Canady Chief Officer, of the S/S "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Canady
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at My O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the s/s "Philadelphia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 12

at Ny

F H Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, December 11th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ MacPherson	Hugh	41		m	m	Driller	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Petrolia	Wife 3 Dufferin Avenue Petrolia Ont	Ont	Petrolia
2	✓ Short	Harry	32		m	m	Clerk	"	"	England	British	England	Devonport	Wife Mrs Short- 20 Tavistock Rd Devonport	Ont	Hamilton
3	✓ Ayers	Albert	26		m	s	Richard Yabsley Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr E. Ayers (Father) 94 Grove Vale East Dulwich London S.E.	Ont	Toronto
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Donaghue Insp.

3
3 1

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	$500 yes	yes	passed this		Home 3 Dufferin Avenue Petrolia Ont	no	no	no	no	sojourn[illegible]		5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Canada	Petrolia
ANT ALIEN	2	no	"	$175 no				Brother Mr P. J. Hunt Court St St Catherines Ont	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Plymouth
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	Norwegian Lines	wait 50 "				friend Mr Jackland 34 Church Str Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	London
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canady Chief Officer, of the S/S "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Canady
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12,

at ...

T P Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sail with the vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at NY

Immigration Officer.

9
117

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *11th December* 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tompa	Johann	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zala	Wife Tompa Anna Cserfold	Ill	Chicago
2	Delanche	Harry	34		m m	Artiste	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr Buclan	N.Y.	New York
3	~~Hibers~~	~~Carter~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mr Nelson~~	~~Cal~~	~~Pasadena~~
4	Porter	Esther	26		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr Porter The Green		
5	Saunders	Wolf	28		m m	Draper Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Wife Mrs Saunders	159 Sydney St London E	
6	Davies	Oswald	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English		Griffeathon	Holland Sylvester		
7	Moon	William James	30	4	m s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"		Lamborne	Coedygorie Farm Griffeathon W Mrs J. Moon Bartipper	Pa	Woodlawn
8	Carman	Ada Alice	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"		Lometon	Lamborne (Father) Mother Mr Howe. West St Lometon	Mich	Oscola
9	Terry	George Bell	42		m s	Diver	yes	yes	"	"		Whitstable	Parents. Bablan Rd Whitstable	Mexico	Tuxpan
10	Reed	Herbert S.	26	2	m s	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"		Exeter	Parents. Thorpleas Exeter	New Zealand	Auckland
11	Schaub	Emil	45	6	m m	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Weehawken Heights	Brother Chas Schaub	NJ	Weehawken Heights
12	Frowein	Katherine	28		f m	Housewife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	B Ayres	80 Feldberg St Buenos Husband Charles Frowein	NY	New York
13	do	Charles	6		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	519 B. Mitre Buenos Ayres		
14	Dixon	Thomas	63		m s	Stock Raiser Mine Owner	"	"	~~USA~~ England	~~USA~~ English		Eureka Nevada	Brother John G. Dixon do	Nevada	Eureka
15	Johns	Nicholas	43		m s	Miner	"	"	~~England~~ Wales	~~England~~ Welsh		Central City Col.	Aghabog Co Monaghan Mother Ann Johns	Col	Central City
16													Bovey Tracey Devon		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(13)

1 3 2 / 1 1 2 1

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 14th, 1912

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Friend Martin Ney 1828 Vahgs Avenue Bronx NY	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	White	brown	no		Austria	Oberfold
2	"	"	$50	"	Wm Morris Co American Opera Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
3					Mrs Winslock 93 Hurstbourne Louisville Ky												
4	"				Friend Mrs Clarke 6 Mitchell Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark					Italy
5	"	Self	35		Bro in Law C Frankel 321 E 8th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair		"	Russia	Lodz
6	no	"	$40	no	friend W Sylvester Borgs Woodlawn Beaver Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	England	Pontypridd
7	yes	"	$70	no	Uncle W C Moon Box 115 Osceola CO Houghton Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	Hazel	Male weak Collar bone	"	Camborne
8	to NY	Husband	50	no	Lubora Ernst Carman Springfield Centre NY	"	"	"	"	Dies to husband	5 5	"	"		no	"	Somerton
ALIEN	9	"	Self	$50	no	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	ll	Grey	no	"	Whitstable
T ALIEN	10	Ja	self	$50	yes 1905 Brooklyn	In transit to New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br	black	no	"	Cullompton
T ALIEN	11	to NY	Self	$30	yes 1907 Brooklyn	family 1484 Palisade Ave Weehawken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	no	Switzerland	Basel
	12	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 U S Born	Father Hugh Griffin Liverpool NY 118 Jane St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	no	U S A	Newyork
	13	"	mother		yes 1908 Newyork	do	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	no	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
Friendship		to NY	Self	$	45 yrs Eureka	Home Box 43 Eureka Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Grey	br	no	Ireland	Monaghan
	15	"	"	"	2 yrs Central City Colorado	Cousin John Oliver Box 18 Central City Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey		no	England	Halston
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ny

C Addonizio
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 11 DEC. 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4516 1	Barkas	Mahmud Pashan	23	M.	S.	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hadan	Hassan Barkey	Pa.	Freeport
4517 2	Assad	Said	20	M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Aranta	Hossein el Aranta	"	Fort Wayn
4518 3	Hanna	Hossein Djarjah	29	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hussein el Aranta		
4519 4	Assaf	Youssif	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ibrahim Fadel	Ind	"
4520 5	Hakim	Kanner	27	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semria	Ibrahim		Madison
4521 6	"	Youssef	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyledin	Wife: Saida Yamine	Mass	Fallriver
4522 7	Georges	Abdo	27	M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyledin		
8	Karde	Nasrie	26	M.	M.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Joussef Abdo		
4523 9	Khoukalla	Lotfy	32	M.	M.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaldine	Kaldine		
10	Tafrisse	Nasira	20	F.	S.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
4524 11	Farzia	Mansour	27	M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bourgeni	Bourgeni		
4525 12	Michael	Youssef	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
GO ADMITTED 13	Shedid	Youssef	20	M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beje	Beje Syria		
ADMITTED 14	Moise	Kassé	20	M.	M.	housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	Meserch	Meserch Syria		
4526 15		Latifa	25	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalé	Kalé Syria		
16		Rachidi	13	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
17		Nasra	4	M.	Child							Antoura	Antoura Syria		
18		Rosa	2	F.	"							"			
4527 19	Saba	Hakeem Farady	20	M.	M.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4528 20	Salami	Sara	21	F.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	El Harpo	Sanna Weir		Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 21	Abdo	Joseph Fakla	15	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Her partner: Labibe Cory		
4529 22	Joussef	Abdalla	23	M.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	Beledoun	at Beledoun Syria		Newyork
4530 23	Elias	Tobe	20	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Fakli	Her brother: Assaf Bechir el		
4531 24	Khalid	Khattar	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fakli Syria		
4532 25	Hanna	Hellen	20	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Refermedji	Her sister: Leyla Abdalla		
4533 26	Yacoub	Adelia	11	F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Refermedji Syria		Newyork
27		Yashmeny	1	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Backline	Her father: Khattar Ghorayib		
4534 28	Yakob	Habeb	15	M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Backline Syria		
4535 29	Yorgi	Hanny	20	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father: Hobeiny Mahmud		
4536 30	Yorgi	Hanny	26	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backline (Syria)		
												Zanna	Her sister: Fakhra Yakoub		
												"	at Zanna		Paterson
												Farzia	Her father: Elias Habeb		
												"	at Farzia		Mass Boston
												Zanna	Her brother: Yacoub		
												"	Hanny Zanna		Fla Jacksonville
												"	Her brother: Yorgi H.		
												"	Hanny Fakla		Newyork

U. S. Steiger - Am Imp "Jacksonville" R.V.

CORRECT NAME AMEEN HUSSEN ALGESAYNIE see file 52295/621

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 18 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	PP	$20	No			bro: Baka Mohamed Jo. 4 Bixby Cumberland Pa.					good	No	5	6	brown	black	black		Syria	Hadan
2	Ticket	PP	$20	No			bro: Mohammed Said Jo. Tolan 132 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind					good	No	5	9	"	chest	chest		"	Kfarsha
3	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Fort Wayne Ind	bro: Khalil Hanna Jo. Grange Co. 132 Lafay. St. Fort Wayne Ind					good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$25	No	—	—	bro: Simon Stephan 208 P.O. Box at Madison Maine					good	No	5	8	"	black	black		"	Amia
5	"	"	$20	No	—	—	bro: Joseph Kali 298 Jeanki St. Fall River					good	No	5	8	"	chest	chest		"	Beyetine
6	"	"	$20	No	—	—	bro: Joseph Kali 298 Jeanki St. Fall River					good	No	5	9	"	"	black		"	"
7	"	"	$20	Yes	1908	Fall River	bro: Joseph Kali 298 Jeanki St. Fall River					good	No	5	7	"	black	"		"	Teldine
8	"	"	$20	No	—	—						good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
9	No	"	$22	Yes	1906	Lawrence	bro: Joseph Thomas 53 White St. Lawrence Mass					good	No	5	5	"	chest	chest		"	Bourzer
10	"	"	$20	No	—	—						good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$20	No	—	—	bro: Philip Farkis 381 E. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio					good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Beze
12	"	"	$20	No	—	—	bro: George Richard 381 E. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio					good	No	5	6½	"	black	"	—	"	Mesrah
13	"	"	$20	No	—	—	bro: Tanios Kamma Ronkos 2 Ro Church St. Cincinatti					good	No	5	4	color	"	"		"	Kfeki
14	Stamped	"	$20	No	—	—						good	No	5	5½	four	chest	"		"	"
15	Ticket	"	$20	No	—	—	her husband: George Maressa 628 Elm Terrace Salt Roanoke Va					good	No	5	11	brown	black	black	right hand tattooed	"	Mesrara
16	Husband	"	$20	No	—	—						good	No	4	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
17														—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
18														—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	PP	PP	$20	No	—	—	her husband: Shakeen Amin 1076 Pierce Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.					good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Deir El	Harpe
20	Husband	"	$20	No	—	—	her husband: Charlie Cory 3 Washington St. Newyork					good	No	5	5	fair	fast	chest	—	Dedeidoum	
21	PP	PP	$20	No	—	—	her husband: Hanykal est 61 Pair est City York					good	No	5	7	brown	gray	"	right hand tattooed	"	Kebé
22	Ticket	PP	$20	Yes	1899	Fort Wayne	bro: Rashid Habboun 107 Washington St. Newyork					good	No	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	Kefermakki
23	"	"	$20	No	—	—	friend: Rashid Habboun 107 Washington St. Newyork					good	No	5	6	color	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$20	No	—	—	friend: Herman Baldwin 53 Washington St. Newyork					good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Daradine
25	"	"	$25	No	—	—	friend: Herman Baldwin 53 Washington St. Newyork					good	No	5	6	brown	chest	black		"	"
26	Husband	PP	$20	No	—	—	bro: Nakla G. Hanna 53 Prospect St. Paterson					good	No	5	—	rose	grey	"		"	Damar
27	"	"	—	—	—	—						good	No	5	2½	"	mar.	"		"	"
28	PP	PP	$20	No	—	—	bro: Joseph Elias Hebeb Holder New Boston Mass					good	No	5	2	color	black	chest		"	Faraya
29	Ticket	"	$20	No	—	—	bro: Joseph Brown 1615 Johnston St. Jacksonville					good	No	5	5½	brown	"	"	—	"	Damar
30	"	"	$15	Yes	1898 1910	Chicago	bro: Tanios Caram 119 Washington St. Newyork					good	No	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	Zeka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy - Chief Offr, of the Philadelphia, from CHERBOURG., do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 12,
at Bay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, ..., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ivy

C. Stoneham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 11 DEC. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4513 1	Yeryanra	Sleiman	25		M. S.	Laborer	To		Syria	Syria	Syria	Tannourine	brother: Yeryanra Sleiman at Tannourine	Mass	Fall River
4514 2	Nataaini Salim	Diab	20		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Helouine	his cousin: Mustafa Hamni at Tebnine	Syria	Detroit, Mich.
4495 3	Abuntabih	Salim	18		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mahan	brother: Abuntabih Abdo at Tebnine	Syria	West Hoboken N.J.
4491 4	Habhab	Moussa	26		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbounne	his cousin: Hanna Tannous at Tarbounne	Lebanon	Port Dodge
— 5	"	Abdich wife	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4506 6	"	Massade sis in law	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her uncle: Melhem Habib Tarbounna	"	"
4501 7	"	Fadyus " "	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother: Youf Tyser at Tarbounne	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Hasseim	50		Grocer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his cousin: Jemail Ahmed	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Hagdeir	20		M. S.				"	"	"	"	Tarbounne Mt Liban	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Arafil	10		"	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
5033 11	Mansour	George	42		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin: Hanna Chemy	Ohio	Cleveland
4504 12	Djiani	Khalil	18		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Aintar	Aintar Syria	his father: Mikhail Djiani	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Hattibé	Youssef	17		M. S.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Damas	at Damas Syria	her mother: Wadia Assad	"	"
5056 14	Assad	Wadie	19		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Aintar	Aintar Syria	his cousin: Aik Nassif Aintar	Ohio	Cleveland
5057 15	Arola	Feris	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Syria	his cousin: Yanios Assad	"	"
5058 16	Wahed	Assad	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aintar Syria	his cousin: Daher Chalbi	"	"
4510 17	Alzaza	Abdo	17		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	her aunt: Alba Khalil at	W. Va.	Wheeling
5059 18	Soben	Eliazar	18		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem Syria	his father: Eden Israel	New York	New York
5111 19	Sazdler	Ruben	24		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem Palestine	his father: Alek Sandler	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IM
5112 20	Segal	Aron	25		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Safet	"	"
5554 21	Ascal	Pharaon	25		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	USA	New York	his mother: Freim Segal at Safet	N.Y.	New York NON IM
4514 22	Yarim	Yeryanoglou	29		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syria	Mardin	his brother: Pharaon Aoh at Marsa Syria	Ala.	Birmingham
5058 23	Theodore	"	19		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Eudoxie Yeryanoglou	Ohio	Canton
5046 24	Kyriakos	"	19		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Barbara Yeryanoglou	"	"
5046 25	Efremoff	Lucihass	49	Horse trader	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	his wife: Fani Yeryanoglou	"	"
2610 26	Gadamian	Ovanik	19		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Tabriz	his daughter: Sara Voloh Batoum Russia at Batoum Georgian Caucasus	N.Y.	New York
2611 27	Farahedian	Mehosit	5		M. S.	Child			"	"	"	"	Ovanian & Tabriz	"	"
9 28	Andrzej	Rusy	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Montagny [illegible]	Pascal Rusy (father) Cty Cracow Galicia Austria	Mich.	Detroit
29															
30															

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G3 122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 18 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							His brother: Michail Gerjanko 326 Jones Av. Fall River					Good		5	6	brown	chest	chest	—		Turkey Syria
2							His cousin: Hassan Kadaimi 76 Bedford Av. Brooklyn							5	5	"	"	"	—		Lebanon
3							His uncle: Halil Bouzaleh 520 Central Av. West Hoboken NJ							5	4	black	black		—		Mexican
4							His brother: Abbas Habbab 18 South Sixth St. Fort Dodge							5	7	"	chest	chest	—		Farhanne
5							Iowa							4	12	"	"	"	—		"
6							Her husband: Abbas Habbab 18 South Sixth St. Fort Dodge							5	12	"	black	black	—		Farhanne
7							Her husband: Abraham Habbab 18 South Sixth St. Fort Dodge							5	7	"	grey	chest	right hand tattooed		"
8							His cousin: Habbab Alias 18 South Sixth St.							5	6	"	chest	"	"		"
9							Fort Dodge Iowa							4	9	"	"	"	—		"
10																					
11							His wife: Marta Baumer 5619 Wade Park Av. Cleveland							5	4	"	black	black	fingers tattooed		Austria
12							His brother in law: George Bourkour 4 London St. Dalton							5	2	"	"	"	—		Damas
13							His father: Yousef Khalil 76 Bottle Ferris & Ohio Park Av. Cleveland							5	4	"	chest	chest	—		Austria
14							His brother: Nakri Assad 76 E. Huron 924 Broadway Av. Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	—		"
15							His brother: Yousef Assad 76 E. Huron 924 Broadway Av. Cleveland							5	6	"	black	black	—		"
16							His father: Boutros Assad 76 E. Huron 924 Broadway Av. Cleveland							5	3	"	chest	chest	—		"
17							Her father: Simon Saleh 2251 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.							5	5½	"	black	"	right hand tattooed		Mexico
18							Bro Isaac Cohen Sabs 55 Gt Genesee New York							5	5	colored	chest	"	—		Turkey Jerusalem
19							His wife: Tikeula Sandler 93-45 Barkeley St. Brooklyn							5	6				—		Safet
20							His friend: Kabat 167 W. 26 St. New York St.								5	6	chest	chest	—		Russia Jassy
21							His brother: George Sharon 202 E. 20th St. Birmingham							5	7½	col	black	"	—		Turkey Smyrna
22							His brother in law: Lazarus 119 Eagle Ave. 469 E. Cherry St. Canton					good		5	5	brown	chest	"	—		Oregon
23							His brother: John L. Nerjan 306 Rosser Ave. Canton							5	6	"	black	black	—		"
24							His brother in law: Lazaros Elkadji 469 E. Cherry St. Canton							5	5½	"	"	chest			"
25							His brother: Jacob Healey 173 Canal St. New York							5	5½	"	grey	"	—		Russia Batum
26							His brother in law: Paraleo Canelor 169 & 145 St. New York							5	5	"	black	brown	—		Russia Jassy
27							Her father:														
28	Yes	By his brother	Yes	No			His brother A. Andrzej. 1135 Newland Detroit (Michigan.)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none		Austria Bukowsky
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Caudy Chief officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Philadelphia, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at Buf

J. W. Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 11 Dec 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
905	Portagero	Joachim	26	Mos.	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	his parents: Salvatore Portagero (Turin)	New York	
906	Inna	Girano	22		S	cook			Syrian	Syrian	"	"	her parents: at Argentina (Buenos Ayres)	"	
2460	Gdalin	Rachael	22		S	Seiger	1-414376		Russian	Hebrew	"	"	her cousin Sadie Stone (Parrant) Paris	"	
2451	Giannati	Davide	27		M	day laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Frattinovo	his mother: Clementina Di Frattinovo	Penn	Darbonino
2452	Broglio	Ildo	19		S	miner						Bergamo	his father: Benigno di Bergamo		New York
2453	Gilidos	Giovanni	20		S	day laborer							his mother: Clemente Angela di Bergamo		
2449	Leonesio	Gio Battista	20		M	laborer						Cremona	his wife: Domenica Cremonino	Illinois	Altpol
2450	Dolcechini	Gerardo	24		M							Pesaro	his father: Felice Pesaro		
2454	Falconi	Filomeno	22		M	Mosaic worker	22-76555					Pesaro	her father: Faliciano Cardezza	Penn	Pittsburg
—	"	Gindita	21		S	school								Cal	Fresno
2455	Clementes	Giovanni	29		M	cook	yes	yes				Bergamo	his father: Antonio di Bergamo		New York
2456	Meggano	Antonio	24		M	miner						Lucinde	his uncle: Pietro Castell'Alfero (Ales)	Cal	Oakland
—	"	Marcellina	19		M	housewife						Castell'Alfero	her father:		
2457	Lilen	Giovanni	21		S	day laborer	12-7004						his mother: Ferrini Catterina di Balsamo	Ill	Kewanee
2458	Salvagni	Faustini	17		S							Balsamo	his father: Giovanni Balsamo		
2459	Belotti	Maddalena	21		M	housewife							her father: Belotti Francesco di Balsamo	Ill	Granville
2454	Khalil	John Marsh	44		M	merchant			engish	Syrian	Syria	Zahla	his wife: Magle Marh Zahle	Ohio	Cleveland
4550	Loi	Pietro	19		S	tinsmith			Ital.	Ital.	Italy	Cassari	his brother: Angelo Carlos Bogomagiro	New York	
4551	Deffari	Constantino	20		M								his father: Deffari Seb. Bogomaggiaro		
4552	Debbari	Pietrino	20		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						So.	his father: Deberri Salvatore Bogomaggiaro		
4553	Aveu	Domenico	24		S		yes	yes					his father: Veru Antonio Bogomaggiaro Cesari		
4555	Griffa	Bassa	28		S	farmer						Canevole	his mother: Maria Griffra Rapallo		
REFUSED	Liriesky	Jacob	53		M	peddler			Russian	Russian	Russia	Brode	his brother: William Linisky at Preston (Russia)		
906	Lirow	Jacob	23		M	printer			"	Hebrew	France	Pari	his brother: Leon Lirow Pontaudemir		
25	Mazmanian	Michael	11	3	M		yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Harpoot	Father: Kapud Mazmanian Harpoot	R.I.	Woonsocket
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to read or not; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$40	—			friends: Alfonso Borelli Myerton St 11-12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	brown	—	Italy	Altavilla
2		"	$50	—			Mr Cousin C. Girard 24 East 7th St Newport							5	3	fair	fair		—		Francavilla Organtina
3		P.P.	$4990	14 yrs			Her Stepfather Jacob Goldin 735 DeKalb av Brooklyn							5	1	fair	black		—		Rocca Imperiale
4	S	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Maine	Miss Brother: Dimitro Gimarri Box [illegible] at Cazzari Iowa							5	5		clear	black	—	Italy	Frattamaggiore
5	"	"	$22	—	—		Wisconsin Brother Giuseppe Jean Democrat Club 61 & Newport							5	5		note		—		Borgopanaro
6	"	"	$22	—	—		His brother: Clemente Lunicka 24 East 3rd St Newport							5	4				—		
7	No	"	$20	Yes	1906	Ohio	His brother in law Biagio Felice 61 at Ohio Ohio							5	5				—		Benevento
8	"	"	$30	—	1907		His brother: Giovanni Domenico							5	5				—		Pescara
9	Yes	P.P.	$253	$25	No	—	Box 22 Marion Her husband Salvatore Crespo							5	5		fair		—		Cardezza
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	Europe Hotel Riverside Cal														
11	NT ALIEN	Self	$35	Yes	1906	Newport	Father: His brother: Annibale Hotel Grenon Fremont 32 & 36 St							5	5		chat	chat	—		Bergopanaro
12	"	"	$400	"	1907	Oakland	His brother: Emilio Pino 221 Piedmont Cal							5	5				—		Castelli
13		Ahmbd	—	No			Her brother 1015 Race Ave in Pan							5	5				—		
14		Self	$30	—	—		His cousin: Benjamin Gelmi Box 253 Solvay							5	5				—		Calvanico
15		"	$30	—	—		His Godfather: Domenico Gelmi Box 253 Solvay							5	5				—		
16		P.P.	$3723	$20	—	—	Husband: Boresdenio Antonio Graziolle Max 6th Box 691							5	7				—		Donna
17		Self	$22	—	—	—	His brother: Rev David Martha 225 Webster av Cleveland Ohio							5	9	brown					Zahle
18	"	"	$20	—	—	—	His friend: Rocco Giovanni c/o Berardini 96 Lindsey St Troy							5	7		black	black			Sassari
19	"	"	$30	—	—	—	His cousin: Fabio Giovanni c/o Gerardini 96 Lindsey St Troy							5	1		chest	hair			
20	"	"	$9	"	—	—	His friend:							5	6		black	chest			"
21	"	"	$25	"	—	—	"							5	5		chest		—		
22	"	"	$20	"	—	—	His friend: Antonio Carlo Office 420 E 29th St Newyork							5	6						Pappalla
23	"	"	$50	"	—	—	His friend: G. Vienna 512 Fremont St Boston							5	7	pale	white	grey			Foggia
24	"	"	$22	"	—	—	c/o Belinky 396 Pleasant Avenue St Newyork							5	3	—	chest	chest		Russia	Mogilef
25	S	father	no	no			father Hodgson 162 no main St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Dk	Brn		Turkey	Nazareth
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from CHERBOURG.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Landy
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..., *at* .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 11 Dec 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2446	Borelli	Maria	18		f S	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italy Nor. Italy	Italian	Barbalini Canalonez	her cousin: Cesare Barbalini Canalonez	Pa	Conbrea
do 2		Carmella	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
do 3		Anna	10		"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
do 4		Ida	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
do 5		Augusta	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
2447	Bellante	Giulia	18		S	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		her father: Daniele Cavalere		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	1907	12	New York	Vincenzo Ferraro 1 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rose	fair	chest	—	U.S.	Carmen
2	"	"	"	1901	3	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Sunbria Cavalero
3	"	"	"	1907		Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	—	"	Brooklyn
4	"	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	"	—	"	Sunbria Cavalero
5	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Michele Ponelli Giovanni 92 1/2 Elizabeth St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chat	—	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19 02,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at Ny

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, on the 11th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2736 1	Bodrand	Eugenie	32		F S	cook	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	Her sister, Mme Bessie Rogers (Seine) France	Ill.,	Chicago
2737 2	Madaule	Achille	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		do.,	do.,	France	St Hippolyte (Aveyron)	His father, Mme Madaule Guil. Bagnette par St Hippolyte (Aveyron) France	Cal.,	Los Angeles
2738 3	Smith	Yvie	2		M S	tailor	yes		America (U.S.A.)	English	Switzerland	Bale			(c/o J. Keith Cambay)
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66 128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 18 1912, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (whether or not citizens, or of what nation, or supported by charity) If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30.00	no				to friend mrs Lorado Taft 1548 E. 6th St. Chicago (Illinois)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 5½	dark	dark brown	none		France Tyuzon
2	"	himself	under	"				his brother Mr. Prosper Madaule P.O. no 5 Box 126 Los Angeles (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 6	ordinary	fair green	"		France St Hippolyte
3	"	"	"	"				(Yes American citizen) mr Rosak Banker South Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dear	black	black		(Pa.) Johnstown
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 1?

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bruce, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bruce M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1912

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 11 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10293 1	Tenni	Cesare	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Italian	Italian South	Germany	Sekingen	father Batista Tenni Tesero	N.Y.	Newyork
10294 2	Papo	Maria	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Spormaggiore	father Giuseppe Papo Spormaggiore	"	"
3		Irma	8		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 18 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or in any of these classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	self	$25 yes	yes	6 yrs Newyork	friend Enrico Sabor 103 2nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	white	brown	no	Austria Spormaggiore
2	"	"	$20 no			friend Enrico Sabor 103 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy, 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Philadelphia, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Bacy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bacy MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19 1 2

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 11 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spolar	Martin	39		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Dolpec	wife Francisca Spolar	Minn	Biwabik
2	Spolar	Frank	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Dolpec Spolar	"	"
3															
4													J. J. Donovan		
5													Cash		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-36183 8/16/38 505

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 18 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with an immoral class, or supported by others; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	32	No		Friend John Adamic 2/Box 46 Luck Polk Minn	no	no	no	no	Sanchin	no	5	6	white	brown	no	Austria	Trapec	
2	3	"	32	Yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy 1st Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
1st Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19 07;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, December 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
552 1	Smith	William Thomas	30		M m	Motor Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Smith High St. Barnes, Bathgate	NY	New York
2	Rowe	Kate	40		F s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport	69 Anderson Rd. Saltley, Birmingham	"	Buffalo
3325 3	Sullivan	Stephen	32		M "	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	London		Sister Mrs. Ellis Ballivora, Co. Cork, Ireland	"	Albany
4	Short	Harry	32		" m	Clerk	"	"	English	"	Devonport		Father — Grandfather Deceased	"	Niagara Falls
5	"	Florence Charlotte	30		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		19 Eberle Wood Ave. Plymouth	"	"
6	"	Clarice Valerie	7		" Child		no	no	"	"	"			"	"
7	Harvey	Frank	24		M "	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Griffithstown	Holland Sylvestre Overygriet farm, Griffithstown	Pa	Woodlawn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Wise	Arthur James	19		"	Gardener	"	"	"	"		Westerham	Father G. Wise Madan Pl. Westerham	Va.	Montpelier
10	Buchanan	David	25		"	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch		Southampton	Mr. Duncanson St. Lawrence, Ampthill Pl. Shirley Friend G. Lay	Mich.	Detroit
11	Vasilios	Dimitri	33		"	Seaman	"	"	"	Greek		Cardiff	24 Bryfarthe Rd. Cardiff	S. C.	Sumpter
12	Heckford	Pascoe	26		"	Baker	"	"	"	English		Poole	Mother Mrs. Heckford 38 Thos. Marsh, Lytchett Minster, Poole	Mich.	Muskegon
13	Mead	Cyrus	22		"	Bookmaker	"	"	"	"		London	Mother Mrs. Mead 10 Swain Lane, Highgate	NY	Brooklyn
14	Bengtsson	Anna Maria	37		F "	Housewife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lidköping	Father Lars Bengtsson Agentsgatan 31, Lidköping	NJ.	Beemerville
15	Hallen	Erik Gustaf	20		M "	Iron Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofia Hallen 24 Malmgatan Lidköping	Mont.	Butte
16	Kivirantā	Greta	31		F m	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhava	Sister Maria Wahlstrand Kauhava Wife Wilhelmina Schorla Waltkeala	Mass	Maynard
17	Schrola	Taavi	36		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waltkeala		Mich	Houghton
18	Hakonen	Pavel	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vetäri	Father John Hakonen Vetäri	Mass	Fitchburg
19	"	Anna	24		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Hakala	Walfrid	27		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ylihmalahti	Mother Ida Hakala Halmahaki	"	"
21	Hankonen	Elina	28		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Saarijarvi	Mother Jean Eklund Saarijärvi	"	Quincy
22	Johnson	Alicina	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karkatale	Sister Anna Johnson Finland	NY	New York
23	Eriksen	Johan Mauritz	36		M m	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife Christine Eriksen Tönsberg	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gundersen	Ingbret	20		" s	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father Johannes Gundersen Tönsberg Robertsens Tönsberg	"	"
25	Smith	Walter	27		M m	Tinworker	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Brother Tom Smith Trebonos (Wales)	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Hodrick	Owen	22		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Craig Kingwicke Pontardawe	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Mollah	Gobel	29		M m	Interpreter	"	"	East India	Hindoo	England	London	Friend M. Dean 1 East Mount St. E.	N.J.	Atlantic City
28	Kinnear	Thomas Grecie	59		M w	Upholsterer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Friend Mrs. Barker 36 George St. Manchester Sq. London, W	"	Belleville
29	Fathers	Grace Nellie	24		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ashfield 7 Helena St. Clapton, London, N.E.	"	Jersey City
30	"	Edward	24		M "	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"			

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 19 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or a through ticket for yourself and your baggage to the final destination of your journey, and was such ticket purchased by you? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		Brother Arthur Smith 214 W 50th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	bk	gr	None	England	London
2	"	"	yes	yes	1911	Buffalo, N.Y. Brother George Rowe 54 Abbotstown Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Tavistock
3	no	"	$50	no		Brother Cornelius Sullivan 42 So. Pearl St. Albany, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	bk	bl	"	Ireland	Bearna, Co. Cork
4	~~yes~~	"	$60	"		Brother-in-law. ~~Mr. Edwards~~ ~~Mr. Jones~~ ~~Kingsmeadow~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth
5	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Devonport
6	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	no	self	$25	no		Friend W. Sylvester Box 96. Moorlawn, Berks Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	bk	gr	None	England	Whitechapel, Lon.
8	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cohon
9	no	"	$25	"		Friend B. Grey "Ivy Gardens" Mohnpelhis, Orange Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Hebrikam
10	yes	"	$25	"		Brother Alex Buchanan 157 Hancock Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	D.B. Tattooed on the left forearm	Scotland	Govan
11	no	"	$60	yes	1912	Friend Angelo Elicesi Stas Casa Sumatis, S.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Greece	Andros
12	"	"	$25	yes		Br. in law C. Peters Long Lake, Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	England	Poole
13	yes	Uncle	$60	"		Uncle C. Burnett 365 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	London
14	"	self	$20	"		Sister Mrs. Elin Svensson Box 60, Beemerville, Sussex Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Linköping
15	"	Father	$60	"		Sister Mrs. Anna Olsson 554 Colgate St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma?	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$20	yes	1908	Husband Johan Kiviranta Box 679, Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Finland	Hapavesi
17	"	"	$25	no		Friend Antti Lehtinen Box 357, Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valkeala
18	"	"	$45	"		Brother Esko Hirvonen 344 Lunenburg St. Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Tiitari
19	"	Husband	—	"		Friend Jorgen Carlsson 365 Main St. Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bl	"	"	Rahikkala
20	"	self	$40	"		Sister Minnie Jonsson 46 Garland St. Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinniemi
21	"	"	$30	yes	1912	Friend Edla Seppälä 44½ 52nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Saarijervi
22	~~Friend~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~																
23	yes	Owner	$5	yes	1896	Norwegian Steamer "Signe" Mobile, Ala.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	bk	bl.	None	"	Lomza
24	"	"	$5	"	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	blonde	"	"	"	Sweden	Ostra Boga
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	$50	yes	eight	South Sixth Streets, Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hisö
26	no	"	$50	no		Uncle Thomas Lewis Dains, 98 Oxford St. Wilkesbarre P.O. Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	grey	"	Wales	Tonkentonse
27	yes	"	$10	yes	three	Uncle Mr. Sade Marie Mollah 1124 Baltic Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no		Son H. Hennes 385 N. Courtland St. Belleville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown	brown	"	"	East Indies	Calcutta
29	"	Husband	yes	"		Father & Father in Law Mr. Briggs 418 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl	"	"	England	London
30	"	self	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Danbury
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19[illegible]2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

135

American Line Southampton New-York

Philadelphia

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, December 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1672	Wiecherwicz	Alexander	19		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurnentini	father Wazile Wiecherwicz Kurnentini Russia	NY	New York
1673	Chwesiuk	Osip	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikita Chwesiuk Kurnentini Russia	"	"
1674	Konolik	Kostus	22		m s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Konolik Kurnentini Russia	"	"
1675	Wasilewski	Wasil	22		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lawrenti Wasilewski Kurnentini Russia	"	Not given
1676	Kusak	Cyprian	19		m s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Uzaki	father Philemon Kusak Uzaki Russia	"	New York
1677	Kusak	Mikail	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Malina Kusak Uzaki Russia	Penn	Perth Amboy
1678	Lazinski	Carel	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamenicz	wife Wera Lazinski Kamenicz Russia	NY	New York
1679	Pisko	Nicolai	26		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pelisczek	mother Nasta Pisko Pelisczek Russia	Minn	St. Paul
1680	Bondarek	Evan	16		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kamenicz Litovsk	wife Maria Bondarek Kamenicz Litovsk	NY	New York
1681	Adamczuk	Emiler	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romaniski	father Alexandi Adamczuk Romaniszki Russia	Penn	Perth Amboy
1682	Samolik	Katarzyna	18		f	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Motyczc	Mother Antonia Samolik Kliesmow, Galicia	NY	New York
1683	Godomanik	Marie	32		m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	Friend M. Godomanik Gorodok	Mich	Detroit
1684	"	Chaie	8		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1685	"	Macklia	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1670	Agensky	Morrice	18		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother Hyman Agensky 82 F. Johannesburg	NY	New York
1669	Solom	Alfie	24		"	Miller Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Greenstein 9 Wallace Str. Johannesburg	"	"
1671	Simpson	Betsy	48	12	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband & father Mr. Simpson 3 Wilhelm Street, Johannesburg	Pa	Pittsburg
1673	"	Sarah	20		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1674	"	Lilley	9		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1675	Melach	Lukas	18		m s	labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Mokrzica	Father Franciska Melech Mokrzica	"	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED 21	Nastes	Desider	19		"	Goldsmith	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacz	Father Philip Nastes Munkacz	NY	Brooklyn
1677	Ceselnik	Makary	22		"	farm Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osowiecz	Father Alexi Ceselnik Osowiecz	Ill	Chicago
1678	Romaniuk	Ignati	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jatkotzy	Wife Maria Romaniuk Jatkotzy	"	"
1679	"	Andrey	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jekutkowzy	Wife Natalie Romaniuk Jekutkowzy	"	"
1680	Finkel	Mechame	45		m	Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Besitza	Wife & Mother Gutie Finkel. Besitza	NY	New York
1681	"	Irume	16		f	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1682	Motyka	Regina	19		"	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Loschawicze	Mother Maryanna Motyka Loschawicze	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Herschkowitz	Lebel	18		m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzanow	Father Mr. Herschkowitz Radzanow, Plotzk Gub.	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	"	Zacharie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1687 30	Breuer	Adolf	22		"	Student	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Liege	Father Mathias Breuer Cosel, Silesia, Germany	NY	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1912, *19*

136

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (1) orphan or almshouse, or hospitals (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Maxim Mezhlenik, New York, N.Y. B. Ave 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Romaniski
2	"	"	$31	"			friend: Karel Shmitsky, New York, N.Y. B. Ave 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	$25	"			friend: Maxim Mezhlenik, New York, N.Y. B. Ave 55	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monski
4	—	"	$21	"			friend: Sebastian Benjaminzik, New York, N.Y. B. Ave 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Frontein
5	—	"	$25	"			friend: Jirah Minkowitz, New York, N.Y. B. Ave 55	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Usaki
6	no	"	$28	"			friend: Simon Brizink, Perth Amboy, N.J. 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$25	"			brother in law: Karel Shikowitz, New York, N.Y. B. Ave 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz
8	yes	brother	$25	"			~~brother~~ cousin: Yishak Brown, St. Paul, Minn. Congress St. 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Mazyuk Slonsk
9	—	brother in law	$25	"			brother in law: Herz Lavin, New York, N.Y. B. Ave 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kamenitz
10	no	friend	$25	"			friend: Simon Brizink, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pomeniszki
11	yes	Sister	$15	"			sister Mrs. Sarah Lipe, 60-62 — 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galycia	Motyycze
12		Husband none					Husband & Father, M. Golomanake, 142 Walker Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	6	"	"	"	Russia	Gorodok
13		father	—											—	—	—	—	—			
14		"	—											—	—	—	—	—			
15		self	$25	no			Sister Mrs. H. Gerson, 1581 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Minsk
16	"	"	$25	"	1906		friend L. Kaplan, 138 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
17	"	"	$5	yes	1912	Settler	Son & Brother, Charlie Simpson, 125 Eden Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	Minsk
18	"	Mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	gr	"	England	London
19	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Co. Appia	Capo Doon
20	"	brother	15	no			Brother Jan Melech, Rones Station, Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Makoszica
21	"	friend	$5	"			friend & Bro. in law, Edward Saul, 8 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr	"	Hungary	Munkacz
22	"	self	$25	"			friend & Bro. in law, Daniel Romaninsky, 1208 S. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Russia	Orneza
23	"	"	$25	"			friend Michael Brizy, 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Jantofza
24	"	friend	$26	"			Brother in Uncle, L. Sinkel, 609 Oak Terrace, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubowsky
25	"	Brother	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Beriza
26	"	Uncle	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Jan Motuka, 132 Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gr	"	Austria	Loschevcza
28	"	"	$ none	"			Brother Simon Herschkowitz, 235 Graham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Mosbolch
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	$30	no			Uncle Max Bruges, 33 Allen St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Germany	Schlettstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the 'Philadelphia', from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 12

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4S

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *11th December*, 19*42*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjakov	Mehmjesenn	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Albanian	Kosovo-Vilaq		mother Lipa Flore	Pa.	Trenton
2	Dasar	Mehmi				"	"	"	"	"	"		father Gaba Dasar		
3	Bekiaxu	Mehmi	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Hava Bekiaxu		
4	Gaxhu	Gaxhi	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Albania		mother Fatime Hasa		
5	Schell	Nikolaj	18		S	"	"	"	German	"	Yugoslavia		father Anton Kopf		Lakewood
6	Vasiljak	Nikola	37		M	9-11814 305 51 12/25 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Croatian	Austria	Croatia		father Jovan Vasiljak	Pa.	Johnstown
7	Vukaja	Lujo	24		S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Yugoslavia	father Ivan Vukaja		Cleveland
8	Ilkiv	Vasilij	18		S	"	"	"	"	Ukr	"		father Ivan Ilkiv		
9	Vjeca	Tekla	24		M	8-100453 11/22/34			"	Pol	Poland		father Antoni Vjeca		Cleveland
10	Jankovic	Mirjana	24		M	housewife	"	"	Serbian	Austria	Kosovo		father Petar Kurtic	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	"	"	2		S	child							Kosovo		
12	"	Ivan	1/3		M	"									
13	Juraj	Maria	35		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Maria Vukaj		
14	Hekel	Johann	42		M	Superintendent	"	"	German	"	Germany		wife Maria Hekel	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	Wittwer	Jakob	40		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Wittwer		
16	Jung	Ludwig	18		S	Student	"	"	"	"	Germany		father Karl Jung	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Veh (LTN)	Thomas	39		S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Jewish	Yugoslavia		mother Ilona Veh	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Hekel	Heinrich	19		S	"	"	"	German	"	Germany		father Karl Hekel	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Jurik	Ivan	41		M	Farmer	"	"	Slovak	"	Yugoslavia		wife Anna Juraj	Ohio	Euclid
20	Juraj	Ivan	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Juraj Juraj		Lorain
21	Vasiljak	Ivan	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Nikola Vasiljak		
22	Ilkiv	Wilhelm	24		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany		brother Erich Ilkiv	Ohio	Fairview
23	Kiss	Maria	35		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia		father Istvan Kiss		
24	Jurik	Anton	42		M	Engineer	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Yugoslavia	wife Anna Jurik	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	"	Ivan	1/2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kosovo		
26	Kopf	Hans	45		M	Engineer	"	"	German	Catholic	American	Germany	brother Richard Kopf	Ill.	Chicago
27	Stokovac	Stefan	28		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia		father Richard Stokovac	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 28	Ilkiv	Ivan	6		S								Vucitrn-Trg-Kosovo		
ADMITTED 29	"	Wilhelm, Jr.	1/2		S	child							father Wilhelm Ilkiv		
30	Ilka	Agnieska	24		M	housewife	1-405 104		7/22/42				Kosovo		

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 11 December, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solar	Amalia	30		F m	Housewife			Austrian	North Slav	Switzerland	Bergen	Cousin Solare Stefans Camo	N.J.	Paterson
2	"	Angelina	5		F s	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Teresa	3		F s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Marčinović	Milovan	36		M m	laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vijuč	Ujo address Jakša Lipo Blazina Jelsi	Pa	Conemaugh
5	Blažina	Luiza	17		F s	servant			"	"	"	Selci		Ill.	Summit
6	Jerger	Barbara	39		F m	housewife	14-44981-1-29-40		"	"	"	Spisić		Minn.	St. Paul
7	"	Eva	7		F s	child	14-44467-1-29-40		"	"	"		mother Anna Selc Spisić	"	"
8	"	Lasla	4		F s	child			"	"	"			"	"
9	"	Stefan	3		M s	"	14-41280-7/12/39		"	"	"			"	"
10	Kiner	Kati	26		F m	servant			"	"	"	Sušinan	mother Mari Giner Sušinan	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Gwalda	Geza	23		M m	laborer			"	"	"		wife Anna Gwald Sušinan	"	"
12	Puiski	Franciska	18		F s	servant			"	"	"	Selnice	father Jacob Puiski Selnice	Ill	Belleville
13	Čepak	Johann	20		M m	laborer			"	"	"	Selnice	servant Anton Čepak Selnice	Ill	Belleville
14	Fabyan	Stanislaw	16		M s	"			"	"	"	Tedelya	brother Johan Fabyan Tedelya	Ill	Chicago
15	Gruučič	Anja	30		F m	"			"	"	"		parents Franz Gruučič Tedelya	"	"
16	Franza	Louis Dominik	51		M m	Mason			Switzerland	Swiss	So. Africa	Pretoria	George Bonte Sunnyside, Pretoria	Cal	Janzeles
17	Perigno	Paolo	18		M s	Waiter			Italy	Italian	England	London	father Frigno Prov. Salerno Mrs. Lindsmaier	NY	New York
18	Frankenberger	George	24		M s	Baker	2-869237-4/29/42		Holland	German	"	"	Rothalmingfer, Bavaria	"	"
19	Cucurullo	Gerardo	19		M s	Waiter			Italy	Italian			friend Mengi Biagi 11 Middleton Sq. London, E.C.	"	"
20	Senharina	Chica	23		F s	Servant	no	no	Portugal	African	Cape Verde	St. Vincent	Mother Angela Senharina St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands	"	"
21	Herr	Ernest	42		M m	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London		"	"
22	"	Frieda	30		F m	Wife	2-22735-4/29/42		"	English	"	"	sister Anne Mrs. Herr 28 Longfellow Road, Wallington, London	"	"
23	"	William	6		M s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Frederick	4		M s	"	2-1017692-11/20/42		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	John	2		M s	"	2-2[illegible]722		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Mrs. Foot [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
27	Bergsen	William Mathias	30		M m	Waiter			England	English	England	Denmark	Mrs. Bergsen 17 Quinsy Crescent, Kentish Town, London	New	Galton
28	"	Ethel Maud	26		F w	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Foot	Charles Thos	69		M m	Retired Glass Worker			"	"	"	Selford	H. Foot 181 Richmond Rd. Selford	NH	Mansfield, E.T.
30	"	Eliza Martha	54		F w	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or otherwise crippled, or under treatment for care and treatment of insane or chronic constitutional disease, or any other mental or physical defect, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Husband Cedare Arturo Park Place 9 Patterson	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	4	white	Brown	Brown	no
2	No	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	No	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	No	"	"				Cousin Milos Gusic Care Lawrence Gusic Uncle in law Vid Gusic 5 W. 20th St Diamond, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"
5	No	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	No	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	No	"	"				Husband Mato Ungar Ungar Bros 54 Ave. A. cor. 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	No	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	No	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	No	"	"				Friend Regina Schauer 525 6th Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	"				Friend Regina Schauer 525 6th Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	"				Brother in law Frank Schaar 629 Mississippi St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	"				Friend Anton Novak 1st Ward Hotel, East Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	"				Brother Frank Schaar 629 Mississippi St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	"				Friend Stefan Stanko Chicago Washington st. 1st Ward Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	"				Wife Mrs. Giuseppe Ganzales, Monterey Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	carpenter good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	"				Uncle Raffaele Nelson 165 North 5th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	ruddy	gr	gr	"
18	"	"	"				Friend Mr. Lastle 207 6th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	fair	br	br	"
19	"	"	"				Brother in law Alfonso Capone 45 Olive St. W. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	Left fingers of right hand amputated
20	"	"	"				Friend Mrs. Maria Dalla Costa Postmaster Pinto 581 Beck Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	None
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	Husband	—	"			Mother in law Grandmother Mrs. Schuler 218 Willis Avenue New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	
26	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Emil Zimmer, 430 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	
27	"	self	$25	"			Sister & Sister in law Mrs. Ellen Smith, Box 96, Gibson, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
28	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue	gr	"
29	"	self	Money	32	New York		Home, Belmont Rd. Mansfield, Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
30	"	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 191 ,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1912

at Ny

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

141

American Line Southampton

New-York

Philadelphia

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, December 11, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Kirschner	Freide	55		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cyerie	husband. sister Kirschner Cyerie Russia	Ohio	Dillonvale
2	Wagnerwizke	Rubin	21		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiednewitz	father Ferd Wagnerwizke Wiednewitz Russia	NY	N. York
3	Katnserwitzene	Anna	29		f	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dragenn	mother Rosalia Kantners Dragenn Russia	Conn	Waterbury
4	"	Marya	7		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Stanislaw	4		m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Magdalena	3		f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Karanauskas	Justin	28		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zeneny	father Jonas Karanauskas Zeneny Russia	NJ	Newark
8	Kozzyniska	Helena	28		f	ch. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smolany	mother Marianna Kozzinska Smolany Russia	Ind	Indiana Harbor
9	Szczepkowska	Kunigunda	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swenowo	mother Antonina Szczepkowska Swenowo, Russia	"	"
10	Urbanowicz	Franz	30		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szarki	wife Lydia Urbanowicz Szarki Russia	Mass	Springfield
11	Serylo	Anna	17		f	house maid	2-6-52529- 4/23/41- 505		Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Pistowicze	father Wolfe Serylo Pistowicze Austria	Conn	New Haven
12	Sikora	Justin	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Dominikowce	father Franz Sikora Dominikowce	NY	Amsterdam
13	Krenkewicz	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanofka	father Jan Krenkewicz Romanofka	NJ	Newark
14	Rzygbycieck	Franz	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father Stanislaw Rzygbycieck Leipzig	Pa	Williamsburg
15	Korczynska	Anna	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Romanofka	father Josef Korczynski Romanofka	NJ	Newark
16	Swaregy	Alexa	28		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father & Grandfather Alexander Kuczynsky Romanofka	"	"
17	"	Nastasia	2		f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Szandarik	Anna	20		"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Josefa Szandarik Romanofka	"	"
19	Lewis	Henry John	22		M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. E. Lawrence 3 Rowchurch Rd. Wandsworth Road London S.W. in Law Cheryl Rasmanoni	Pa	Homestead
20	Schäres	Nikolaus	34		M	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stok	Stok	Mich	Detroit
21	March	Amalie	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Siebeneich	Father Josef Petauner Siebeneich, O. Tirol	Col	Pico
22	"	Mathias	11		M	Child	19-10635- 925-1/1760		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Karl	5		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Pfitscher	Raymund	30		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montan	Mother Barbara Pfitscher Montan	"	"
25	March	Alois	34		M	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ana March Montan	"	"
26	Jurecka	Julius Johan	26		M	Artist	"	"	Germany	"	England	London	Julius Verweck Wiesbaden	NY	New York
27	Rubinstein	Joe	33		M	Tailor	Vester		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mr. Rubinstein 17 Nelson Str. Manchester.	"	"
28	"	Annie	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Benny	7		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Saunders	Wolf	28		M	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Wife Mrs. Saunders 157 Whitechapel London E.	"	"

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1912, *19* 142

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no			Jos. Leib Klapper Lillian ave (Liv. Bank)		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia Zerie
2	"	brother	$10				brother-in-law: Chaim Finger New York, NY Suffolk St. 20		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Pervomoisy
3	yes	husband		yes	1903	Conn	husband: Wm Lapinsky		"	"	1/13/12	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Dragenu
4	"	father	3	yes	1907	Waterbury	Waterbury, Conn, Bank $20		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	" U.S.A. Waterbury
5	"	"		yes	1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"		yes	1904	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia Zirevy
7	yes	brother	9	no			brother: Jonas Karanauskas Newark NJ 124 Adam St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Smolany
8	"	"	10	"			brother: Pietr Wozgunitz Indiana Harbor, Ind. Cedar St. 3823		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Veravena
9	"	self	15	"			brother: Stefan Szczepkowski Indiana Harbor, Ind. Cedar St. 3823		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Szawle
10	"	friend	20	"			friend: Vincent Kuzmirs Springfield Mass, Longmeadow St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria Pskovnize
11	"	brother	3	"			brother: John Cerylo ~~West Haven, Conn, Derby Ave~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia Domnitorowa
12	"	Uncle	$7	"			Uncle Jacob Moskal 61 Van Sevens St, Amsterdam NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Romanoska
13	"	Brother	$8	"			Brother Joseph Krenkewitz 305-15th Ave, Newark, NJ.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	Br. in Law	$25	"			Br. in Law M. Matey 30 Arch St. Williamsport, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	self	$25	"			Cousin. Husband + Father Ivan Ignaczyk, 22 Belmont Avenue, Newark, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$10	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
17	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Maria Merkiewicz 22 Belmont Ave, Newark, NJ.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	England London
19	"	sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs. H. Hopkins 514 Elmer St. Homestead, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Stok
20	"	self	$50	yes	1908	Detroit	Cousin Ignatowicz Rose 220 Jefferson St. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Siebenreich
21	no	Husband	$80	no			Husband + Father Karl Marsch Box 31, Point, Col		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
22	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	" Montan
24	"	self	$40	"			Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" "
25	"	"	$40	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany Westphalen
26	yes	"	yes	"			Friend Ruth Hays c/o American Express Co. 65 Broadway, New York, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Russia Odessa
27	no	"	$0	"			Friend Mrs Cohen 156 Rivington St New York NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	England Nottingham
28	no	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sweden
29	no	"	$100	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia Lodz
30	—	"	$100	"			Br. in Law E. Frankel 221 & 81 St. New York, NY.		"	"	"	"	"							

Add to Page

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 1 ,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at NY

Philip Schell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, December 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23/14	~~XX Nov~~	~~Rachel~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~Sick~~	~~Ye~~		~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother Mrs Hene Abrahamson 90 Rutland St. London E.~~	~~Nyhere~~	~~York~~
..	~~XX do~~	~~Chona Devora~~	~~2~~		~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~								
17/56 3	Raphael -	Marks	33		m	Musician	Ye						Sister in Law Mrs Rosenberg 21 Travelagh St Commercial Rd		
12213 4	Davidowitz -	Mordechi	21		m s	Tailor	..						Cousin Mr Solher 79 Dean St. Soho London W		
5	Friedman -	Rachel	45		f m	Wife	No						Daughter Mrs Cohen 114 Buxton St Wallaceell		
6	—do— -	Israel	20		m s	Hurries	Ye								
7	—do— -	Joe	16		m s	Grocers Asst. 2-465002	..	8/13/36							
8	—do— -	Ettie	11		f s	Child	..								
9	Mertz -	Ella	31		f m	Wife	No						Friend Mrs Weinstock 123 Hanbury St. South Lane N.J. Paterson		
10	—do— -	Annie	9		f s	Child	2-72118								
11	—do— -	Joseph	7		m s		2-903920	8/11/41							
12	—do— -	Chillie	5		f s		2-766178	8/3/40							
ADMITTED 13	Shlaasha -	Rachel	45		f w	Traveller	Ye			4/4/34	Rech	7/9/37	Cousin Mrs Cohen 16 Dunstan Houses Stepney Gr. Nyhere New York		
ADMITTED 14	—do— -	Morris	10		m s	Child	..								
15	Malperin -	Jack	20		m s	Cigar maker	..						Friend Phillip Masses 44 Bromhead St. Commercial Rd.		
ADMITTED	Aulkatem -	Aron	16		m s	Cap maker	..		British				Parents Mr S. Aulkatem 215 Bournswick Bldgs E.		
17	Saacks -	Victor	22		m s	Machinist	..						Aul		
18	Shanack -	Isaac	26		m s	Waiter	..						~~Brother~~ Father Mr L. Shanack 191 Buxton St Wallance Rd E		
19	Goldberg -	Sarah	34		f m	Wife	No		Austrian				Brother Mark Rosenblatt 40 Clapoff Lemberg Austria		
20	—do— -	Hyman	11		m s	Child	Ye								
21	—do— -	Becky	9		f s										
22	—do— -	Louis	7		m s										
23	—do— -	Lillian	4		f s		No		U.S.A.						
24	Gabrilowitz -	Leon	34		m m	Bricklayer	Ye	Ye	Russia				Aunt Mrs. Belaiblatt, 4 Fleur Str. London. E		
25	Goodglass -	Pinkus	17		m s	Tailor	"	"	"				Mother Mrs Goodglass 53 Hunter Str, London E		
26	Cohen -	Alec	19		"	"	"	"	England				Parents Mr & Mrs. Cohen 2 Little Tongue, Whitechapel. E.		
27	Stilman -	Morris	20		"	IN HOSPITAL Cook	"	"	"				Aunt Mrs. Cohen 2 Little Tongue Whitechapel, E		
28	Hoomsky -	Samuel	19		"	IN HOSPITAL Tailor	"	"	Turkey				Friend Mr. Cohen 30 Lucas Str. London. E.		
ADMITTED 29	Butcher -	John	46		"	Page Groom	"	"	England	English			H. Valance		
30	Goldberg -	Florrie	11		"	Infant	no	no	"	Hebrew			4 Vesey Str. Bunhill Row, London made Mistr. Rosenblatt 40 Clapoff Str, Lemberg, Austria		

Escaped 28

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1912, *19* 144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	Self $10 to					Husband Mr Solomen Hor 200 Moore St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark		Russia	Rakaralek
2		Mother																			
3		Cousin $15					Cousin Mr J. Cohen 500 West 176th St. New York							5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Russia	Minsk
4		Self $15					Friend Mr S. Pridak 11 W. 112th St New York							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey			Warsaw
5		Husband $15					Husband Mr Maurice Freedman Stillwater New York							5	5		Blk	Brn			Warsaw
6		Father —					Father							5	8					England	London
7														5	0						
8														4	6	Fair	Fair				
9	S	Husband $15					Husband Morris Hart 25 Godwin St Paterson NJ					Left Family		5	0	Dark	Dark	Brn		Russia	Lody
10		Father —																Brn			
11																		Fair			
12																				England	London
13		Children $25					Brother Mr S. Chaikin 137 Boerum St. Brooklyn											Dk Brn			
14														5	2		Dark			Russia	Lunsk
15		Sister $25					Sister Bessie Halpern 935 Marcy Ave Brooklyn														Sekfola
16		Brother —					Brother Mr Jacob Aulkstein 231 Bogart St. New York City														Kiev.
17		Self $25					Uncle Jacob Woldenberg c/ Schultz 31 Attorney St. NY							5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark			
18		Brother $30	Yes				Brother Abraham Shanack 166 Havemeyer St Brooklyn							5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn		England	London
19		Husband $25		1906	1911	New York	Husband Jakob Goldberg 328 E 109th St New York							5	9	Dark	Blk				
20		Father —					Father							5	8			Blue			
21														5	11			Brn		Austria	Lemberg
22																		Brunette	Brn	England	London
23																		Fair	Brn	Blue	
24																		Dark	Brn	Brn	
25																				U.S.A.	New York
26																				Russia	Villenick
27																					Dobgenick
28																				England	London
29																					
30																				Palestine	Jaffe
																				England	London

3/3/13 Certificate issued to Lilly Goldberg per "Flora" from Hamburg 1/7/11 Arrived 1/14/08

Friend Mr. Traiger 322 E 6th St. New York, NY. 5-6 fair

Father Morris Goodglass 1201 – 2nd Ave. New York, NY. 5-4

Cousin Mr. Greenfield 507 & 139 E 12th St. New York, NY. 5-4

Friend Bro. in law J. Berg 51 Forsyth St. New York, NY. 5-2

Friend Mr. Palanz New York, NY. 5-4

Father Jacob Goldberg (wife Mother) 320 E 49th St. New York, NY. 5-6

Type of 5 fingers left hand off — None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1912

at Key West

A Donohue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 11 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hasek	Wasseff	22		M s	unskilled labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pipirovo	mother Flora Hasek Pipirovo	Ill.	Peoria
2	Mock	Rudolf	23		M s	"	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Prostrus	mother Maria Mock Prostrus	O.	Lima
3	"	Georg	20		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Mock Prostrus	O.	Lima
4	"	Otto	20		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Mock Prostrus	O.	Lima
5	Oblajič	Jakob	40		M s	"	"	"	Slavonian	Turkish	Turkey		wife Katarina Oblajič Turkey	"	"
6	Dominici	Giuseppe	36		M m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	wife Concetta Dominici Sansorgio	Wis.	Evelett
7	Serafini	Giovanni	44		M m	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	wife Anna Serafini Sansorgio	"	Gilbert
8	Rosac	Ivan	26		M s	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Senj	wife Mara Rosac Senj	"	Gilbert
9	Bioudič	Maria	10		M s	unskilled labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tobor	brother in law Grgo Bioudic Tobor	"	Gilbert
10	"	Anka	14		F s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert
11	Bioudič	Maria	37		M m	unskilled labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Senj		"	Gilbert
12	"	"	6		M s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Grgo Bioudic Senj	"	"
13	"	Helena	3		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maria	3		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jerica	11/12		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kopak	Marya	18		F s	servant	yes	yes	Polish	"	Austria-Hungary	Kozpeleszar	stepfather Stanislaw Kopak Kozpeleszar	Ill.	Chicago
17	Sparkowska	Emila	30		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Feruda Zagumny Kozpeleszar	"	"
18	Kopka	Franciszek	17		M s	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kozpeleszar	brother Stanislaw Kopak Kozpeleszar	"	Chicago
19	Kopac	Julia	18		F s	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Kozpeleszar	father Franciszek Kopac Kozpeleszar	"	Chicago
20	Kaps	Augusta	32		F s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kreuzwald	father Carl Kaps Kreuzwald	Ind.	Whiting
21	Kwolinski	Stanislaw	21		M s	unskilled labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lwow	wife Antonia Kwolinski Lwow	Ill.	Cicero
22	Kwarzyk	Jan	31		M m	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lipce	wife Victorya Kwarzyk Lipce	Ill.	Chicago
23	Misiurek	Anna	37		F m	unskilled labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Kozpeleszar	father Stanislaw Kopac Kozpeleszar	Ill.	Euclid
24	"	Henryk	8		M s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spasic	Anna	33		F m	unskilled labourer	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Austria-Hungary	Licupska	mother Kata Kovac Biscupska	O.	Greenlink
26	"	Marko	10		M s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karol Srbecki Licupska	"	"
27	Srbecki	Ignac	37		M m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Tobor	father Josef Wenzya Tagyszyn	Ill.	Chicago
28	Wenzya	Kopka	1		F s	child	"	"	Polish	"	Austria-Hungary	Tagyszyn	father Ludwig Szenka Tagyszyn	"	"
29	Szenka	Marya	1		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katrya Zdravic Tagyszyn	"	Cicero
30	Zdravic	Ivan	23		M m	unskilled labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Tagyszyn	wife Katrya Zdravic Tagyszyn	Ill.	Cicero

J. F. Donovan
Insp.

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1912, *19* 146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	100 yes	Yes 5 yrs Peoria	wife Angelina Cocchio 1956 Washington St. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	no	Bulgaria	Kostara
2	"	"	50 yes	Yes 5 yrs Chicago	Uncle Charles Shaw Lima Ohio	Public Sqr	Empire	Hotel	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Pastawa
3	"	"	50 no		Uncle Charles Shaw Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100 no		Uncle Charles Shaw Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	10. yes	[illegible]	brother Alexic Alexander [illegible]	"	303	Locust	ave	Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 yes	Yes 1 yr Everett	Cousin Frank Medjugorac Box 52 Bogan ave Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	25 yes	Yes 2 yrs Lowell	Cousin Ivan Gordan Box 17 Ingalls St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sarajevo
8	"	"	25 no		Friend Pavel Biondic P.O. Gilbert Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Herz
9	"	"	25 "		Husband Pavel Biondic Box 83 P.O. Gilbert Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kotec
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30 yes	Yes 1 yr Duluth		"	P.G.	F.E.A.	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	30. "	"	husband Pavel Biondic P.O. Gilbert Box 83 Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Herz
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	10 yes		Cousin Tanya Kucinich 15 Post St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kostelec
17	"	"	10 no		husband Piotr Stankowski 10 1/2 St. #28 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20 no		Cousin Stanislaw Hanka 12 Place St. Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kupienice
19	No	"	20 no		Sister Tanya Kokot Box 72 Colonville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kegorcelec
20	"	"	45 yes		Cousin Wojciech Zaugarz Box 29 Turkeltaub Pa.	"	wife	husband	Wojciech	Zap	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vasiowka
21	"	"	25 no		brother in law Tobiuk Ptorcek 157 Seamond Falls Littlestarro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Segeszmo
22	"	"	25 no		Cousin Frantisek Ptorcek 157 Seamond Falls Littlestarro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sogtovarica
23	No	"	2 yes	11 mos Lawrence	husband Wladislaw Kinzawa 28 West St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slyaredow
24	"	"	25 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 "		husband Karl Skabo Box 116 Cushing Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bingula
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	4. "		Alexander Michael Stefull Box 44 Coleridge Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosice
28	"	"	15 "		brother in law Frank Kubacka 2350 So. 13 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczyce
29	"	"	15 "		Cousin Frank Kubacka 2350 So. 13 Chicago Ill.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	50 "		Alexander Sulava Mirazic 80 S. 4th. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kovacevec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 11 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovsa -	Marcin	28		M	laborer			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sworzkisor	wife Anna Kowsa		Passaic
2	"	Franciek	33		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Kowsa		"
3	Pelc	Franciek	34		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Karya Pelc		"
4	Jemician -	Jan	20		M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Erikow	father Wojciech Jemician		Utica
5	Kolisza -	Jan	22		M	"			"	"	"	Kalejowa	wife Komicka Kolisza		Chicago
6	Tiendec -	Aniela	16		F	servant			"	"	"	Sworzkisc	father Jakob Tiendec		Passaic
7	Kowalczyk -	Anna	18		F	"	8	133373	2-17-31	"	"	"	mother Zofia Kowalczyk		"
8	Gigel -	Michal	34		M	laborer			"	"	"	Sandor	wife Marya Gigel		Bridgeport
9	Mokon		32							Servian		Vidin	wife Maria Mokon		Duluth
10	Rebrovich -	Nato	34		M	"			"	Croatian	Austria	Kosny	father Ivan Rebrovich		NON IMM
11	" -	Nako	38		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Kata Rebrovich		Jerome Park
12	Miletich -	Stanko	44		M	"			"	"	"	Koromica	wife Antonia Miletich		Hoboken
13	Horgan -	Juna	29		F	Servant			"	"	"	Kata	father Horgan Anna		Chicago
14	Gjura -	Johann	40		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Juna Gjura		"
15	Franz -	Jeremias	25		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Adrinica	Bezirk Mirales Trieste		Lillington
DEPORTED 16	Urbon -	Michal	26		M	"			"	"	"	"	father in Urbon Varos		Platt Center
ADMITTED 17	Eckelberdt	John	30		M	S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED						NON
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 20, 19 49 148

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1912

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *11 December*, 19*12*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	Radosevic	Luka	31		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lic	wife Marya Radosevic	Penn	Duluth
12	Mojsanic	Marko	40		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelnice	wife Marija Mojsanic	"	"
3	"	Ivan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelnice	Wisc	Superior
4	VL-288-787 Gruun	Marya	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litto	"	"	"
5	Lemer	Marya	40		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Poirovar		mother Terezia Lemer	Zelnice	N. Mex Gallup
6	Mislenovac	Ignatia	43		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	D. Fiuckovo		daughter Ivica Lemer	Dol - olyanska	Ohio Cleveland
7	Klajic	Ferdinand	26		m s	Miner	"	"	German	"	Vipolc		wife Marya Mislenovic	D. Fiuckovo	Penn Pittsburg
8	Klagsman	Ernst	37		m m	Sculptor	"	"	German	"	Fiuckovo	Austria	brother Johanna Klagsman	Vipolc	N.Y. New York
2235 9	Florina	Pietro	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austria Italy	"	N. Italian Austria	Trentino	Promenade della 33 Sirka	"	"
10	Dawson	Edward	110		m m	Farmer	"	"	English	"	U.S.A.	Princeton Penn	Father Virginia Florian	Trentino	Va. Rockbridge
11	"	Anny	33		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apthorpe Lowe Co. Bankers 110 Church St		
12													Stoke newington London		Va Richmond
13													"		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible]tates.

S 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1912, *19* 159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				Mother Tony Radosevic							5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria	Lec
2	"	"	$25				Pa Mirko Radosevic Sal Kutina							5	3	yellowish	"	"	"	"	Delnice
3	"	"	$25				Uncle Iva Tomac R.F.D. Sunnyside Utah							5	5	fair	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25				Do							5	5	fair	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50				cousin Iva Mirosavic Rico PO Gibson Mont Pellis Mont							5	[illegible]		black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg Penn	Joakim Ca Cosmic Cousca 81 Clan ave 335 Cleveland							5	6		yellowish	"	"	"	Jelovac
7	"	"	$30				friend Tadar Bjelcork Midland Hotel 108 Fisher St							5	8		yellowish	brown	"	"	X Trekovic
8	"	"	$25				Pa Peter Kuser 7 [illegible] Way wife Mareke Hanzeman							5	7		white	blue	"	"	Vinica
9	"	Brother	$25	No	4 yrs	Scranton Penn	No 44 111 ave 57 St. New York Brother Grandma Tomac 92 North Belmont, Richburg Va.							5	6				none	Germany	Liberth
10	"	self	$25	Yes	1912	Princeton	K. F. Hoffberg Richmond							5	2	br	br		"	Austria	Slum St Alexandro
11	"	"	—	"	4	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	"	"	"	Wales	Llanfordlen
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Stoke Newington
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 1?

at Roy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ira H. Dorr, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner's direction," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira H. Dorr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at Ply.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec 20 1912

151

actual
32 5 Cit
2 Alien
347 Tot

32 31
1 Cit
12 Alien

Revised
31 5 Cit
2 Alien
335 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41 Q'stown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Queenstown, 12th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carroll	Michael	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father John Carroll		
2	White	Laurence	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardmastown	Mother Catherine White	Mass	Boston
3	White	William	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ardmastown Co Wexford	Ills	Chicago
4	Lawrence	Timothy	64		M W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	America	Glens Falls	Brother Thomas do Ardmastown, Co Cork	N.Y.	Glens Falls
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1912, *19* 152

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs Annie Dore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	"	"	$25	"			Block 4 Block Island Roxton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ashinstown
3	"	"	$20	"			Brother Nicholas White 1373 Boston Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
4	"	"	$30	Yes	4 6	Glen Falls N.Y.	Home Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Callin
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1/3 1/3 Can't read Tuesday Wanderer Sch 188

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Author Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912,

at Key 19 Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it,

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 6a B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 11 Dec. 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 18 1912, 19... 153

31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albert	Jacob	39	10½	M	M		naturalized: August 2nd 1912 Southern district of Florida Jacksonville	634 W. Ashley St Jacksonville Fla.
2	✓	Sahrah	31		F	M			
3	✓	Moses	14		M	S			
4	✓	Shammie	12		F	S			
5	✓	Hohsie	7		F	S			
6	Domenico	Angelino	50		M	M	Italy	Hawson County certif of Copt record on the 14 Nov 1908	his wife: Madelaine Angelo P.O. Box 177 Bellaire Ohio
7	McGuinness	Nekdar	29		M	M	Ireland	US Dist Court R.I. Dec 30 1911 no. 24357 Dist of R.I. on file	Cleveland Hospital K. Father Hospital 62 Main St Magistrate Providence R.I.
8	✓	Barie							
9	✓	Michel							
10	✓ Charlie	Cary	31		M	M			
11	✓ Girardi	Girdanier	50		M	M			
12	✓ Burch	Harrison	20		M	S	Ind born at Philadelphia on August 2d 1892		
13	✓ Dmica	Joe	27		M	S	Austria at Johnstown Pa	1885.	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Husb Diagop

IX-45363 1/31/38 DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL Turkey - Utmen | T.A | Harpoot | Father Married. Father-1911 no.

Married Mar 1911 Mich Ch

Married Mar 1911 Mich Ch

Married Mar 1911 Mich Ch

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 11 DÉC. 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 18 1912, 19

31

153

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
547 1	Alberts	Jacob	22		M	S		naturalized: August 2nd 1912 Southern district of Florida Jacksonville Fla.	634 W. Ashley St Jacksonville Fla.
2 ✓		Sahrah	21		F				
3 ✓		Moses	14		M	S			
4 ✓		Shammie	12		F				
5 ✓		Hahsie	7		F				
538 6	Domenico	Angelino	51		M	M		Harrison County. certif of Copt. rec'd on the 14 day 1908	his wife Madeleine Angelo P.O. Box 177 Bellaire Ohio
539 × 7	Mafrudian	Nikdar	21		M	S		MS Circuit Court R.I. Dec 30 1911 no. 24307	Cleveland Heights O.
8 ✓		Rario	13		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-15363 1/21/38 Turkey	Dist of R.I. on the 1st Tuesday of Dec. 1911	Father Joseph Haggop K.
9 ✓		Michel	11		M	S	Turkey - Armen	J.A. Haggop	Father Joseph Haggop 62 Main St Taylor Pa.
10 ✓	Charlie	Cary	21		M	M		Father - Rep. Woonsocket Father - 1911 no.	St. Woonsocket R.I.
548 11 ✓	Girardi	Girolamo	50		M	M		Libba T. born	his friend: Daniel Fourr 63 Wash St. Troy York
12 ✓	Burch	Harrison	20		M	S	Ford born at Philadelphia on August 2d 1892	Natural on June 1st 1909 at Bartlesville Okl.	then his wife: Maria Girardi of Ithal (Mass)
538 13 ✓	Dmitro	Joe	27		M	S	S. " at Johnstown Pa 1885.	Card delivered at Worcester by Typewriter clerk on the 2/5. 1910	Summerside Avenue Chicago Ill.
14									at Perth Amboy.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manmander
Law

Edward Gyssum Man
1-6 & 10-13 inf

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Dec 11/12

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, Dec. 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1912 19

S 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
467	[illegible]	Edward	40		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Jackson, Miss.	810 Ky. Sacramento Cal.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
468	Gostar	- Ole Christian	49		M	M	Norway	Superior Court Cook Co Ill April 6th 1891, Chicago, Ill	Sipper Block Thomas Hunt, Randolph St, Chicago Ill.
602	Hawley	- Fritz Spare	40		M	M	Germany 29th Nov 1872 Syracuse N.Y.	affidavit U.S.	610 Danforth St, Syracuse, N.Y.
602	Shepard	- Joseph Henry	25		M	M	[illegible]	affidavit U.S.	Encinitas Sandiego Co Cal.
605	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Not a [illegible]		
899	Holmiker	- Edward Israel	21		M	S	" New York Oct 27th 1891 U.S. Circuit		W. Schustrin 227 Montgomery New York St. father wife
2	Jones	- Lawrence	17		M	S	Philadelphia 1895		1911-13 Bainbridge St, Philadelphia Pa.
213	Smith	- Harry Emmet	18		M	S	[illegible] U.S. Circuit	affidavit U.S.	43 Penelope Place, Providence, R.I.
214	Ralph L.	- Taylor	16		M	S	U.S. Circuit Aug 19th 1896		[illegible] 126 Vine St.
	Hurlow	- Thomas	21		M	S	m. 8/2/85 [illegible]	affidavit U.S.	W. Clinton Jr. 169 Chelsea St Boston Ohio
	Joyce	- Michael	22		M	S	[illegible]		229 E 87th St New York N.Y.
	Engelhardt	- John	30		M	S	Germany Claims [illegible]	Jan 3rd 1912 Circuit Court New York N.Y.	

P. Doring Insp. Insp. 4-6-7-9-11

Not

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Dec 11/12

J. Donoghue

Dupo

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

No. _____

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN) arrived December 20, 1912. 191 , M., from 155

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Torossian																									
f	1	Kegaian, Marmes & wife	1	9/10	2	1pc	II cabin	10 Gjessin	12/21	143	Fort	12/31	170	C	1/3	1132	11	40									
m		2 Kevork Keyain Hereee																									
m	2	Makjot, M Youssef	C1	4	1	1pc	do	10 do							12/20	14	clk	2 50						—	1	—	
m	3	Chase-Morris, Athelstone R	S	17	1	1pc	do	cert 10 Detwil							12/20	152	Lark	2 35						—	1	—	
m	4	Tezak, Johan	5	13	1	1pc		10 Moler	12/21	115	OPS				12/23	46	C	11 40						3	2	3	
f	5	Sklarska, Rechal & ch	7	13/14	2	1pc		10 Bock	12/20	160	Lark	12/21	1	C	1/8	1	OMP	12 05						3	8	3	8
m		Morris Erkhardt																									
m	6	Engehart, John	1	12	1	1pc	Dr cert	Insane 10 Mann							12/20	126	HgS		12/31	126	2d	1	Dis U.S. Citizen				
m	7	Urban, Michal	9	16	1	Lpc	CC	11 Schwart	12/4	128	OPS	1/2	141	M										—	1	—	
m	8	Miletich, Stanko	9	12	1	1pc	CC	11 do	12/4	124	OPS				12/27	141	Clk	2 10	2	30	1/3/13	New York		14	15	14	
f	9	Hassibe, Youssef	3	13	1	1pc		11 Zamosh	12/20	2	elk				12/23	171	Gr	1 40						7	8	7	
m	10	Sydor, Jan & sis	4	28/29	2	1pc	Under 16	10 Cowen	12/21	14	Gold				12/23	147	OPS	10 52						4	5	4	
m	11	Hackin, Freddie	2	1	1	1pc	cert	II cabin 11 Donoghu										07 OPS	11 20					6	6	6	
m	12	Linietzki, Jacob Jacob	4	23	1	1pc		11 Macatee	12/27	135	Fort	12/28	42	M										—		—	
		Anekstein							12/21	8	Lark	26	28	gr													
m	13	Aulksbein, Aron	7	26	1	1pc		12 Bock							12/20	14	Lark	3 40	9	30	11/1/13	St Paul		12	11	12	
m	14	Habbah, Kassen & sons	3	8/10	3	1pc		12 Zamosh							12/20	16	clk	3 50						—	1	—	
m		Kadim																						—	3	—	
m		Arafil																						—		—	
f	15	~~Antonich, Vincenza & ward~~	9	14/15	2	1pc		12 Zamosh																—		—	
		See Alice																									
m		~~Loncaric, Petar~~																						—		—	
		See alice																									
m	16	~~Spanjo, Fabyan~~	6	17	1	1pc		1 Bauer																—		—	
m	17	Herschkowitz, Leibel & bro	3	28.29	2	1pc		1 Flanner							12/20	176	Lark	3 25						—		—	
m		Zachatie					cert																				
m	18	Vassilios, Dimitri	2	11	1	1pc		1 Waldo	12/20	91	A				1/4			4 15						11	11	11	
m	19	Nadler, Desider	3	21	1	1pc	cert	1 Flanner	12/21	129	Mon				12/21	129	Mon	2						12	12	12	
m	20	Mead, Fred	2	13	1	1pc	do	2 Waldo							12/20	186	HS	2 35						—		—	
f	21	Takla, Joseph Ash	2	21	1	1pc		2 do	12/21	66	Ld				12/21	160	C&L	3 40						1	1	1	
m	22	Butcher, John	7	29	1	1pc	cert	1 Bock							12/21	87	Lark	1 30						1	1	1	
m	23	Shedid, Youssef & sis	2	13/14	2	1pc		2 Waldo	12/21	31	Fort				12/23	73	25	11 48						6	4	6	
f		Taofe																						—		—	

Philadelphia, 1912

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

13 2 S. S. PHIALDELPHIA (AMERICAN) *arrived* December 20, 1912, *191*, M., *from* 156

Index No.	Age	Sex	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58	m	24	Kinnear, Thomas	2	28	1	lpc	cert	2	Waldo						12/20	171	Zark	3 20									
29	m	25	Mollah, Abdul J	2	27	1	lpc	do	2	do						12/20	7	elk	3 15									
16	f	26	Piendec, Aniela	9	6	1	lpc	do	2	Flanner						12/21	3	KO	2 20									1 1
55	f	27	Kuschnir Kuznes, Freide	6	1	1	lpc		2	Connor	12/21	6	Zark			12/23	139	Grid	11 40									3 3
19	m	28	Horwitz Samuel	7	28	1	DCA	Ret 11/3/13—11 40 am (On boat on arrival) Trachoma	2	Waldo	12/28	146	OPS									2 30	1/3/13	New York	—	1		
24	f	24	Gantoos Elias Elva	C1	5/6	2	DCA	Placed in hosp with Contagious Trachoma Claims US Citizen (tells so 12/27 10 45 am	2	Johnson	12/27	130	Teach	12/31	186	1/2	23	637	Grid	1/2	96	2d	Landed.	3/6/13	4 45	Pm.	—	☆
																1/4	5	76	Mpls	1/8	61	Park						☆
																1/10	115	Det	1/14	138	Mpls		Landed.	3/13/13	11 16	am.		
~~21~~	~~F~~	~~3~~	~~Dubcil Wiktoria~~	~~11~~	~~2/30~~	~~3~~	~~Lic 11 Lc Rhd of 68 1/8/13~~		~~2~~	~~Shantz~~	~~2/8~~	~~118 Off~~				~~2/13~~	~~183~~	~~Off~~										3
~~46~~	~~M~~	~~4~~	~~Ladeusz~~		1/2/r						~~2/18~~	~~183 Off Dis 100 Born~~															4 4 4
~~2~~	~~F~~	~~4~~	~~Wadislawa~~																									

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (American) arrived Dec. 20, 1912, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Daper	Maria & ch	7	2/3		2	To husb	10.3						
2	Karauankas	Justin	6	7		1	" bro	Bro. Jonas, 113 Adams st, Newark, N.J.	J	21	4:30	1	2	1
3	Sikora	Julia	6	12		1	" tel $	Uncle, Jacob Morpel, 67 Vanderger st Amsterdam, N.Y.	J	21	4	1	2	1
4	Hertz	Ella & 3ch	7	9/12		4	" husb	Husb. Harris W Goodwin Peterson, Inf.	D	20	3:25	—	4	—
5	Dettori	Const.	4	19		1	" cousin	Sister for Italian Fm. 239 Broadst.	A	27	2:—	7	8	7
6	Samolik	Kata.	3	11		1	" sister	Sister, Agnes, 60/62 2nd av, N.Y. City	B	21	1	1	2	1
7	Matusewiczene	Anna & 3ch	6	3/6		4	" tel $	Husb, Josef, 820 Bank st, Waterbury, Conn,	D	21	11:40	4	4	4
8	Senharnia	Chica	5	20		1	" friend	Employer, Haim Toledano, 920 St. Johns Ave Bronx, N.Y.	B	21	3:30	1	2	1
9	Friedmann	Rachel & 3ch	7	5/8		4	" husb	Husb. Maurice Stillwater Inf.	D	20	1:15	—	4	—
10	Godomanik	Marie & 2ch	3	12/4		3	" tel $	AR Husb. Michael 1½ Fullerton Ave Detroit Mich	J	22	12:10	6	6	6
11	Rebrowich	Mato	9	10		1	" ind. add	Hungarian Rome	C	28	2	8	9	8
12	Lai	Pietro	4	18		1	" friend	Cousin, Antonio Cazzari, Box 207 Delhi N.Y.	D	23	11:10	3	3	3
13	Giraud	Irma	3	20		1	" cousin	Cousin, Evelyn Faure, 124 W. 44th st, N.Y. City	D	21	3:10	1	2	1
14	Gdalin	Rochel	4	3		1	" bro	Bro., Jacob, 735 Dekalb av, B'klyn, N.Y.	D	21	10:45	1	1	1
15	Festininjak	Maria	4	6		1	" tel $	Bro, Martin Kuper, 649 W. Federal st, Youngstown, Ohio	J	21	4	1	2	1
16	Cohen	Eliazer	3	18		1	" bro	Uncle, Morris Sachs, 357-8th av, N.Y. City	B	21	1	1	2	1
17	Cademian	Onnik	3	26		1		Br. & father Parsek Carabedjian 167 W. 145th st N.Y. City	B	24	9:50	10	12	10
18	Carabedian	Kehecsik	3	27		1	" sister							
19	Khalil	John	4	17		1	" tel $	Fnd. Jos. Aboarab, 95 Nash St Inf. N.Y. City	B	20	4:17	—	4	—
20	Goldberg	Sarah & 5ch	7	19/30	1	5	" husb	Husb. & father, Jacob, 320 E. 49th st, N.Y. City	J	21	1:—	5	10	5
21	Rantoos	Helve & ch (cab)	1	5/6	1	1	" tel $ Hosp on arrival	made S.C. R.D.	J	21	10:45	—	—	—
22	Magnanian	Caroline	1	8		1	" cousin from Paris Apr 22—11 Amk	father, Hagop K. M., 74 Sayles st, Woonsocket, R.I.	B	23	4:30	1	2	1
23							" friend							
24	Dettori, Constantini		4	19		1	Rel from R.R. Dec 24 [illegible]	Destination A 78			9:30	1	—	1
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

5380 53

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 158

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from TRIESTE 28 NOV. ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK DEC 1 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Williamson~~	~~Swaccing~~	~~28~~		~~f~~		~~Canada~~		Belleville, Ontario, Canada
2									
3	Stockhamme	Louis	46		m	s		Long Island City N.Y. 1911. 10.	34 Rikes Avenue Nor Sig Long Isl. N.Y.
4	Goodwin	Charles	46		m	s	Farmington, Maine, 13.3.1866.		Farmington Maine
5									
6	Brodford	S. S.	50		f	W	Lyon Mass		250 So 45th St Phila
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deleterle
Insp.

30

1/1/12

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Dec 19, 1912
Lecture
Sing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19. December, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Cangialosi	Aglaia	31		f m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Greek	Austria	Trieste	Prof. Mario Cinis Austria-Trieste	N.J.	Newport
3															
4															
5	Rothbeck	Nicolas	27		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Krain	Mother Ludwiga Rothbeck 13 Marg. st. Krumau aust	N.Y.	N. York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

* An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, ..., *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	Husband 50 00 00			Husband; Iguazio Cangiale 233 E. 11th St. Newport											
3																
4																
5	Self	M - -														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Wife Married Italian Laborer Can this Woman Read? Can they Write?

5 M M M M 3rd M 5 ft 5 in Fair Brown Austria Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A U Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A U Cherubini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Decem, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháň, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prague 1895, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháň

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 2 ΔΕΚ 1912, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mathilde	Vanlenp	64		F. V	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Olland	Turkey	Smyrna	Frank, Brother in law	N.Y. New York	
2	Susanna	Williams	28		M				Canada	English	Montreal		Turkey	Fairville Ont	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			L. A. Vanlonk, Son Room 208 No 1833 Chestnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
2	—	—	#100 00	No			Mitchell Ont Son Father in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	—	None	Canada Mitchell Ont
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubim (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from EXTRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Cherubim
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 December, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Austro Am Line

115

4

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alice

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dec 1912

at New York

Dec 20/12

Immigration Officer.

6 — 6 20 26 1 2 — 92 92 10 —

Aboard the Vessel

1st Cabin 20 6 26

2nd Cabin 72 — 92

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alice*, sailing from *Palermo*, *4th December*, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bates M.	Richard	20		M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Bates Montreal Canada	Mass.	Boston
2	Rao	Samuele	21		M.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
3	Maura	Maria	30		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	Father Giovanna Rao Campofelice Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	Lagnarello	Pascuale	28		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Wife Maria Puglisi Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
5	Paruggia	Girolamo	10		S.		Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Nobody	Conn.	Winston
6	Marcaluso	Calogero	20		M.	Calegnaio	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Villarosa	Uncle Mungarano Giuseppe Villarosa	N.J.	New York
7	Crovato	Luigi	59		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Angela Caramazata Carini	Pa	Beaverdale
8	Collura	Calogero	28		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Villarosa	Wife Carmela Cangelo Villarosa	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Longo	Vito	30		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Brother Paolo Catania Partinico	N.Y.	New York
10	Grilli Cesare	Alessandro	26		M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Father Giovanni Grilli Roma Italy	Ia	Des Moines
11	Kerley Gordon	Ireland	31		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.				Nobody	N.Y.	New York
12	Caviglio	Antonietta	23		S.	Servant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	mother Nicola St Partinico Italy	Mich.	Detroit
13	Rizzo	Luigi	25		M.	Miner	yes		Italian	South	Valguarnera	Caltanisetta	father Nicolo Valguarnera Sicilia	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Ciavattone	Concetta	18		S.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Valguarnera	Caltanisetta	father Pasquale Ciavattone Valguarnera Sicilia	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Di Giorgio	Enrico	66		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicilia	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Giorgio	Laura	24		S.	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicilia	nobody	N.Y.	New York
17	Di Giorgio	Elvira	16		S.	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicilia	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	Formica	Concetta	28		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Marsala	Sicilia	father Formica Domenico Marsala Sicilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Gazzariano	Francesco	39		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicilia	father Vincenzo Gazzariano Girgenti Sicilia	Pa	Bradford
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19
8
16

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 19 1912, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30				Father: [illegible] 1499 Broadway New York												Alabama	Birmingham
2	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	Father: Rao Domenico 60th W. 3 St. New-York												Palermo	Camporeale
3	yes	husband		no	no	no													Palermo	Camporeale
4	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Bosco Gaspo Uncle: Nat L. Wixton Conn												Syracuse	Syracuse
5	no	father	15	no	no	no	Father: Francesco Falcongow												Palermo	Roccapalumba
6	no	Friend	50	no	no	no	Father: Gaetano Spagnolo Box 1126 Scandale Co												Caltavuturo	Villalba
7	yes	himself	69	no	no	no	Nephew: Berger di Dolci 1113 Columbus C. Philadelphia												Marsala	Salemi
8	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	Brother: Graziano Tolleria F. Italian Ct. Brantford Ont												Caltavuturo	Villalba
9	yes	himself	40	$	1907	New Orleans	Father: Longo Angelo 62 Jackson St. New Orleans												Palermo	Ustica
10	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Co. Consolato Italiano New York 72 Broadway												Palma	Palma
11	yes	himself	50	no		American	At home Utica												New York	New York
12	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Cousin: Guadagno Quirigio Detroit Mich. Orleans str 315												Palermo	Partinico
13	yes	himself	38	yes	no	no	Polyani Francesco Costanza Rochester N.Y. West Main St. 356												New York	Rochester
14	yes	husband		no	no	no													New York	Rochester
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Giorgio Enrico 423 E 15 Street New York												New York	Rochester
16	yes	father		no	no	no													New York	Rochester
17	yes	father		no	no	no													Sicilia	Palermo
18	yes	brother	200	no	no	no	Cousin: Scorsa Francesco Provaglio Bergamo str 2118 Friend: Abriti Pietro same												Sicilia	Monreale
19	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1902	New York	Brother: Scorsa Giuseppe 403 East 12 St. New York												Sicilia	Giuliana
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANY ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Chiambini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Chiambini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indi[illegible], or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE *sailing from* TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pirkel	Wilhelm	28		m s	Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wien		N.J.	Newark
2	Berkovici	Josef	23		m s	Laborer			Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Wien Austria Father: B. Berkovici Roumania Jassy	N.J.	Newark
3	Salicia	Luigi	20		m s	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Jassy	Father: Salicia Giacomo Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Gervais	Lilata	14		f s	Child			Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria	Zagbacois		Ohio	Chisholm
5	Landskraier	Wolf	23		m s	Laborer			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Zagbacois		N.J.	Newark
6	Baonab	George	26		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo		Mass	Lawrence
7	Saravić	Nikola	35		m m	Farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Zagbacois	Laviolan Damaso Aleppo Turkey	Wash	Aberdeen
8	Pus	Lubka	26		m m	Farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Zagbacois		Mont	Great Falls
9	Kricic	Franz	22		m m	Farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagbacois	Zubair Zabanagunis Aleppo Turkey	Minn.	St. Paul
10	Mehle	Josef	43		m m	Farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagbacois		Minn.	St. Paul
11	Babek	Alois	28		m s	Farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagbacois	Dolfina Adolmar Trevorizewa Austria	Minn.	St. Paul
12	Krapje	Ivan	22		m s	Sailor	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagbacois		Ohio	Cleveland
one 13	Valjavec	Franja	36		f m	Servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagbacois	Hartford Carlotta Dentzer Austria	N.J.	Weehawken
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(13)

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	Yes self	25	no	no	no	mother: Bella Goldberg Telepotok	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Zaverpol
2	2	Yes self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law: A. Alter Telepotok 145	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lemberg
3	3	no father	25	yes	no	no	brother: Salicig Ferdinand Yonkers N.Y. 32 Balcom	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lemberg
4	4	No father	25	no	no	no	father: Gervath Stefan Chesefolem Ahrn	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	6	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Szeverin
5	5	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Sam Grill New York 596-8th ave	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sovanitz
6	6	no father	12	no	no	no	father: Maria Jasnab Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	—	fair	black	none	Austria	Oszvincs
NT/ALIEN	7	No self	25	yes	1907	Aberdeen	brother-in-law: Randi Hagan Aberdeen S.D.	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	3	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Kassica
8	8	yes self	25	yes	1909	Great Falls	father: Ivan Ollo Great Falls Main	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	2	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Pitter
9	9	yes self	25	yes	1909	Bogleth Mine	friend: Anton Skoda Atlantic Mine	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jabunovics
NT/ALIEN	10	Yes self	25	yes	1908	Mc Kinley	friend: Anton Skoda Mc Kinley Mine	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	6	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sledinavas
11	11	yes self	26	yes	no	no	friend: Anton Skoda Mc Kinley Mine	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	6	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dolginavas
12	12	yes self	30	no	no	no	friend: Victor Tajarce Box 173 Ragewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	fair	dark	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Host
13	13	yes Husband	25	yes	no	no	brother: Tajaves Victor Ridgewood N. York	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Laibach
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 1904

at New York

J. R. Saturday
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this day of 19 December, 1912

at New York

J Fleturka

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ADMITTED S. S. **ALICE** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 2 DEC 1912, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitrios	Lugras	21		M S	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	none	N.Y.	New York
2															
3	Catina	Cambouris	29		F M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Antonio	Turkey	father
4	Georgios	Eleftheriadis	44		M M	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Greek	U.S.A.	Smyrna	none	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Eleftheria	Eleftheriadis	22		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos		Cal.	San Francisco
6	Maria	Eleftheriadis	18		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"		Cal.	San Francisco
7	George	Economou	53		M M	Baker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	none	N.Y.	New York
8	Athanasia	Economou	46		F M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"		N.Y.	New York
9	Melpomeni	Ioanidou	27		F S	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	none	N.Y.	New York
10	Antonios	Papoutsis	23		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	none	N.Y.	New York
11	Amalia	Papoutsis	22		F M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"		N.Y.	New York
12	Petros	Diamantis	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Dimitrios	Greece	father
13	Menelaos	Galatzopoulos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	Demitrios	Greece	father
14	Margarita	Scaramaga	22		F M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirna	Christos	Greece	father
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(13)

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, , *190*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of these facts, if any, is true as to each person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Specify Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1902 1912 Tasco	Tasco Supply Co friend Tasco Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tannina
	2	Yes	Self																
	3	Yes	Self	50	No	Helen Papadakis friend 300 West 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1907 1912 San Francisco	Peter Papadakis cousin 300 West 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
	5	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		
	6	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None		
	7	Yes	Self	50	No	Peter Economou cousin 143 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Isidaneika
	8	Yes	Self	100			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		
	9	Yes	Friend	25	No	Achilles Bacon engaged 450 Pearl Street Cadillac Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
ANT ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 1912 N. York	Hotel Athenes master New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
	11	Yes	Self	50			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		
	12	Yes	Self	25	No	Hotel Athenes master New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
	13	Yes	Self	25	No	Hotel Athenes master 450 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
	14	Yes	Self	50	No	John Scaramagas father 303 Market Street Parkersburg West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Smirna
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A U Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A U Cherubini
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December 1912,
at New York

J Deleturba
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Rebák, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Slavia"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Rebák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dec 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from Palermo, 4th December, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Megna	Rosa	19		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
2	Megna	Vincenzo	15		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Pretoria 7 Palermo Italy (Mother Angela Battubba)	Mich.	Detroit
3	Calandra	Gaspare	22		M. S.	Countryman	Yes	No	Italian	South	Bagnara	Reggio	Via S. Francesco di Paola - Reggio	Mich.	Detroit
4	Sibilia 49461-624/618	Maria	52		F. M.	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Bagnara	Reggio	Peter: Anna Sibilia	La.	New Orleans
5	Reggio	Giuseppe	14		M. S.	under age	Yes	No	Italian	South	Bagnara	Reggio	Mother: Caterina Reggio	La.	New Orleans
6	Tamburello	Maria	22		F. M.	housewife	Yes	No	Italian	South	Bagnara	Reggio	Father: Giuseppe Stabile	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Stabile	Rosario	31		M. S.	laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Bagnara	Reggio	Uncle: Matteo Gracalone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Parrinello	Michele	12		M. S.	Sailor	No	No	Italian	South	Bagnara	Marsala	Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Di Giorgio	Luisa	60		Mar. W.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sons: Francesco Di Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
10	Di Giorgio	Laura	22		F. S.	wife	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
11	Di Giorgio	Elvira	16		F. S.	wife	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
12	Batta	Rosa	23		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Agrigento	Menfi	Husband: Giuseppe Batta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Batta	Francesco	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Agrigento	Menfi	Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Picarotta	Paolo	39		M. M.	Countryman	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	Wife: Antonina Picarotta S. Stefano Quisquina	Fla.	Tampa
15	Schimbari	Ulisse	18		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Calogero Schimbari Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
16	Coniglio	Salvatore	19		M. S.	Countryman	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Mother: Giuseppa Coniglio Via Bagnia 127 - Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
17	Coniglio	Antonina	22		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Giuseppa Coniglio Via Bagnia 127 - Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
18	Longo	Vito	45		M. M.	proprietor	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Ustica	Wife: Giovanna Longo Ustica	La.	New Orleans
19	Collura	Giuseppa	44		F. M.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Carapulima	Wife: Anna Grazia Collura Bivona	Ill.	Chicago
20	Di Salvo	Emanuele	18		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father: Angelo Di Salvo Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Di Salvo	Vincenzo	45		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife: Anna Di Salvo Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Cuccia	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife: Paola Del Caro Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Cigna	Vincenzo	41		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Mother: Giuseppa Cigna Favara	Ill.	Chicago
24	Cascio	Rosario	25		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Father: Giuseppe Rosario Cascio Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
25	Bono	Salvatore	17		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father: Giuseppe Bono Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Cuccio	Eucaristica	11		F. S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Alcamo	Uncle Vito Cuccio Via Pisa Figlia Anna Carlo Umberto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Calpisto	Vincenzo	50		M. M.	Barber	Yes	No	Italian	South	Messina	Castel Vetrano	Grand-father: Antonino Di Girolamo Palermo	N.Y.	Jamestown
28	Montalbano	Giuseppe	45		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Wife: Carmela Lamberti Favara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Cascio	Raffaele	40		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Wife: Antonina Cascio Burgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Casoli	Giuseppe	47		M. M.	Countryman	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio		N.Y.	Brooklyn

11

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1912, , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in polygamy, or abandoned, or destitute, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2							100 Gold St.													
3																				
4	S	husband	30				Husband: Saverio Scopo													
5	S	father					500 Soldiana St.													
		husband	30				Husband: Salvatore Arcagna													
7		himself	20				Uncle: Carlo Fabbi													
8		himself	20				158 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
9		himself	25																	
10		father					Wife: Concetta Spongatti													
11		father					100 Gold St.													
12		father	30				Father: Pietro													
13		father					594 Union St.													
14	S	himself	30				Brother: Giovanni Scalabella													
15		himself					606 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
16	S	father	25				Father: Francesco Consiglio													
17		father	20				515 Congress St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
18		himself					Father: Giorgio Angelo													
19		himself					37 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
20		himself					Brother-in-law: Domenico Alessi													
21		himself	30				37 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
ALIEN 22		himself	30				Brother: Angelo Vecchio													
23		himself					37 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
24		himself					Wife: Concetta Mangola													
25		himself					Cousin: Giovanni Fallegato													
26		himself					Cousin: Giuseppe Bonfa													
27		father	20				Father: Raffaele [illegible] 42-22 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
28		himself	60				Brother-in-law: Rosario Inglisa													
29		himself					32 Hudson St. Jamestown N.Y.													
30		father					Father: Montalbano Guido													
		himself					399 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
		himself					Uncle: Antonino Scalia													
		himself					399 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
		himself					Cousin: Vincenzo Fasoli													
		himself	30				399 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.													

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Cherubini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1902

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alice, sailing from Palermo, December 4th. 1912 ~~190~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colla	Pietro	44		M. M.	barber	yes		Italian	South	U.S.A.	Youngstown		Ohio	Youngstown
2	Crivello	Maddalena	42		F. M.	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia		Ohio	Youngstown
3	Colla	Antonina	15		F. S.	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	sister Anna Colla	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Colla	Nicolò	14		M. S.	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	S. Flavia	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Colla	Rosa	9		F. S.	5-77585 under age	no	12/11/36	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia		Ohio	Youngstown
6	Colla	Mariella	4		F. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia		Ohio	Youngstown
7	~~Marzullo~~	~~Lucia~~	~~11~~		~~F. S.~~	~~under age~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Grimaldi~~	~~Borgia~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
8	~~Marzullo~~	~~Arcangela~~	~~9~~		~~F. S.~~	~~under age~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Grimaldi~~	~~Borgia~~	~~Borgia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED	Sciarrella	Rosario	61		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Caltavuturo	Valledolmo		Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED	Contenzo	Michela	60		F. M.	house wife	no		Italian	South	Caltavuturo	Valledolmo	Nobody	Md.	Baltimore
11	Guinta	Damiano	41		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Sansone	Maria	30		F. M.	house wife	no		Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Guinta	Antonino Father	71		M. M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Giamportone	Serafina mother	70		F. M.	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Palazzolo	Nunzia Sister	6		F. S.	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Coniglio	Rosalia Cognata	69		F. W.	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
17	Rivera	Castrenza Monastero	47		F. W.	house wife	no	2-360441 11/22/34	Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	Lo Cascio	Calogero	29		M. S.	countryman	yes	2-185413	Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina	mother Rosario Vitale Baucina	N.Y.	New York
19	Lo Cascio	Giuseppe Brother	23		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina	father Giuseppe Lo Cascio Baucina	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Lito	Gaetano	62		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	brother Gaetano Lito Piana dei Greci	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Lito	Francesco son	14		M. S.	2-287798 under age	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci		Pa	Pittsburg
22	Giordano	Francesco	16		M. S.	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Roccapalumba	father Giordano Giuseppe via Pompeo 2nd Roccapalumba	N.Y.	New York
23	Spingola	Francesco	13		M. S.	student	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	grand father Maddalena Colla S. Flavia	Ohio	Youngstown
24	~~Formica~~	~~Concetta Maria~~	~~20~~		~~F. M.~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italian~~	~~Roccapalumba~~	~~mother Calogero Faustina Roccapalumba~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
25	~~Cardella~~	~~Innocenzo~~	~~10~~		~~M. S.~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italian~~	~~Mobile~~	~~mother Cardella Rosa~~	~~Ala.~~	~~Birmingham~~
ADMITTED	Consiglio	Grazia	16		F. S.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	grand father Consiglio Salvatore dei Valenti	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Consiglio	Giuseppe	5		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Terrasini	Mo	St. Louis
28	~~Tesoro~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~45~~		~~M. M.~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29	~~Tinaro~~	~~Pietro~~	~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Basilicata~~	~~father Giuseppe Stefano~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Lorain~~
30	~~Tinaro~~	~~Michele~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Basilicata~~	~~Basilicata~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Lorain~~

87

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1912, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	200	No	1903	Italy		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	med. dark	None	Palermo	Italy
2	Yes	husband		No	1904	Italy	Bichini:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Italy
3	Yes	father		No	No	No	Nicolo Colla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Italy
4	Yes	father		No	No	No	56 E. 103d St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Palermo	Italy
5	Yes	father		No	No	No	Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Palermo	Italy
6	Yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Palermo	Italy
7	Yes	father		No	No	No	Father: Antonio Cangelosi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	mixed chest.	patch on front	Lingueglietta	Liguria
8	Yes	father		No	No	No	51 E. 1st St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Lingueglietta	Liguria
9	Yes	himself	50	No	No	No	Son: Angelo Pungarella	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	mixed chest.	patch on front	Vallelunga	Caltanissetta
10	Yes	husband		No	No	No	1001 Lexington Ave. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	nat.	chestnut	None	Vallelunga	Caltanissetta
11	"	himself	60	Yes	1910	New York	Brother: Sebastiano Grunta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	mixed chest.	None	Palermo	Boccapalumba
12	"	husband	200	Yes	1910	New York	163 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Boccapalumba
13	"	himself	100	Yes	1902	New York	Son: Salvatore Grunta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	mixed chest.	None	Palermo	Boccapalumba
14	"	husband	600	Yes	1900	New York	163 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	brown chest.	None	Palermo	Boccapalumba
15	"	[illegible]	10	No	No	No	Son: Benedetto Cangelosi 56 E. 103d St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	mixed chest.	None	Palermo	Boccapalumba
16	"	[illegible]	10	No	No	No	Son: Antonino Bozzolato 41 Lands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	mixed chest	patch on the nose	Palermo	Boccapalumba
17	"	herself	12	Yes	No	No	Cousin: Giuseppa Spinnato 245 W. 42d St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	mixed chest	None	Palermo	Boccapalumba
18	"	himself	30	Yes	1905	1910	Brother: Giuseppe Lo Cascio 149-4 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Bruccoa
19	"	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Lo Cascio Vincenzo 182-4 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Bruccoa
20	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910	Italy	Son: Giuseppe Lolo 211 E. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
21	Yes	father	25	No	No	No	Father: Antonio Lolo 61 Lands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
22	"	himself	50	Yes	No	No	Father: Giuseppe Spinnato Langston Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Boccapalumba
23	S	father	45	No	No	No	Husband: Pietro Lanuzza 55 Bond St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					small pox	Palermo	S. Flavia
24	"	husband		No	No	No	Father: Ballillo Barbaro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very	chestnut	mark on front	Lingueglietta	Liguria
25	"	himself		No	No	No	55 Bond St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	mixed	patch	Palermo	Capaci
26	S	father	63	No	No	No	Father: Pietro Consiglio 1113 3d Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Bellolampo
27	S	father		No	No	No	Step father: Pietro Vincenzo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10			None	Palermo	Bellolampo
28	S	father	25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	chestnut	mark on head	Palermo	Palermo
29	"	himself	30	No	No	No	Cousin: Salvatore Pizzuttano 191 Mazzini Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
30	"	himself		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Chiaramonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Chiericini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Chiericini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

173

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from Palermo, 4th December, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guggiano	Francesco	22		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Argentina	Palermo	Wife: Rosa Francesca Guggiano, Palermo	Pa.	Greensburg
2	Impastato	Maria	22		F. M.	How work	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Argentina	Alcamo	Mother: Caterina Impastato, Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Ortagna	Francesco	2		M. S.	under age	No		Italian	South Italian	Argentina	Alcamo	Wife: Salvatrice Petras, Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Milazzo	Giuseppe	35		M. M.	Farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Montedoro	Grand-mother: Rosalia Vinciguerra, Montedoro	Pa	Roberts
5	Provenzano	Maria	13		F. S.	under age	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera		N.J.	Baltimore
6	Cannamazzo	Vincenza	17		F. S.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera		N.J.	New York
7	Benso	Maria	10		F. S.	under age	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Mother: Maria Lauria, Valguarnera	N.J.	New York
8	Calamaro	Cristofero	29		M. M.	Countryman	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Wife: Antonina Distefano, Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
9	Lobo	Giuseppe	11		M. S.	Countryman	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Wife: Maria Lia Mantia, Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
10	Di Blasi	Pietro	38		M. M.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Father: Angelo Di Blasi, Valguarnera	Md.	Baltimore
11	Giunta	Maria	18		F. S.	How work	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Father, Francesco Giunta, Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
12	Giunta	Luigina	10		F. S.	How work	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera		N.J.	Rochester
13	Cascamo	Antonio	22		M. M.	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Villa Rosa	Father: Ottavio Cascamo, Villa Rosa	N.J.	New York
14	Gulli	Maria	22		F. M.	Without occupation	No		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Villa Rosa		N.J.	New York
15	Caiggi	Luigi	25		M. M.	Farmer	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera		N.J.	Rochester
16	Cavalleri	Concetta	22		F. M.	Without occupation	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Mother: Maria Vitale, Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
17	Viavattano	Francesca	10		F. S.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Father: Pietro Viavattano, Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
18	Randazzo	Vincenza	14		F. S.	under age	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Uncle: Giuseppe Pezzalbuto, Valguarnera	N.J.	New York
19	Marchese	Angelo	24		M. M.	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Angelo Marchese, Partinico	N.J.	New York
20	Di Bianco	Giuseppa	25		F. M.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Brother: Angelo Giordano, Partinico	N.J.	New York
21	Galati (Giordano)	Vita	22		F. M.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	(illegible)	New York		N.J.	New York
22	Di Bianco	Vincenza	42		F. M.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico		N.J.	New York
23	Cangelosi	Elisabetta	21		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico		N.J.	New York
24	Cangelosi	Antonia	17		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	C. Nicola	N.J.	New York
25	Cangelosi	Antonina	13		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Fabiano Di Bianco	N.J.	New York
26	Cangelosi	Vito	9		M. S.	under age	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Partinico	N.J.	New York
27	Cangelosi	Salvatore	6		M. S.	under age	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico		N.J.	New York
28	La Manna	Caterina	21		F. M.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Father: La Manna Sebastiano, Partinico	D.C.	Washington
29	La Manna	Carmela	24		F. M.	How work	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Father: La Manna Sebastiano, Partinico	D.C.	Washington
30	La Manna	Giovanni	22		M. M.	Farmer	No		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Father: La Manna Sebastiano, Partinico	D.C.	Washington

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1912, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to coming, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	60	Yes	1905	Pitt Pittsburg	Brother: Salvatore Giaffarano Box 96 Bellaire O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
2	"	husband	25	No	No	No	Husband: Assunta Balsamo 145 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		small-pox	Cefalu	Palermo
3	"	father	47	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Cefalu	Palermo
4	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Salvatore Giaffarano 206 Kensington St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
5	No	father	30	No	No	No	Father: Giuseppe Giaffarano 206 Kensington St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
6	"	husband	30	No	No	New York	Husband: Bento Cusumo 207 E. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
7	"	father	30	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Sangiro Alberto 6 Syracuse St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
8	No	himself	30	Yes	1908	Pitt Rochester	Cousin: Salvatore Calamia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
9	[illegible]																				
10	No	husband	22	Yes	1905	Pitt Baltimore	Husband: Salvatore Cusumo 806 Fairmount St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
11	No	herself	30	No	No	No	Sister: Giuseppa Bonventre 336 Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
12	No	herself	30	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Palermo
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	No	herself	40	Yes	1907	Pitt Rochester	Brother: Antonio Bonventre 336 Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Caltavuturo	Palermo
18	"	father	20	No	No	No	Father: Gaetano Randazzo 1021 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		mark on front	Caltavuturo	Palermo
19	"	husband	30	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Mariano Campisi 424 South St. Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut		None	Cefalu	Cefalu
20	"	husband	30	Yes	1907	New York	Husband: Leonardo Galati 345 E. 21st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Cefalu	Cefalu
21	"	husband	20	No	No	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		None	Cefalu	Cefalu
22	"	husband	50	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark on front	Palermo	Partinico
23	"	father	20	No	No	No	Husband: Mariano Campisi 424 South St. Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Palermo	Partinico
24	"	father	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Palermo	Partinico
25	"	father	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Palermo	Partinico
26	"	father	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Palermo	Partinico
27	"	father	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Palermo	Partinico
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Renak, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kray, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Renak

Sworn to before me this day of 9. Dec., 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alice sailing from Palermo on the 4th December, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russi	Michele	17		m single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	S. Marco la Catola	Foggia	my father Domenico Russi in S. Marco la Catola (Foggia)	Wash.	Seattle
2	" 4628/840	Mariannarita	22		f single	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	S. Marco la Catola	Foggia	my father Domenico Russi in S. Marco la Catola (Foggia)	Wash	Seattle
3	Fraticelli	Michele	22		m single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	S. Giov. Rotonda	Foggia	my father S. Nicola Fraticelli in S. Giovanni Rotonda	Mass.	Boston
4	Calvino	Giuseppe	30		m single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	S. marco la Catola	Foggia	my father Calvino Francesco S. Marco la Catola (Foggia)	Conn	Waterbury
5	Zambella	Michele	25		m single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Picerile	Potenza	my father Giuseppe Zambella Picerile Potenza	Mass	Boston
6	-a-	Assunta	22		f single	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	-a-	-a-	my father Giuseppe Zambella Picerile Potenza	Mass	Boston
7	Sorbo	Arcangelo	19		m single	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Casapulla	Caserta	my father Gaetano Sorbo Casapulla (Caserta)	N.Y.	Brooklin
8	Formisano	Vincenzo	26		m single	baker	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	S. Annunziata	Napoli	my parents S. Formisano Maria Cerere Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklin
9	Fazio	Buzzardo	17		m single	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Decollatura	Catanzaro	my father Francesco Fazio Decollatura	Pa	Carbondale
10	Marinacci	Vincenzo	29		m married	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Cardinia	Chieti	my wife Puleria Colella Torrebruna	N.Y.	N. York
11	Corelli	Aristotile	18		m single	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Lezze	Roma	my father Angelo Lezze	N.York	
12	Fortunato	Luigi	31		m married	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	N. Inferiore	Salerno	my father Nicolo Fortunato N. Inferiore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by me	$50	no	no	no	my brother Guiseppe Russi Atlantic Street 2806 Seattle (Wash)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	natural Chestain	Chestain	cicatrice on the left eye-lid	S. marco la Catola	Foggia
2	yes	by me	$15.	no	no	no	my brother Guiseppe Russi Atlantic Street 2806 Seattle (Wash)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	natural Chestain	Chestain	nothing	S. marco la Catola	Foggia
3	yes	by me	$25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Pirro 4 Geronne Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	natural Chestain	Chestain	nothing	S Giovanni Rotonda	Foggia
4	yes	by me	$30	no	no	no	my brother Luigi Cabino 951 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	natural Chestain	Chestain	patch on the left pimple	Peo	Foggia
5	no	by me	$ 15.-	yes	1912	Boston	my brother Vincenzo Zambella 197 Paul Gore St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestain	Chestain	none	Gargano	Foggia
6	no	by me	$25	no	no	no	my brother Vincenzo Zambella 197 Paul Gore St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	Chestain	Chestain	none	Bavile	Foggia
7	yes	by me	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin Sorbo Arcangelo Lambard St. 157 Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestain	Chestain	none	Bavile	Foggia
8	no	by me	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Cirillo Gennaro care D. Terranova Columbia St 101 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestain	Chestain	excatrice on the front	Casapulla	Caserta
9	no	by me	$ 30	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Cenna 65 Hospital St. Cattaraugus Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestain	Chestain	excatrice on cheek inferior and left eye	S. Annunziata	Napoli
10	~~yes~~	~~by me~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~my brother Guiseppe Mariangeli 11 Regent St 1912 N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural~~	~~Chestain~~	~~Chestain~~	~~none~~	~~Torebruno~~	~~Chieti~~
11	~~yes~~	by me	$ 25	yes	1909	N.Y.	brother in law G. Mastroianni 209 E 112 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Black	Black	none	Lezza	Brenna
12	no	by me	$100	yes	1912	Newark	my wife Luisa Vitolo 270 Oliver St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestain	Chestain	baldness	S. Superiore	Salerno
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Trenchi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Trenchi

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this Tuesday day of 19 December, 1904

at New York

J. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 177 35

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 DEC 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Galount	Abrahom	60		M	M		Naturalized in Ind Indianapolis Ind Indianapolis	
2	Keenakis	Manuel	25		M	S		Naturalized in Corning N.Y. May 3 1912 N.Y. Corning	72 E main st
3	Lectoum	Nicolaw	45		M	M		Naturalized in Mountain View Branzway 1909 N.Y. New York	
4	Lectoum	Kabicho	25		F	M			
5	Galarid	Abraam	61		M	M		Naturalized in Indianapolis 1901 16 September	17 Plymouth New Rochester
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. s/s ALICE sailing from TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Levin	Chaiem	28		m m	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Z'tabin	wife: Sopne Levine Z'tabin - Russia			
2	Melzer	Osias	29		m s	shoemaker	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Z'tabin	usa ttua: Melzer Rive Z'tabin - Russia		Mass.	Boston
3	Vuza	Simon	29		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Moroszogras	wife: Paraska Moldovan Moroszogros - Hungary		Mass	Boston
4	Vuza	Georg	20		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Moroszogras	father: Nicholas Vuza Moroszogros - Hungary		Mich	Detroit
5	Typer	Michal	19		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Kemitelenk	father: Typer Alex Kemitelenk - Hungary		O	Alliance
6	Vazul	Duma	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Bereg	mother: Dora Bizinan Bereg - Hungary		O	Alliance
7	Balanian	Josef	28		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Bereg	wife: Dora Bizinan Bereg - Hungary		Mich	Detroit
8	Marossan	Ambros	27		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Bereg	wife: Marian Olar Bereg - Hungary		Mich	Detroit
9	Balanian	Kostian	34		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Bereg	wife: Marian Olar Bereg - Hungary		Mich	Detroit
10	Blumenfeld	Schiffe										father: Lahrje Bankbarecki Lipkany - Russia		N. Y.	New York
11	Szcsik	Makovei	30		f m	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lipkany	wife: Teodosia Tucila Tisseborgo - Austria		O	Youngstown
12	Ocela	Peter	26		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Rouman	Austria	Tisseborgo	sister: Ocela Flori Borgoprum - Austria		O	Youngstown
ADMITTED 13	Levin	Jankel	68		m m	tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czingon	mother: Levin Mary Czingon - Russia		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Levin	Feige	38		f m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czingon	mother in law: Levin Mary Czingon - Russia		Ill	Chicago
15	Franciszek	Olak	30		m m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Loputow	wife: Zofia Olak Loputow - Russia		Mich	Detroit
16	Karol	Petar	31		m m	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Radomko	wife: Marianna Peter Radomko - Russia		Mich	Detroit
17	Pudo	Jan	36		m m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pinsow	wife: Pudo Marianna Pinsow - Russia		Ill.	Joliet
18	Wuenta	Leta	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pinsow	father: Moses Leta Pinsow - Russia		Ill	Joliet
19	Crevar	Tava	24		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brinjevar	wife: Stana Crevar Brinjevar - Hungary		Pa	Harrisburg
20	Menicanin	Vaso	40		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Rasvan	wife: Adama Rujevac Rujevac - Hungary		Pa	Steelton
ADMITTED 21	Spanic	Marko	33		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jedrlec	aunt: Cassia Spanic Opatovatz - Hungary		N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Brebric	Imbro	34		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Markusevic	mother: Dora Brebric Markusevic - Hungary		Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 23	Markulin	Jano	19		f m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Markusevic	stepmother: Dora Brebric Markusevic - Hungary		Pa	Rochester
24	Kalabon	Jacob	23		m s	laborer	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Hebron	father: Hesse Kalabon Hebron - Turkey		N. Y.	New York
25															
26	Kurman	Semko	50		m m	tailor	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Rohatyn	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife: Maryska Kurman Rohatyn - Austria		N. Y.	New York
27	Lucek	Nikolaus	26		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Tarnawka	father: Lucek Iwan Tarnawka - Austria		N. Y.	New York
28	Lucek	Rosanda	25		f m	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Tarnawka	stepfather: Tarnawka - Austria		N. Y.	New York
29	Cisar	Iwan	28		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Twiecnica	wife: Cisar Maria Twiecnica - Russia		R. I.	Woonsocket
30	Taroszynski	Michat	24		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Katalinow	mother: Taroszynska Maria Katalinow - Austria		R. I.	Woonsocket

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ited States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 15 1912, ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			brother in law; Urethsky Joseph Boston Mass - Orleans St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Sobin
2	yes	self	12	no			friend; Urethsky Joseph Boston Mass - Orand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia	Zlobin
3	yes	self	28	yes	07	Alleanie	brother; Veresa Vasilie Detroit Mich - Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Aborosgyne
4	yes	self	28	yes	08	Alleanie	brother; Veresa Michajla Alleanie Broadway St. 741	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Aborosgyne
5	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	brother; Veresa Abram Alleanie - Broadway St. 741	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Beres
6	yes	self	16	yes	yes	no	brother in law; Gurvil Marian Acland. Ont 1058 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Beres
7	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law; Marian Wasyl Acland. Ont 1057 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Beres
8	yes	self	16	no	no	no	stepson; Hereko Alexander Acland. Ont 1058 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Beres
9	yes	self	16	no	no	no	husband; Alb. Blumenfeld Acland. Ont 1058 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Beres
10	yes	self		no	no	no	brother; Pencilo Gabriel Joseph son - New York St. 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Lipkan
11	no	self	8	no	no	no	cousin; Gyorgy Jacobs Front St. 264 Johnstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Kisabanya
12	no	self	7	yes	08	New York	stepfather; Sam Fliakin East Front St. Johnstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Bogojevo
13	no	self	3	no	no	no	father in law; Franklin Sam 931 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Cernigow
14	no	husband	40	no	no	no	cousin; Rusalski Frank 931. W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Cernigow
15	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend; Rusalski Frank Detroit Mich. - Dubois St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Kolisone
16	yes	self	31	no	no	no	cousin; Valentin Sabat Detroit Mich. - Dubois St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Podok
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Valentin Sabat Joliet Ill. - Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Topola
18	no	self	63	no	no	no	cousin; Nicola Chilcayne Joliet Ill. Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Teckarow
19	yes	cousin	16	no	no	no	friend; Stojan Gjenicanin No 626 3. St. Stellton Harrisb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brinjevac
20	yes	self	36	no	no	no	friend; Kabanovitz Jank No 511. 3. St. Stellton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ruyevac
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend; Dimko Rolett Pa Port Griffith Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Gratoston
22	yes	self	60	yes	05	Calonia	friend; Dimko Rolett Rochester Pa - Calonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Markusevac
23	no	self		no	no	no	friend; Abrams Jacob Akron O. 140 W. Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Markusevac
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Kinasmon Jakim													
25																				
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Latusyn Stryn New York St. 53. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Wasycyn
27	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Wasyka
28	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	friend; Stefanenia Jonas Akron O. 140 W. Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Wasyka
29	yes	self	33	no	yes	no	cousin; Tymec Kuzma Woonsocket R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Turcemec
30	no	mother	26½	no	no	no	Woonsocket R. I. 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Katahurowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Chembini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Chembini

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháň, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháň

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 December, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

180

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE *sailing from* TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hrymak	Oktanasy	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Topory	wife: Hrymakowa Ste'kanida Topory - Russia	Mass	Lawrence
2	Lwinwiuk	Wasyl	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Topory	wife: Alexandra Lwinwiuk Topory - Russia	Mass	Lawrence
3	Terlecki	Wasil	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rypky	father: Terlecki Pawlo Rypky - Russia	Mass	Lawrence
4	Mazurovics	Jan	25	m	s	yoiler	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Grodek	sister: Mazurovics Anna Grodek - Russia	N.Y.	Newark
5	Galić	Stipan	19	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Djrbuski	father: Galić Mato Djrbuski - Austria	Pa	Edenburg
6	Misić	Pero	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Rogusa	father: Niko Misić Rogusa - Austria	Cal	Tehachapi
7	Fursa	Fursa	35	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crnhedy	wife: Tetiana Fursa Crnhedy - Russia	N.Y.	Passaic
8	Krachowata	Stanislaw	29	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crnhedy	wife: Katarina Krachowata Crnhedy - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Kwaweuk	Jakow	27	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crnhedy	wife: Kseina Kwaweuk Crnhedy - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
10	Rosniok	Martyn	33	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crochndy	wife: Rosniok Cechata Crochnady - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
11	Fursa	Frodos	22	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crnhedy	father: Iwan Fursa Crnhedy - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
12	Pamohra	Martin	29	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crnhedy	father: Petro Pamohra Crnhedy - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
13	Fursa	Amyka	35	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crnhedy	wife: Eleonora Fursa Crnhedy - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
14	Danyluk	Wasyl	38	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Crnhedy	wife: Petrella Danyluk Crnhedy - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
15	Marcuk	Terenty	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sewruchy	wife: Paulana Marcuk Sewruchy - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
16	Matsiaszek	Teresa	27	f	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zytomir	stepfather: Matyaszek Jan Zytomir - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Schindlman	David	30	m	m	tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Morowitz	wife: Scheindel Schindelman Morowitz - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Schrei	Nisen	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowna	father: Leiser Schrei Rowna - Russia	Mass	Chelsea
19	Wytonvic	Wladislaw	33	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilkinka	wife: Wytonvic Maryanna Wilkinka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Wytonvic	Andrew	25	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilkinka	wife: Janka Wytonvic Wilkinka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Kzinenka	Michal	23	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilkinka	wife: Motkeyna Kzinenka Wilkinka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Stonikonski	Bolesław	20	m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wirke	father: Stanicowski Josef Wirke - Russia	Pa	Scranton
23	Wiesowa	Leontina	18	f	s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Huta	mother: Polonia Wiesowa Huta - Russia	Pa	Scranton
24	Kogan	Jankel	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krymowa	father: Hess Kogan Krymowa - Russia	Mich	Detroit
25	Stasiteki	Josef	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Leonik	mother: Stanitska Emilia Leonik - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lohowai	Grigorie	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Amowa	wife: Paraska Lohowai Amowa - Russia	N.H.	Lincoln
27	Stasiuk	Nikifor	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaturce	father: Pawlow Stasiuk Zaturce - Russia	Md	Baltimore
28	Hanczuk	Prokip	27	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaturce	wife: Anna Hanczuk Zaturce - Russia	Md	Baltimore
29	Jakimec	Petro	40	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaturce	wife: Paraskevna Jakimec Zaturce - Russia	Md	Baltimore
30	Podberezny	Mark	34	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaturce	wife: Oksana Podberezny Zaturce - Russia	Md	Baltimore

ADMITTED

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 191 , , 19 181

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (where or whenever, or by what means) a prostitute or contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits or is liable to be deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
31	1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend; John Kerisluk Lawrence Mass. 187 Lowell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Topory
32	2	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend; Kerisluk John Lawrence Mass. 187 Lowell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Topory
33	3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle; Alexej Terlezky Lawrence Mass. - Lowell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ruzky
34	4	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend; Michal Switan Newark N. J. No 32.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Goodek
35	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Nenadk Filip Fredenburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria	Viniani
36	6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Dimitri Marko Pt. 33 Tehachapi Cal. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black		none	Austria	Silgeska
37	7	no	self	35	no	no	no	friend; Faraon Krawczuk Passaic N. J. 129 - 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Cruhety
38	8	no	self	36	no	no	no	brother in law; Danekanna Ia Wilkes Barre Pa. - Johnson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cruhety
39	9	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin; Harpsuk Timofey Fairmont W. Va. - P. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Cryhety
40	10	no	self	27	no	no	no	cousin; Krawczuk Wasyl Fairmont W. Va. Rt. 10 C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Cryhety
41	11	no	self	36	no	no	no	uncle; Timofey Danylo Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Cruhety
42	12	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law; Stanisl. Kubik Fairmont. W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Crehedy
43	13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Jacubczak Szida Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Crehuty
44	14	no	self	35	yes	05	Fairmont W. Va.	brother; Danyluk Mason Fairmont. W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Cruchyoy
45	15	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend; Martin Tom Fairmont W. Va. Federal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Sewczuk
46	16	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Th. Chilmes Brooklyn N. Y. 384 Lorimer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zytomir.
47	17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law; Hedwig Bernak Philadelphia Pa. 2916 Page St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Raczew
48	18	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law; Simon Dziuba Boston Mass. 165. Velentine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rowno
49	19	yes	self	20	yes	05	Chicago	friend; Talbot Klipanuk New York 319 E. Houst. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wilhunska
50	20	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend; Klipanuk Talbot New York 319 E. Houst. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wilhunska
51	21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend; Wladyslaw Chichoki New York. 319 Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wilhunska
52	22	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend; Thomasin Kolodnicki Scranton Pa. - Luzerne 807	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wirka
53	23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Kovary Chairy Scranton Pa. - Locust St. 1328	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Huta
54	24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Lankowski Urban Detroit Mich. 140 Linton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krymow
55	25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin; Stefan Lahowski Chicago Ill. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rowno
56	26	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend; Kaminka Wasyl Lincoln Nebr. St. 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Downo
57	27	yes	father	25	no	no	no	friend; Dominka Lipiz Baltimore Md. 1004 Hunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zaturce
58	28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Ilia Cebulski Baltimore Md. Grant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zaturce
59	29	yes	self	15	no	yes	no	friend; Nikolaus Cebulski Baltimore Md. Gary St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zaturce
60	30	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Baltimore Md. Gary St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zaturce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A U Cheridami (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A U Cheridami

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dicembre, 1912

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Decembe, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S.S ALICE sailing from TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzera	Luka	32		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sewenky	wife Darka Kuzera Sewenky - Russia	W. Va	Fairmont
2	Kowal	Fedosij	37		m s	smith	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaluca	wife Taryna Kowal Zaluca - Russia	Md.	Baltimore
3	Podhurniak	Fatelemon	26		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaluca	wife Stefanina Podhurniak Zaluca - Russia	Md	Baltimore
4	Kowal	Ihnat	20		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaluca	wife Teodokya Kowal Zaluca - Russia	Md	Baltimore
5	Orluk	Jakob	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lomowka	father Domian Orluk Lozowka - Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Kobasa	Teresa	21		f s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hersiniak	Miklos	46		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slavyan	Hungary	Petrocko	sister Katalin Hersiniak Petesphor - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Schwojuk	Tymofey	24		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dworce	wife Schwojuk Dworce - Russia	N. H.	Lincoln
9	Przydatka	Stanislaw	24		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sadkovice	wife Katarzyna Przydatka Sadkovice - Russia	Mass.	Worcestes
10	Kowalski	Roch	36		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sadkovice	wife Maryanna Kowalska Sadkovice - Russia	Mass.	Worcestes
11	Skalinski	Stanislaw	25		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sadkovice	wife Katarzyna Skalinska Sadkovice - Russia	Mass.	Worcestes
12	Kowalski	Jan	35		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sadkovice	wife Kowalska Agata Sadkovice - Russia	N.Y.	Depew
13	Chajes	Josef	33		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sadkovice	wife Chajes Anna Sadkovice - Russia	N.Y.	Depew
14	Atlas	Josef	21		m s	smith	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kladnow	father Antoni Atlas Kladnow - Russia	N.Y.	Salamanca
15	Matocha	Jan	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	father Alexej Matocha Lyblin - Russia	N.Y.	Salamanca
16	Czaplechowics	Franz	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Cepta	brother Czaplechowics Cepta - Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Reichard	Edward	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klanow	father Franciszek Reichard Klanow - Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
18	Kostadinović	Simo	26		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Zuljevica	wife Rosa Kostadinović Zuljevica - Austria	Pa	Peterburg
19	Ivanović	Lazo	28		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Zuljevica	wife Stella Ivanović Zuljevica - Austria	Pa	Peterburg
20	Risović	Marko	40		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Klekunjevac	wife Angela Risović Klekunjevac - Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
21	Kosić	Petar	30		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Klekunjevac	wife Ljubica Kosović Klekunjevac - Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
22	Ostojić	Gjuro	23		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Klekunjevac	wife Vaja Ostojić Klekunjevac - Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Brkanac	Ilija	18		m s	farmlab	no	11-97397	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Klekunjevac	father Brcanac Nicola Klekunjevac - Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Mikulcić	Gjuro	62		m m	farmlab	yes	6-76503-7-18-98	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Plese	wife Elizabeta Mikulcić Plese - Hungary	Pa	Monaca
25	Zec	Mile	36		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Zecev	wife Petra Zec Zecev - Hungary	O	Steubenville
26	Davidović	Ljuba	18		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Dolnepod	father Stefan Davidović Dolnepod - Hungary	Pa	Sharon
27	Dasović	Teka	20		f s	domestic	no	9-33718-5-28-12	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prevay	father Jandu Dasović Prevay - Hungary	Neb	Omaha
28	Galac	Mara	36		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nebojak	daughter Zkata Galac Nebojak - Hungary	Ind	Gary
29	Galac	Jagica	10		f s	domestic	no	8-27402-2-13-13	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nebojak	sister Zkata Galac Nebojak - Hungary	Ind	Gary
30	Krale	Gjuro	17		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Burevac	father Healy Stephan Burevac - Hungary	Pa	Sharon

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, ..., 19 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
61	1	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hoofey Schlesinger 1 Fairmount W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Seruky
62	2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Anton Thomas Baltimore Md. 5th. 13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Zaluna
63	3	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: Prokop Podbrunniak Baltimore Md. 5th. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Zaluna
64	4	yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Thomas Baltimore Md. 5th. 1110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Russia Zaluna
65	5	yes	self	14	no	no	no	cousin: Woitek Lukaszewski Chicago Ill. - Jefferson St. 1208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Sosnowka
66								friend: Janos Patakay											
67	7	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law: Janos Patakay Sand Beach Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Peterhas
68	8	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Keegan Lapossi Lincoln Ill. St. 824 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia Dvorec
69	9	no	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Tom Predaglitch Worcester Mass. Castle St. 79	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Pavlovica
70	10	no	self	17	no	no	no	brother in law: Prezdaglitch Tom Worcester Mass. 8 Kate St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Sadkovica
71	11	no	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Prezdatik Tom Worcester Mass. Kate St. 79	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Sadkovica
72	12	no	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Franciszek Kowalski Depew N. Y. Norga St. 57.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Sadkovica
73	13	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Franciszek Kowalski Depew N. Y. Norga St. 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Sale
74	14	yes	self	35	up	no	no	friend: Wojciech Stanuch Main St. 190. Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Illainow
75	15	yes	self	38	up	no	no	friend: Wojciech Stanuch Main St. 190 Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia Wierzchowice
76	16	yes	self	30	up	no	no	cousin: Wojciech Reichard Grand Rapid 6 St. 1181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Cepsta
77	17	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother: Wojciech Reichard Grand Rapids 6 St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Cepsta
78	18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jovan Milosavic B. 1087 Petersburg Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria Zuljevica
79	19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jovan Milosavic B. 1087 Petersburg Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria Zuljevica
80	20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jovan Stulic Harrisburg Pa - York Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary Zhukunjevac
81	21	yes	self	25	yes	06/19	Harrisburg Pa	friend: NOBODY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Zhukunjevac
82	22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stulic Jovanovic Harrisburg Pa - York Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Zhukunjevac
83	23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stulic Jovanovic Harrisburg Pa - York Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary Zhukunjevac
84	24	yes	self	25	yes	05/07	Donora Pa	friend: NOBODY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary Sere
85	25	yes	self	22	yes	09/06	Lodar	brother in law: Karlo Smoljanic Wal St. 1468 Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Zuc Varo
86	26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Kata Agustovic B. 108 Sharon Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dolnepodoleo
87	27	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law: Louis Stragan Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary Prevoy
88	28	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Ojuro Galac Broadway St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Terkovic
89	29	yes	self	59	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—	none	Hungary Nekojak
90	30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Barbara Frank Sharon Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Busevac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A N Thornburn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A N Thornburn
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 December, 1912

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Prosinec, 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from [illegible], 23 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjipalo	Nikola	19		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Civianovic	father: Milić Gjipalo Civiqnović - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
2	Todorović	Jovan	24		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Poljena	wife: Sevita Todorović Poljena - Hungary	Pa	Blairsdale
3	Manojlović	Čira	36		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gorny	wife: Tanas Manojlović Gorny - Hungary	Pa	Freedom
X 4	Ilić	Jeka	22		f s	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pivoj	mother: Ekaruda Ilić Pivoj - Hungary	Neb	Omaha
5	Mladinić	Mate	32		m m	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible] Milnes - Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Pleić	Ivani	32		m s	sailor	yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	[illegible]	Postire	father: Bastul Pleić Postire - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Patko-	Mihaly	31		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ilo Varias	wife: Ilonaca Suljana Ilo Varias - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	Ilibasić	Dmitar	31		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Segestin	wife: Danika Ilibasić Segestin - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Adamović	Rade	28		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Segestin	wife: Zofia Adamović Segestin - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Janić	Mirko	31		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Segestin	wife: Anna Janić Segestin - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Cavić	Jovan	25		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brastovce	mother: Dragica Cavic Brastovce - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Kovianić	Jovan	42		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brastovce	wife: Zofia Kovianić Brastovce - Hungary	N.Y.	Valhalla
13	Ilibasić	Ostaja	34		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brastovce	wife: Ilibasić Jelica Brastovce - Hungary	N.Y.	Valhalla
14	Ilibasić	Dusan	28		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brastovce	wife: Ilibasić Jelica Brastovce - Hungary	N.Y.	Valhalla
15	Vegan	Delfa	18		f s	domestic	no	Austrian	Herzegovin	[illegible]	Vasarović	mother: Kata Vasic Vasarović - Austria	N.Y.	West Camp
~~16~~	~~Kvican~~	~~Calac~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Brajnovic~~	~~father: Calac Kvican Brajnovic - Austria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Camden~~
17	Kvesić	Grgo	18		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ramo	father: Kvesić Anton Ramo - Austria	N.Y.	Camden
~~18~~	~~Marian~~	~~Galić~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lipata~~	~~father: Galić Anton Lipata - Austria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Camden~~
19	Jelić	Paro	24		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mokro	father: Jelic Pero Mokro - Austria	N.Y.	Camden
20	Kvesić	Ivan	28		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Rocejn	mother: Anna Kvesić Rocejn - Austria	N.Y.	Camden
21	Simić	Vid	19		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Dragicina	father: Simić Anton Dragicina - Austria	N.Y.	Camden
22	Jurković	Nikola	17		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Cmici	father: Cmici Lukkant Cmici - Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Palada	Marin	34		m m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	wife: Palada Marin Marina - Austria	Ill.	Granite City
24	Palada	Mate	27		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	father: Palada Jakob Marina - Austria	Ill.	Granite City
25	Anticevic	Mate	25		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Losinc	father: Anticevic Juraj Losinc - Austria	Cal.	Sacramento
26	Jurac	Toma	36		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Losinc	father: Ante Juras Losinc - Austria	Cal	Sacramento
27	Buturović	Antonio	32		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	father: Ante Buturovic Split - Austria	Ill	Chicago
28	Lukendo	Toro	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Lipkuski	father: Barisca Lukendo Lipkuski - Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Sattinović	Ivan	30		m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plema	wife: Mara Stanovic Plema - Austria	N.Y.	West Camp
30	Tary	Istvan	27		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vastaros	wife: Teketa Maria Vastaros - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 24 1912, 19 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
91	1	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Draxié Gjgala Woodville 6 Sts. 31 Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Crianovis
92	2	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend Pinna Raducovis Canal St. 90 to 92 Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Todvic
93	3	Yes self	25	yes	05	Lambridge	Rel. uncle Chilo Manajlovic B. No 668 Beaver Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gorny
94	4	Yes cousin	0	no	no	no	cousin Dakovic Mich Forge 2715 R St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Privay
95	5	yes self	50	yes	09	New York	cous. Nobody 536 W 36 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Milina
96	6	yes self	30	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	Austria	Postice
97	7	yes self	145	no	no	08 Buffalo N.Y.	friend Fordon J. Helena 3 St. 136 Bessmer New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Segestin
98	8	Yes self	25	yes	05	Buffalo	friend Mazuran Josip Buffalo N.Y. Union St. 43½	no	no	no	Lackawanna Co	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Segestin
99	9	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend Novinić Vasil Buffalo N.Y. Union St. 43½	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Segestin
100	10	Yes self	25	yes	05	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Ostaja Novinić Buffalo N.Y. Union St. 43½	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Segestin
101	11	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend Ostaja Novinić Buffalo N.Y. Union St. 43½	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Drashovo
102	12	no self	25	yes	05	Washingt	nepov. Novianić Stojan B. No 24 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Drashovo
103	13	no self	26	no	no	no	friend Novianić Stojan B. No 241 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Drashovo
104	14	no self	26	no	no	no	friend Chilo Vilanić B. No 241 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Drashovo
105	15	Yes self	5	no	no	no	friend Blas Vezas Box 104 St. 104 Camp near Cemeter N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lubuski
106	16	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend Dusdija Bundić												Austria	Bonjevino
107	17	Yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin Petar Zadra 1700 Mart St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Rosno
108	18	Yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin Petar Zadra 1700 Mart St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Slunj
109	19	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend Lavic Juam 1700 Mart St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Mokro
110	20	Yes self	25	no	no	no	coming Kvesić Stjepan R.R. No 3. Batt 31. Edinburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Mocerin
111	21	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Simić 1700 Mart St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	none	Austria	Dragicina
112	22	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend Ilka Ilinkog Box Karlstein Str. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark fair	none	Austria	Cunic
113	23	Yes self	125	no	no	no	brother Martin Galadja Grants Pass Box 734 Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cast gray	none	Austria	Marina
114	24	Yes self	24	no	no	no	cousin Martin Galadja Grants Pass Box 734 Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cast gray	none	Austria	Marina
115	25	Yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin Toma Lapanman St. 216 R. Street Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lozmic
116	26	Yes self	150	no	no	no	cousin Ante Tunac Sacramento Ca 12, 17 R St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cast	none	Austria	Lorisce
117	27	Yes self	24	no	no	no	friend Marko Bradanović 269 West 25. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Spalato
118	28	yes self	25	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tiholjno
119	29	Yes self	25	yes	10	12 Cementon	cousin Mate Lah Box 7 West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	cast dark	none	Austria	Kusmo
120	30	yes self	75	no	no	no	stepfather Feketa Mendhind Pittsburg Pa 512. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Dasto

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cheriani, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cheriani
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dicembre, 19 2,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaszczuk	Jakim	23		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Oleckowka	wife: Paranka Jaszczuk	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Slowetzki	Jan	39		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Teofipol	wife: Julia Slowetzka	Mass	Lynn
3	Olszinuk	Jwan	39		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plusno	Bushog Teofipol wife: Jewdokya Olszinuk Russia Plusno	Mass	Lynn
4	Kolbas	Denis	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sedziszkiaw	father: Danilo Kolbas Russia Sedziszkow	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Simkow	Nikolaj	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szepietowka	father: Michail Simkow Russia Szepietowka	R.I.	Georgsville
6	Rosenthal	Ludwig	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwanowka	wife: Wanda Rosenthal Russia - Iwanowka	Mich	Detroit Harbor
7	Rosenthal	Rudolf	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Dubno	father: Daniel Rosenthal Russia Dubno	Mich	Detroit Harbor
8	Grossbard	Israel	18		m s	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dombyaz	father: Aller Grossbard Russia - Dombyaz	N.J.	Newark
9	Rosenfeld	Woll	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rogaczow	mother: Esme Rosenfeld Russia - Rogaczow	Mass	Boston
10	Rubinczik	Josel	22		m s	officer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Chaja Rubinczik Russia - Odessa	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Rudkowsky	Piotr	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bielowka	father: Andrzej Rudkowsky Russia Bielowka	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Slawecki	Wawrzyn	32		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zielowka	brother: Jan Slawecki Russia Zielowka	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Zaburn	Jwan	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kamaczowka	wife: Marjanca Zaburn Russia - Kamaczowka	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Drozd	Chailow	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wandrutow	wife: Chrystina Drozd Russia - Wandrutow	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Tataban	Sawa	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zamkowce	wife: Anna Tataban Russia - Zamkowce	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Tunolik	Nikita	42		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jankowce	wife: Fiodosya Tunolik Russia - Jankowce	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Semeniuk	Myfodej	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Okopy	wife: Jewdokia Semeniuk Russia - Okopy	Mass	Boston
18	Denczuk	Dorofej	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolnyczynce	wife: Jefinia Denczuk Russia - Kolnyczynce	Mass	Boston
19	Kuzmowka	Alexander	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Okopy	wife: Anna Kuzmowka Russia - Okopy	Mass	Boston
20	Walowczyszyn	Andrzej	24		m s	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szandrowce	brother: Semion Walowczyszyn Austria - Szandrowce	Pa	Jermyn
21	Starcun	Jwko	33		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szandrowce	wife: Marjanca Starcun Austria - Szandrowce	Pa	Jermyn
22	Walowczyszyn	Matyj	32		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szandrowce	wife: Christina Walowczyszyn Austria - Szandrowce	Pa	Jermyn
23	Jakowice	Josef	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skroczaco	wife: Marjanna Jakowice Russia - Skroczow	Mass	Winchendon
24	Jakowice	Roman	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skroczaco	brother-in-law: Marjanna Jakowice Russia - Skroczaco	Mass	Winchendon
25	Orzegorczyk	Josef	22		m m	farmlab	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Switezkow	wife: Jadwiga Orzegorczyk Russia - Switezkow	N.Y.	Dunkirk
26	Boskocz	Maciej	45		m m	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Berezuka	wife: Katarzyna Boskocz Austria - Berezuka	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Suchainy	Wendel	30		m m	farmer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nadas	wife: Suchany Katarzyna Hungary - Nadas	Pa	South Bethlehem
28	Zacko	Maik	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Pa	South Bethlehem	wife: Zacko Maria Hungary - Smolonce	Pa	South Bethlehem
29	Grabina	Stzic	38		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lachowice	wife: Gitl Grabina Russia - Lachowice	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Zofin	Marie	18		s f	domestic	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lachowice	father: Chaim Zofin Russia - Lachowice	Pa	Philadelphia

95

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 29 1912, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
121	1	Self	25	no	no	Friend: Jacob Klipacznik 1796 Houston st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Olechownke
122	2	Self	20	no	no	Friend: S. Sowakowski Syracuse 220½ Lynn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rohipol
123	3	Self	20	no	no	Friend: J. Sowakowski Syracuse 220½ Lynn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair Gray	none	Russia	Plusne
124	4	Self	18	no	no	Friend: Wasyl Leonb 1720 New. st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sedzikkaw
125	5	Self	18	no	no	brother: Semen Simkow 320 1st Georgeville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair Grey	none	Russia	Szepitkowka
126	6	Self	20	no	no	Friend: Gottlieb Michinger 382 Ste Mille Boulan Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Swiencowka
127	7	Self	22	no	no	Friend: G. Michinger 382 Ste Mille Boulan Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Swiencowka
128	8	Self	25	no	no	Uncle: Jacob Krugaman Newark N.J. 8 C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dawidyce
129	9	Self	25	no	no	brother: Conne Kolenfeld Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rogaczow
130	10	Self	20	no	no	brother: Hersch Rubinczik No 201 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Ostrow
131	11	Self	22	no	no	brother-in-law: Albin Slawecky Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pieszowka
132	12	Self	30	no	no	brother: Albin Slawecky Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pieszowka
133	13	Self	30	no	no	friend: Nikita Slobodenuik Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Russia	Hanuszkowka
134	14	Self	45	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wawrzkow
135	15	Self	33	no	no	friend: Nikita Slobodenuik Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wawrzkow
136	16	Self	33	no	no	friend: Nikita Slobodenuik Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	dark	none	Russia	Konuszanka
137	17	Self	44	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Olkopy
138	18	Self	40	no	no	brother-in-law: Abraham Lisnog Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kobuzenice
139	19	Self	40	no	no	brother-in-law: Jehn Pawelk Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Olkopy
140	20	Self	24	no	no	friend: Wyan Szyika Jersey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Szandrowce
141	21	Self	25	no	no	friend: Wasil Popiel Jersey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Szandrowce
142	22	Self	25	no	no	friend: Wasyl Szyika Jersey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Szandrowce
143	23	Self	48	no	no	friend: G. Krolik Manchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Skorzow
144	24	Self	28	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Skorzow
145	25	Self	34	no	no	brother-in-law: Joseph Chmyrek Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Swierkow
146	26	Self	35	no	no	Cousin: Jendrzej Kunnath Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brzuska
147	27	Self	30	no	no	friend: Bitar Stefan South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Nabao
ANT ALIEN 148	28	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Szekely
149	29	Self	28	no	no	brother-in-law: Jacob Abramzic Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	Russia	Lachowice
150	30	Self	45	no	no	Cousin: Mann Kaplan Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lachowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1912

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 December, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Meschibiches	Schmiel	24		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mesritow	wife Rosi Meschibiches Mesritow - Russia		
2	Slaplan	Schimschen	23		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luchowice	wife Kaplan Pessie Luchowice - Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Schlahoway	Jankel	43		m m	smith	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bowlyss	wife Schlahoway Elke Bowlyss - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Schlahoway	Motel	18		m s	smith	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bowlyss	mother Schlahoway Elke Bowlyss - Russia	Mass.	Lynn
5	Schlahoway	Nuhim	16		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bowlyss	mother Schlahoway Elke Novograd - Russia	Mass.	Lynn
6	Nararycziuk	Doria	33		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Novograd	father Ivan Burak Siemacowe - Austria	Mass.	Lynn
7	Nararycziuk	Maria	11		f s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemacowe	great father Ivan Burak Siemacowe - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Nararycziuk	Nykola	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemacowe	great father Ivan Burak Siemacowe - Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Weintraub	Nachman	20		m s	laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Piatra Niamtz	father Lupu Schmiel Piatra Niamtz - Roumany	N.Y.	New York
10	Palada	Mare	28		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Marine	stepfather Ante Palada Marine - Austria	Pa	Grant City
11	Bourić	Maria	17		f s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lokve	father Jure Bourić Lokve - Hungary	Ill	Noris
12	Zabrdac	Teodo	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bastaja	wife Zabrdac Kata Bastaja - Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
13	Bozović	Mile	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bastaja	wife Bozović Milica Vojaković - Hungary	W.Va	Fairmont
14	Brajković	Mijo	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zivogosce	wife Brajković Marya Zivogosce - Austria	Cal	San Francisco
15	Blazev	Ajtica	22		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sirok	wife Blazev Roko Sirok - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Baltić	Stevan	30		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mostovac	wife Baltic Mara Mostovac - Austria	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 17	Spanje	Fabyan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Podgora	father Peter Spanje Podgora - Austria	Cal	San Francisco
18	Borić	Marin	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brist	wife Milka Borić Brist - Austria	Wash	Tacoma
19	Vukić	Roko	16		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Dubrowa	mother Vucetić Mare Dubrowa - Hungary	Pa	Edgers Meadville
20 ADMITTED	Musulin	Basilka	19		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Musulin	father Ajtska Andrejtsi Musulin - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
21 ADMITTED	Mihelić	Lorenz	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podpreska	sister Familia Parisić Podpreska - Austria	Pa	St Mary
22	Pajnić	Johann	9		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podpreska	aunt Familia Parisić Podpreska - Austria	Pa	St Mary
23	Gabela	Frane	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Umljanović	brother Gabela Ivan Umljanović - Austria	N.Y.	New York
24	Mišurac	Matija	24		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sepurine	father Mišurac Ive Sepurine - Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Mišurac	Mateja	18		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sepurine	mother Mišurac Ive Sepurine - Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Stupin	Jokica	24		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Provicchio	mother Stupin Kata Provicchio - Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	Nicistar	Janos	21		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Uzuk Lehi	father Pacepas Sheridon Shinpatnick - Hungary	O.	Alliance
ADMITTED 28	Berisa	Athanas	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Shinitnick	father Asperina Anton Alda - Austria	O	Bayard
29	Masina	Simica	14		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Alda	wife Vidas Kata Podgajica - Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Vida	Stefano	41		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podgaj		Colo	Utza

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, ..., *19* 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or being cared for as insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
151	1	yes	sell	15	no	brother-in-law Golik Wacholas Mendhilika 268 Manroe Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Americans
152	2	yes	sell	23	no	brother-in-law: F. Kuta Brooklyn N.Y. 120 Richards St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Lachowics
153	3	no	sell	82	no	no	no	W											
						brother-in-law: Feldmann Bans. Lynn Mass. Green St. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Dowbyss
154	4	no	father	no	no	no													
						cousin: Bans Feldmann Lynn Mass. Green St. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Dowbyss
155	5	no	father	no	no	no													
						cousin: Bans Feldmann Lynn Mass. Green St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Dowbyss
156	6	yes	self	no	no	no husband: Anders Nasalevenski New York 318 E. Houst St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	Siemaiowce
157	7	yes	mother	no	no	no													
						allow'd by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Roumany	Baresti
158	8	yes	mother	no	no	no													
						allow'd by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—	none	Roumany	Baresti
159	9	yes	self	no	no	no													
						cousin: Wcintraub Kapes New York N.Y. Green St. 109	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—	none	Roumany	Baresti
160	10	yes	husband	25	no	no													
						husband: Andrew Paradan Granit City. Madison Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Abrunin
161	11	yes	brother-in-law	30	no	yes													
						brother-in-law: F. Frano Mulnar Alonis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Lakve
162	12	yes	brother-in-law	16	no	no													
						brother-in-law: Giuloj Cuca Pa. 27 Fellmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	cest gray	none	Hungary	Bartoja
163	13	yes	aunt	0	no	yes													
						aunt: Iosma Martin Granton Federal Land Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cest gray	none	Hungary	Vojakovia
164	14	yes	self	30	no	no													
						brother-in-law: Franko Chilla 102 Lombard St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cest	none	Austria	Finnegmine
165	15	yes	self	8	no	no													
						friend: Belak Ivan Pittsburg Str. 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Siroke
166	16	yes	self	21	no	no													
						friend: Bolkii Gjura Rioral St. Bellit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Glasbovac
167	17	yes	self	26	no	no													
						brother: Mate Spanja San Francisco Cal 328.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Podgora
168	18	yes	self	28	no	no													
						cousin: Aleksia Andrew No 1907 Court St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	Austria	Bjist
169	19	yes	father	10	no	no													
						father: Luka Vukii 8 No 257 Louisville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bukowa
170	20	yes	self	10	no	no													
						uncle: Nic Anusulic R.D. Warhaven near Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Mussulin
171	21	no	self	8	no	no													
						father: Johann Painic St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podpreiska
172	22	no	self	8	yes	no													
						father: Johann Painic St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Podpreiska
173	23	yes	self	28	no	no													
						friend: Alexsic Stepe 516 West St. N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Umljanovic
174	24	yes	self	20	no	no													
						brother: Alexsa Stepe W. 44. St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Sepurina
175	25	yes	self	20	no	no													
						sister: Alexsandra Kunica W. 44. St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Sepurina
176	26	yes	self	20	no	no													
						father: Stepin Alexa W. 44. St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Provichio
177	27	yes	self	20	no	no													
						brother-in-law: Wakelee Luca O. Adriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Cserokinya
178	28	yes	self	20	no	no													
						brother-in-law: George Petersin P.B. No 6 J. Edgard O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	cest	none	Hungary	Kimibimik
179	29	yes	self	20	no	no													
						brother: Alexsina Josip No 562 11. Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Albe
180	30	no	self	22	yes	06 by New Orleans													
						friend: Parom Iwan Luis Alyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Podgow	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the A. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Cherubini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dicembre, 1912

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seredna	Jendoka	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rumniska	Josef Seredna	Penn	Mauchunk
2	Pasernek	Rozalia	6		f s								Austria-Rumniska		
ADMITTED 3	Radwiczna	Pawla	48		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Malow	Aleksa Pasernek	Penn	Mauchunk
4	Grogowski	Grzegorz	38		m m	joiner	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Swiankow	Austria-Malow	Mass	Hadley
5	Schramick	Samuel	32		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Stanislau	wife: Hanika Radwiczna	Ill	Chicago
6	Gula	Stefan	45		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleo	Austria-Swiankow	N.J.	Hudson
7	Mauszczak	Jakeko	36		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Botro	wife: Sevela Grogowska	N.J.	Newport
8	Slobodzian	Ivan	31		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rawniack	Austria-Oleo B.	N.J.	Newport
9	Duca	Florea	25		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Berezin	wife: Julka Paramka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Butkovic	Mato	31		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Giradkawce	Austria-Rawniack	N.J.	Newport
11	Bacvar	Magda	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hungary	mate: Katharyna Gomnak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Koletic	Josip	42		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vocin	Austria-Berezin	O.	Youngstown
13	Mungarli	Maria	20		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bacvar	wife: Anna Slobodzian	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Kovacevic	Zata	34		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Greenburg	Austria-Giradkawce	Pa	Luzerne
15	Kovacevic	Micka	11		f s	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Da	Rawniza	Italy: Duca Nicola	Pa	Greensburg
16	Kovacevic	Vladimir	8		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Dvor	Hungary-Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Wuth	Maria	18		f s	waitress	yes	3-1874-2-14-04	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dvor	wife: Nicola Kovacevic	Ill	Depue
18	Lukacs	Stanca	62		f w	housewife	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dvor	Nicola Kovacevic	Ill	Depue
~~19~~	~~Lukacs~~	~~Lazarus~~											Hungary-Dvor		
20	Mikan	Jelen	20		f s	servant	yes	3-1832-2-4-10-40	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lovic	Italy: Stefo Francovic	Ind	Gary
21	Panda	Andreas	25		m m	barber	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Baragina	Hungary-Vocin	Mich	Detroit
22	Kobarecki	Stefan	28		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horodenka	nephew: Lukacs Sofia		
~~23~~													Servia-Belgrado		
24	Pavlev	Mats	28		m m	farmer	yes	11-1883-76-4-15-38	Dalmatian	Slovenian	Austria	Castelcanvo	wife: Elena Pavlev	N.J.	Newport
DEPORTED 25	Cernuta	Johann	28		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mittelbrecht	Austria-Castelcanvo	Pa	Greensburg
ADMITTED 26	Cernuta	Frances	28		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mittelbrecht	wife: Mathilde Cernuta	Pa	Hazenbleg
DEPORTED 27	Cernuta	Martin	16		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mittelbrecht	madam: Anna Cernuta	Pa	Greensburg
28	Lovac	Andrea	52		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mittelbrecht	Austria-Mittelbrecht	Pa	Greensburg
29	Schwabegg	Kati	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Moischack	mother: Mathilde Cernuta	Pa	Greensburg
S. ADMITTED	Prak	Ferenz	19		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Patak	Austria-Mittelbrecht	N.J.	Newport
													work: Josefa Lovac		
													Austria-Mittelbrecht		
													father: Andrea Schwabegg		
													Austria-Moischack		
													mother: Prak Marzia		
													Hungary-Nagy Patak		

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 10 1912, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
181	1	no self	24 yes 100	no		Sister: Julia Hanuskraft 708 46 Hamilton Ave Cairo: Julia Hanuskraft 708 46 Hamilton Ave San: Mary Nowinowski North Bend Neb friend: Frank Klimek Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nemmersdorf
182	2	no self	13 no	no		daughter: Julia Anna Neuberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Mistau
183	3	no self	20 yes 100	no		friend: Franz Novotny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Swantkau
184	4	yes self	60 no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chorzekau
185	5	yes self	50 no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Zentra
186	6	yes self	22 yes 100		New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Gray		none	Austria	Jasinowo
187	7	yes self	60 yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Narajow
188	8	no self	50 yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradlacz
189	9	yes self	21 no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Hugard
190	10	yes self	30 yes	18	Milwaukee	friend: Wilhelm Jaeger Jamestown N Dak friend: Kasimir Marx Philadelphia Pa brother: Barney Nicola 373 Linden St. Luzerne Pa friend: Anna Kazuna Greensburg Pa Cousin: Olaf Maria Spooner 3rd St. Cleveland O husband: Milan Jovanovic Box 206 Depue Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Klacin
191	11	yes self	20 no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	Hungary	Jaccar
192	12	yes self	10 yes	1907	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray		none	Hungary	Kacamna
193	13	yes Cousin	30 no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Austria	Kanzuna
194	14	yes husband	no no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Uncani
195	15	yes father	25 no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ovar
196	16	yes father	no yes	no			yes	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		none	Hungary	Ovar
197	17	yes sister	26 no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vocin
198	18	yes sister	30 no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray		none	Hungary	Sadlje
199	19																			
200	20	yes father	25 no	no	no	father: Laura Nelkan Sleepy Eye Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lovic
201	21	yes father	26 no	yes	1904	father: Linda Zaruf Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Baragua
202	22	yes self	25 yes	1907	Sudbury	Pa Boro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horodenka
203	23																			
204	24	yes self	no yes	1907	Chicago	friend: Peter Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castegrauer
205	25	no self	15 yes	1910	Greensburg	Pa father	no	no	no	yes		no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mittelbeuth
206	26	no self	20 no	no	no	friend: Johann Klaus Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	yes		no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mittelbeuth
207	27	no father	no no	no	no		no	no	no	yes		no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mittelbeuth
208	28	no self	20 yes	no	no	friend: Johann Klaus Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	yes		no	6	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mittelbeuth
209	29	yes brother	yes no	no	no	brother: Joseph Hoscyan 220 E 70th St New York	no	no	no	yes		no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mezopriaky
210	30	no self	20 no	no	no	Pa brother: Dedk Lajos Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	yes		no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sagy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Thermini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Thermini

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 December, 1912

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 December, 191 .

at .....

.....
~~Immigration~~ Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from TRIE[illegible], 28 NOV. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kubasco	Antoni	18		m s	Farmer	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Przybuchowice	Uncle: Szymon Kabszan	Penn.	Carbondale
2	Jaworska	Zofia	26		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korzyniec	Father: Jurko Hucel	Penn.	Carbondale
3	Jaworska	Katarzyna	3		f s	child	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korzyniec	Grandfather: Hrihorko Hucel	Penn.	Carbondale
4	Jaworska	Zofia	8		f s	infant	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korzyniec	Aunt: Anna Korzyniec	Penn.	Carbondale
5	Maslak	Paraska	30		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurawinice	Brother: Michal Zukowski	Penn.	Carbondale
6	Maslak	Alexei	7		f s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurawinice	Austria - Zurawinice	Penn.	Carbondale
7	Maslak	Hanka	4		f s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurawinice	Uncle: Michal Zukowski	Penn.	Carbondale
8	Maslak	Antoni	3		m s	infant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurawinice	Austria Zurawinice	Penn.	Carbondale
9	Popiadnik	Marcia	34		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chlyborzyce	brother in law: Stefan Popiadnik	Penn.	Carbondale
10	Czernopolski	Stefan	41		m m	Farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wielkowice	wife: Wasylina Grabiopolski	Penn.	Carbondale
11	Popiadnik	Wasyl	34		m m	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kluczkowce	Brother: Wojciech Popiadnik	Penn.	Carbondale
12													Austria Kluczkowce		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

NON IM

F. J. Donovan
Insp.

101

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	34	no	no	no	husband: Dionis Jarecuk Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	accamp by the month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
913	3	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	husband: Jan Maslak Yorkton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
914	4	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	accamp by the month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
915	5	Yes	self	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
916	6	Yes	self	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
917	7	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Alex Bojaduik Saginaw Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
918	8	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother: Nikolaj Cernopetki Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
919	9	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Nikolaj Klarewicz Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
920	10	Yes	self	24½	No	1913	Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
ANT ALIEN	11	Yes	self	60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Hungary
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A U Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A U Cherubini

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 December, 1912,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dezember, 1912

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S ALICE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—6638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crnjogan	Georg	24		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Rommenian	Hungary	Kimstenik	mother - Crnjogan Mari Hungary - Kimstenik	O	Alliance
2	Radić	Ivan	19		m s	farmlab	no		Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Sutivan	father Ivan Radić Dalmatia Sutivan	Neb	Portland
3	Ferlež	Anton	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sodrazica	father - Josef Ferlež Austria - Sodrazica	Kans	West Mineral
4	Velkovar	Franz	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Planina	wife - Ema Velkovar Austria - Planina	Pa	Ralpleton
5	Zaloker	Andreas	33		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Crapretus	sister - Zaloker Karolina	Pa	Ralpleton
6	Logar	Blasius	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stein	wife Apolonia Logar Austria - Stein	N.Y.	Jasyork
7	Černič	Anton	17		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamnik	mother - Franciska Černič Austria - Kamnik	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Juhant	Angela	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Klane	mother Anna Juhant Austria - Klane	O	Cleveland
9	Vujnović	Velimir	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gornja	wife - Naranca Vujnović Hungary - Gornja	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED S 10	Šeško	Victor	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Mogila	wife - Anna Šeško Hungary - Mogila	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	Mihelič	Stevan nephew	9		m s	—	—		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Mogila	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Jerič	Fabian	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Moščle	wife - Jerič Maria Hungary - Moščle	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Muhič	Frank	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Medvemisk	wife - Ana Muhič Hungary - Medvemisk	Pa	Pittsburg
S ADMITTED 14	Antonich	Vincenza	23		f m	housekeeper	yes		Dalmatian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Podgorje	mother Caterina Antonich Dalmatia Podgorje	Kans	Kansas City
ADMITTED 15	Longarič	Petar	5		m s	—	yes		Dalmatian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Selca	mother Antonia Longarič Podgorje Dalmatia	Kans	Kansas City
X 16	Ursula	Pirnat	23		f m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gronlach	sister Maria Pirnat Austria - Gronlach	Pa	Uniontown
17	Maria	Pirnat	8		f s		yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gronlach	sister Maria Pirnat Austria - Gronlach	Pa	Uniontown
18	Olga	Rojic	[illegible]		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Lobenz	Josef	29		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Treffa	Father Mariabrody	Vel	Follett
20	Kobenz	Josef	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Treffa	Mother Mariabrody	Vel	Follett
21	Hutter	Johanna	18		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kischlerni	mother - Hutter Johanna Austria - Kischlerni	O	Cleveland
22	Josefa 7-1636/V-37 6/16/36	Skerlak	33		f m	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kostanjica	Austria Kostanjica	O	Cleveland
23	Kaiser	Andrea	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Svernadorf	father Kaiser Mathias Austria Svernadorf	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Mainik	Simion	42		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Presemisl	wife - Akenia Mainik Austria - Presemisl	Pa	Enidicott
25	Savić	Milica	29		f m	housework	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gnabovica	son Jakob Savić Hungary - Gnabovica	Pa	Wilmerding
26	Gajsović	Milić	31		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lanovac	wife - Mileka Gajsović Hungary - Lanovac	Pa	Johnstown
27	Ujdenica	Franjo	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bistrac	wife - Anka Ujdenica Hungary - Bistrac	Pa	Tarr
28	Milove	Theresia	25		f s	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	father Johann Milovan Austria Rakek	Pa	Canonsburg
ADMITTED 29	Jutrihar	Maria	32		f s	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	father - Franz Jutrihar Austria Rakek	Pa	Canonsburg
30	Rada	Karl	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	nobody	N.Y.	Newyork

6-86798-1-27-40

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
241	1	Yes	self	25	no	yes no	brother in law Alex. Pepelea Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Hungary Kmetcsenesty
242	2	Yes	father	13	no	yes no	cousin: George Babich Portland Oreg. 1.3.5 Ho3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria Tobacco Artisan
243	3	Yes	self	25	no	no no	uncle - John Johann B. 338 West Mineral Kansas	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	10	fair	brown		Austria Tobacco Artisan
244	4	Yes	self	40	no	no no	friend - Branean Joseph Ralphton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		Austria Austria Labourers
245	5	Yes	self	25	yes	1910 Hosteteter Pa	friend Branean Joseph Ralphton Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria St. Emeg
246	6	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend Frank Babich Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria Podgrodtsa
247	7	yes	self	20	no	no no	brother Frank Sallo 92 Cortland str. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria Stein
248	8	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Michal Juhasik Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	fair	brown		Austria Slavonia
249	9	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1907 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Sava Vujnović B. 84 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fair	black		Austria Klana
250	10	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1908 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Mat. Mikelich Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	fair	black		Hungary Gomirje
251	11	yes	self	80	no	no no	are by the Ev. Co. Trieste Austria	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	8	fair	brown		Austria Mogila
252	12	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1908 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Josef Yerich Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	-	fair	brown		Austria Mogila
253	13	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1907 Calumet Mich	brother Frank Urbanich Kansas City Kans. Box 42	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fair	brown		Austria Mogila
254	14	yes	self	25	no	no no	uncle godfather Antonia Kanko Box Kans. Box 42	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown		Hungary Vadvacsik
255	15	yes	mother	50	no	no no	husband John Panat Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	fair	brown		Dalmatia Darjozi
256	16	yes	self	14	no	no no	are by the mother mother Fanny Belcak Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	-	fair	brown		Dalmatia Selca
257	17	yes	self	-	no	no no	brother Mark Lokin 10120 S. Hekery Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	fair	brown		Austria St. Lorenz
258	18	yes	mother	20	no	no no	are by the brother uncle Jacko Franko Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	-	fair	brown		Austria St. Lorenz
259	19	yes	self	20	no	no no	husband Frank Hintar 3943 - 11 clair Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	fair	brown		Austria Kabarinca
260	20	yes	self	30	no	no no	cousin Rupert Kuneny W. 72, 109 str. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria Kreuz
261	21	yes	uncle	20	no	no no	friend Nikita Nizink Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown		Austria Mehle
262	22	yes	husband	30	no	no no	are by the brother friend Mich. Mlacsky Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown		Austria Kirchberg
263	23	yes	self	40	no	no no	brother Andreas Milasc Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	-	fair	brown		Austria Kortenjeva
264	24	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend Andreas Milasc Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown		Austria Sveruobort
265	25	yes	self	30	no	no no		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown		Austria Prauzyd
266	26	yes	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2½	fair	brown		Hungary Grabarits
267	27	yes	self	25	no	no no		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fair	brown		Hungary Lapovac
268	28	yes	self	40	no	no no		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	fair	brown		Hungary Bistrac
269	29	yes	self	25	no	no no		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria Rakek
270	30	yes	self	25	no	no no		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	fair	brown		Austria Rakek
														5	6½	fair	brown		Hungary Trnovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the U. S. S. "LUCE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 1917

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S. S., "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec., 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* TRIESTE, 28 NOV. 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bratić	Matej	40		m m	farmlab	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krori'ć	father: Bratić Stjepan Krori'ć - austria	Mo	St. Louis
2	Bakarić	Anjo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pojagić	father: Bokovic Luka Pojagić - austria	Mo	St Louis
3	Zeljko	Jokav	18		m s	farmlab	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obrovac	father: Luca Zeljko Obrovac - austria	Mo	St Louis
4	Lukesin	Ang	20		m s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucuray	father: Ivan Lukesin Lucuray - austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bozin	Marin	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucuray	wife: Kate Bozin Lucuray - austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kevo	Marko	43		m m	farmlab	no		austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radošić	wife: Katza Kevo Radošić - austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Rajcić	Nicola	35		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radosić	wife: Maria Rajcić Radosić - austria	Ill.	Chicago
8	Babić	Ivan	32		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Burje	father: Anton Babić Burje - austria	O.	Marissa
9	Urbas	Franz	24		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laze	brother: Urbas Jacob Laze - austria	Min.	Eveleth
10	Kuczer	Timofej	23		m s	farmlab	yes	3-174748-Ph1138	Russian	Russian	Russia	Druzni	mother: Natalia Kuczer Druzni - Russia	Pa	Philadelfia
11	Rimeilo	Nikita	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Burkacz	father: Jonasi Rimailo Burkacz - Russia	N.y	Eveleth
12	Korba	Malofej	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bromes	wife: Maria Korba Bromes - Russia	R.y	Providence
13	Dziuba	Semen	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bromej	wife: Prosia Dziuba Bromej - Russia	R.y.	Providence
14	Kawba	Nikita	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bromes	father: Adamasi Korba Brame - Russia	R.y	Providence
15	Malina	Jekla	16		f s	farmlab	yes	2-850664-Ph1749-505	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungaria	Felso Lapas	Mother Malina Rosa Felso Lapas Hungari	N.Y.	Passaic
16	Szubiak	Antoni	23		m m	cooper	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Korczin	wife: Katarzyna Szubiak Korczin Russia	Mass	fall river
17	Melnicznk	Stefan	30		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosilowka	wife: Bartka Melniczuk Kosilowka Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Cwaszczuk	Josef	28		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosilowka	wife: Zefronina Cwaszczuk Kosilowka Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Demitrak	Kirylo	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosilowka	wife: Daria Demitrak Kosilowka Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Lesowsky	Friedrich	52		m m	coachmaker	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Jelenesz	friend: Anton Golebiewski Jelenesz Russia	Mo	St. Louis
21	Lesowsky	Sofie	57		f m	husband	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Jelenesz		Mo	St. Louis
22	Lesowsky	Elisabeth	22		f s	husband	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Jelenesz		Mo	St. Louis
23	Lesowsky	Johann	17		m s	coachmaker	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Jelenesz		Mo	St. Louis
24	Kwicala	Zyndor	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Zwola	father Josef Kwicala Zwola Russia	N.y	Buffalo
25	Kwasiol	Jan	20		m s	farmlabor	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Zwola	father Jakobi Kwasiol Zwola Russia	N.y.	Buffalo
26	Kwasiol	Wojciech	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Zwola	father Tomas Kwasiol Zwola Russia	N.y.	Buffalo
27	Owdrzejewski	Klemens	22		m m	papermaker	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Opole	wife: Wadyslawa Owdrzejewski Opole Russia	N.y	Franklin Junc
28	Setecka	Johann	26		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stein	wife: Francisca Setecka Rodritale Austria	N.y	New York
29	Kaminski	Josef	VL 462/941	26	m m	carpenter	yes	3-130495-Ph05-10/28/36 NO [illegible] 6/16/39	Russ	Pole	Russia	Opale	wife: Walbina Kaminski Opale Russia	N.y	Franklin Junc
30	Krzyzanski	Stipan		34	m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Pole	Russia	Opale	wife: Marianne Krzyzanski Opale Russia	N.y.	Franklin Junc

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 26 1912, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Tatkov Frondetka N 1535 2 str St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austrian	Nevic
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Tatkov Frondetka N 1535 2 str St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austrian	Bajagić
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Tatkov Frondetka N 1535 2 str St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austrian	Obrovac
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Marin Cafinevic N 21827 Cottage Grove Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austrian	Svacovj
5	yes	self	25	yes	Chicago 1908	1910	Brother Sylvester Mozny Chicago Ill. 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austrian	Svacovj
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Ante Veljan N 2332 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Radovic
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Ante Veljan N 2332 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond Dark	[illegible]	Austria	Radovic
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Andrej Babić N 217 Marion Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Brjo
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Jakob Novogas Box 3 Evelethe Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Lasić
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Dimitri Vernacki 620 Philadelphia, 820 Bainbridge str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Opuzni
11	yes	self	14½	no	no	no	Cousin Ivan Palizka Indicat NY. Box 409	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond Dark	[illegible]	Austria	Bunbasa
12	yes	self	15½	no	no	no	Cousin Nikola Feitk Providence Viktor Str 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Bronoj
13	no	self	15½	no	no	no	Friend Kirylo Felczyk Providence Viktor Str 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond cast	[illegible]	Austria	Bronoj
14	no	self	15½	no	no	no	Cousin Kiryło Felczyk Providence Viktor Str 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond cast	[illegible]	Austria	Bronoj
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister Meri Malina Canal NY. Clifton str N 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond cast	[illegible]	Austria	Felso Lapaš
16	yes	self	35	yes	Franklin NY. 1904	1910	Brother in Law Edward Gromala Fallsview Man. Peterhamst. 7034	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	[illegible]	Austria	Korczsór
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Kirylo Simicenk Nowjork Ny. Walker str 478	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Kvasilauska
18	no	self	73	no	no	no	Friend Kirylo Simicenk Nowjork Ny. Walker str 478	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Kvasilauska
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Kirylo Simicenk Nowjork Ny. Walker str 478	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond cast	[illegible]	Austria	Kvasilauska
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Clifton: Simon Chesnak 7. Louis Mo 1431 N 13 str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Gray	[illegible]	Austria	Chorastkau
21	yes	father	45	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Gray	[illegible]	Austria	Chorastkau
22	yes	father	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond cast	[illegible]	Austria	Chorastkau
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond cast	[illegible]	Austria	Chorastkau
24	yes	self	340	no	no	no	Brother Anton Krzizal Ny. Buffalo Kruegherstr. St. N 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blue cast	[illegible]	Austria	Lwola
25	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Father Anton Krzizal Ny. Buffalo Kruegherstr. St. N 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue cast	[illegible]	Austria	Lwola
26	yes	self	32½	no	no	no	Brother Anton Krzizal Buffalo Ny. Kruegherstr. St. 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown Gray	[illegible]	Austria	Lwola
27	yes	self	33½	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue Gray	[illegible]	Austria	Wawolpuss
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue cast	[illegible]	Austria	St Leonhard
29	yes	self	32	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Vvemomer
30	yes	self	50½	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	[illegible]	Austria	Upsate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 December, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rakouského, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 Dicembre, 1912

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 NOV. 1912

S. S. T. S/S ALICE *sailing from* TRIESTE, , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Fjodorow~~	~~Ilia~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Snitkowka~~	~~father Fiodorow Ampa Snitkowka Russia~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
DEPORTED 2	Kostyshyn	Iwan	25		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Snitkowka	father Dmitryj Ivanity Snitkowka Russia	Conn	Hartford
3	Kocinka	Josyf	35		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Peredmirka	wife Peredmirka Klocinka Peredmirka Russia	Conn	Hartford
4	Zytaj to	Emil	22		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smotkowka	mother Iwaniw Zytaj Smotkowka Russia	Conn	Hartford
DEPORTED 5	Maraniuk	Marja	21		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smotkowa	father Markyan Maraniuk Smotkow Russia	Conn	Hartford
6	Szasniak	Iwan	31		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zachowce	wife Szasniak Marya Zachowce Russia	N.Y.	New York
3440/15 3/20/13 7	Woroszka	Christofon	21		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smirnowka	father Woroszka Ignat Smirnowka Russia	Conn	Waldford
8	Gaudusk	Iwan	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jachnowa	father Franko Hrudnuk Jachnowa Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Wyszlowski	Fiodor	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jachnowa	father Yerlowski Feodor Jachnowa Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Lukibiniek	Iwan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Woitkowce	father Skibiniecki Wolter Woitkowce Russia	Md.	Baltimore
11	Jankiewicz	Jankel	20		m s	tayloress	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jedrince	mother Gulkowski Berta Jedrince Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Jurićić	Franjo	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Castanye	wife Jurićić Magnan Castanye Hungary	O.	Youngstown
13	Stiglić	Jam	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Ill.	Chicago	wife Rahela Stiglić Fusine Hungary	Mont	Belt IMM
14	Sóós	Janos	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tolna	wife Vera Sós Tolna Hungary	N.Y.	New York
15	Kis	Ferenz	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tolna	wife Chili Kis Tolna Hungary	N.Y.	New York
16	Milić	Niko	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mocici	father Milić Mitko Mocici Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Prunk	Franz	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienne	father Prunk Jakob Vienne Austria	W.Va.	Davis
18	Fuk	Anton	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienne	wife Francika Fuk Vienne Austria	W.Va.	Davis
19	Stiha	Pavo	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Tribon	father Stiha Petar Tribon Austria	Pa.	Aliquippa
20	Latic	Terezia	36		f s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rotonya	father Latic Stefan Rotonya Hungary	O.	Cleveland
21	Moran	Mendak	26		m m	goiles	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pulowa	wife Stanislawa Mendak Pulowy Russia	N.J.	Franklin
+ 22	Radić	Ivan	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Bast	wife Ivanica Radić Bast Austria	N.Y.	New York
23	Topić	Ivo	25		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Makarska	wife Ivanica Topić Makarska Austria	N.Y.	New York
24	Hervatin	Josefi	25		f m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Skrosarica	wife Hervatin Marin Skrosarica Austria	N.Y.	New York
+ 25	Wilpan	Kuhal	35		f m	domestic	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Hirsch Kahn Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Kazi	Margit	14	7	f s	privat	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Monkacs	Mother: Terez Kazi, Cleveland Ohio Hr. 92. 2740	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 27	Kazi	Teres	8		f s	privat	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Monkacs	Mother: Terez Kazi, Cleveland Ohio Hr. 92 2740	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Nagy	Istvanne	25		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Monkacs	Mother: Borys Barna, Monkacs Borsodmegye	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Nagy	Maria	5		f s	privat	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Monkacs	grandmother Borys Barna, Monkacs Borsodmegye	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Nagy	Margit	3		f s	privat	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Monkacs	grandmother Borys Barna, Monkacs Borsodmegye	Ohio	Cleveland

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 29 1912, 19

List No. 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and not admissible, or deported with child under 16 years, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
301	1	no	self	25	no	no		cousin: Hanneke Amyto 141-45 Windsor St. Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lipetz
302	2	no	self	25	no	no		friend: Dimitro Horonko 141-45 Windsor St. Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Smiatinow
303	3	no	self	25	no	no		friend: Hanneke Dmitro 141-45 Winds St. Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Peremishla
304	4	no	self	30	no	no		friend: Dmitro Horonko 141-45 Winds St. Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Smiatinowka
305	5	no	self	25	no	no		friend: Ch. Sussmann Hartford Conn 141-45 Winds	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Subowka
306	6	yes	self	27	no	no		friend: Rosenbaum B. New York N.Y. 141-45 Winds	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jachnowce
307	7	no	self	25	no	no		brother Affeni Chanselle Hartford 141-45 Winds St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Smirkowka
308	8	yes	self	27	no	no		friend: B. Rosenbaum Hartford 141-45 Winds St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jakunowce
309	9	yes	self	27	no	no		friend: Alladian Wladis Rasmanuell New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jakunowce
310	10	no	self	15	no	no		friend: Nahrony Chugen 1531 Longland St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wolkowce
311	11	yes	self	30	no	no		grandmother Hadje	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jedinec
312	12	yes	self	24	yes	2 yrs	Jonngst.	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Ostaye
ALIEN	13	yes	self	40	yes	6 yrs	Chicago	friend Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Fusine
314	14	yes	self	25	no	no		brother in law Stefan Ilis New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Tolna
ALIEN	15	yes	self	25	yes	7 yrs	New York	brother Stefan Ilis New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Tolna
316	16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Losyk Stanke New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria	Abeics
317	17	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother in law: Mihu Chanuic Bx. 498 Davis W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria	Vreme
318	18	yes	self	25	yes	8 yrs	Trinidad	friend: Mihu Chanuic Bx. 498 Davis W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Vreme
319	19	yes	self	25	no	no		friend: Ilis Stefo Domura Pa Bx 280	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Tribana
320	20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Katin Rokus 1014 Ut 62. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Botonya
321	21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Chernopark Ladijs Frankl New York Bx 42	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	Russia	Zagrody
322	22	yes	self	25	yes	0/10	S. France	Cal brother: Josef Rabli Bunun St 272 Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark		none	Austria	Mokkarska
323	23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Joseph Radic Bunun St. 272 Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Austria	Mokkarska
324	24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Josef Hervatin Turgetvana Camp Co. 93 Forest City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Makarska
325	25	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	Husband ~~Father~~ Do Pallon stv ~~Hungary~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Mirnoy
326	26	no	self	20	no	no	no	Mother Tore Rizi Cleveland Ohio Str. 92. 2746	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black		none	Hungary	Austria
327	27	no	self	20	no	no	no	Mother Tores Rizi Cleveland Ohio Str 92 2746	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black		none	Hungary	Austria
328	28	yes	self	20	yes	1 yr	Cleveland	Husband Nayy Peter Cleveland Ohio Str 92 Nº 2746	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Austria
329	29	yes	mother	11	no	no	no	Father Nayy Peter Cleveland Ohio Str 92 Nº 2746	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Austria
330	30	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Nayy Peter Cleveland Ohio Str 92 Nº 2746	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. M. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Cherubini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 December, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Reháček, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Reháček

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alice sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Marinec	Mihaly	26		s	Farmer	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mincsa	Wife Boody	O	Cleveland
2	Relja	Gyorgyi	23		m	Farmer	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kistel Lusi	Brother Reya Orsicas	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Foikar	Caterina	36		m	Servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bischoflack	Brother Johann Foikar Bischoflack	N. Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 4	Foikar	Maria	dau		s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trost		N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7													F.B. Macate Imy		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V-L 407/300

5-82758 (C.O. 705-6/23/38)

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 10 1912, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
331	1	no	self	40	no	no	friend Mary Pater 8935 Clyde Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary Country
332	2	yes	self	50	no	no	Brother in Law Danny on Pallow 2610 W. 23 Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Czetel Dillen
333	3	yes	self	60	no	no	Brother Josam Fosikan Brooklyn Central Ave 93	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria Brokopfovich
334	4	yes	mother	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	none	Austria Brokopfovich
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 December, 1917

at _____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Decemb. 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* TRIESTE ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nirnberg	Josef	51		M	farmlab	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lupkow	nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Nirnberg	Salamon	16		S	farmlab	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lupkow	nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____ 293

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, ____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
361	1	ye	self		american citizen			wife Mathe Kirnberg 222 E. 98 Newyork N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wirbenty
362	2	ye	self		american citizen			are by the Hartley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wirbenty
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cheverlani (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cheverlani

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 19 Dece[illegible], 19[illegible]2

at ____

[illegible]

~~Immigration Officer.~~

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vojta Reháč, Surgeon of the c.r.s/s Alice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Reháč

Sworn to before me this Wednesday day of 19 March, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act of Congress~~ approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olice sailing from Latras, 2 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Zeitoun	Nicolas	45		m	m	laboring	yes	yes	Syria	Syria	Damascus	Damascus	nowhere	Wm Shenaton NEW YORK
4	Zeitoun	Nabeehaggeh	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Syria	Syria	Damascus	Saghly	nowhere	Wm Shenaton NEW YORK
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 295

Arriving at Port of New York, 19. December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3		Paid self	300	No		Moncton New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	Canada	Moncton
4		Paid Chambers		No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Canada	Sackville
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Thorenbeni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Alice, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Thorenbeni
Officer

Sworn to before me this Yesterday day of 19 December, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 Dec 1912

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, DEC. 1912, 19

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halil	Abdul	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Mussulman	Turkey	Bingbal	Kadiji Ballak mother Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kaufman	Jaciah	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Mussulman	Turkey	Youffa	None	N.Y.	New-York
3	Gemlaouri	Mohamed	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Mussulman	Turkey	Bintjbel	Mahmoud Turkey father	Pa	Bellester
4	Debey	Ahmed	17		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Mussulman	Turkey	Bintjbel	Halil. Turkey brother	Mich	Detroit
5	Feldman	Nufrem	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Youffa	Nanam. Turkey mother	N.Y.	New-York
6	Golmas	Spiridon	18		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Michalitsata	Dionysios Turkey Father	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 7	Abbas	Mohamed	35		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bintzbel	Abbas Greece Father	Mich	Detroit
8	Amarantos	Gerasimos	19		M S	Seaman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixourion	Katerini Turkey Mother	N.Y.	New-York
9	Abbas	Hassen	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bintzbel	Abbas Mousa Greece Father	Mich	Detroit
10	Abbas	Myniza	25		F M	Seamstress	No						Turkey Father		
ADMITTED 11	Faris	Youssef	40		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Radich	None	N.Y.	Canton
ADMITTED 12	Faris	Negib	11		M	—	—						None		
13	Triantafillou	Demetrius	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpohorion	Vasilios Greece Father	Tenn	Memphis
14	Aslanites	George	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapesount	Eleni Turkey Mother	N.Y.	New-York
15	Spiradites	John	18		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Condovazena	Alexios Greece Father	Mich	Detroit
16	Tchobhay	Dadiar	20		M M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Turkey	Pereza	Tolitimi Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York
17	Djadjiklau	Bogos	40		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir	Arussiak Turkey wife	P.A.	Philadelphia
18	Vassilion	Lazaros	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Iremeti	Vasiliki Turkey Mother	Mass	Worcester
19	Nicolaou	Ninas	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nigde	Nicolaos Turkey Father	N.Y.	New-York
20	Karabetian	Krigori	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomak	Karabet Turkey Father	N.Y.	New-York
21	Mesrop	Ouanik	32		M S	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Mesrop Turkey Father	N.Y.	New-York
22	Tkissian	Agop	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomak	Varbine Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York
23	Krieshkerian	Starkis	25		M S	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Agop Turkey Father	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 24	Ohanessian	Mesrop	25		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomak	Vasca Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York
25	Dahoda	Hanna	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Tible	None	Mass	Boston
26	Marcana	Hanna	38		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	None	N.Y.	Utica
27	Kousourmili	Meleki	20		M S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	None	Mass	Boston
28	Merzanian	Stepan	22		M S	IN HOSPITAL Goldsmith	DISCHARGED	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Daniel Turkey Father	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 29	Nassimonu	Berdjo	28		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	None	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 30	Nassimonu	Afifa	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			None		

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 13 1912, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Hassan Abbas Cousin 191 La belle ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bimybal
2	Yes	Self	25	No	F. Kaufman Brother 283 Main Str. New-Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jaffa
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Abraham Kasehoot Cousin 518 Case str. Rochester P.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bintzbel
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Hassen Abbas Cousin 191 La belle ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bintzbel
5	Yes	Self	25	No	F. Kaufman Cousin 283 Main Str. New-Rochelle N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jaffa
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Billis Alexandratos Friend 25 wadison St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Michalitsata
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Hassan Abbas Brother 191 La belle ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bintzebel
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Jeramimos Moraites Friend 44 oliver str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lixourion
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 120	Hassen Abbas Brother 191 La belle ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bintzbel
10	Yes	Self	120	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	75	No	Sam Farris Neplew Canton N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Radich
12	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	dark	brown	brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	No	George Triantafillou Brother 122 South Tucker str. Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alpohorion
14	Yes	Self	25	No	John Jordanidos Uncle 207 E. 29 Str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trapesont
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Bill Lexanditi Uncle 194 Griswold str. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Condovazena
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Joseph Laccar Brother 125 Glen Str New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prevesa
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Minas Djoulalian Brother in law 670 10 St. Philadelphia P.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arapkir
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Sotiris Papadristos Cousin 180 South Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fremeti
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Vassilios Valxrilides Cousin 363 Acushnet ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nigde
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Garabet Hampartsoumian Cousin 8.W. 18th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsomak
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Agop Taschdjian Friend 24 Lexington ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Hartoun Megridschian Neplew 312-314 22nd St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsomak
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Agop Taschdjian Friend 24 Lexington ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Peter Chanessian Son 711 Bridgepoint ave West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsomak
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Assad Shabo Friend 37 Hudson str. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zahle
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Jasa Charire Brother 533 Bleeker st. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alep
27	Yes	Self	25	No	J. Salvam Cousin 302 Fountain Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Hazim Nakashian Friend 332 East 32nd str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Joura Nassipos Mother 533 Bleeker str. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alep
30						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A H Thornbrue, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Thornbrue
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1912,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the F. S. S. "ALICE", (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kraj, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Dezembre, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karakashian	Kirkor	25		M S	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Merserlou	Garabet Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Dahodo	Majidie	40		F M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahle	None	Mass	Boston
3	Dahodo	Zakarea	11		F S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahle	None	Mass	Boston
4	Ekizian	Kevork	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomak	Awak Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Mutanelian	Stepan	28		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Majoroum Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Kalil	Minhim	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Anzon	Klerk Father Turkey	Pa	Wheeling
7	Kalil	Baluye	17		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Anzon	Father Turkey	Pa	Wheeling
8	Dahodo	Razkala	23		M M	Macon	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahle	None	Mass	Boston
9	Mazitzian	Boghos	20		M S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Lucia Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Hanney	Abdala	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Damas	None	R.I.	Pawtucket
11	Dahodo	Mary	18		F M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahle	None	Mass	Boston
12	Kaladjian	Channes	43		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Chome Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Kaladjian	Hassane	18		F S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Anoutsia Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Djadjikian	Hantir	18		F S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ceirli	Mother Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Kotchian	Jean	18		M S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	None	N.Y.	Paterson
16	Hampartsoumian	Hosep	14		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomak	Amima Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Abraham	Mossa	25		M M	Cook	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damaskus	None	Mass	Boston
18	Lamerdjian	Hagop	20		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antaple	Kirkor Father Turkey	N.Y.	Troy
19	Mutavelian	Ayop	38		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Amoussi Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Haddad	Azar	23		M S	Labourer	No						None	Pa	Wheeling
21	Haddad	Sophine	18		F S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mugdoumy	None		
22	Diradorian	Diran	18		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Garabet Uncle Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	George	Abarcy	29		F M	Housewife	No						Khalil Father Turkey		
24	George	Mary	8		F S		No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Grandfather	Pa	Wheeling
25	George	Eugenie	3		F S		No						Grandfather		
26	Proudian	Youssep	30		M M	Labourer	No						Jacob Brother Turkey		
27	Proudian	Youma	25		F M	Housework	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Brother in law Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Proudian	Rosi	4		F S		No						Uncle		
29	Proudian	Shoakry	2		M S		No						Uncle		
30	Gibidian	Hachet	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Feriaze	Schaffe Nephew Turkey	N.Y.	New York

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Aweds Ephrikdjian 190 William St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mersilon
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Assad Shabo 37 Houdson St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Lahle
3	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lahle
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Aweds Ekrizian 414 W 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Usomak
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Missak Mukjian 317 E 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Everek
6	Yes	Self	60	No			Brother Salum Kabit 2300 Main St Wheeling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Anson
7	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Lahle
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908	III	Boston	Assad Shabo 37 Houdson St Brother in law Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Michak Hadjisheh 167 2nd St Friend Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Salham 303 Houston Cousin Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Assad Shabo 37 Houdson St Brother in law Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zahle
12	Yes	Self	75	No			Nephew Istepan Tamamian 357 Central Ave Nephew West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
13	Yes	Self	5	No			Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Agnes Toulalian 670 N 10th St Brother in law Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ceirli
15	Yes	Self	75	No			Joseph Koya 351 Pardon St. Brother Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Darbekir
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Z Kampartsoumian 8 W. 38th St Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Usomak
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908	12	Boston	Assad Shabo 37 Houdson St Brother in law Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damaskos
18	Yes	Self	25	No			George Apidikian 1 Ten St Cousin Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Antaple
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Nishan Kaynoajian 317 E. 28th St Nephew New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Everek
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Gabuel Haddad 2300 Main St Father Wheeling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Maydonely
21	Yes	Self	5	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Maydonely
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Johannes Parazian 501 Central Ave Uncle Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
23	Yes	Self	25	No			George George 2 Boockaboo St Husband Wheeling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
24	Yes	Self	5	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
25	Yes	Self	5	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Johannes Parazian 501 Central Ave Brother in law Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
27	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
28	Yes	Self	5	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
29	Yes	Self	5	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Darbekir
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Sobrak Terzian 186 W 102 St Brother in law New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fenisse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A H Chrisbine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Chrisbine
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 1912,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Dicembre, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 ΔΕΚ 1912, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Souhadjian	Garabet	32		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Wife Turkey	N.J.	Newyork
2	Souhadjian	Anna	25		F M	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	None		✓
3	Souhadjian	Victoria	7		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	None		✓
4	Souhadjian	Atranik	4		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	None		✓
5	Panossian	Merrop	38		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tsomek	None		✓
ADMITTED 6	Wardi	Elias	21		M S	Merchant	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	Father Moise Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 7	Wardi	Youseph	18		M S	Pupil 8-49493	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Turkey	"	"
8	Scandarian	Merses	27		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Father Asadour Turkey		✓
9	Roumana	Anousa	49		M M	Merchant	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Dierbekir	Brother Ambahat Turkey	Mass	Montello
10	Roumana	Lusi	46		F M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Brother Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
11	Roumana	Abdul	19		M S	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Turkey		✓
ADMITTED 12	Kanaan	Joseph	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Yash-Kiui	Father Casmir Turkey		✓
13	Shaba	Zahra	45		F M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Father Turkey	W.Va	Wheeling
14	Shaba	Mary	16		F				"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Boston
15	Abraham	Shamone	25		F M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	None		
16	Abraham	Nousa	3		M				"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Boston
17	Arzuman	Simon	35		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tenizze	Sirpui Turkey	N.J.	New-York
† 18	Agsarian	Agop	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Arsetour Turkey	N.J.	New-York
19	Boursalian	Sarghos	26		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Mariam Turkey	N.J.	Troy
20	Yatek	Joseph	25		M S	Clerk	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Africa	Cairo	Famous Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Jordanis	Joakim	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaframbolis	Efthimia Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
22	Shab	Shaya	22		M S	Weaver	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Father Turkey	Mass	Boston
23	Shaba	Hanna	12		M	Pupil	yes		"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Boston
24	Shaba	Jebra	8		M				"	"	"	"	None		
25	Damty	Karim	29		M S	Tailor	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Halep	Brother Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
26	Tartar	Seet	20		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	None	Mass	Boston
27	Shaba	Marjida	16		F S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	None	Mass	Boston
28	Halberian	Haretoun	18		M S	Labourer 2-832630	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tournak	Armenak Turkey	Father	
29	Menakian	Arvedis	18		M S	Tailor 1-117201-505-12/15/36	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserlich	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
30	Shaker	George	25		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Arachi	Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
													Brother Turkey	Mass	Boston

107

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attendance, or heretofore been in any institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Toma Mahakian Mother 712 Shippen St. west Hoboken N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark brown fair	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
2	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	dark brown brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown brown	None		
4	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Jaralet Tscholakian Nephew 728 Mide St. Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tsomek
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Abdalla Sahjian Cousin 21 Rector St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Damas
7	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Souzias Cubashian Friend 911 N. Main St. Montello Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Everek
9	Yes	Self	80	No			Bros. Rumana Son 242 Carroll St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
10	Yes	Self	100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown	None		
11	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Chaude Ameen Cousin 2800 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Darb-Elsim
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Assad Shabo Husband 37 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
14	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Assad Shabo Brother 37 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
16	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark fair brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Hayk Karabetian Friend 52 E. 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Feruse
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Gervant Kampartsoumian Friend 2172 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Everek
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Famous Gapidjian Friend 37 King St. A. Troy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Everek
20	Yes	Self	100	No			J. S. Sahsound Friend 1412-49 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Caire
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Tokajim Krikopoulos Friend 122 Felton St. Waltham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Zafrombolis
22	Yes	Self	75	No			Assad Shabo Brother 37 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
23	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark brown brown	None		
24	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown brown	None		
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Antoine Chazawate Cousin 605 Blacker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Habib Awad Cousin 39 Roseland St. Natick Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Damas
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Assad Shabo Brother 37 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Hercoum Ahrijian Uncle 575 5th ave 47th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tsoumar
29	Yes	Self	60	No			J. Vashatian Cousin 539 Wanderer Greene N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Karaerlich
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Ayoub Schyng Brother 1 Walnut Jam Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sinchid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A U Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A U Cherubini
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 9 December, 1912,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this day of 19 Dezember, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 DEC 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eliad Tahaktchian	27		M.	S.	Labourer			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Abdaha Turkey father	N.Y.	Lakewood
2	Aliad Tahaktchian	21		F.	Wife				Turkey						
3	Abdoulmathir Tahaktchian	4		M.	S.										
4	Haoun Tahaktchian	1		M.	S.										
5	Georges Nehman	30		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Damascus	None	Mass	Boston
6	Elias Nehman	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes								
7	Joseph Nehman	17		M.	S.										
ADMITTED	Leon Dacakian	30		M.	M.	Shoemaker	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Aajab brother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Vertuin Dacakian	20		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes								
ADMITTED	Salenik Dacakian	16		F.	S.	Housewife	No								
ADMITTED	Ekraliq Dacakian	4		F.	S.										
ADMITTED	Diran Dacakian	2		M.	S.										
13	Cannoud Kabl Nemer	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Aintante	None	N.Y.	New York
14	Hadda Kamdeloft	25		F.	M.	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	None	Mass	Boston
15	Garabet Agopian	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Ehoma Turkey nephew	N.Y.	New York
16	Annette Agopian	22		F.	M.	Housewife	No								
17	Lucia Agopian	7		F.	S.										
18	Bayzar Agopian	5		F.	S.										
19	Wodjee Thamy	38		M.	S.	Merchant	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	Madia Turkey wife	N.Y.	New York
20	Abdul Bakal	20		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Diarbekir	None	N.Y.	New York
21	Farka Dado	20		F.	M.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahli	None	Mass	Boston
22	Yamil Dado	1/2		M.	S.										
REPORTED	Abdalla Tuyfal	21		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	None	N.Y.	New York
24	Abdalla Bakal	23		M.	S.	Tailor	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Diarbekir	None	N.Y.	New York
25	Cazer Vachratoglou	38		M.	M.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kountouk	Calatour Turkey Father	Ill.	St Louis
26	Nazar Abdikian	18		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kimbe Kountouk	None	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Shukry Baratamy	22		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damas	None	N.Y.	New York
28	Calost Tongoukian	28		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserlich	Soura Turkey mother	N.Y.	New York
29	Abraam Manoukian	31		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Koutoupi	None	N.Y.	New York
30	Nican Arakeloglou	30		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Koutouki	None	Ill.	Racine

108

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, ..., *19*

213

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or hired laborer, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Thomas Tahakjchian brother 483 Central Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
2	Yes	Self	No				Isidor Bloomfield Ave Caldwell N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Shadie George cousin 37 Hudson St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Arabian
6	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Hayk Hakakian brother 483 Central Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Arabian
9	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None		
10	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark brown brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark brown brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Kalil Nemon father 107 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Aydanle
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Shadie George cousin 37 Hudson Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
15	Yes	Self	50	No			John Yetimian brother 514 Monroe Street Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
16	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None		
18	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Alexandre Samma cousin 502 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Samal
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Aziz Bakal father 564 4th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Assad Shalo brother in law 37 Hudson Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Zahle
22	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	None		
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Abdo Aziak brother in law 33 & 35 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Samal
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Aziz Bakal father 564 4th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Arlin Papoumlaan nephew 116 15th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Riantsuk
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Levark Keloghlanian brother 637 East Ave 6 West Allis Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Intze Sankutan
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Yarris Alayy cousin 25 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Samal
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Hadji Hagopdjian brother 314 W. 28th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaisarlich
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Djanik Cayounian cousin 314 E. 28th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontoupa
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Baroutmo Arakelian brother 1025 Latelle St. Racine.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kontoupa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 1917,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ...J. Dr. Vojta Řehák..., Surgeon of the ...U. S. S. "ALICE"... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have had ...17... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...Prag..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...13... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...Dr Vojta Řehák...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...Decembr..., 1912

at .....

...[illegible]...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 AEK. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							2-882363-12/3/41								
X 1	Hazzar	Amnee	18	F S		Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Haleb	George Son Turkey		
X 2	Hazzar	Melia	50	F M		Housewife	No						Son	N.Y.	New York
3	Hazzar	Elias	17	M S		Pupil	Yes						Son		
4	Menagar	Karim	22	M M		Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zeitle	None	Mass	Boston
5	Menagar	Kalil	24	M S		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zeitle	None	Mass	Boston
6	Agiopoglou	Missave	31	M M		Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inese	Panossia Turkey	Wife	Wis Milwaukee
7	Florathoglou	Circor	15	M S		Laborer	No	8-166604-25058-7/18/34	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kioutsouk	Garabet Turkey	Wife	Ill St Louis
8	Bagdassaroglou	Veniamin	18	M S		Laborer	Yes	8-125792-2/11/38	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kioutsouk	Garapet Turkey	Mother	Ill St Louis
9	Hatsiroglou	Garabet	30	M M		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kioutsouk	Ohogan Turkey	Brother	Ill St Louis
10	Youssef	Boutros	18	M S		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Laybin	None	Mass	Lawrence
DESERTER 11	Alexandre	Poter	16	M S		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tirbol	None	Mass	Lawrence
DESERTER 12	Alexandra	Boulos	18	M S		Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tirbol	None	Mass	Lawrence
13	Babaghian	Pit	20	M S		Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	None	N.Y.	New York
X 14	Melhem	Salim	17	M S		Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Meirsih	None	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Labra	Abdo	29	M M		Merchant	No						None		
16	Labra	Malaky	25	F M		Housewife	No						None	Mass	Boston
17	Labra	Nour	7	F S			No	1-36465	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Germushon	None		
18	Labra	Christina	3	F S			No	1-36601					None		
19	Lieberman	Asli	37	M M		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Yaffa	Rosa Turkey	Wife	N.Y. New York
20	Adjemian	Armenak	19	M S		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir	Ohanes Turkey	Father	N.Y. Camden
21	Marcosoglou	Agop	33	M M		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kioutsouk	Artin Turkey	Wife	Ill St Louis
22	Skias	Photis	20	M S		Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Stamo Turkey	Mother	N.Y. New York
23	Jouroundjian	Agop	30	M S		Shoemaker	Yes	23-118963-8/24/42	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Kasar Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
24	Manoukian	Circor	24	M M		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Paransi Turkey	Wife	N.Y. Troy
25	Kassabian	Garabet	32	M M		Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrne	Ayamo Turkey	Wife	N.Y. New York
26	Katchidchian	Haeher	18	M S		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Elibeli	Amassi Turkey	Mother	Ill St Louis
27	Alvaye	Soleiman	20	M S		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Zaybin	None	Ohio	Ravenna
28	Faride	Alvaye	40	F M		Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zaybin	None	Ohio	Ravenna
29	Balkassian	Ugol	36	M M		Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kassapia	Famia Turkey	Brother	N.Y. New York
X 30	Shambrigian	Gaspar	19	M S		Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Lisli	Madero Turkey	Father	Mass Watertown

109

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate (whether able or unable to read or write any language)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No			Karim Hajjar 24 Washington St New York — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
2	Yes	Self		No			Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None		
3	Yes	Self		No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Assad Shabo 37 Hudson St Boston — Fatherinlaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Zahle
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Father in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	None		
6	Yes	Self	40	No			Mochan Kervrikian 327 E Averue New York — Brotherinlaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	None	Turkey	Inesse
7	Yes	Self	45	No			G Gouzounlion 119 18th St — Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black	None	Turkey	Kiautsouk
8	Yes	Self	40	No			Nasar Bagdasar 368. 15th St — St Louis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None		
9	Yes	Self	39	No			Avedi Kazgrian 1500 Walnut St — Brother in law St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	brown	None		
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Bogios Koury 53 White St — Cousin Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	None	Turkey	Zagbin
11	Yes	Self	20	No			Rachid Alexander 535 Broadway — Brother Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	black	None	Turkey	Terbol
12	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	pair	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Magroun Shaman 261 8th St — Cousin Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Urfa Birbekir
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Hajjar Abraham 393 b. Federal St Youngstown — Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Meerich
15	Yes	Self		No			Kasaby Homey 22 Kirkland St Boston — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Samasko
17	Yes	Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None		
18	Yes	Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Mous Listokin 122 Ridge St New York — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Yaffa
20	Yes	Self	26	No			Ansavag Adjanian 113 E 10th St — Brother Camden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	Left eye destroyed	Turkey	Urankie
21	Yes	Self	45	No			Hampatchian 16 15th St — Captain Brother St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Cioutsouk
22	Yes	Self	25	No			John Jacob 231 E 45 St — Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Marmaraj
23	Yes	Self	20	No			Boudjos Touroundjian 516 Jane St — Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Urfa Birbekir
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Mihaj Guirayian 2501 3rd ave — Uncle Waterviet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
25	Yes	Self	25	No			A Kassabian 304 W. 118th St — Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
26	Yes	Self	15	No			Nazar Kachadrian 368 E 115 St. — Uncle St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Sibeli
27	Yes	Self	22	No			A Farid 402 Chamber — Father in law Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Zaybin
28	Yes	Self	30	No			Father in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	pair	None		
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Nasar Malkarian Lexington ave E 3. New York — Cousin Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kassapia
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Hagop Kaymjian 47 Bigelow ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Lisli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A U Sterlini (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A U Sterlini
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 1912

at ...

... Immigration ~~Officer~~.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Renák, Surgeon of the F. S. S. "ALICE" (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Renák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 December 19 1

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 ΔΕΚ 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarkis	Kenthian	30		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ak Hisar	Sister wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Tarsik	Artin	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	None	Mass	Watertown
3	Dikran	Bakalian	28		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbaki	None	N.Y.	New York
4	Megirdich	Ekandarian	38		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erabeki	None	N.Y.	Paterson
5	Mariana	Ekandarian	20		F. M.	Labourer wife	Yes								
6	Rosi	Ekandarian	10		F. S.										
7	Victoria	Kajajan	24		F. M.	Labourer wife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Akcum Capi	Aiguie mother	Mass	Lynn
8	Dimitrios	Servos	24		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Khatis father	N.Y.	New York
9	John	Stefanou	30		M. M.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eremeki	Archi wife Turkey	Mass	Worcester
10	Lotirios	Similtsio	24		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Jacob engaged Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Arton	Tergian	25		M. S.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erabeku	Lucie mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12	Coris v/c	Donikian	54		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Enedza	Aiganoush wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
13	Pedros	Agoolian	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adanna	Sultan mother Turkey	Mass	Watertown
14	Babanidas	Georges	30		M. M.	Farmlabourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Berzova	Eleni wife Greece	Ino	Iowa City
15	Babanidas	Christos	16		M. S.	Farmlabourer	Yes								
16	Ginulatos	Georges	17		M. S.	Farmlabourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nikromain	Eleni mother Greece	Colo	Pueblo
17	Ester	Coen	20		F. S.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Anghiar	Jacob father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Victoria	Coen	14		F. S.	Seamstress	No								
19	Vahan	Tirinzian	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erabeku	Chanes uncle Turkey	Mass	East Watertown
20	Ghiader	Tirinzian	35		F. M.	Labourwife	Yes								
21	Victoria	Tirinzian	17		F. S.	Labourwife	Yes								
22	Mirian	Tirinzian	3		M. S.	Labourwife	Yes								
23	Mayram	Cashgian	30		F. M.	Labourwife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tesara	Goumpeitza mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24	Circor	Cashgian	11		M. S.										
25	Agop	Cashgian	8		M. S.										
26	Poullanti	Cashgian	4		F. S.										
27	Spiridon	Stergiou	15		M. S.	Tinsmith	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neranitza	Anastasi mother Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Garabet	Barsdian	25		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Germpeno	Nader father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Kevork	Arsoumanian	21		M. S.	Seamaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tounian	Nadal father Turkey	Mass	Watertown
30	Constantinos	Chatzouras	55		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tamaitsi	Ghaider wife Greece	Pa	Pittsburg

110

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, 19 217

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or afflicted with some mental defect, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Koun Yessayan friend 111 Lexington Ave 22d Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Egkere
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Hamparsoum Cholakian friend 94 Elm Street E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
3	Yes	Self	25	No			G. Chouldjian brother in law 425 Shippen St. West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Dewaki
4	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1909	Paterson N.J.	Paul Hoza brother in law 274 Pacific Street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
5	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown brown	None		
6	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1/2	dark brown brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Bogos Carayan wife 89 Liberty St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Koum Capi
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	John Jacob friend 1023 East 45th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Angelos Christou cousin 189 South Bridge Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Premeti
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Selimo Koyunlu cousin 234 E. 54th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Dikran Tarzian brother 592 Kearny Ave. Arlington N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Hartanus Tougasian cousin 347 E. 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Fenesia
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Hagopt Terzian friend 24 Elton Ave E Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Adanna
14	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1902	Kansas City	Harry Babamindos brother 1130 Ground Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Berzova
15	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Gioulalos Evangelo father 112 P.O. Box Pueblo Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Micromani
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Lea Coen mother 129 Allen St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Anghira
18	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark fair brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Quiragos Bakalian brother in law 81 Elen Street. East Watertown Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
20	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None		
21	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None		
22	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None		
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Stray Eathgian husband 151 Montgomery. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kesaria
24	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark fair brown	None		
25	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	—	dark brown brown	None		
26	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	—	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Nerantzia
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Georg Stergiou father 618 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Germpeni
28	Yes	Self	25	No			American Colonial Association 42nd ~~Lexington~~ Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tournon
29	Yes	Self	20	No			Karabet Kiahyayan uncle 580 Arsenal Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tanarita
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	1911	George Stergiou friend 618 Wylie ave. Pittsburg P. O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Sherburne (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Sherburne
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 19 12

at ...

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 Decembr, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 DEC 1912, 19

11—1555

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Khaled	Jamil	18	M	S	Pupil	Yes						Cons. Abdul Aziz Mustapha	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Khaled	Negib	5	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Aytanete	None		
X 3	Missak	Agop	30	M	M	Tinsmaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keine	Maria Nine	Turkey	Wife
4	Farsakian	Megerdich	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kapser	Marion Father	Turkey	Mass Waterbury Mother N.Y. New York
5	Joseph	Salome	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes						None		
6	Joseph	George	13	M	S	Pupil	Yes						None		
7	Joseph	Meke	12	F	S	Pupil	Yes						None		
8	Joseph	Wadih	9	M	S	—	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Brudin	None		N.Y. New York
9	Joseph	Lini	7	F	S		No						None		
10	Joseph	Francis	5	M	S		No						None		
11	Joseph	Montonna	3	F	S	—	No						None		
12	Bakalian	Megerdich	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turk. A		Baron	Uncle	Turkey		
13	Bakalian	Movarth	25	F	M	Housewife	No		"				Uncle		
14	Bakalian	Leon	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		"				Uncle		N.Y. New York
15	Bakalian	Susie	7	F	S	2A-9047-595-9/27/39	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marbeker	Uncle		
16	Bakalian	Laura	2	F	S	—	No		"				Uncle		
17	Bakalian	Agop	1	M	S	—	No		"				Uncle		
18	Afentakis	Evangelos	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		"		John	Father	Greece		Pa Vandergrift
19	Afentakis	Cyriakula	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Erkatsata	Father		
X 20	Abarturian	Mehrtad	18	M	S	Pupil	Yes				Marina	Mother	Turkey		East Fresno
X 21	Abarturian	Emanuel	20	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Mother		
22	Casdagli	Jean	25	M	S	Grocer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cesme	None		Pa Vandergrift
23	Nazim	Casheyian	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	Magap Father	Turkey	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Louis Nicola	Roza	18	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Lived alone	None	Mass Lawrence
25	Basteleiman	Abraam	25	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keysser	Marina Wife	Turkey	N.Y. New York
26	Silberman	Mozes	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Bekir Brother	Turkey	N.Y. Rochester
X 27	Nalbadian	Gogo	30	M	S	Blacksmith	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Berbekir	Geder Mother	Turkey	N.Y. New York
28	Kalvadjian	Artin	30	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjen	Ossalar Wife	Turkey	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 29	Tchividjian	Yoretza	16	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	Missak Father	Turkey	N.J. Jersey City
30	Arabian	Ferida	16	F	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Makuch	Ogages Father	Turkey	N.Y. New York

111

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 17 1912, 19

219

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is person, or class to which he belongs, as to health, race, or nationality? If an adult woman, whether married or single? If child under 16 years, whether accompanied by father or mother?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Aglanete
2	Yes	Self	3	No	24½ Rector St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	
3	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Keine
4	Yes	Self	25	No	9th Elm St Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 10½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey Kasper
5	Yes	Self		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 9	dark	brown	brown	None	
6	Yes	Self		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 11	dark	brown	brown	None	
7	Yes	Self		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	
8	Yes	Self	200	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Bitdin
9	Yes	Self		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	
10	Yes	Self		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	
11	Yes	Self		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	
12	Yes	Self		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 6	dark	brown	brown	None	
13	Yes	Self		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 3	dark	black	black	None	
14	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 1	dark	black	black	None	Turkey Diarbekir
15	Yes	Self		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	
16	Yes	Self		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	
17	Yes	Self		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	brown	brown	None	
18	Yes	Self	150	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 5	dark	brown	brown	None	
19	Yes	Self	5	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Alatsata
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 4	dark	brown	brown	None	
21	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Van
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Cesme
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cesaria
24	Yes	Self	150	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 12	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Salabin
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey Keysser
26	Yes	Self	250	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Jerusalem
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Serbeki
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Hoalep
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Cessaria
30	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Mardeh

Mohamed Halil, 24½ Rector St, New York
Ha Chuhakjan, 9th Elm St, Watertown
Fevork Kompatsoman, 6 Kent St, New York
Farah Joseph, Leonia
Mikardich Mouradian, 526 Spring St, N. Hoboken
Costis Caedalis, 32 P.O. Box, Vandergift
G. Barjerian, 240 J. Street, Fresno
Costis Caedaly, 276 William St, Vandergift
Ab. Kashdgian, 157 Montgomery St, New York
David Floyd, 53 White St, Lawrence
Mardik Guligian, 152 St Nicholas Ave, New York
Isaac Allen, 5 Rhine St, Rochester
Thomas Sabatian, 514 Central ave, W. Hoboken
John Abarian, 22 Covert St, Jersey
Varsik Kashgian, 157 Montgomery St, New York
John Arabian, 22 Covert St, Jersey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Thornburn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **T. S. S. "ALICE"**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Thornburn
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 19 1—,

at ...

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ALICE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

220

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 2 AUG 1912, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kisma Kaiman	Haim	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nomzé	Bro Brother Russia Brother	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	Kisma	Rachel	60	F	M	Housewife	No	No							
3	Assad	Mohamed	30	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	A Blum	None	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 4	Joseph	Salimé	34	F	M	Seamstress	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Btedin	None	Mich	Lansing
ADMITTED 5	Joseph	George	13	M	S	Pupil	Yes	No					None		
ADMITTED 6	Joseph	Maggie	12	F	S	Pupil	Yes	No					None		
ADMITTED 7	Joseph	Wadieh	9	M	S	—	—	—					None		
ADMITTED 8	Joseph	Annie	7	F	S	—	—	—					None		
ADMITTED 9	Joseph	Francis	5	M	S	—	—	—					None		
ADMITTED 10	Joseph	Mantoura	3	F	S	—	—	—					None		
11	Skirskij	Samuel	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	None	N.Y.	New-York
12	Christofidakis	Emmanuel	23	M	S	Baker	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Antonis Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
13	Jiskalian	Sara	39	F	W	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	None	Va	Richmond
14	Jiskalian	Azuf	15	F	S	Housewife	Yes	No					None		
15	Boatos	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Kyriacos Father Turkey	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 16	Katzman	Jacob	25	M	M	Labourer 2-516203	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	None	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 17	Katzman	Bronia	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	No					None		
ADMITTED 18	Katzman	Aaron	2			—	—	—					None		
DEPORTED 19	Sarikjoglou	Petros	15	M	S	Labourer 2-758125	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kiatsouki	Chanes Father Turkey	Ill	St. Louis
20	Ichtesteu	Idin	25	M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomze	Dobe Wife Russia	N.Y.	New-York
21	Tagatjian	Hanouch	17	M	S	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dar Bek	Abdalah Father Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
22	Terzakian	Harutoun	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kayseri	Yerid Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
23															
24	Deylinenzian	Hagop	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diaberkir	Mariam Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25	Bouyum	Kouri	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zagbou	None	Mass	Lawrence
26	Ganem	George	18	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zagbine	None	Mass	Lawrence
27	Almaza	Salem	18	F	S	Seamstress	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zagbine	None	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 28	Fenerjian	Chanes	36	M	M	Carpenter 2-871468	Yes	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarberkir	Megerdich Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 29	Fenerjian	Anna	25	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	No							
ADMITTED 30	Fanarjian	Mihran	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No							

112

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 10 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien born, or portion of family of such person or alien born, who is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, or to whom such relative has previously sent money, or a ticket or steerage passage, or has otherwise assisted to come, and whether such person has the price of railroad fare and has been in communication with such relative regarding such coming, and what such relative is.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1902	New York	Wm Listokin brother in law 122 Ridge St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Russia Lomze
2	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No		4	11	dark	brown brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Mahadgen friend 242 Rector Street New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Blum
4	Yes	Self	200	No			Kadey Yenyeh cousin	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Bleden
5	Yes	father					Diggysh Rest Nassau Co New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		4	—	dark	brown brown	None		
6	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No		3	1/2	dark	brown brown	None		
7	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No		2	1/2	dark	brown brown	None		
8	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No		1	1/2	dark	brown brown	None		
9	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No		1	3	dark	brown brown	None		
10	Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No		1	—	dark	brown brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Elias Katz friend 366 Southern Avenue Brooklyn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolas Coumoules friend 38 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Sirkes Gigalian San	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
14	Yes	Self	—	No			for E. Day Street Richmond Va	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	brown brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolas Bralos brother for forward Street Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Elias Katz brother	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
17	Yes	Self					366 Southern Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No		4	12	dark	brown brown	None		
18	Yes	Self					Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		4	—	dark	brown brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Kamparahan Capriolloun 16 154th Street St Lodis Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kiatsouke
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Tjehtenalian father 269 Forsyth St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Russia	Lomze
21	Yes	Self	22	No			Thomas Gakakji brother for Brompton Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Ouas Bek
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Minas Minassian brother in law 317 E 98th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	brown brown		Turkey	Kayseri
23																				
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Thomas Boyajian friend 306 308 E. 27th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Diabekir
25	Yes	Self	25	No			David Kouny cousin 53 Wyeth Street Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Zagbou
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Joseph Janen cousin 45 Mint Street Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Zagbine
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Kaream Salem brother 306 Elm Street Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Zagbine
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Hanes Hancalian cousin	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6 1/2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Diabekir
29	Yes	Self					108 Cort St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		4	12	dark	brown brown	None		
30	Yes	Self					New York.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	brown brown	None		

4/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Sherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Sherubini
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kraj, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19. Decem[illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

222

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							1-414685-Wo 9/a-9/28/43								
1	Mountaha	George.	19	M	S	Seamstress.	No.		Turkey	Mussulman	Turkey a	Zaglin	None mother	New	Lawrence
2	Vartiman	Sorosian.	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey a	Kaisserlig	Myram Turkey	Wis	Racine.
3	Zehn	Caldaliah	20	F	S	Seamstress	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey a	Zagbin	None	Mass	Lawrence
4	Konstantinoff	Christos	20	M	S	Labourer.	Yes.		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kodocoro	constant Sophis Turkey	father father	N.Y. New York City.
5	Khajian	Agnes.	19	F	S	Tapist.	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivrberlin	Turkey	father	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Armoutlian	Mikhran	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey a	Fenisse	Najmer Turkey	wife	N.Y. New York
7	Armoutlian	Ardaches	18	M	S	Tailor.	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kady	Nitzy.	20	F	S	Butcher	Yes		Turkey	Mussulman	Turkey a	Bashkinte	Elmast Turkey	Wife	Wyo Cheyenne
9	Avedis	Kissian	27	M	M	Baker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Karash	Turkey	wife	N.Y. New York
10	Keserdjian	Nerses	18	M	S	Labourer.	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey a	Everek	Soultan Mamas Turkey	mother father	No St Louis.
ADMITTED	Kashjian	Narin	21	M	S	Tailor.	Yes.	2-778492 (C.L. 205 8-13-41)	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaissaria	Emas Turkey	wife	N.Y. Passyunk
12	Kiregossian	Khork	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sadag	Ossana Turkey	wife	N.Y. Watertown
13	Bogossian E.I. Reg.	55864 Kayriel.	30	M	M	Labourer	3/21/39	2-621446	531 - NO c/a Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Siras	Markrit Turkey	wife	N.Y. Waterlict
14	Shoubourian	Bedros.	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzik.			N.Y. Waterlict
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-350451-505 10/28/42

SMITH I

SMITH I

113

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	42	No	—	Toufic, Georges. father. 356 Elm St Lawrence Mass U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Zaglin.
2	Yes	Self	26	No	—	S. Arasian Bros. Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Kaissarlitz.
3	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1903-11 New York	No 620 Canter St Racine Wis. Joseph Ganem. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Zaglin.
4	Yes	Self	30	No	—	41 Wink St Lawrence Mass. Basil. Pop. St Efanoff. friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown Brown	None	Bulgary	Carlocoro.
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	3 Mosry St New York City. M. Amirkanian. Brother in law.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Everbeker.
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	2224 Herbert St Cincinnati, Ohio Hachaza P. Armo. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Fenisse.
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	284 East 138th St Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark Brown Brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	27	No	—	Zaing, Kady. Sister. 36 Liberty St Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Bashkinte.
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Kevork Kalayemtzian Relation 20 Taylor St Hopkinsville Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Marash
10	Yes.	Self.	40	No	—	Essay Sarafian. Cousin. 8 S. 16th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	3.	Dark Brown Brown	None.	Turkey	Everek.
11	Yes.	Self.	25	No	—	K. Yeghiayian. 51 Montgomery St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Coussarion
12	No	Self	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	[illegible]									"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]						"	[illegible]
14		Cousin	35	No		Cousin Hagias Chopanian 601 3rd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Turkey	Divrik
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. N. Theriotis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **T. S. S. "ALICE"**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 16 December, 1917,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE" do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this day of 19 December, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, DEC 2 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nathan	Jesua	16	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple			
2	"	Esther	22	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Israel Nathan father		
3	"	Jakay	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes				"			
4	"	Rachel	20	M	M	Peasant	yes	yes				"	Esther Constantinople		
5	"	Mercado	6	F	S								Nathan Grandfather		
6	"	Israel	3	M	S								"		
7	"	Sarrah	10	M	S								"		
8	Papanicas	Theodoro	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Porla	Vassili brother Porla		
9	Vassilion	Christos	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Xanthe	Vasili father Xanthe		
10	Vassilion	Anastas	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Xanthe	Vasili father Xanthe		
11	Akiaurli	Michael	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Constaleny mother Dardanelles		
12	Metaxas	Evangelo	21	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Pepens brother Dardanelle		
13	Darakian	Nazar	33	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yousgat	Nouritsa wife Yousgat		
14	Bandidas	Costis	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ezirtsi	Apostoli father Ezirtsi		
15	Christon	Efstratio	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Christo father Marmara		
16	Saniote	Mary	33	M	M	Peasant	no	no							
17		Vassile	10	M	S								Vjani father		
18		Erine	4	F	S								Saniote		
19	Davoulas	Cosmas	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ag George	Antoni father Ag George		
20	Perdicis	St	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astipalia	Strato father Astipalia		
21	Patenidis	Vjanis	22	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astipalia	Marica wife Astepalia		
22	Calogeropulo	George	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	John father Smyrna		
23	Calapataris	Vassili	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chenemen	Christina mother Chenemen		
24	Gabriel	Costantino	26	M	S	Hairdress	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Nicola father Chio		
25	Nicolaou	John	21	M	S	Labour	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astipalia	Calliope wife Astipalia		
26	Scordialos	Michael	22	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cesme	Antoni father Cesme		
27	Corapuli	Esthymio	40	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vathi	Calipso mother Vathi		
28	Corapuli	Costantin	30	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vathy	Calipso mother Vathy		
29	Zaricos	Petros	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Chrissantis wife Smyrna		
30	Demetrion	Panayoti	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astipalia	Veripan mother Astipalia		

ADMITTED

11-332/514

11-271814 — 11/26/40

11-350703 — 1/8/43

Sept 26

Albert Johnson

114

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,".

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back ois of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912 , 12 20 , 191 225

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country.	Place of Birth City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Illet & Carson Nathan brother 49 Allen St NYork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Berezna husband NYork care Illet & Carson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	
3	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	
4	yes	Self	60					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	
5	yes	Self		no	no	no	Illet Carson Nathan brother 49 Allen St NYork	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	
6	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	
7	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Dim. Apathnon cousin Mahanic 153 St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Porla
9	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	San. Frankouli friend 69 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Xanthe
10	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	San Frankuli friend 69 Spruce St Manchest. NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Xanthe
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Mich Varvougani cousin 1411 Market St Wheeling WVa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanel
12	yes	Self	25	yes	910-12	NYork	Gabr. Lascalakis cousin 45 W. 29 N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanel
13	yes	Self	25	no	yes	no	G. M. Dadurian friend Box 122 N.P. Co Pa Pine Grove Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Yonscat
14	yes	Self	50	yes	906-12	Manch.	John Garabedian friend 56 Spruce St Manchester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Epiro
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Dian. Stavrou cousin 667 Swidnoj Av. Petersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
16	yes	Self	30					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none		
17	yes	Self		no	no	no	John Damiote husband 711 E. Cass St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Persia
18	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none		
19	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	Filip Daroulas brother 474-6 3d Av. NYork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Patmiotes cousin 282 PO Box Tarpon Sp Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Artipalia
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Patemitis cousin 282 PO Box Tarpon Sp Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Artipalia
22	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Xen Tricalitis cousin 151 E 26 St NYork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Serdi Kioj
23	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Nic Cartsoli cousin 625 East 30 St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chenemeni
24	yes	Self	40	yes	907-12	Chicago	John Mihalo cousin PO Box 58 Weirton WVa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chio
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Geor. Yamaro relative PO Box 83 Pierce Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Artipalia
26	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Athan Chaschas friend ~~W 31 Austin Av NYork~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bresnic
27	yes	Self	40	yes	906-12	Fla	Grace Lemos friend 505 East B. St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
28	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Er. Lemos 505 East B. St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
29	yes	Self	32	yes	905-11	Cal	Lib Pandidaki relative 423 Broad St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Geor. Alatsoli friend PO Box 83 Pearce Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Artipalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. A. M. Chembini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **T. S. S. "ALICE"**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Decembre, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith,, or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, DEC 2 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paterides	George	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astypalia	Emmanuel	father	Fla	Tampa
2	Joannou	John	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganokora	John	father	N.	New York
3	Docos	Nicolas	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blatsi	Thomas	father	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Docos	George	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blatsi	Mary	mother	N.	New York
5	Calipolitis	Evangelos	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegina	Efthymia	mother	Fla	Tarpon Sp.
6	Cotsos	Athanas	28	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vdela	Urania	wife	M.	Manchester
~~7~~	~~Nino~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Plevilitas~~	~~Vdela~~	~~mother~~	~~N.~~	~~N. York~~
8	Ilimenos	George	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plevilitas	Sophia	mother	N.	New York
9	Thomarsis	Fotis	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vdela	Anastasia	sister	N.	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S. L. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

NON IM

115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† In this column write the name which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912 , , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Georg Alatsioli Box 83	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Astipalia
2	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Theod Papas P O Box 243	cousin 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Gaushora
3	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	John Dancas 103 Longmow St	brother Pittsfield Mg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Blatsi
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Dim Varvamasi 667-9-671 6th av.	cousin N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Blatsi
5	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Cost Callipolitis P O Box 597	father Tarpon Spr Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown		none	Greece	Aegina
6	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Elia Nianias 155 Naples St	cousin Manchester NH	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Vdela
7	yes	Self	25	yes	Greek Consulate		Geadly 47 Bowen St	friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Plesiorita
8	yes	Self	25	yes	Gob platters.		C. Giancas 119 E 14th St	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Venerde
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Ar Venieratis Hotel Zappio	friend N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Conople
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Chembini, of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Chembini
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important forstatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vojta Řeřicha, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "ALICE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeřicha

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Amended

558 1st Cat
562 Total
8/51
14 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS (Stowaway) FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N/ S. S. Alice sailing from Galvas, 2 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DESIGNATED 1	Mongian Elias	Bedros	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	England	Asiatic Turkey	nonwife: Mrs Elias Mongian Asiatic Turkey Egnia		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

116

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	none	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark/brown/brown	none	Syria	Ghier Beken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Chemlain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. "ALICE", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Chemlain
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19 December, 1917

at ...

J Thurston
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1257

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

JAS S. S. ALICE (AUSTRIAN AMER) *arrived* December 20, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from* [illegible] 230

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 f	1	Gervais, Zlata	1		1	lpc	under 16	II cabin 10 Detwile	12/21 23 ns						12/26 100 elk 25-												6	7	6
16 f	2	Consiglio, Grazia & bro	2	26/27	2	lpc		do 10 do	12/2025-2d						12/23 170 gr 13-												6	8	6
8 m		Giuseppe																											
20 m	3	Macaluso, Cologero	1	6	1	lpc	cert	do 10 do	12/20 27 2d			12/3649 K			Landed Feb. 5. 1913. 4:20 Pm.					150	1/4/13	Ocania				4	4	4
21 m	4	Tashegian, Marin	44	11	1	lpc		11 Macatea							12/20 129 gr 4:20												—	1	—
25 m	5	Katzman, Jacob & family	43	16/18	3	lpc		11 Flanner	12/21 2 Lark						12/21 20 Lark 3:0												3	6	3
24 f		Bronia																											
8 m		Aaron																											
40 m	6	Paris, Joseph Youssef	36	11/2	2	lpc		11 Bauer							12/21 69 2d 12:3												4	4	2
17 m		Negib																											
67 m	7	Babanicolos, Georges & son	41	14/15	2	lpc	C of C	11 Fitzger	12/21 3 25											10:0	12/23/12	Alice				3	3	3
16 m		Christos																											
34 f	8	Joseph, Salvie & ch	43	4/10	7	lpc		11 Flanner	11/2158 2d						12/27 158 Mon 16:5												14	14	14
13 m		George																											
12 f		Melia Maggie																											
9 f		Nadiele Wadih																											
7 f		Esther annie																											
5 m		Francis																											
3 f		Mentonia Mantouva																											
15 m	9	Stergiou, Socrates Sebastian	41	27	1	lpc		11 Fitzger	11/21 130 OPS						12/27 142 elk 25-												3	8	7
28 m	10	Baknlian, Dikron	41	3	1	lpc		11 do	12/21 127 OPS											10:0	12/23/12	Alice				3	3	3
16 f	11	Chioydian, Couirn Tchividian Khonelka	42	29	1	lpc		11 Cowen	12/21 127 Gr						12/21 114 OPS 10												1	1	1
25 m	12	Barosian, Garabet	41	28	1	lpc		11 Fitzger	12/21 [illegible] NS						12/23 39 Lark 11:0												3	3	3
14 f	13	Kerri, Margit & sis	41	26/27	2	lpc		11 do	12/21 181 Lark						12/23 191 Dow 1:0												6	8	6
8 f		Teres																											
62 m	14	Zito, Gaetano & son	2	20/21	2	lpc	II cabin	10 Detwile							12/20 19 elk 40-												—	2	—
14 m		Francesco																											
20 m	15	Samerdjian, Hagop Monjian Bedross	37	18	1	lpc		12 Book	12/[illegible] 01						12/23 37 Lark 11:5												3	3	3
22 m	16	Petros, Youssef	68	1	1	lpc	stowaway	12 Forste	[illegible] d											10:0	12/23/12	Alice				3	3	3
15 m	17	Sarikjoglou, Petros	43	19	1	lpc	Under 16	11 Flanner	12/19 NS											11	"	"				3	3	3

30

12/

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 2 S. S. ALICE (AUSTRIAN AMER) arrived December 20, 1912, 191, M., , from 231

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28	m	18	Levin, Chaim	1	1	1	lpc							12/21145 Lark				12/23148 Grd/11								333
38	m	19	Pedruczna, ~~Gregory~~ Pawel	7	3	1	lpc							12/21122 Grd				12/26105 Lor 340								676
14	m	20	Hampartsounian, Hosep	37	16	1	lpc											12/21472d 1020								111
14	f	21	Masino, ~~Simica~~ Simica	6	29	1	lpc											12/20196 NS 335								-1-
60	m	22	Salpietro, Vincenzo	1	27	1	lpc	II cabin cert						11/21133 Lor							1030	12/26	Alice			333
32	m	23	Secen, Victor & nephew	9	10/11	2	lpc							11/21116 OPS				12/2832 K 245								686
9	m		Mihelic, Stefan																							
35	m	24	Darakian, Nazar Khourial (alias)	66	13	1	lpc											12/21 52 Ld 1050								111
18	f	25	Nicola, Rosa	42	24	1	lpc							12/2140 Ld				12/2671 K 415								676
38	m	26	Abbas, Mohamed	36	7	1	polygamist							~~12/21~~				12/2142 Ld 1012								111
34	m	27	Brebric, Imbro, & wife	1	22/23	2	lpc											12/20202 NS 4								-2-
19	f		Markulin, Iaha																							
27	f	28	Matusiewicz, Teresa	18		1	lpc							12/21137 Lor				12/30168 Mcf. 315								10 11 10
17	m	29	Mihelic, Lorenz & ward	6	20/1	2	lpc							12/21120 OPS				12/30192 OPS 360								20 22 20
9	m		Papnic Pamic, Johann																							
49	f	30	Lewin, Jankel & wife	13/14		2	lpc	cert										12/216 Lark 220								424
38	f		Feige																							
26	m	31	Marinec, Michaily	12	1	1	lpc							12/21193 Lark				12/21133 Grd/11 30								111
			From NYRoom at 1:25																							
17	m	32	Parrinello, Michele	1	8	1	lpc	cert										12/2145 Ld 1022								111
28	f	33	Nassimous, ~~Berdjo~~ Bergo	36	29	1	lpc							12/2168 Ld				12/27103 Lark 420								
29	m	34	~~Artoumanian~~, Kevork Arzoumanian	41	29	1	lpc							12/2150 Ld				12/2372 NS 1145								333
18	m	35	Alexandros, Boulos & bro	40	11/12	2	lpc							12/2173 Ld							2pm	12/27/2	Alice			14 16 14
16	m		Petros																		"	"	"			
25	m	36	Jigailo, Ivan & companion	11	2/5	2	lpc							12/20191 NS							1030	12/26	Alice			666
21	f		Marciniuk, Marffa																							
24	m		Meschiliches, Schmiel	6	1	1	lpc											12/20181 Lark 412								
20	m	38	Amon, Joseph	38	12	1	lpc							12/2160 Ld				12/2371 NS 1140								323
53	m	39	(2) (1) Constantinos, Chasources	41	30	1	lpc	cert						12/21174							1030	12/26	Alice			323
30	m	40	Armoutlian, Michran & bro	44	6	1p	lpc	Sec 11 Under 16										12/21126 OPS 1110								2-2
14	m		Ardache																							

Alice 12/26

60

333

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—3151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAS 5 S. S. ALICE (AUSTRIAN AMER) *arrived* December 20, 1912, 191, M., *from* 232

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45	m 41	Ohanessian, Nesrop	36	24	1	lpc		2 Bauer	12/21 7 NS						12/21 146 gr 3											1	1	1
60	m 42	Brisman, Chaim & wife	43	1/2	2	lpc		1 Flamm							12/20 206 NS 4													
60	f	Rachel																										
18	m 43	Khaled Daniel Calid, Mohamed & bro	42	1/2	2	lpc	Under 16	1 Cowen							12/21 0 clk 3 20													
10	m	Negib																										
48	m 44	Cerunta, Johann & song	7	25/27	3	lpc	cert	1 Bock	12/21 110 OPS										10:30	12/23/12 Alice					7	4	7
28	m	Frans													12/21/10 OPS 9 35													
16	m	Martin							12/21 110 OPS										11:55	12/23 Alice								
36	m 45	Tenerjian Tenerjian, Ohanes	43	28/30	3	lpc		1 Flamm							12/20 124 gr 4 15													
28	f	Anna																										
26	m	Tikrjian Tekirjian, Mihian																										
32	f 46	Intihar, Maria	9	29	1	lpc		2 Zamosh	12/21 116 OPS						12/23 45-2 11 35											3	2	3
13	m 47	Baonab, George	1	6	1	Placed in hospital 12/x20/12 lpc Under 16 II cabin		10 Detwile	Cert 12/20 10 am Thomas 12 23 16-2			12/22 54 funk							2 46	5/12/13 K.W. Jo. I.							☆
30	m 48	Macashian, Leon & family	39	8/12	5	lpc		2 Connor	12/21 8 NS						12/22 163 Mon 12 40											10	10	10
30	f	Vertiuni																										
16	f	Satenik																										
4	f	Esrasif																										
2	m	Diran																										
21	m 49	Wordi, Elias & bro	38	6/7	2	lpc	cert	2 Donovan							11/21 55-2d 11 10													
18	m	Youssoph																										
19	m 50	Thomarsis, Fotis	67	9	1	lpc		2 Connor							12/21 135 Mon 1 10											1	1	1
18	m 51	Biamantis, Petros	1	12	1	From NYRoom 2:00 pm lpc II cabin cert		10 Behlert							12/21 126 Mon 12 50											1	1	1
19	m 52	Galatzopoulos, Michelaos Michelaos	1	13	1	From NYRoom 2:00 pm lpc do do		lo do							12/21 122 Mon 12 35											1	1	1
30	m 53	Wadiah, Shany Shany	39	19	1	lpc	cert	2 Connor	12/21 71 2d																			
22	m 54	Nyisztar, Janos	6	27	1	lpc	do	2 Bauer	12/21 32 Mon										10:50	12/23/12 Alice					3	2	3
24	m 55	Foikar, Caterina & son	12	3	1	lpc		2 Macatee							12/20 198 NS 345				3:00	12/21 Alice					3	2	3
	m	Mario																										
58	m 56	Lesowsky, Friederich & family	10	20/23	4	lpc	cert	2 Healy							11/21 112 2nd 11 30											4	4	
57	f	Zofia																										
22	f	Elizabeth																										
17	m	Johan																										

Alice 12/20

41

2673

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 233

S. S. ALICE (AUSTRIAN AMER) arrived December 20, 1912, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	Manifest. Pers-ons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Faissal																										
21	m 57	Tupal, Abdalla	39	23	1	lpc	cert		2	Connor	12/21 60 Ld		12/21 101 w									10³⁰	12/23/12	Alice		3	2	3
61	m 58	Panzarella, Rosano & wife	2	9/10	2	lpc	II cabin	cert	10	Detwiler						12/20 32 Ld 2⁵⁰											—	2	—
61	f	Constanzo, Michela						do																				
69	f 59	Coniglio, Rosalia	2	16	1	lpc	do	do	10	do						12/20 35 Ld 3⁰⁰											—	1	—
28	f 60	Antonich Vincenza	9	14/15	"		12⁴⁰			Zamon	12/21 117 OPS		12/27 22 Zd			12/31 123 Zd 12⁴⁵												2 4 6 4
5	m	Joncaric Petar								"																			
7	m 61	Spanje Fabyan	6	17	1 Pc	LPC	1 Pas			Bauer						12/20 203 NS 4⁰⁵											—	1	—
16	m 62	Callipolitis Evangelos	67	5	65 1	DCD	Fa Hosp 12/27/12 - 3⁵⁰ Dr hosp on arrival Trachoma Ret'p Hosp 1/24/12 - 9⁵⁰ gen			Fitz												3⁵⁰	12/27/12	Ma Wash				
35	m 63	Millazzo Giuseppe	3	4	1	DCD	II Cab	Dr hosp on arrival held 5 S from NYK 12/22 # 313		Trachoma Johnson 1000 cash												10³⁰	12/24/12	Alice				
18	f 64	Nassianones Afife	3	6	30	LPC	Fa Hosp 12/26/12	1 40		Cowan						12/27 103 Lark 4²⁰												1	1	1
53	m 65	Kurman Semko	1	26		LPC	Fa Hosp 12/22/12	31 Pas		Beaudoin	12/27 36											12³⁰	12/28/12	Macwash			2	2	2
19	m 66	Deak Ferenc	7	30		LPC	SI 12/28/12	"		Alex						12/29 172 NS 12⁶⁰												1	2	1
																												77		
																												31	37	31

Alice 12/20

2. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALICE (Austro-American) arrived Dec. 20/12, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Formica	Concetta (cab)	1	18		1	To husb 10.18	Husb, F^co Beppo, 102 Central av, Astoria, L.I.	D	21	2^10	1	2	1
2	Zammataro	Vcza. & ch (cab)	3	6;7	1	2	" husb	Husb, Cosimo Benso, 309 E. 109th St, N.Y. City	D	21	11^40	1	1	1
3	Randazzo	Fsca. (cab)	3	18		1	" father	father, Christopho Randazzo, 321 E. 104th St, N.Y. City	D	21	11^25	1	1	1
4	Scaramaga	Margt. (cab)	1	14		1	" tel $	Bro, John, 303 Market St, Parkersburg, W. Va.	J	21	4	1	2	1
5	Milhem	Salim	40	14		1	" tel $	Destination	By	21	2	1	2	1
6	Mountaha	Tafie	44	1		1	" tel $	father, Tafik George, 356 Elm St, Lawrence, Mass	J	21	4	1	2	1
7	Dasovic	Jeka	3	27		1	" tel $	Br. ll, Ilefan Sovic, 2709 - 2nd St, So. Omaha, Neb	J	21	4	1	2	1
8	Ilic	Jeka	4	4		1	" tel $	cousin, Nick Rakovich, 2715 N St, So. Omaha, Neb.	J	21	3	1	2	1
9	Blumenfeld	Schifre	1	10		1	" father	Husb. Abram 41 Ludlow St NYC	W	20	2^10	—	1	—
10	Deak	Ferencz	7	30		1	" tel $	S T 116 Eldridge St	A	J	28	11	1	1	1
11	Kaufman	Sarah	36	2		1	" father	Father Fischel 11 Ridge Ave Phila Pa	J	20	3^05	—	1	—
12	Shambrigian	Gaspar	40	30		1	" tel $	Nephew Uncle Hagop Kokenigian 2 Paterson NJ	J	22	12	2	2	2
13	Nazaryczuk	Docia & 2ch	6	6/8		3	" h usb	Husb. Andrey 51 1 E 121st St NYC	W	20	2^15	—	3	—
14	Szcsila	Mqkavi	1	11		1	" tel $	Bro. George, 264 Front St, Youngstown, Ohio	J	21	3	1	2	1
15	Palada	Mara	6	10		1	" tel $	Bro, Martin Box 734 Madison, Fla.	A	26	11^45	6	6	6
16	Abarturian	Mehrtad & bro	42	20/1		2	" tel $	Cousin, Barterian, 240 "J" St, Fresno, Cal.	J	21	4	2	4	2
17	Ocela	Peter	1	12		1	" tel $	Husband, Filip Lucila, 76 E. Lawrence, Mass	A	26	3	6	7	6
18	Zehri	Abdallah	44	3		1	" tel $	Uncle, Ghost Prem, 41 White St, Lawrence, Mass	J	21	4	1	2	1
19	Nagy	Peterne & 2ch	11	28/30		3	" tel $	Husb. Peter 2146 W 9th St Cleveland O.	J	22	11^10	6	6	6
20	Kalvil	Mirhun & sis	37	6/7		2	" tel $	Bro. Salim K, 2300 Main St, Wheeling W. Va.	J	21	4	2	4	2
21	Malboudian	Bogos	42	27		1	" bro	Bro, Hannes, 52 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	A	23	11^50	3	3	3
22	Agsarian	Agop	38	18		1	" friend	Fr, Sarkis Boyajian, 317 E. 28th St, N.Y. City	D	21	10^50	1	1	1
23	Weintraub	Hachman	6	9		1	" cousin	Nephew, Jacob W. 402 Madison St, N.Y. City	J	21	10^50	1	1	1
24	Wytowicz	Wladimir & cous	2			2	" friend	Fr, Jacob Klypozek, 182 E. 3 St, N.Y. City	B	21	3^01	2	4	2
25	Wilpan	Ruchel	11	25		1	" husb	Husb, Wolf W. 42 Rivington St N.Y. City	J	21	10^50	1	1	1
26	Coniglia	Antonina (cab)	1	12		1	" father	Wk. father Fsco. 31 Congress St Detroit 14 Norfolk St	J	20	1	3½ —	1	—
27	Berkovici	Josef (cab)	1	2		1	" b/l	Bro-law Aaron Altman 1 Chestnut St Hartford Conn	J	20	1^40	—	—	—
28	Signorello	Pasquale (cab)	1	4		1	" cousin	Wk. Cous. Sarino 209 Hamilton St N.Y. City	J	20	1	3½ —	—	—
29	Kriwenka	Michal	2	21		1	" friend	Fr, Jacob Klypozak, 182 E. 3rd St N.Y.	B	21	3^06	1	2	1
30	Misurac	Matya	6	25		1	" sister	Sister Anna 516 Lexington St	J	20	3	1½ —	1	—

1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Alice #2 arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						38								
31	Stupin	Jokica	6	26		1	To father	father, Matteo, 213 Adam st, Hoboken, N.J.	D.	21	10[45]	1	1	1
32	Misurac	Matya	6	20		1	" bro	Bro. Stepan 516 W. 11th St.	D	20	3[20]	—	1	—
33	Hazzar	Milia & 2ch	40	1/3		3	" bro	Bro, + Son Abdal 106 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	D	20	3[10]	—	3	—
34	Bosovic	Mile	6	13		1	" tel $	Aunt, Marta Perna, Federal Bank, Fairmont, W.Va.	D	21	4	1	2	1
35	Schrei	Nisen	2	18		1	" tel $	Bro-law Schlomo Ruther 165 Eldridge st.	D	22	12	2	2	2
36	Mallak	Paraska & 3ch	8	5/8		4	" tel $	Canada Bro-in-law, Jan Jarklon, Saskatchewan	D	27	11.55	28	28	28
37	Radic	Ivan	11	22		1		Slavnic Imm. So. '14 436 W. 23rd st, N.Y.C.	A	28	28	14	16	14
38	Topic	Jure	11	23		1	" tel $	300-210						
39	Schnabelegger	Kati	7	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Afonsia Orach Lorain Tunnel Can.	D	20	5[30]	—	1	—
40	Popadnik	Maria	8	9		1	" tel $	Bro-in-law, Alex, 55 Strathcona	D	26	3	6	7	6
41	Diamantis	Petros (cab)	1	12		1	" S.I.	made S.	D	20	2	—	—	—
42	Galatzopoulos	Michealos (cab)	1	13		1	" S.I.	made S.	D	20	2	—	—	—
43	Pirnat	Ursula & ch	9	16/7		2	" tel $	Husb, John, Box 22, Gates, Pa.	A.	23	4[30]	4	4	4
44	Cholokidn	Agop	42	3		1	" tel $	Bro. Kanpanian, 94 Elm st, E. Watertown, Mass. 93-Central Ave Bklyn	D	21	4	1	2	1
45	Rojic	Olga	9	18		1	" father	mother Isca Torkar	D	20	2[30]	—	1	—
46	Parinello	Michele (cab)	1	8		1	" S.I.	made S.	D	20	1[55]	—	—	—
47	Tashagian	Mayrani & 3 ch.	41	23/26		4	" husb.	Jersey City, N.J. Husb. Israel Tashjian, 157 Montgomery st,	D.	21	9[50]	4	4	4
48	Milazzo	Gppe. (cab)	3	4		1	" Hosp.on arrival	made S. 179-Ocean St	D	22	10[10]	—	—	—
49	Coen	Ester & sis	41	18/9		2	" mother	Aunt Rebecca Salomon.	D	22	10[30]	4	2	4
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														

Red "D" Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. 'Zulia', Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, was, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Davidson. M.S.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Dec 20/1912

11—1115

Revised

1 2 3

1+1BR sheet

236

11 1 12 4 16 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., 12th December, 1912.

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arrell	Dell B.	26	M.	S.	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	USA.	California	Palo Alto			Calif.	Palo Alto
2	Carey	Thomas A.	45	M	M.	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	do	D.W.I.	Curacao.			N.Y.	New York
3	Alvarez	Hector Pereira	26	M.	S.	Diplomat	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas		N.Y.	do.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

117

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

237

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th December, 1913.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or alienborn, or inadmissible for cause and treatment of the same, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White / Light / Grey	none	Illinois	Albany
2	yes	Red "D" Line	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do. / Brown / do.	none	Penna	Philadelphia
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Venezuelan Consulate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK. / DK / DK	none	Venezula	Caracas
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Morris, Master, of the Amer: S. S. "Zulia", from Curacao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Morris
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1912,
at New York

Edward Keating
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 238

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Zulia", sailing from Mayaguez, P. Rico, 14th Dec. 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, 20th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Boyce	Percy L.	40	M.	British	West Indies	11/4/12.	St. Thomas	British West Indies
2	Boyce	Lucille, Estelle	28	F.	do.	do.	12/9/12.	do.	do.
3	Diaz	Francisco	40	M.	Havana (Cuba)	Cuban	do.	do.	Havana
4	Dominguez	Miguel	20	M.	Syrian	Syrian	12/24/07.	Sto. Domingo	New York
5	Knight	Albion W.	53	M.	American	USA		Bowl St Florida	Panama
6	Carson	Hugh N.	30	M.	do.	do.		Bow N St Pa	New York
7	Clarke	George	43	M.	do.	do.		" " Patterson NJ	do.
8	Crossman	Samuel S.	26	M.	do.	do.		" " Mass	do.
9	Bowman	Bernard	30	M.	do.	do.		" Fairfield NJ	do.
10	Bowman	Gertrude	25	F.	do.	do.		" "	do.
11	Dodd	Thomas A.	32	M.	do.	do.		Bow Porto Rico	do.
12	Berga	Gaspar	38	M.	Porto Rico			" " Boston via	do.
13	Ramirez	José	22	M.	do.			" "	do.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Erland Gleason 12/20/12

139
4
4T

6

5/5

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the Amer. S. S. "Zulia", from Mayaguez, P. Rico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1902.

at New York

Eland Ewing
Immigration Officer.

11—3642

Dec 20/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4484
Dec 19-20-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Rublic 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

Rec'd Bureau
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

4 x 85

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 21st. 1912.

VOLUME #4486

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec. 21st	Lusitania	Liverpool	
" "	Megantic	Liverpool	
" "	Curityba	Neuvitas	
" "	Parima	St. Kitts	
" "	Kentuckian	Puerto Mexico	
" "	Grenada	Port of Spain	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4485

Dec 21-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 22 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 14th December, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anthony	Richard A.	51	6	M	Married	~~U.S.A. 24th~~ 4th May 61		125 W. 58 St nyCity
2	Anthony	Amelia W.	40	2	F	"	Schenectady NY 2nd Oct. 72		do
3	~~Barnett~~	~~Boaz H.~~	~~58~~			~~Married~~	~~Lisbon Indiana 7th Oct 1854~~		
4	~~Barnett~~	~~Anna H.~~	~~45~~			~~Married~~	~~Norfolk Virginia 6th May 1867~~		
5	Bannum	William M	56	11	M	Married	25th January 1856 Connecticut	(65.11)	62 Cedar St NewYork City
6	Bausch	William H.	45		M	married	U.S.A. Springfield Mass Holyoke		64 magnolia Terrace Springfield Mass
7	Beck	Rudolph	39	9	M	mar.	U.S.A. Newyork mar 7/1873	4485 Dec 21 1912	233 E 14 St nyc
8	Behr	Hans Charles	57	10	M	mar.	U.S.A San Francisco 9th Feb 1855		% Gold Fields Am. Dev. 71 Broadway NY
9	Newlin Hooper	Nona	41	2	F	female widow	U.S.A Newyork		Stonington Conn
10	Sharswood	Mary	37	3	F	single	U.S.A Newyork		Stonington Conn.
11	Black	Margaret	44	5	F	-	U.S.A Newyork		Stonington Conn
12	Keanny	Bridget	48	3	F	-	~~U.S.A Newyork~~	ny City Supreme Court Apl 7. 1910	Stonington Conn
13	Block	Leon	40		M	married		Federal Court NY about 1895	L. D. Block & Co.
14	Block	Mrs. Mathilda	25		F	-			44 W. Broadway NY.
15	Boker	Hermann	21	11	M	male Single	U.S.A. Newyork 6 Jan. 1891		23 West 76 St New York City
16	Boisseain	Arabella Neagle	39	6	F	married	9th June 1873 Watkins NY		120 East 36th St NY City
17	Baetjer	Charles H.	36		M	S	Balto Md. Apl 29. 1876		16 West Madison St Baltimore Md
18	Worner	Roger B.	00		M	M	Aug 1874 Cambridge Mass.		8 H Stateli Boston
19	Betz	Matthew J	38		M	M	Chicago Ill.		5353 Magnolia Ave Chicago
20	Baldwin	William D.	56		M	M	Auburn NY. Sep 5 1856.		175 W 58 St NY City
21	Riddle	Julian Cornell	22		M	S.	Phila Pa Apl 19. 1890.		1821 Lancy Pl. Phila
23	von Bermuth	Oscar Max	39		M	M	father held Citizen Papers when Born.		301 W 108 St NYC
24	Bruce	Harry E.	35		M	S		Judge Tuthills Court 1902, NYC	438 E 62 St NYC
25	Bry	Jean	55		M	M		NY Superior Court. 1889	60 Edgecombe Ave NY City
26	Barnard	Julian G.	49		M	S.	ny City Nov 30. 1863.		79 Fifth Ave NYC
27	Bowler	John	61		M	M	claims Citizenship through Fathers papers taken out in 1862. Troy N.Y.		41 Richards St Worcester Mass.
28	Buehler	William M	37		M	M	Omaha Neb. Dec 16 - 1874		5705 Throop St Chicago
29	Barnes	Albert C.	40		M	M	Phila Jan 2. 1872		24. N. 40 St Philadelphia
30	"	Laura L	37		F	F	do		do do
	Bradshaw	Dawson	39		M	M		Ireland US Minneapolis 1900	Minn. Minneapolis

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~Mauretania~~ Lusitania sailing from Liverpool., Dec 14, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crawford.	✓ Alexander	37	10	m	m	~~U.S.A~~ Feb 28/12 U.S.A.		Watching Miss. metrop. Club Wash DC
2	Crawford.	✓ Mary McDermot	35	2	f	m.	U.S.A.	Oakland.	do
3	Cummins.	✓ Albert Seldon	21		M	S.	U.S.A. Jan 24 1891	Chicago. Ill	4932 Lake Ave Chicag
4	Dixon	✓ Kathryn.	24	9	f	S.	U.S.A Jan 5th 1888	Passaic N.J.	71 Washington Pl. NYC
5	Deutsch.	✓ Rudolph.	36		m	m	~~U.S.A.~~ June 12. 1879	Circuit Court South Dist of New York 1907	464 Riverside Dr NYC
6	Donohoe.	✓ Edward.	33	5	m	m	U.S.A.	Arrville York Co ~~Lancaster Penna.~~	Lancaster Penna
7	~~Dugenberg~~ Dugenberg	✓ ~~Louis J.~~ Louis J.	48	5	m	a	U.S.A	N.Y. July 11. 1864 ~~222 4th Avenue.~~	222. 4th Av. NYC
8	~~George~~ Eastwick	George Spencer	53		m	m	U.S.A	Phila Oct 17th 1859	Playa Hotel NYC
9	——	✓ (wife) Marie	53		f	m	U.S.A.	New Orleans may 26 1859	do
10	~~Bosworth~~	Alice (maid)							
11	Emery	✓ Fred.	30	6	M	m	Stark Co. Ill. S.S. 76.	~~El Paso Texas~~	511 Cliff St. El Paso Texas.
12	Eder.	✓ Lionhard.	35		m	S.		St Louis. 1900	1132 LaSalle Av. Chicago.
13	Eddinger.	✓ Wallace.	31	5	m	m	Albany New York		151 Central Park West New York
14	✓	✓ Ivy Lee Moore.	26	10	f	m	Washington D.C.		do
15	Everett.	✓ Albert H.	24	6	m	S.	Haddonfield. N.J. 1888		Haddonfield. New Jersey
16	Ewing	✓ Frank E.	52		m	m	Muscatown. Iowa Jul 6/1860		26 Franklin St, Boston Mass
17	✓	✓ ~~H.~~ Emma K	48		f	m	Cincinnati. Ohio Aug 31-1864		26 Franklin St Boston Mass
18	Ferguson	✓ John C.	35		m	m	Steubenville. Ohio.		Glenwood ave Elmira NY.
19	Ferris.	✓ James J.	49		m	m		Jersey City Common Pleas. Mar. 1892	569 Jersey ave Jersey City
20	Ferris.	✓ Bridget A.	48		f	m		✓ ✓	do
21	Rosenthal	✓ Arthur	30		m	S	New City June 22. 1882.		14 Wall Street.
22	Forman.	✓ Rosetta Price	45		f	S	native born Freehold NJ May 25 1867		160 West 106 N.Y. City.
23	Foster	✓ William H.	44		m	m	U.S.A. Ashley Pa Oct 4. 1868.		110 Woodbine Ave Youngstown
24	Tobin	✓ Arthur C.	33		m	m	U.S.A	Chicago Ill. Feb. 16. 1879	827 Michigan Ave do
25	Fox	✓ Burton.	39		m	m	Cincinnati. 1873		765 So Crescent ave Cincinnati Ohio.
26	Fuller.	✓ Samuel Leslie	35	6	m	m	Middletown Conn. U.S.A. 1877		14 Wall Street. New York
27	Geiger.	✓ Martin	48		m	m	U.S.A. NYC Feb 2 1864		235 W 102 St NYC
28	Gilmore.	✓ Mary B.	53		F	m	Union Penna. 14.6.69.		Uniontown Penn
29	99632/920 Goby.	Clifford Stephen.	36		m	S.	U.S.A. (Father is U.S. Citizen)	Remanifested on page 12 line 8	1327 E 93rd Cleveland Ohio.
30	Goodfriend	✓ Meyer.	52		m	S.	New York. 23.11.60.		274 West 113th St. N.Y.C.

Passed Insp. under 8, 9, 2-24

29 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goldsmith.	✓ Jesse K.	54	3	M	M	New York City Oct 20. 1858		180 Broadway. NYC
2	Gould	✓ Howard.	42		M	M	✓ 1871.		Bet Washington Long Island N.Y.
3	Green.	✓ Philip A.	30		M	M	USA. Boston Mass Oct 6 1882		P.O Box 19 Saylesville R.I.
4	~~Gorey~~	~~Thomas F.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York~~		
5	~~Hall~~	~~Mary J.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Buffalo.~~		
6	~~Hale~~	~~Ralph T.~~	~~31~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New Bedford Mass 29.12.80.~~		~~44 Lloyd St Manchester Eng.~~
7	Heystek.	✓ Anna W.	32	8	F	W.	Grand Rapids Mich. March 13. 1880.		333 Fairs ave Grand Rapids Mich
8	Hill	✓ Joseph R.	38		M	M	Maryland. Aug 15th		3067 N. Calvert St Baltimore Md
9	Hoagland.	✓ Warren L jun	36	8	M	M	Elizabeth NJ. 13. 4. 76.		Resident of London 76. Cannon St London EC
10	✓	✓ Louise M	26	11	F	M	Coonamessett. 6. 1. 86.		do
11	Hochenhull	✓ Aspasia Lavell	45		F	W.	Switzerland. NY.		C/o Waldorf Hotel New York City
12	Howard	✓ Josephine	23		F	S	Jersey City. Oct 4. 89.		Non-resident
13	Hudson	✓ Anna.	37		F	W.	Grand Rapids Mich.		151 Monroe ave Grand Rapids Mich
14	Humbess.	✓ Sarah C.	70		F	M	USA. May 12. 1842		Board of Trade Bldg Boston. Mass
15	Hutchison.	✓ Samuel Andrew	53	2	M	M	Philadelphia. Oct 31. 1858.		4958 Michigan Av. Chicago
16	✓	✓ Nellie	35		F	M	England NJ Jan 23rd.		4958 Michigan Ave Chicago.
17	Jones.	✓ Charles Norman	18	8	M	S		St Louis 1905(?)	Wainwright Bldg. St Louis.
18	Kahn.	✓ Siegfried. H.	39		M	M		Son of naturalized parents	225 Fifth Av. NY.C.
19	Knapp.	✓ Blois.	35 36		M	S	USA Lyman NH June 7. 1877.		4 Dennant St Boston
20	Knight	✓ Charles G	45		M	M	Salem Ind Dec 8. 1867		67 West So. W. St Chicago.
21	✓	✓ Grace S.	42		F	M	do 1870.		do
22	~~Kuszaine~~	~~Joseph Albert~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Louisville Ky.~~		~~660 South 34th St Louisville~~
23	Levy	✓ Louis	47		M	M	County of NY.	City of N.Y.	97 & 99 Bleecker St. NY.
24	~~Law~~ Law	✓ Henry H.	34	10	M	M	New York Yonkers Feb 28/1878		Briarcliff Manor NY
25	Law	✓ Elizabeth B.	32	6	F	M	New York. Yonkers June 16/81		Briarcliff Manor NY.
26	~~vanloon~~	~~Hendek Hamilt~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
27	Mc Farland.	✓ Alan.	42	6	M	M	USA. 1870. Lawrenville May 26.		Syracuse NY ~~Brooklyn NY~~ 609 Willis ave
28	Paine	✓ William A.	51		M	M	USA. Jersey City		16 East 78 St NYC
29	~~Rockwell~~	~~George~~	~~28~~ 30		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~USA.~~		~~do~~
30	Mc Kenna.	✓ Mayme.	40	2	F	W.	Chicago Ill. Jet 19. 1872		2522. Michigan Av Chicago Ill.

P Comm Act 24 Jul 1, 14, 17, 27

24

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mengis.	Ruth	22		f	S.	Baltimore Maryland 27 Nov 1890.		Ritz Carlton Hotel NY City
2	Mills.	James Edward	52		m	m	~~USA~~ (father is U.S.A. citizen)		G.P.O. Townhouse Ct.
3	Morris.	Harry T.	42	10	m	m	U.S.A. Jan 30. 1870 Pottsville Pa		200 South High St Bethlehem Pa
4	~~Moore~~	~~Charles Alexander~~	~~27~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Chicago~~		~~Radnor Penn.~~
5	~~Nebel~~	~~Henry Paul~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Philadelphia~~		
6	Nobel.	James Anthony	40		m	m	New York City. Feb 20 1872		Cynwyd Pa.
7	Neerken.	Adrian J.	32	7	m	m	USA. Holland Mich Apl 11. 1880		1321 E. Grand Boulv Detroit
8	(~~Northcross~~	~~Roy~~	~~25~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	Can		
9	~~Nora Reid~~		~~21~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	ada)		
10	Norris c	Ethel	39		f	W.	USBorn. New York.		Resident of Switzerland C/O Ritz Carlton NY City
11	Pauly	Albert Alonzo	45		M	M	USA Greenville Mercer Co Pa March 21 1867		619 Parkwood Ave Youngstown O
12	Pearse	Frank Arnival	44		m	m	Baltimore	Baltimore Circuit Court 1896.	22 Adelaide St Toronto.
13	Phillips.	Wallace B.	30		m	S	N.Y. City. Mar 30. 1882.		17 Battery Place. NY.
14	~~Peabody~~	~~Joseph~~	~~38~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Roberts Ohio 3.10.1877~~		~~901 Spruce St Phila.~~
15	Platt.	Charles A	51	2	m	m	N.Y. Oct 1861.	135 E 66 St New York	
16	Platt.	Mary Cheney	19	7	f	S.	New York 12.5.93		Eagle Rock Way Montclair
17	Potter.	Fred K.	58	4	m	m	New York City 9.7.12.		135 Broadway. NY.
18	Prayer.	James J.	38	8	m	m		Circuit Court. New York. Ap 15. 1902.	402, 56th St Brooklyn
19	Pratt	Charles R.	52	10	m	m	Boston Feb 13. 1860.		39 Gates Av. Montclair NJ
20	Randolph	Elizabeth Cope.	30	6	f	S.	Chicago. Aug 7 – 1882		Lenoir N. C
21	Rawak.	George.	30	11	m	m	USA		48 West 38 St NY.C.
22	Roberts.	Henry Chalmers	42	5	m	S.	Austin. Texas. July 31 – 1870		25 Jermyn St London SW
23	Rolker	Charles	60		M	M	New York. Brooklyn 1852		25 Broad St NY City
24	Rooney.	Edward Alec.	45		m	m.	Jackson Mich.		55 Ashland Av. Buffalo.
25	Sayce	Archibald Herbert	29		m	S.	NY. Brooklyn Sept 17 1883		Insurance Exchange Bldg. Chicago.
26	Sloat.	Halbert. H.	30	8	m	S.	Waterbury NY. 1882.		30 Church St NY City
27	Stratton.	Wilbert E	49	11	m	m	Hudson Mass Dec 30 1862.		Hudson Mass.
28	Swinnerton	Carl.	34	8	m	m		son of naturalised parents.	274 W. Grandville Boulevard Detroit Mich
29	Sylvester.	Edith E.	29		f	S.	Boston March 17. 1883.		866 Beacon St Boston Mass
30	Tabor.	Fred K Alfred Martin	24		M	S	USA. Nov 16th 1888.		111 E 60 St NYC

P Com. 1, 3, 7, 10, 15, 17, 26, 28, 29

95

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Taylor	Harry A.	50		M	M	NYC. Apr 22. 1812		455 E 17th St NYC
2	[illegible]	Christine	45		F	M	NYC. Oct 18. 1867.		432 W 34th St NYC.
3	Goldsmith	Birdie	25		F	S	nyc Aug 4th		30 W 88th New York City
4	Tannenbaum	Florrie	29		F	S.	nyc March 20th		30 W 88 St ny city
5	Cardeza	Thomas	37		m	m	Phila Pa May 10 1875		ny, Yacht Club, ny
6	"	Marie	29		f	"	"		"
7	Cory	John D	49		M	M	usa. Plain Ohio		175 Hotel Brevoort Chicago
8	Christie	Robert	56		M		ny City July 30 1856		77 Porter Place Montclair N.J.
9	Citron	Emil H.	48		M	S	father held necty papers taken out in Brooklyn 40 yrs ago.		C/o S H Hahn 225 Fifth Av nyc
10	Norman	Grace	24		F	S	New York June 26. 1888		540 Grandbell Ave. New York
11	Cobden	Alfred A.	36		M	M	New York City aug 10. 1875		7 W. 22 St nyc
12	[illegible]	Leda	[illegible]		[illegible]				
13	Cook	Harry Allen	42		M	M	Worcester Mass June 9. 1870.		43 Parker St Newton Center Mass
14	Cable	Arthur G	25		m	m	Chicago Sept 21 1887		Hubbard Woods Ill
15	"	Elizabeth	22		f	"	do		do
16	Chadbourne	Emily	42		f	w	usBorn Chicago Ill 1871		Ritz Carlton New York City
17	Cohen	Herbert	39		M	S	Brooklyn ny July 3 1873		114 - 5 Ave NY City
18	Channing	John Parke	49		M	M	NY City Mar 24. 1863.		42 Broadway NY.
19	Cooper	Everitt	30		M	M	Branchville N J Nov 8/82		325 Convent Ave nyc
20	Clarke	Nathaniel S	32		M	M	Steubenville O. May 31 1880		3679 Broadway nyc
21	Doyle	John J	51		M	M	San Francisco Cal Feb 15/		St Francis Hotel San Francisco
22	Doyle	Minerva	46		F	"	do		do
23	Edge	Walter E	39		M	M	Phila Pa. Nov 20 1873.		170 So Pa ave Atlantic City N J
24	Teagle	Walter C	34		M	M	Cleveland O. May 1. 1878		78 Riverside Drive NY City
25	Freiberg	Harry	34		M	S	Cincinnati 1878 July 13.		C/o Freiberg Lumber Co Cincinnati
26	Frutchley	Edgar	44		M	M	Mt Bethel Pa 2/14/71.		1332 Pike St Phila
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	Gurney	Thomas	47		M	M	NY City Apl 5 1865		127 Riverside Drive NY City
29	"	Mary	43		F	"	Buffalo May 9. 1869.		do
30	Gilmore	Saml Perkins	43		M	S	Somerset Ky Feb 22 1869		140 E 40 New York City

28 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st, 1912

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glasgow	Arthur Graham	47		M	M	Buchanan Va May 30 1865		1 W. Main St. Richmond Va
2	✓	Margaret.	36		F	W	do		do
3	✓	Marjorie	10		F	S	do		do
4	De Hart	John S	43		M	M	Feb 14 1869 Jersey City N J.		46 Bridge St Newark N J
5	Howland	George C	47		M	M	Louisville Ky Nov. 19. 1865		4605 Drexel Boul. Chicago
6	Hood	John	45		M	M		West Chester County Ct. 1892.	New Rochelle. New York.
7	✓	Theresa wife	35		F	W	Chicago Ill. 1877.		do
8	Hall	Ralph T	31		M	M	newbury Port Mass Dec 29. 1880		44 Lloyd St Winchester Mass
9	✓	Margaret wife	32		F	W	do		do
10	Hinchliffe	John R	40		M	M	Providence	Providence Nov 1909.	Peace Dale R.I.
11	Hart	Louis Fred	39		M	S	Cleveland O 1873.		1875 East 89 St Cleveland O
12	✓	Charlotte	60		F	W	Augsburg Ny. 1852		do
13	Holland	Agnes	36		F	M	USA. Baltimore Md. Nov 27.		140 W 104 St Ny City
14	Halstead	Albert	45		M	M	Cincinatti Sept 19.		Dept of State Wash DC
15	Imbrie	James	35		M	M	Bayonne N J		301 W 75 St ny city
16	✓	Marie	31		F	M	Beverly N J.		do
17	Jacoby	Isaac	37		M	M	Ny City Aug 9 1875		71. 5th Ave N Y City
18	~~Kaye~~	~~Henry~~	34		M				
19	Krazeise	Joe Albert	28		M	M	Louisville Ky July 8 1884		660 S. 3rd St Louisville
20	Livingston	Paul A	26		M	S	Baltimore Md June 12. 1886.		68 W 68 St ny city
21	Munn	Charles A	27		M	M	Chicago USA		Scott Circle Washy DC
22	✓	Mary P.	23		F	W	do		~~Wood Court Roslyn L~~
23	✓	Pauline	3		F	S	do		do
24	~~Lynch~~	~~Margaret~~	30		F				do
25	Morris	Frank	11		M	S	Boston Mass 1901.		✓ 319 W. 94 St. New York
26	Mason	John A	55		M	M		Supreme Court Orange Co 4/1876	421 E 139 St Ny City
27	✓	Georgie	53		F	M	Ellsville Ny Aug 22 1858		do
28	✓	Hudson N	31		M	S	newburg Ny Nov 11. 1881		421 E 139 St Ny City
29	Nolan	James A	51		M	M	Brooklyn Ny Jan 13. 1861		32 Essex St Brooklyn
30	✓	Mary C.	51		F	W	Albany Ny Aug 5 1861		do

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 24, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peck	Annah	32		F	S	Born. Chicago	USA	Co Mrs Farquhar (Sister) Hampstead Long Island
2	✓	Haroldine	28		✓	✓	✓	✓	do
3	✓	Josephine	27		✓	✓	✓	✓	do
4	Palmer	Frederick	39		M	M	Pleasantville Pa	USA	Century Club 7 W 43 St NYC
5	~~Parker~~	W Parke							
6	Poole	Rufus W	58		M	M	Hanover Mass	Dec 18. 1854	15 Prospect Ave Wallaston Mass
7	Bright	William	51		M	M		Plymouth Co Court Argyle NY 1886. ✓	W main & Beach St Hilbury Mass
8	Perkins	John Forbes	34		M	M	milton mass	Mar 6. 1878	Bradlee Rd Hyde Park Mass
9	Peebles	John G.	35		M	M	Portsmouth O.	Oct 31 1877	706 Spruce St Phila Pa
10	✓	margaret	22		F	✓	Norwalk Conn	Feb 14 1890	do
11	Roche	John A	32		M	D	Chicago	Aug 23. 1880	4605 Drexel Boul Chicago
12	Rhoades	Lillian	29		M	M	New York City.	23 Aug. 1883	1366 St. Nicholas Ave. New York
13	Raab	Edward Robert	31		M	M	Prov RI.	May 23/81	94 Grove St East Orange
14	Stocks	Albert A	35		M	S		1899 ? Lackawanna Co. Court	Wilkes Barre Pa.
15	Robins	Elizabeth	50		F	W	Kentucky 1862.		75th Avenue New York
16	Stone	Louise Day	36		F	M	Pittsville Pa.	1876 wife of ex Gov	Co Vanderbilt Hotel NY City
17	✓	Louise Th	14		F	S	daughter of above		Non-resident
18	✓	Genevieve	10		F	S			
19	Schwarez	Max	49		M	W		Supreme Ct New York. about 1885	137 Madison Ave NY City
20	Syrett	Herbert	35		M	M		South Dist Court July 25/1900	1305 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
21	Thynne	Frank	37		M	M		US District Court June 1901.	1440 Union Ave. Mt Vernon. N.Y.
22	Tebbetts	Theodore Chas	40		M	M	Lynn Mass 20 Dec 1871.		37 Baltimore St Lynn Mass
23	Tucker	Almon A	42		M	M	Waterville Wisc.	24 Mar. 1870	5890 Van Vorst Ave Jersey City NJ
24	Unger	Edwin H	50		M	S	newyork	Sept 26. 1857 ✓	112 W 47 St NY City
25	Utz	William H	42		M	M	US Born 1869.	Maryland	80 White St NY City
26	✓	Helen	39		F	✓	US. ✓	1892 N Y State.	36 W 37 do
27	Vogelstein	Ludwig	41		M	M		New York City Supreme Court May 1903	42 Broadway NYC
28	Veatch	Arthur Clafford	34		M	M	Evansville Ind	Oct 26 1878	resid. abroad 47 Parliament St London
29	✓	Caroline (wife)	32		F	M	do		do do
30	Weingarten	Morris	47		M	M		Troy City Court ~~Nov~~ about Dec 1903	1883 Morris Ave NYC

29 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilkinson	Maude	42		F	M	USA Boston	Resident of England	61 Cadogan Sq. London
2	✓	Constance	20		✓	No	do	do	do
3	Wallace	William Chas	52		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Oct 24 1860	48 High St Glen Ridge N J.
4	✓	Agnes Hay	51		F	✓	Cincinnati Ohio	Feb 26. 1861	Glen Ridge N J
5	Littleton	Martin	40		M	M	USA		149 Broadway N Y City
6	Conklin	Roland	52		M	W	Urbana Ill	Febry 1. 1858.	Huntingdon Long Island N Y
7	Willing	John Barton	40		M	S.	Philadelphia		511 E Broad Main Phila
8	Walsh	Robert J.	46		M	M	N Y C.	May 6. 1866	13 Heron Place Mt Vernon N Y.
9	Warner	Frank T	40		M	M	Kansas	Feb O:	14 E. 28 St New York
10	Wilsey	William J.	52		M	M	Michigan	Portland Nov 15. 1860	Portland Ore
11	Walker	Elizabeth ~~Frank T.~~	48	3y	F	M		Husband U.S. Cit. Papers unknown	Princetown Minn
12	Lakey	Hattie	38		F				
13	Parker	Lucille	24		F	S	Maysville Ky	Dec 14 - 1888	4901 Lake Ave Chicago
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

8

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Surg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon
M.C.S. R.C.P. Lond

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, *14th December*, *1912*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ardery	John R	41		M M	Salesmanager	yes	yes	England	1st representative Irish	U S A	New York	19 years Brother Samuel Ardery	Ky	Yorktown
2	Astrom	Algot	31		M S	Mechanic			Sweden	Swedish	France	Paris	Mother Anna Stråde	Sweden	Paris
3	~~Bennett~~	~~John Ingrid~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Cambridge~~	~~Engleby, Yorks~~	~~Ind Colonies~~	
4	~~Bennett~~	~~Richard Reginald~~	~~32~~	~~6~~	~~M M~~	~~Clerk~~							~~Uncle Mr Bennett Hawkhurst Kent~~	~~Ind Colonies~~	
5	Bonn	Max J	37		M S	Banker	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Mr Bonn Arnold Lodge Englefield Green Surrey	England	NON IM
6	Brinkley	Nellie	19	8	F S	Journalist				Jewess			Mother Mrs A Brinkley 9 Humbold Rd Clapham Park London	England	NON IM
7	Cameron	Myrtle Lavinia	33		F S	Typist				Scotch	England	London	Resident of England 15 Hanover Sq London	Ny Newyork	NON IM
8	~~Campbell~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~		~~F S~~	~~Cook~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Aunt Mrs Smith~~	~~Ind Colonies~~	
9	Clarke	Charles Reel	44	10	M M	Shipowner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Parents Mr and Mrs Clarke Lyon Ridge Boscombe Friend E de Chair	England to Chile	NON IM
10	Coote	James Aloysius	38	6	M S	Banker			Irish		London		Mother Mrs Coote 4 New Burlington St London	Ny Newyork	NON IM
11	~~Davidson~~	~~Rose~~	~~17~~	~~8~~	~~F S~~	~~Servant~~			~~English~~				~~Mrs Davidson 5 Devonport Terrace Upper Norwood~~	~~Ind Colonies~~	
12	~~Davidson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~19~~	~~9~~	~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~									
13	Deroy	Mlle Adams	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Papa M A Deroy 46 Rue Galilee Paris	Ny Yorkville	NON IM
14	Eltham	Alexander	64		M M	Merchant			England	Retired	England	London	Friend Mr Stanley Hillier 55 St Mary Axe London	Cuba Havanna	NON IM
15	Eltham	Amelia	60		F M	Wife								Cuba Havanna	NON IM
16	Fairbairn	James W Lee	64	1	M S	Tourist			English		Cambridge		Friend Prof Hughes Ravenshill Mottisfont Andover Hants	Ind Calcutta	NON IM
17	~~Grant~~	~~Mrs~~	~~46~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Husband Mr Grant 2 Cromwell Gardens London~~	~~Ind Colonies~~	
18	Hawkes	Frederick Gustave	29	8	M M	Tourist	yes	yes	Luxemburg German	Luxembourgeois German	England	London	Friend Mr Dr Graf Cyprusweg Ehrich Ennsleben Linsky, London	Ny Yorkville	NON IM
19	Hawkes	Alice	24	1	F M										NON IM
20	Faish	Harold James	37		M S	Civil Officer			England	English		London	Father James Faish Sunnycroft Southwick, Sussex		
21	~~Johnston~~	~~Mrs~~	~~45~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~			~~England~~	~~English~~				~~Ind Colonies~~	
22	~~Johnston~~	~~Miss~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~Scholar~~									
23	~~Joseph~~	~~Annie Esther~~	~~32~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~							~~Husband Mr Joseph 22 Lodge Rd St Johns Wood~~	~~Ind Colonies~~	
24	Kramer	Emil A	44		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	London	Mother Mrs Lee Kramer Malmo Sweden	Sweden	NON IM
25	Langton	Leslie C	27		M S	Banker			England	English			Father Bennett Langton "Dunleigh" Putney, London	Pa Pittsburgh	NON IM
26	~~Lawrence~~	~~Joseph~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~			
27	~~Lewis~~	~~Florence Augusta~~	~~46~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Ind Colonies~~	
28	~~Lewis~~	~~Miss~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~Scholar~~									
29	Mancorra	Jose de la	44	2	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish-Mexico	Mexico	City	Friend Jose Dorgat PO Box 469, Mexico City	Mex Mexico	NON IM
30	MacBratney	John	21		M S	Linen Merchant			England	Irish	U S A & Orange		Father Mr Mrs Bratney Cedarleigh Landsdowne Pa	NJ E Orange	NON IM

9

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21st, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Spain New York	Home 61 West St. New York City at 132. West 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Iceland Reinbridge
	2	No	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	Sweden Stode
	3																		
	4																		
NT ALIEN	5	yes	Self	yes	yes	Spain New York	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Brk	Brown	None	In S. in York
NT ALIEN	6	no	Mr. Lewis	No	—	—	5½ Fifty Ave. N York City							5 ·	Med	Brown			England London
NT ALIEN	7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 N York	c/o Latin Northern Lands N York City							5 6					Canada Montreal
	8																		
NT ALIEN	9	yes	Self	yes	yes	often N York	c/o North West Ry Co. Plaza Hotel New York				No	No	No	No good	No	5 8¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Oldbridge
	10	Cigarette Co		No	—											5 3		Fair	Grey		London
	11																		
	12																		
	13	yes	Self	yes	yes	often N York	c/o Hotel Knickerbocker New York City				No	No	No	No good	No	5 9	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Canada N. Brunswick
NT ALIEN	14	no					c/o Hotel Inglaterra Havanna Cuba									5 6½	Fair	Grey	Blue		England London
NT ALIEN	15	no	Uncle				do									5 5					
	16	No	Self			often Various	Friend, Prof. W. H. Johnson 909 St Paul St, Baltimore, Md									6 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		England London
	17															5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue		England
NT ALIEN	18	yes	Self	yes	No	Visits N York	c/o Topics 303 Broadway NY City				No	No	No	No good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany Luxemburg Schumburg Gueltenberg
	19						do									4 10					
	20		no		—		Friends Mr. & Mrs. Scott Lerrish 19 East 76th St, N York City									5 9	Fair	Dk	Blue		England Somerset
	21															5 4		Dk	Brown		Canada Ontario
	22															5 6					
	23																				Bournemouth
	24		Self	yes	yes	1912 New York	c/o Buckingham Hotel 50 x 5th Ave, N.Y. City				No	No	No	No good	No	5 11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden Upsala
	25		Trader	No	—	—	12 Hillsdale Ave, Pittsburg Pa									6	Med	Brown	Grey		England London
	26																				
	27															5 11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada
	28																				
NT ALIEN	29	no	Self	yes	yes	Long N York	Office Home	469 Park Mexico City			No	No	No	No good	No	5 6	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Spain Madrid
NT ALIEN	30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Orange, N.J.								5 11	Dk	Grey	Grey		Ireland Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dow Foster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dow Foster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon is "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lo Pounton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19—

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 14. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Malone	Joseph Arch	48		M	m	theatrical manager	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	brom law Rob P Harker		
2	✓	Daisy	30		F	w	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hill Cottage Linden ave Maidenhead brother	My	New York
3	~~Mahoney~~	~~Alice~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~servant maid~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Peek	Wilfred (SIR)	28		M	S	Baronet	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Rowdon	mother Hon Lady Peek		
5	✓	Violet	26		F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rossdon Devon	mass	St Louis
6	Platt	Edgar	33		M	m	traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	do	✓	✓
7	Ruchling	José	38		M	S	Uruguay Consul	✓	✓	Uruguay	~~Belgium~~	usa	New York	wife A Platt 5 Durham Rd Bradford	My	New York
8	Rimblas	Juan	46		M	m	merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Uruguayan Consulate New York City	✓	✓
9	✓	Juan R	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Juan Rimblas Mallorca 214 Barcelona	Cuba	Havanna
10	Shackleton	Edward Henry	38		M	M	Explorer	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	London	do	do	do
11	Smith	Lancelot Hugh	42		M	S	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Lady Shackleton 7 Heathcote Gardens Putney	My	New York
12	Smith	Maria Cavalier	48		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brentwood	mother mrs Hugh Smith Mount Clare Rockhampton	Engl	dock
13	Stirling	John Alex	31		M	D	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	London	friend mrs de Horne 3 Cumberland Place Regents Park	London	My do
14	Talty	Nellie M	28		F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Clare	brother P D Sterling 4 Connaught St London	My	do
15	Whaley	Robert S	32		M	S	lace mfgr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Nottingham	mother Mrs K Talty Co Clare Ireland	Clare	do
16	~~Hoolock~~	~~Mary H~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~							friend M Jacoby Nottingham England	✓	New York
17	~~Walsh~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~									
18	Williams	Nance	26		F	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	husband C R Williams 43 Old Bond St London	My	New York
19	Tarafa	Jose M	44		M	M	merchant	✓	✓	Cuba	Sp Amer	Cuba	Havanna	wife mrs J M Tarafa Havanna Cuba	Cuba	Havanna
20	Kattenburg	Janet	26		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	brother Petro Perez Havanna Cuba	do	do
21	Adair	Hugh	33		M	S	Salesman	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Irish	usa	upper montclair NJ	father Hugh Adair Cookstown Ireland	NJ	upper montclair
22	Baker	George Edwin	36		M	M	Civil Servant	✓	✓	—	English	England	Surbiton	wife mrs G E Baker The Shrubbery Hook Rd Surbiton	DC	Washington
23	Carter	Malvina	23		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Home 5 Cuzon St Mayfair	NY	New York
24	Castanos	Pedro	45		M	M	merchant	✓	✓	Porto Rico	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	mother Pedro Castanos St Juan	Porto Rico	San Juan
25	✓	Gregoria	36		F	M	wife	✓	✓	do	do	Porto Rico	San Juan	do	do	San Juan
26	Crichton	James Dunlop	38		M	M	Enameller	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Dudley	mother Anne Dudley Station Road Dudley	Pa	Beaver Falls
27	✓	Clarinda	31		F	M	wife	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	Worcs-in Law do	do	do
28	Draper	Thomas	36		M	M	mining Engineer	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	wife Chr Draper 3 So mansions Burton Rd Kilburn London	Mexico	Sonora
29	Douglas	James F.	47		M	M	woollen merchant	✓	✓	England	✓	usa	My City	✓ Resident of USA 244. 5 ave new York	My	My City
30	von Ethner	Hedwig	24		F	D	None	✓	✓	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother Mrs. Paulina Greve-gefaeff 13. Hietzinger Hauptstrasse Vienna	My	New York

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21st, 1912

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	often	various	Webster Hotel 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	med	Br	Br	None	India Mhow
2	✓	husband	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	fr	blue	✓	Ireland Dublin
3																				
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1906	San Francisco	friend W.C. Stubbling 23 Portland Place	St Louis	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Br	Br	None	England	Wimbledon
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	fr	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
6	~~yes~~	✓	✓	yes	1912	June N.Y.	Go Stavert Zigomala & Co 66 Leonard St New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med	✓	blue	✓	✓	Bradford
NT ALIEN 7	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Uruguayan Consul of New York City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fr	grey	br	✓	—	Uruguay
NT ALIEN 8	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910 N.Y.	In transit to Antigua, near Havana	Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	br	✓	Spain	Mataro
NT ALIEN 9	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Go ~~do~~	Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	—	—	✓	✓	Cuba	Holguin
10	yes	✓	✓	yes	all over		Go Plaza Hotel New York City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	prostate marks 4th finger L. hand	Ireland	Kilkil
11	~~no~~	✓	✓	✓	1911	N.Y.	friend J.P. morgan 231 madison ave, New York City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fr	blue	None	England	London
12	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.City	Go Hotel Victoria 5th Ave N.Y. City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	br	green	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	often	do	Go Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fr	✓	grey	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911	N.Y.City	Go Hotel Astor New York City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	Ireland	Clare
15	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	Go 7 Ludwig & Co 110/112 Fifth Ave N.Y.City		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	6	0	DK	br	Gy	✓	England	Nottingham
16																				
17																				
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	often	Various	Go Brown Bros 59 Wall St N.Y.City		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blonde	blue	None	England	London
NT ALIEN 19	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Regent of Cuba Havana Cuba		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	5	11	DK	Br	Br	✓	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 20	no	Self	yes	yes	✓	✓	In transit to Havana Cuba		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	DK	br	br	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 21	no	Self	yes	yes	Montclair N.J.		Resident of USA 297 Montclair ave Upper Montclair N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	DK	br	br	✓	Ireland	Cookstown
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	often	Various	Raleigh Hotel Washington DC		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	6	0	fr	br	br	✓	England	Ashford
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N York	Mother Mrs Longfellow 154 W 54 St New York City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK	Brn	✓	~~England~~ USA	New York City
24	yes	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	In transit to San Juan Porto Rico U.S.A.		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	7	DK	black	brown	✓	Spain	Bilbao
25	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~do~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	yes	Self	✓	yes	1912	Beaver Falls	Home. Beaver Falls. Pa.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	✓	Finland	Abo
27	yes	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~do~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓	✓	U Sat	Beaver Falls
NT ALIEN 28	yes	Self	yes	yes	often	Various	In transit Resident Sonora Mexico		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	fr	Blue	✓	Transvaal	Utrecht
NT ALIEN 29	✓	✓	✓	✓	25 yrs	N.Y.City	Mrs Douglas 244 5 Ave New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	DK	Blk	✓	Ireland	Belfast
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 mos ago	N.Y.City	Brighton Hall 86 St & Broadway N.Y.City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	DK	br	br	✓	Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 14th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fraser	Thomas	56		M M	Banker	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	wife Mrs Fraser 37 Threadneedle St London	my	new York
2	Feldman	Joe	25		S	Buyer	✓	✓	Germany	German	USA	new York City	father C Feldman Dachauer Str 45 Munich	my	new York
3	Goodwin	William Richard	37		S	advertising agent Tobacco	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	USA	Buffalo	E E Goodwin 7 Gt Westminster St London Business	my	Buffalo
4	Georgopulo	Sotiri Panagiotou	34		M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	✓	England	London	526 Barry Comm St many Ave London	✓	New York
5	Grebst	William A.	37		M M	Writer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	mother Mary Anderson 4 Kagre		Sweden
6	Hamilton	George	50		M M	Importer	✓	✓	England	English	~~England~~ Australia	newyork	wife Mrs Hamilton 70 ~~25~~ 701W 178 st my city	my	new York
7	Hinson	William	55		M M	Agent	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Gt Brit	~~England~~	Melbourne	Resident of Australia 34 Queen St Melbourne	Austrl	Melbourne
8	✓	Elizabeth	38		F M	wife	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
9	Kuppers	Bruno	48		M M	manager	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	friend Herm Diedenhofen 34 Bronenburgstr Barmen	my	new York
10	Kryn	Henry	34		M M	merchant	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	USA	New York	father M. Kryn 50 Ave. D'Artz Antwerp	✓	✓
11	Lake	William Ed.	38		M M	attorney	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	London	mother Wid Lake Sutton Surrey England	my	new York
12	✓	Anna Gertrude	28		F M	wife	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	mother in law do	do	do
13	van Loon	Hendrik M.	26		M S	Touring	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father van Loon Velhelm Hy. Kazersgracht 107 Amsterdam	my	new York
14	Luden	Henry	27		M S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bloemendaal	father Luden John Bloemendaal Holland.	my	new York
15	Lauder	Harry	42		M M	Vocalist	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Son John Lauder Dunoon Scotland	England	
16	✓	Annie	40		F M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	
17	Vallance	Thomas	37		M M	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	wife Ephemia Vallance 39 Hanbalt St Clapham London	England	
18	Miller	James Bruce	44		M S	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	sister miss miller 17 Rubislaw Den north Aberdeen	Scotland	
19	~~Lawton~~	~~Lucille~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~None~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~						
20	Powell	Lionell	36		M M	musician	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	wife Mrs Powell HH Regent St London	my	new York
21	Roger	Julie	~~40~~ 35		F S	none	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Scotch	Eng[illegible]	London	brother A JP Roger 90 northgate Regents Park London	my	new York
22	Redmayne	Martin	41		M S	None	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	✓	Haslemere	brother Leonard Redmayne Stoatley Working Surrey	Cal	Riverside
23	Stead	Edward T	55		M	Cotton Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waterloo	wife Mrs ET Beach 19 Beach Rd Waterloo	my	new York
24	~~Sagastibelza~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	Porto Rico	Yabucoa	friend Generoso Candina ~~Juan~~ San Juan Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Yabucoa
25	✓	Paulina	33		F M	wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
26	Staveley	Richard	39		M M	merchant	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs R Staveley 26 The Temple Liverpool	my	new York
27	Triana	Gertrude Santiago	40		F M	wife	✓	✓	Rep Columbia	English	✓	London	husband Mr Santiago Triana Columbian Minister London	do	do
28	✓	Santiago Peres	14		M S	Child	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	father do	do	do
29	Aguirre	Manuela	31		F S	Maid	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓	✓	Employer do	do	do
30	Walsh	Kathleen	26		F S	None	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Irish	France	Paris	Sister Annie Walsh 20 Rue Lauger Paris	do	do

11

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21 St, 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	often	Various	C/o Belmont Hotel New York City
2	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	NYC	Resident of USA 60 W 97 St. NY City
3	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Buffalo	Resident of USA The Colonial Hot Delaware Ave Buffalo
4	yes	✓	yes	no	—	—	no address.
5	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Iowa	Bruce wife Stella Greber. Resident of USA Boise Idaho
6	yes	self	yes	yes	20 yrs	NY City	701 W 178 St NY City
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	San Francisco	In transit 34 Queen St Melbourne Australia
8	✓	husband	✓	✓	do	do	do
9	✓	self	✓	✓	often	Various	C/o Waldorf Astoria New York City
10	✓	✓	yes	yes	16 years	N.Y.	Home 48 & 58 St New York
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NYC	C/o Waldorf Hotel New York City
12	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
13	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	C/o Gotham Hotel New York City
14	do	do	do	yes	1911	New York	C/o Gotham Hotel New York City
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	in transit	C/o Morris Times Building New York
16	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
17	no	self	yes	yes	1912	in transit	do Times Building New York
18	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Montana	friend Judge Maupe Mount Ains Westport Mass
19							
20	yes	self	yes	yes	often	Various	C/o Rectors Hotel New York City
21	yes	self	✓	yes	no	—	brother J.P. Roger 32 Union Square New York City
22	no	✓	✓	yes	1909	Calif	friend H Kearne 376 Magnolia Ave Riverside
23	yes	self	yes	yes	often	Various	C/o Hotel Belmont NY City
24	no	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Porto Rico	Resident of Porto Rico Town of Yabucoa
25	no	do	yes	yes	do	do	do
26	yes	self	✓	✓	21 yrs	ago New York	C/o Austin Baldwin & Co Broadway NY City
27	yes	do	✓	✓	Born		Brother Chas O'Day $50 Lunchtt NY City
28	do	mother	✓	✓	often	Visits	Uncle do
29	do	Mrs Triana	✓	✓	1909	NY City	C/o Mrs Triana do Hotel Knickerbocker New York City
30	do	self	yes	yes	1911	NY City	

19 Deaf, dumb, blind, idiotic, insane, or lame	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	blue	none	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	br	br	✓	Germany	Munich
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	DK	grey	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	Black	brown	none	Greece	Achia
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	Black	brown	none		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	br	blue	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	grey	br	✓	England	Stoke Fmt
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	grey	grey	✓	England	Dies
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	blue	✓	USA	San Francisco
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11¾	✓	br	br	✓	Germany	Bavaria
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Med	DK	Br	✓	Belgium	Antwerp
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	DK	DK	grey	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	blue	✓	USA	New York
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	br	br	✓	Holland	Amsterdam
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	br	blue	✓	do	Amsterdam
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓	Scotland	Portobello
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	✓	Scotland	Hamilton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	DK	grey	br.	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Ireland	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	br	br	blue	none	Scotland	Rhyme
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br	grey	✓	England	Manchester
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	br	blue	✓	✓	Waterloo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DK	Br	Br	✓	Spain	Letha
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Mundaca
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Br	br	✓	England	Booth
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	br.	✓	USA	Tidewille
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	fr	Bk	blue	✓	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DK	br	br	✓	Spain	Bilbao
✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	blue	✓	Ireland	Queens Co.

11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Red. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 j

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vickers	Laurence	35		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Horley Surrey	wife Winifred Vickers Ames Horley Surrey	England ~~my new York~~	NON I
2	MacKay	Thomas McKay	36		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	brother James W. MacKay 55 London Wall London	ny newyork	
3	Amberton	Estelle	27		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	husband 91 Cromwell Rd London	mass Boston	
4	Wheelock	Mary W.	28		✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	English	China	Shanghai	Gen Wheelock & Wheelock Bros. Shanghai China	mass Boston	
5	Parker	Matthew Parke	50		M M	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Montclair N.J.	wife mrs M.P. Parker. 166 N. Mountain ave Montclair	NY. Montclair	
6	Favier	Henry	34		M M	merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	St Etienne	father. Bus. Favier. Hvercamont	France	France
7															
8	99632/920 GOBY	CLIFFORD STEPHEN	35		M S	7X23274 2/5/40 505 No 9/11 —	—	—	Gt. Brit.	{C.a Amb. 5-15-42 (2350-0-23677) Admitted as an alien.}			{Head Tax Paid Am E.I. file 99632/920}		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 2 1

6 1

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21st, 192 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	yes Self	yes yes ~~yes~~ often various		c/o Hotel Belmont 46St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	br	grey	None	England London
2	yes	Self	yes no	— —	c/o Hotel Belmont 46St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	red	DK	grey	✓	Scotland Ayr
3	no	Self	yes yes yr Boston		mother Mrs D.M. Tadden 19 Edgemont St Roslindale Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Med	DK	br	✓	USA New York
4	no	Self	yes yes Born		father Barrett Windell 355 Marlboro St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fr	br	grey	✓	USA Boston
T ALIEN 5	yes	Self	yes yes 2yrs New York		Resident of USA 166 N° Mountain ave Montclair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	r	grey	br	✓	USA Mass
6	no	✓	✓ no	— —	Lafayette Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark	black	✓	✓	Scotland Greenock
7																France St Etienne
8					1327 E. 93rd St. Cleveland, Ohio.	(Remanifested from citizen list - page 2 line 29)										
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19'2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13
maids + Valets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 14th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riggenbach	Julia	38		F S	maid to Mrs Boisevain	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	New York	Employer Mrs Boisevain 170 E 36 St NY City	NY	New York
2	Favez	Augusta	35		F S	maid to Mrs Eddinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. O. Favez Lausanne Switz	"	"
3	Keller	Theodore	40		M S	Valet to Mr Gould	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	c/o Employer Howard Gould Castle Gould Long Island	L I	Port Washington
4	Frontin	Rosa	26		F S	maid to Mrs Menges	"	"	France	French	France	Par en Fleurs.	father Mr Frontin Dumm Dupuy. Par en Fleurs France	NY	New York
5	Campbell	Elizabeth	32		F S	maid to Mrs Moore	"	"	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	friend Mrs Miller (Aunt) 20 George St Belfast	NY	New York
6	Powell	Bertram Percy	38		M M	Valet to Mr Bonn	"	"	"	English	England	London	father Dr Powell 4 Clavedon Ct Ketford London	do	do
7	Crampsin	Ellen	40		F S	maid to Mrs Williams	"	"	"	English	England	London	Employer Mrs R Williams 43 Old Bond St London	NY	New York
8	Wurschowetz	marie Louise	27		F S	maid to Mrs Cardeza	✓	✓	✓	German	Hungary	Kovarey	Employer Mrs Cardeza Kovarey Hungary	do	do
9	Lesueur	Gustave	35		M S	valet to Mr Cardeza	✓	✓	France ~~Sweden~~	French ~~Finland~~	USA	New York	Employer Mr Cardeza c/o Ritz Carlton New York City	NY	New York
10	Slepetka	Anna	23		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓ Austria	Bohemian	do	do	do	✓	✓
11	Fevrabend	Lena	38		F S	maid to Mrs Chadbourne	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Employer Mrs E. Chadbourne 7 Park Lane London	✓	✓
12	Kohler	Louise	30		F S	Governess to Mr Douglas	✓	✓	Switzerland ~~Ct Britain~~	French	Switzerland	Berne.	Mother Rosalie Kohler Chelsea Carton Van Street	England	NON IM
13	Renault	Camille	26		F S	maid to Mrs Glasgow	✓	✓	France	French	England	London	Employer Mrs Glasgow 36 Berkley Sq London	Vir	Richmond
14	Harrison	Walter	50		M M	valet to Mr Munn	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	USA	Boston	Employer Mr Munn 76 Beacon St Boston	NY	New York
15	MacKenzie	Margaret	40		F S	maid to Mrs Munn	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do
16	Harris	Alice	42		F M	maid to Mrs Peck	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wimbledon	Friend Mr Peacock 82 Florence Rd Wimbledon Surrey	NY	New York
17	Pegnignot	Jeanne	22		F S	maid to Mrs Stone	✓	✓	France	French	France	Belfort	Father Mother 11 Rue de Lavergne Belfort	✓	✓
18	Russell	Reginald	24		M S	valet to Mr Willing	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	USA	Phila	Employer Mr Willing 511 S Broad Philadelphia	Pa	Phila
19	~~Lynch~~	~~Margaret~~				~~maid to Mrs Munn~~									
20	Bosworth	Alice	38		F S	maid to Mrs Eastwick Keyser	Gt Brit		English	English	England	London	c/o Mrs Eastwick Claridges Hotel London	NY	New York
21	Lahey	Nellie	38		F W	maid to Mr McDougald	✓	✓	✓	Irish	USA	Ogdensburg	c/o Mr McDougald Ogdensburg NY	✓	Ogdensburg
22	Marshall	George	28		M M	valet to Mr Prime	✓	✓	✓	English	USA	New York	Employer Wm Prime 16 & 18 St NY City	NY	New York
23	Lynch	Margaret	36		M S	nurse to Mrs Munn	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Boston	Employer Mr Munn 76 Beacon St Boston	Mass	Boston
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 1

13

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21st, 1912 18

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	mrs Boscevan yes	yes	yes	8	yrs	N.Y.City
NT ALIEN	2	✓	Mr Eddings ✓	✓	yes	✓		
NT ALIEN	3	no	mr Gould yes	yes	14	yrs	N.Y.C.
	4	yes	mrs Mengis ✓	no	—			
	5	yes	Self yes	yes	Lifetime			
	6	do	mr Bonn do	do	2	yrs	New York
	7	yes	mrs Williams yes	yes	Often			Various
	8	do	mr Cardeza yes	no	—			
T ALIEN	9	yes	mr Cardeza yes	yes	1912			N.Y.City
NT ALIEN	10	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		
	11	✓	mrs Chadbourne ✓	no	—			
	12	no	Mr Douglas ✓ ✓		1911			New York
	13	no	mr Glasgow yes	no	✓	—		
NT ALIEN	14	yes	mr Munn yes	yes	yes	10	yrs	N.Y. C.
NT ALIEN	15	do	do do	do	do	6	yrs	do
	16	yes	mrs Peck yes	yes	yes			Various
	17	✓	mrs Stone ✓	no	—	—		
NT ALIEN	18	no	mr Willing yes	yes	3	yrs	Phila
	19							
	20	yes	mr Eastwick yes	yes	1910			New York
ANT ALIEN	21	✓	Mr Donald ✓ ✓		14	yrs	do re
ANT ALIEN	22	✓	mr Brune ✓ ✓		often	do		
ANT ALIEN	23	no	mr Munn yes	yes	24	yrs	do
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

	18 (cont.)	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	C/o mrs Boscevan 120 E 36 St N.Y.City	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fr	br	br	none	Switzerland	Basle
	C/o mr Eddings 151 Central PK West N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	Lausanne
	C/o Howard Gould Castle Gould Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	DK	Br	br.	✓	Switzerland	Lucerne
	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City (employer mrs mengis)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	br	✓	France	Trouville
	C/o mrs Norris 15 E 84 St N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	DK	br	br	✓	Ireland	Belfast
	C/o mr Bonn 684 Fifth Ave N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	blue	✓	England	Brighton
	C/o mrs Williams C/o Brown Bros 59 Wall St N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fr	blonde	blue	✓	England	London
	C/o employer mr Cardeza Ritz Carlton N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fr	br	blue	✓	Allemagne	Neuland bei Bremen
	C/o mr Cardeza Ritz Carlton New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	br	br.	✓	France	Barametot
	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	light	fr	blue	✓	Austria	Colin
	Employer mrs Chadbourne 7 Park Lane London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fr	br	br	✓	Switzerland	Englaberg
	Employer mr Glasgow 1 Franklin St Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	br	✓	Switzerland	Chexbres
	Employer mr Glasgow Franklin & Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	9	DK	br	br.	✓	France	Orleans
	C/o mr munn Ritz Carlton New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	blue	✓	England	Salasbury
	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	br	blue	✓	Scotland	Carron
	C/o mrs Peck C/o mrs Jonathan Hainsfeld	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	grey	✓	England	Sutton
	C/o mrs Stone Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	br	blue	✓	France	Belfort
	C/o Mr Willing 511 W.S. Broad St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	ruddy	br	br	✓	England	London
	C/o mrs Eastwick C/o Plaza Hotel New York City	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	DK	br	br	None	England	Derby
	C/o Employer Dr McDonald Ogdensburg N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	br	✓	Ireland	Listowel
	C/o Employer Wm Brune 16 E 78 St N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	Lancashire	Barrow
	C/o Employer mr munn 76 Beacon St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	br	br	—	Ireland	Tuella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~D Doar Smith~~, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. "", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Doar Smith

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, December 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Richard Bedford	42		M M	Barrister	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English Canada	Canada	Calgary	friends Longhead Bennett & Co Barristers Calgary Alberta	Canada	Calgary Alberta
2	Bigge	Denis Selby	47		M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	wife mrs Selby Bigge 10 Gray's Inn Place London	✓	montreal
3	Budd	Christina	40		M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	husband mr Budd 42 Admiralty Rd Toronto	✓	Toronto
4	Casoretty	Charles	44		M	manager	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	wife mrs Chas Casoretty 11 Sq. Moncey Paris	✓	Sault Ste Marie
5	Cecil	Henry	48		M	financier	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	London	wife mrs Cecil The Bungalow Woodfield ave Streatham	✓	Toronto
6	Cook	Harry George	49		M	W merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Son Clifford Cook 392 Palmerston Boulevard Toronto	✓	✓
7	Cook	Clarence W.	37		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife mrs Clar Cook 260 Rusholme Rd Toronto	✓	✓
8	Ford	William T.	57		M	W Broker	✓	✓	Canada	Canada	Canada	Calgary	friend France Hay. Lincolnshire Centr London	✓	Calgary
9	Foster	Roland	34		M	S Secretary	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	mother Margaret Fletcher 116 Connaught Rd Liverpool	✓	New York
10	Grant	Mary	46		F	S nurse	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	friend mrs Anderson 2 Marchmont Crescent Edinburgh	B.C.	New Westminster
11	Henderson	Archibald	34		M	M Physician	✓	✓	C	English	Canada	Cochrane	wife mrs Henderson Cochrane Ont Canada	Ont	Porbato
12	Horrocks	George	31		M	S Estate agent	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	Bolton	father George Horrocks Holme Dene Bolton	Canada	Saskatoon
13	Irvin	Charles A	41		M	M mfgr	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	✓	Canada	Ottawa	Friend Jr. Dumford 6 Old Jury London	Ont	Ottawa
14	Johnston	George F	50		M	M Broker	✓	✓	C	✓	✓	montreal	Carleton Hotel London	Que	Montreal
15	✓	Mary	49		F	✓ wife	✓	✓	C	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
16	van Nostrand	Cornelius	25		M	S Buyer	✓	✓	C	✓	✓	Toronto	father Geo J. van nostrand 61 Delaware Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
17	Knight	Francis John	32		M	M mfgr	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	wife mrs Knight. 298 Indian Rd Toronto	✓	✓
18	McDougald	Wilfred	32		M	M Doctor	✓	✓	C	✓	Scotch	✓	montreal	father Jas. McDougald Cornwall Ont	Canada	Que Montreal
19	✓	Mary	30		F	✓ wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20	✓	Wilfred	3		M	S child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
21	McPhee	Donald	31		M	M Broker	yes	yes	C	English	✓	Calgary	wife mrs McPhee 528-19 ave Calgary	Canada	Calgary
22	Nordheimer	Roy	24		M	M real Estate	✓	✓	C	✓	✓	Toronto	Sister miss Nordheimer Toronto	✓	Toronto
23	✓	Edna	21		F	✓ wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in law do	✓	✓
24	O'Brian	Kennett	25		M	S Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father J. J. O'Brian 7 Thornwood Rd Toronto	✓	✓
25	Pethick	Benjamin Herbert	52		M	M Contractor	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	London	wife mrs Bert Pethick Morsh house Plympton Devon	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
26	Mooney	George A	57		M	W merchant	✓	✓	Gt Brit	✓	Quebec	Montreal	daughter Evelyn Mooney Hotel Metropole London	Canada	Montreal
27	Orkin	Jacob M	47		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother mrs Jc Orkin 214 Notre Dame E Montreal	✓	✓
28	✓	Fanny	43		F	✓ wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law do	✓	✓
29	Price	George Wm	48		M	✓ Lace mfgr	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham	Wife Emma Price Pinnate Rd Nottingham	England	Toronto
30															

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21st, 1912 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienage, or practice, or advocate the practice of polygamy; or anarchist; or opposed to all organized government; or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or a prostitute; or a person coming for an immoral purpose; or who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is a contract laborer; or who is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States; or who is a professional beggar; or who is a vagrant; or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic; or who is insane; or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	Yes	yes often	Various	Intransit to Calgary Alberta C/o Windsor Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	br.	grey	None	new Brunswick	Hopewell
2	no	✓	✓	✓	do	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6					England	Mansfield
3	no	Self	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada 42 Admiral Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	br	✓	Canada	Alymonte
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 New York	managing Director C/o Sault Ste Marie Dock Co Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	br	br	✓	States	York
5	no	Self	✓	yes	often Various	C/o Sterling Bank Bldgs Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fr	grey	blue	✓	England	London
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada 392 Palmerston Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	br	br.	✓	England Canada	Brandish Suffolk
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada 26 Rusholme Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	br	br	✓	Canada	Watford
8	yes	✓	✓	yes	1911 New York	In transit to Calgary Alberta no address.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK	brn	✓	✓	Nova Scotia
9	yes	Self	yes	no	—	In transit to New Westminster BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fr	fr	blue	✓	Ireland	Dundalk
10	yes	Self	yes	no	— —	In transit to Cochrane Ontario Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fr	br	blue	✓	Scotland	Duthie
11	no	Self	yes	yes	often Various	friend W D Cowie Royal Realty Co Saskatoon Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	br	—	—	✓	Canada	Larmie
12	no	Self	yes	no	— —	In transit to 141 Cooper St Ottawa Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	Light	Br	✓	England	Bolton
13	no	self	yes	yes	several times in transit	In transit 607 Transportation Bldg Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark	brown	✓	U.S.A.	Bloomington Ill.
14	yes	✓	✓	✓	often Various	In transit — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Br	grey	✓	Canada	Oxford
15	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Perth
16	no	Self	✓	✓	✓	In transit 61 Delaware Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	DK	Br	Br	—	✓	Toronto
17	no	Self	yes	yes	often Various	Resident of Canada 298 Indian Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Brownsville
18	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada 8 Belvedere Rd Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	DK	blk	grey	✓	✓	Alexandria Ont
19	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	br	br	✓	USA.	Ogdensburg
20	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	Montreal
21	no	Self	yes	yes	often Various	528-19 Ave Calgary Alberta Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	Alexandria
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son Edith Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto
23	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	br	br	✓	✓	do
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada 7 Thornton Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	br	br	✓	✓	Toronto
25	no	Self	yes	no	— —	C/o Sault Ste Marie Dock Corp.	Sault Ste Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Plymouth
26	no	Self	yes	yes	often Various	C/o Windsor Hotel	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	Grey	Grey	✓	New Brunswick	St John
27	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident 214 Notre Dame St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Clr.	fr	grey	✓	Canada	Montreal
28	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	br	br	✓	✓	✓
29	no	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit to Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	DK	white	blue	✓	England	Newark
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Daw (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Daw.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Canadians

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL December 14th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Charles (Sir)	40		M M	None	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scottish English	Scotland	Renfrew	Cousin Lord Lanyon Scotland	Canada	Quebec Montreal
15 2	✓	Patricia	36		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
3	✓	James	8		M S	child	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Montreal	father John Ross 355 Peel St Montreal	✓	Montreal
5 4	Purkis	Nellie	34		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Kildary	Employer Lady Ross Kildary Scotland	✓	Quebec
5	Barker	Elizabeth	36		F M	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Southampton	husband Ernest Barker Torbay Norfolk Rd Southampton	✓	✓
2 6	Robin	Charles Edw	46		M S	financier	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	sister Mrs Jno Inge 3 Clarence Parade Southsea Eng.	✓	Toronto
3 7	Ralph	Thomas T.	59		M M	Barrister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs T T Ralph 37 Young St Toronto	✓	✓
5 8	Shuttleworth	William	50		M M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs A Shuttleworth 203 Indian Rd Toronto	✓	✓
4 9	Sterling	Frederick W.	41		M M	merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	wife Mrs. Sterling PO Box 1084 Vancouver BC	✓	Vancouver BC
4 10	Sellers	Donald	37		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	wife Mrs D Sellers 244 Young St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
3 11	Thomson	Naomi Eliz	42		F W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	friend Mrs Lloyd Cintra Belgrave St Disend Cheshire	BC	New Westminster
6 12	Wedd	Stanley M	23		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	father Geo Wedd 111 Howland Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
13	Lowndes	John Montgomery	43		M M	mfgr	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Resident of Canada 114 Front West Toronto	✓	✓
14	✓	Mary E.	43		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
15	Mac Garvey	Albert	61		M M	Oil merchant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	London ont.	wife Mrs Albert Garvey 835 Richmond St London Ontario	✓	✓
16	Hylands	Lillian	15		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Cobalt Ont	father James Hylands Cobalt Ont.	✓	Cobalt
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

15

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21st, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1912	in transit to Quebec. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	blue	None	Scotland	Glas
2	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	br	br	✓	U.S.A.	Louisville Ky
3	no	father	yes	yes	Inbound	Peel St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	DK	Br	br	✓	Canada	Montreal
4	no	Sir C Ross	✓	✓	Visits often	Go Lady Ross Chateau Frontenac Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cambridge
5	no	self	yes	yes	1908	New York Go Jas Ross 388 Peel St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	br	br	✓	Ireland	Cork
6	yes	self	yes	yes	often	Various St George Apts. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	br	br	✓	Canada	Toronto
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37 Yonge St Toronto Resident of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	grey	br	✓	✓	do
8	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	303 Indian Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	br	✓	✓	Hamilton Ont
9	no	self	yes	yes	Often	Various Inbound to Box 1084 Vancouver BC Resident of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	Quebec
10	no	self	yes	yes	✓	✓	244 Yonge St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	grey	blue	✓	✓	Toronto
11	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to New Westminster BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	DK	br	br	✓	England	Liverpool
12	no	✓	✓	yes	often	Various	Resident 111 Howland Ave Toronto Canada Home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	Berlin
13	no	self	yes	yes	often	Various	144 W. Front St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	Gaspe
14	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New York
15	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada 835 Richmond St London	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	5	fr	grey	blue	✓	Canada	Huntingdon
16	no	Father	✓	No	—	—	Go Father James Hylands Cobalt Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	DK	br	br	✓	East Africa	Shamesbury
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 14

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 Dec, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Martin H.	32		M	M	1880 Newaygo Mich		Phillipsbrooks House Cambridge Mass
2	" wife	Ethel	33		F	"	1879 Chicago Ill		
3	" dau	Anita	6		F	S	Shanghai China		
4	Brewster	Belle L.	38		F	"	Aug 20 1874 Batavia NY		108 Walnut Ave Syracuse
5	Bosworth	Thomas	23		M	S	Dec 22 1888 Boston Mass		327 5th Ave New York
6	~~Callaghan~~	~~David L.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~315 South Sherman St Denver Col~~
7	Ingalls	Mary G.	28		F	S	12 Nov 1884 Memphis Tenn		1290 Peabody Aver Memphis
8	Jackson	Walter	30		M	M		Nat Papers of Father Moses Jackson 1895 New York City Sup. Ct.	239 W 39 St New York
9	" wife	Julia	Mrs. 21		F	"			
10	~~Kraeh~~	~~Chas~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
11	Lindsey	Harley M.	23		M	S	1889 Feb 6 McGregor Texas		McGregor Texas
12	Munger	Salem E.	27		M	M	Claims on Fathers Citizenship	Father Edward Ulbrenger 1858 Chicago Ill Naturalized	1115 So Richmond St Chicago Ill
13	Muller	Fred	45		M	S	23 Aug 1867 Anson Me		2418 Grand Av Spokane Wash
14	Nathan	Samuel	32		M	S		Father Marks Nathan Supreme Ct 1888 ~~Upon proofs~~ N. York City	71 W 118 St New York
15	~~Sakes~~	~~H~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~W~~			
16	Yardley	William B.	34		M	S	Maryland Baltimore 20 Sept 1878		Chicago. —none—
17	Hasselbarth	Carl C.	50		M	M		1887 Citizen Cert Utica N. Y.	Albany New York.
18	Archer	Joseph	45		M	"		1900 Naturalized Scranton Pa	519 Wyoming Ave. Scranton
19	Bard	Jas E.	42		"	"	Dec 1. 1870 Reading Pa		522 N Front St Reading Pa
20	~~Smith~~	~~Elmer~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		1897 Chicago Ill	~~Peoria Ill~~
21	Smith	Elmer	22		M	S	1890 Philadelphia Apl 17		3107 N. Front Phila Pa
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Fever

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown, Dec 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hamblin	Alice	36		F.	S	Born July 13th 1875. Hyde Park mass.		263 West 28th New-York.
2	Daly	Thomas G.	39		m	m		Act Passport Pet K-100 12/12 - no 8 & 326 Naturalized Philadelphia about 1898	1015 Lancaster Av. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Guilfoyle	James	38		m	m		County of Westchester March 4th 1899.	Southampton Long Island New York.
4	-do-	Sarah	40		F	m		Husband nat.	
5	Daly	Mary	48		m	m		Husb Edward J Daly Newton. Mass. about 1893.	4 Winthrop ave. Newton. Mass.
6	-do-	Daniel	9		m	S	Born 21st Oct 1903. Newton. Mass.		
7	Lawler	Mary	40		F	m		Husb Patk F. Lawler Central District Court Worcester 1911-1913	11 Winthrop Ave. Newton Mass.
8	Knowles	Patrick	52		m	m		Court of Co. Iowa. Feb. 26th 1887.	Pocatello. Idaho.
9	"	wf Mary	40		F	m	Born Chicago. 1873.		
10	"	dau Mary Ellis	6		F	S	Born Idaho. 1906.		
11	Love	Pearl	25		"	"	Born Hillsdale Detroit Mich Nov 12th 1887		Hillsdale Michigan
12	Jones	Wm D.	38		m	m	Born Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 29th 1875		519 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	wf Julia	28		F	"	"		
14	"	child Dorothy	6		"	S	"		
15	"	" Douglas	3		m	S	"		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Headlett Joseph

15

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 609 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 25

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 Dec, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 20 December, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name. (1)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Benson	Edward J	50		m	m		Superior Ct 1889 18 May New York	1191 Lincoln Place Brooklyn
2	" Wife	Mary	40		f	m			
3	Bancroft	Herbert G	30		m	s	born " " 9th November 1882 Brooklyn N.Y.		Hotel Commonwealth Boston
4	Blackstock	Mattie	20		f	m	" 9 Sept 1892 Greeley Colo	Nat Papers of Husb Robert Blackstock at Greeley Colo. about 1892	Father Robert Blackstock Greeley Colo
5	" mother	Maria	55		f	m			Husband
6	Bateman	Frederick	32		m	s		1909. Chicago	4252 Indiana Ave Chicago
7	Barber	Jean	45		f	w		about 1903. Portland Oregon	Gardner Oregon
8	Cameron	Alice M	45		f	m		date unknown about 1877 Evansville Ind.	John L Cameron No 1 Elk 3rd St Evansville Ind
9	Cohen	Sadie	32		f	s		a Husband born Feb 13 1876. Boston Mass naturalized 1899 Newark N J	Home 609 Broadway Everett St Revere Mass
10	Coburn	John	44		m	m			109 N 16 St E Orange N.J.
11	Dobbins	Edward J.	40		m	m	born Dec 22 1872 Norfolk Vir.		Bellevue Stratford Hotel Phila
12	Eckman	Albert William	28		m	s	Oct 9 1884 Cincinnatti O.		17-16 Ave. Columbus Ohio
13	~~Fagan~~	~~Dora M~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	see Man R, No 12 Husband born June 8. 1878 Brooklyn NY		711 Henry St Brooklyn N Y
14	~~Goldman~~	~~Mollie~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	born 10th April 1892		
15	~~Golden~~	~~Margaret A~~	~~65~~		~~f~~	~~w~~			Morganton N C
16	Gould	Joseph B	50		m	m	born 1862 Boston Mass		23 Lakeville Pl. Boston Mass
17	Gilliotte	George	24		m	s	1885. Continental Ohio		Mr Gilliotte Continental Oh
18	Herman	John	51		m	m	Brother-in-law Guillaume Schantzenbach 1861. New York.		112 Dolman St McKees Rock Pa
19	Heap	Sarah J	60		f	w		1884 Muskegan Mich.	170 Peck St Muskegan Mich
20	~~Hicks~~	~~Edgar L~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	1st Paternal see Man-Kikon	Nov. 8 1912. Reading Pa.	Ideal Apartments Reading Pa
21	Johnstone	Barbara	42		f	w		about 1892. Hoboken N J.	Husband Mr Johnstone 716 So 12th St Muskogee Okla
22	Kirby grand dau	Gladys D	1	8	f	s			Grandfather
23	~~Jones~~	~~Julia~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	March 26 1910 Muskogee Okla		
24	"	Dorothy	6		f	s			
25	"	Douglas	3		m	s			
26	"	William D	28		m	Head			
27	Johnson	Charles D	46		m	m	July 27 1866 Clarks Co Ill	Leavey	Gerke Bldg Cincinnati O.
28	Matter	Robert	21	11	m	s	1891. Marion Ind.		Phil Matter 911 So Washington St Marion Ind
29	Pappin	George J	46		m	m		naturalized Supreme Court 1904 Bronx NY	Corfe 1238 3rd Ave New York City
30	Peabody	Philip G	55		m	m	1857. Hartford City.		15 Court Sq Boston Mass

22 Herbert Smith. 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 Dec, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 20 December, 1912

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peters	Helen	19	8	f	s	born 1893 Chelsea Mass		Home 745 Broadway Chelsea Mass
2	Richardson	George	51		m	m	Oct 5 1861 Methuen Mass		207 Essex St Boston Mass
3	~~Reeder~~	~~Albert Abe~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~dec Mar 11 July 14 1878 Phila Pa.~~		712 N 63 St Phila Pa
4	~~Seider~~	~~Jack~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~born 7th Sept 1883 New York City~~		
5	Stewart	Edna	23	5	f	s	Aug. 14. 1889. New York City		510 West 113. New York
6	Sheehy	Leonora	18	8	f	s	Sept 10. 1894. Ithaca N.Y.		704 E. 16 St. Chicago Ill
7	Dullock	Ronald	29		m	m		1895 Worcester Mass Naturalized 2nd July 1912 District Court	25 Franconia St Worcester Mass
8	Dinouian	Anaig S	28		f	s			16 E 17 St New York C.
9	Dooney	James J	31		m	s	born 5th August 1881 Salem Mass		207 Essex St Boston Mass
10	Fredell	Edmund L	33		m	m	3rd Dec 1878 Allentown Pa		Cadillac Hotel New York
11	" wf	Camille mrs	30		f	m	Wife of above Marion Ind		
12	~~Taylor~~	~~Richard~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
13	"	~~Lydia~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
14	Woodside	Edward E	36		m	m	born 4 Febry 1873. Vienna Ill		Johnson City Ill
15	" wf	Anna	36		f	m	12 Sept 1873 Metropolis "		
16	Watkins	Oscar L	50		m	m	Dec Sept 2 1861. Fulton Ohio		2415 N Pennsylvania St Indianapolis Ind
17	" son	Orie mrs	15		m	s	Feb 6 1897. Indianapolis Ind		
18	Winterton	Thomas	46		m	m		Boston Mass — about 1892 date uncertain.	Home Boston Mass
19	Wood	Miriam	20		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 1892.		mother mrs Woolf 112 Sumner St Revere Mass
20	Bubes	Frank X.	32		m	m	born Oct 24 1880. Racine Wisc.		Home 900-14 St. Racine Wisc
21	" wf	Elinor K	30		f	m	"		
22	" dau	Francisca C	-	7	f	s	" London		
23	Hopkins	Archibald C	48		m	m	" 12th June 1864 Red Oak Ohio.		67 Academy Ave Middletown N.Y.
24	" son	Mark A	21		m	s	" 28 Febry 1891 Mt Pleasant Iowa		
25	Mentzer	William A	39		m	m	" 18 Sept 1873. Gd Rapids Mich		40 & 1 Mentzer 1838 Race St Chicago Ill
26	Bird	Wayson J	52		m	s	" Nov 13 1860 Phila Pa.		200 W 178 St New York
27	Sheldon	Minnie	48		f	m		1894 to Manchester Conn	Husband Fred Sheldon 7 Pearl St Manchester Conn
28	Carstensen	Rudolph	33		m	m	1879 Ohio Chillicothe O.		Commonwealth Hotel Boston Mass
29	~~Jones~~	~~Westley mrs~~	~~53~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~born 1859 Newport Ky~~		~~Home Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit Mich~~
30	Kelley	George W	40		m	m	1872 July 13. Parkers Landing Pa		Parkers Landing Pa

Heard by Joseph

2

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 Dec, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 20th December, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morgan	Hattee H	33		F	m	Dec 12 ~~1879~~ Buffalo ~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y.		133 Eton St Buffalo N.Y.
2	Zander	John D	43		M	m	Oct 17. 1869. New York		307 Orange St. Newark N.J.
3	Bleck	Luther Adens	23		M	m	Born Melrose Mass 1889		c/o Mr W Jones 164 Ruthven St Roxbury Boston
4	~~Caldwell~~	~~Henry G~~	~~76~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~See man R. Nov 8/10~~ 1905. New York	~~naturalized~~ 1897	Home 799 Cortland St New York
5	Machlan	Benjamin	49		M	m	1865. ~~&~~ Sept 15. Plymouth Ind.		So. Lancaster Mass.
6	/	wife Myrta	41		F	m	Wife of above		
7	/	dau Gladys	21		F	s	Daughter "		
8	/	son Harold	13		M	s	Son "		
9	~~Thomas~~	~~Robert G~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	See Man K. Nov 8/10	14 Oct 1912	Syracuse N.Y. Home 123 Strong ave Syracuse N.Y.
10	~~"~~	~~wife Ethel C~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~m~~			
11	~~"~~	~~son Richard H~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~s~~			
12	Judkins	Warren O	39		M	m	Dec 19. 1873. Michawaka Ind.		Michawaka Ind.
13	~~Beaton~~	~~Ed J~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~m~~			Home 1174 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.
14	/	~~Mary C~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~m~~			
15	Hemmock	Burton	31		M	s	Nov 23 1881 Middlebury Vt		Middlebury Vt
16	Blocker	Charles	41		M	m		not Papers Made 1912. Sycamoregh. Pa Williamsport Pa	Home 1724 North 6th St Philadelphia Pa
17	/	wife Anna	39		F	m	Born in Williamsport Pa		
18	Pensch	George J	35		M	m	Mar. 18 1897 Lancaster Pa		517 W. Chestnut St Lancast Pa
19	Fisher	Clarence S	36		M	m	Born Aug. 17. 1876. Phila Pa		1307 N. Frazer St. Phila Pa.
20	Grose	George	47		M	m		1897 Nov 6 To Chicago Ill. Naturalized from Passport Nov 14/11 1911 Newark N.J.	Riverside Ill
21	Jolley	Jack	32		M	/			Home 33 Berwick St Orange N.J.
22	/	wife Mary	29		F	/			
23	/	son Robert	6		M	s	Born Son of above		
24	Larsson	Anton G	33		M	m		26 Dec 1905 Co Ct Chautauqua Co N.Y.	Home 12 Fairfield Ave Jamestown N.Y.
25	/	Anna	33		F	/			
26	/	Sara	5		F	s			
27	Adamo	John E	36		M	s	1876. July 4. Lincoln Ill		Keyroute Inn Oakland Cal
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Scripps

21

30

V

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Louisiana, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

E E Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Astell	Arthur	25		m s	Merchants Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	father Joseph Astell 36 Harcourt Rd	Nottingham	My New York
2	"	Gwendoline	21		m w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	do	do
3	Anstey	Christopher	21		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Col H Anstey 45 Beaufort Gdns London S.W.	My	New York
4	Ashworth	Emma	41	9	w	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Padiham	Sister Mary Schofield 85 Hampton Rd Padiham	NJ	Patterson
5	Board	Archie H	28		m m	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	wife mrs A. Board 11 Ingfield Rd Hatherdall Pool	Jam	Kingston NON
6	Broadbent	John W D	21		s	School master	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries	Father J & J Taylor Stock Bank Shirley	Ark	Barfield
7	Barnett	George S	34		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	Aldgate	friend J Hart 23 Queen Mansions Haverstock	Mass	Boston
8	Burton	Jeanette	25		m	Wife Dress	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	"	Redford	husband James L Burton 88 Clifford St New Bedford	Mass	New Bedford
9	~~Chadlow~~	~~Maria~~	~~42~~		~~s~~	~~maker~~	"	"	English	England	Liverpool		~~Brother Tom Chadlow 5 Cambridge St Liverpool~~	~~Pa~~	~~Devon~~
10	Crompton	Victor Emanuel	20		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Collinsville	Resident of USA 519 N Morrison Ave Collinsville	Ill	Collinsville NON
11	~~Dantor~~	~~John~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~Salesman~~	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~James Dunbarer 166 Parkhead Glasgow~~		
12	Courtney	Flora V.I. 507/483	21		w	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	father Colwell Feldman 9 Hutchinson St aldgate EC	Mass	Boston
13	"	Marie	11		s	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather do	"	"
14	Cassidy	George M	53		m m	Publisher	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A	New York	wife mrs Cassidy 450 Washington Ave Brooklyn	Ny	Brooklyn NY
15	Dowell	Grace	23		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	husband Paul Dowell 161 Quincy Ave Quincy	Mass	Jersey NC
16	"	Grace	3		s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	father do	"	" NYC
17	Davidson	Alexander	43		m m	Paper 4-75848-7/5/41 maker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Markenah	Brother Henry Davidson Chapelhall Airdrie	Wis	Lynwood
18	2 6705 4/19/13	Sarah Eleanor	41	2	w	4-75849-7/5/41 Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	New York
19	"	Mary Muriel	19		s	4-75851-7/5/41 Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
20	"	Eleanor Margaret	18		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Edwards~~	~~Margaret~~	~~26~~		~~s~~	~~Barmaid~~	"	"	"	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Brooklyn~~			Brooklyn
22	Ellison	John Percy	21		m s	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father J Ellison Norton	Pa	Thirsk
23	Ferari	Joseph G	43		m	Actor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Father in law Louis Kuperman 66 Erastus Place Manmen Har	Ny	New York NOR
24	"	Jessie	35		w	Wife	"	"	Born in U.S.A		do		"	"	" NOR
25	Fletcher	George Lewis	41		m m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Stafford	wife Elizabeth Fletcher 90 Corporation St Stafford	"	"
26	~~Fenning~~	~~Alice Ethel~~	~~20~~		~~w~~	~~Waitress~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~London~~		~~Cal~~	~~Redwood City~~
27	~~Gleeson~~	~~William James~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~Seedsman~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Redhill~~		~~Cal~~	~~Redwood City~~
28	"	Amelia Alice	44	9	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Lillian Charlotte	21	10	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 30	Gustafson	Charles	49		m m	Merchant Engineer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Springfield	wife mrs Charlesdafson 86 Montrose St Springfield	Mass	Springfield NON

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$5000	—	—	Gs Wm Morris Times Bldg New York City	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Keyesoth
2	Yes	Husband	50	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	Dark	greyish	✓	✓	✓	Newport Mon
3	Yes	Self	50	no	—	Friend Col Reeves 69 6 19th St New York City	no	no	✓		✓	no	5	11	✓	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	Bainborough
4	no	✓	50	no	—	Brother J Ashbrook Market St Patterson N J	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Todmorden
ALIEN 5	Yes	✓	50	no	—	Go R M S P Co Kingston Jamaica	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	11	Pale	Dark	Fair	✓	✓	Bristol
6	✓	✓	100	no	—	Friend R Auld Fairfield Ark	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	6	0	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	✓	Rippenden
7	Yes	✓	Sole	Yes	ago Smith Boston Roads	Friend Mrs Pollock 153 Bixby Ave Vere Beach				Husband		✓	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	London
ALIEN 8	no	Husband	25	✓	1911 New Bedford Mass	Home 88 Clifford St New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	Aunt Mrs J Pale Devon Crescent St Collinsville	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	Liverpool
ALIEN 10	no	Self	$25	Yes	1911 Collinsville Ills	Aunt Mrs J O'Farrell 519 N Rk Morrison Ave Collinsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Malay States	Sugayapae
11																				
12	Yes	Husband	$5000	—	—	Husband John Courtney 63½ Beach St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
13	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	London
EN 14	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 New York City	Uncle Mrs Cassidy 450 Washington Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	none	England	Liverpool
EN 15	no	Husband	50	Yes	1911 Quincy Mass	Home Resident Paul 161 Quincy Ave Quincy Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Wallasea Wells
EN 16	no	Father	✓	✓	Born	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Empire USA
17	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	Brother John Davidson Lynxville Crawford Co Wisconsin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	none	Scotland	Chapelhall
18	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	brother in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Dark	✓	✓	England	Earlstoon
19	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Kendal
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Self	$50	Yes	Brooklyn 1909	100 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Red	✓	✓	✓	Lincoln
22	yes	Self	$50	no	—	Friend Batty Fred. 137 Broad St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Otley
23	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1895 New York	Home Resident 66 Chestnut Lacona Native Harbour New York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds
ALIEN 24	✓	Husband	$50	✓	Born in USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	U. S. A	New York
25	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	Friend W. Hines Tribune Bldg New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Rye
26																				
27	no	Self	$50	no	—	Brother F T Greaves Woodside Redwood Abbey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Chester
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 30	no	Self	$50	Yes	1906 Springfield Mass	Home Resident 86 Montrose St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Jerebord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).— The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulin, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Poulin

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1912

at New York

C C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

30

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 14 December, 1912

11—4027

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (2)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Gilbert	Edward J	23		m s	broker	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.a	Los Angeles	Resident of USA 228 Normandie Ave Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles	NON IMM
2	"	Lillian Mrs	24		m s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	NON IMM
3	~~Gray~~	~~James Frederick~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~						
4	Harris	Albert B	25		m s	Chemist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Home 69 Belmont Rd Liverpool	BWI Antigua		NON IMM
5	~~Harvey~~	~~Frederick~~	~~31~~		~~m s~~	~~Steeple Retoucher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~	~~Wife Mrs Harvey 43 Cattle St Boston~~	~~Eng~~	~~Newfork~~	
6	Herbert	Frederick G	21		m s	Jockey	yes	yes	England	English	England	Holborn	friend Jack Joyner trainer Newmarket	Ill	Chicago Ridge	
7	Hedley	Robert W	27		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Roslyn	cousin George Beal Roslyn Wash	Wash	Roslyn	NON IMM
8	~~Jones~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~28~~		~~2~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Father Mr Jones 68 Harmogle St Liverpool~~	~~D C~~	~~Washington~~	
9	~~Lawler~~	~~F~~	~~7 mos~~		~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~						
10	~~Flynn~~	~~F~~														
11	"	Frances	4		m s	Child	no	no	"	"						
12	"	Edward	5		"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	McCallum	Alfred	32		m m	Tailors Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	aunt Mrs H Sofet 82 Lower Bristol Rd	Ill	Chicago	
14	"	Ivy	21		D	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—" —" —	"	"	
15	"	Norman Alfred	2	yrs	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	—" —" —	"	"	
16	Mann	George Eustace	32		m m	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.a	Chicago	Resident of USA 7318 So May St Chicago.	Ill	Chicago	NON IMM
17	Mackenzie	Edward Grant	25		s	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkemeuir	mother Mrs Kathryn McKenzie Kirriemuir Scotland	Oh	Cleveland	
18	Middlehurst	Maude M	51		D	None	"	"	"	English	England	Huddersfield	brother H Edwin Middlehurst Buckencliffe Huddersfield		Morgantown	
19	MacDougall	Duncan	31		m m	actor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	friend Frank Baines Alcon Church Hill Loughton	Ny	Newyork	
20	"	August	35		D	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—" —" —	"	"	
21	"	Robin	5	yrs	s	Child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—" —" —	"	"	
22	Neumann	Moses Sigmund	46		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Lwow	mother Mrs Neumann 16 Hauptgasse Lemberg Austria	✓	✓	
23	Norman	Charles Guy	19	11	s	None	"	"	England	English	England	Harvent	Father Stewart Norman Harvent Hants	Col	Hemet	
24	Oates	Sarah Jane	59		D m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sowerby Bridge	Husband Edward Oates 17 Peel St Sowerby Bridge	Ny	Brooklyn	
25	Phaneuf	Frances	30		m s	Professor	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	c/o Franciscan Friary 964 Dorchester West Montreal	Mass	Boston	
26	Rossi	Bernardo	38		"	Priest	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervara Rome	mother Mrs Filomena Rossi Cervara Roma Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh	
27	Read	Albert	30		m	machinist	"	"	England	English	U.S.a	Youngstown	Uncle Howard Davis 674 Mahoning Ave Youngstown	Oh	Youngstown	NON IMM
28	Ryley	Eva	26		f s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	England	Nelson	Sister Mrs Rolf 64 Manchester Rd Nelson	Ny	Newyork	
29	Rabey	Peter	53		m m	Builder	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Savannah	wife Mrs Robert 409 W 41 St Savannah Georgia	Georg	Savannah	NON IMM
30	Smith	Alfred	30		m m	Stock Trade Dealer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs Smith 2 Calberg Place Stamford Hill	Ny	Newyork	

8-22654-3- 4/23/14

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th December, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	10 yrs	Los angeles	Home 22 S Normandie ave Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Lincoln
T ALIEN	2	do	Husband	yes	US Born									5	3	✓	✓	✓	do	USA	Portland One
T ALIEN	3																			
	4	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	c/o Henckell du Buisson Co Antigua B.W.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	England	Liverpool
	5	Yes ✓	5.6											5	8½	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Wednesford
	6	no	Self	$50	yes	9 10	New York City	Father Fred Wm Herbert Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Broken finger	Canada	Hamilton
ALIEN	7	no	✓	$50	5 yrs	Roslyn	USA	Resident of Roslyn Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	None	England	Guildford
	8	no	✓	50	no			Mother Osbert E Jones Rockwood Ave Upper Heights Worthington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	Hazel	None	✓	Liverpool
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13	no	Self	$50	no	no	—	mother Mrs Ina Colleen 2002 South Albany Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Bristol
	14	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	London
	15	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Bristol
ALIEN	16	no	Self	$50	Yes	10 yrs	Chicago Ill	friend Brother Stuhlmann 5921 Morgan St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo mark on Right finger at centre of back	England	Forest Hill
	17	✓	✓	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Robt F McKenzie 1160 Euclid Ave Cleveland OH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Kirkmuir
	18	no	✓	$50	yes	1912	Morganton NC	Cousin Mrs Gordon Morganton N C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	London
	19	Yes	✓	$50	no	—	—	c/o Ladenburg Thalmann & Co 25 Broad St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¾	Fresh	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	20	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Sydney
	21	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	22	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	friend Nagitrai Joseph 506 116th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk Br	Br	Br	none	Hungary	Leva
	23	✓	Father	50	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Stone Pasatiempo Vista Riverside Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Havant
	24	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Son Mr P O Oates 56 Cardiff Place Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Sowerby Bridge
	25	Yes	✓	$30	Yes	2 yrs	San Luis Obispo Cal	c/o Franciscan Friary 144 Mt. Bennett St Boston Mass	✓	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Left eye wounded	Canada	Rigaud Quebec
	26	✓	✓	$30	✓	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	Resident of USA 1011 Forbes St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	✓	Br	none	Italy	Cologna Se Roma
T ALIEN	27	no	✓	30	Yes	6 yrs	Youngstown Oh	Uncle Howard Davis 8 Fitzmahonig Ave Youngstown	Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Manchester
	28	Yes	Sister	$50	no	—	—	Sister C Ryley 65 Audubon Ave Washington Heights New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Nelson
NT ALIEN	29	no	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Savannah Geo	Home 409 West 41st St Savannah Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Grey	Grey	Right side of face	Channel Islands	Guernsey
	30	Yes	✓	$50	no	—	—	Son Ernest Smith 296 Ryerson St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulan, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Leavitt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulan

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1912

at New York

I Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

25 32

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 December, 1912

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Small	John J	21		m S	Block Layer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	U. S. a	Jacony Philadelphia	Uncle John Bedford 6723 Rowlett St Phila	Pa	Philadelphia NON IM
2	Sheldon	Flora	21		S	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	brother Wm Sheldon Pumfleet Essex	NY	New York NON IM
3	Symmers	Florence Douglas	30		m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs Douglas 303 King St Aberdeen	Wash	Seattle NON IM
4	Shuttleworth	Nellie	35		wid		"	"	"	English	England	Kensington	Sister Mrs Sellers 81 Lancaster St Kensington	Mass	Somerville
5	"	Regina	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
6	Tinoulian	Setak H	52		m	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Sister Pashpazirgian 118-212 HAN Constantinople	NY	New York
7	"	Nazenuhi	49		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Kaleniq	22		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
9	Zieger	David	39		m	Embroidery	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	Selchevorth	Uncle Mr Markweah 12 Bancroft Rd Mile End London	"	"
10	"	Marie	21		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Seide	11		m	Child	"	"	England	born in England			"	"	"
12	Thompson	Mather	34			Doctor	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Miss K Thomson 7 Thirlestane Rd EDINBURGH 35 Harcourt St Dublin		NON IM
13	Tannock	James Anderson	32		S	accountant	"	"		Scotch	Cuba	Chapeora	Mother Agnes Tannock Strawberry Hill Dundee	Cuba	Chapeora NON IM
14	Lobitehead	Nellie	31		m	Milliner	"	"		English	England	London	Mother Mrs Lobitehead 3 Oriental St Richmond Rd Barnsbury	Mass	Springfield
15	Watson	William	44		m	Architect	"	"		"	"	Leeds	Mr Watson 7 Sheldrake Pl Leeds	Mass	Lawrence
16	Wells	Florence C	49		m	Dress maker	"	"		"	"	London	Mother Mrs Emma West Oakdale Beerbazek St Heinekill	NY	New York
17	Axelrod	Semche	55		m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prague	wife Rifke Axelrod Prague Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	de Worms	Minnie	30		S	Costumier	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs de Worms 185 Ladbroke Grove Kensington		
19	Regan	William James	38		m	Plasterer	"	"		Irish	U. S. a	Chicago	Resident of USA 2038 Park ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
20	Drew	Jessie	65		m	none	"	"		English	England	Birkenhead	Sister Mrs Robinson Euston Grove Birkenhead	Ohio	Marion
21	Hyman	Leo	23		m	Tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Russia	Shoreditch	mother Mrs Hyman 13 Kennington Rd London	NY	New York NON IMM
22	Avery	William H	33		m	Theatrical manager	"	"		"	"	London	Friend D Randle Ayrton Sunnyside Wellington N Chile	Cal	Los Angeles
23	"	Irene Constance	24		m	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maher	Delia	40		S	Cook	"	"		Irish	U. S. a	Bayside L I	friend Mrs Connell Bayside L I	NY	New York NON IMM
25	Miller	Clara	30		m	Wife	"	"		English	"	Brooklyn	husband Robt Miller 335 Pearl St Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn NON IMM
26	Nelson	William	32		m	Baker	"	"		Irish	"	New York	Resident of USA 138. 14 St Brooklyn	NY	New York NON IM
27	Anderson	Lawrence Grant	17		m	Engineers apprentice	"	"		Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Anderson 3 Marchmont Crescent Edinburgh	Pa	Swissvale
28	Burrows	George Frederick	35		m	Engineer	"	"		English	England	Londonmere	mother Mrs Burrows Craig Walk Baroness Londonmere	NY	New York NON M
29	Oakley	George Joseph	39		M		"	"		"	"	Birkenhead	wife Mrs Cooper 19 Woronzow Terrace Tranmere	do	do NON IMM
30	Chamberlain	Charles	31		m	Chauffeur	"	"		"	"	London	Wife Mrs E Chamberlain 48 Allendale Rd Camberwell	NY	New York

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, *20th* December, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	~~no~~	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	12	Pa	Uncle John Bedford 6753 Pawle St Phila Pa	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
NT ALIEN	2	Yes	"	50 =	Yes	12	Conn	Brother Neil Smith Manchester Conn	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hazel	"	"	England	Hull
NT ALIEN	3	~~yes~~	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband James J Connors 88 Saint Luke Lodge West Seattle Wash	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	gray	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	4	~~no~~	Self	~~$50~~	no	50 =	—	Cousin Uncle Chas Lindsay 14 Nathan St Somerville Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	brown	"	England	Liverpool
	5	no	mother	$	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 mths	New York	Sons Orrick Y Heiman Jr American 166, 17th St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	grey	blue	none	Turkey	Caesarea
	7	"	Husband	"	no	—	—								5	3	Dark	black	black	"	"	"
	8	"	Father	"	"	—	—	To Brother							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	yes	Self	Note	no	—	—	friend Mr Lieppberger 506 Dubois St New York City	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Karlish
	10	do	Husband	"	no	—	—								5	8	do	do	do	"	"	Lodz
	11	do	Father	"	no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Litchford
NT ALIEN	12	Yes	Self	Note	no	—	—	no decided address in USA	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	brown	Hazel	none	Scotland	Dorfar
NT ALIEN	13	no	"	165	Yes	2	New York	Resident of Cuba Chapewa Cuba	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Invern
	14	"	Friend	50	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Osborne Springfield College Springfield Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	blue	"	England	London
	15	"	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Lawrence Mass	Mother Mrs Mrs Watson 278 Broadway Lawrence Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Bolton
	16	yes	"	50	Yes	12 yrs	New York	To Brother The West 2255 Broadway New York City	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	br.	"	"	London
	17	~~no~~	Self	$30	no	—	—	Son Mr Siegfried Aiesfeld 1631 So Boulevard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	Left Ship	Left Ship	5	3	Fresh	brown	grey	Same due to old Paralytic Stroke	"	Russia
	18	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Go Thos Cook & S. 245 Broadway N.Y.	no	"		no	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	Hazel	"	"	Prague
T ALIEN	19	~~yes~~	Self	$50	Yes	4½	Chicago Ill	To Brother Nicoail Hegas 2038 Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	"	England	Hazel
	20	no	"	$50	"	—	Ohio	Nephew Mr Houghton Jeffrey Ave Akron Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5		Fresh	Grey	brown	South wall on Back of neck	"	Liverpool
T ALIEN	21	Yes	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Boston Mass	Friend Color 204 East 124th St New York City	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	blue	none	"	Princetown
	22	~~no~~	"	10	$50	no	—	Go Alexander Hotel Los Angeles Cal	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	Tall old on left ear	England	London
	23	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Etretat
T ALIEN	24	"	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York City	Friend Miss Mc Clark 103, 3rd Ave New York City	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ramsgate
NT ALIEN	25	yes	"	$50	"	13 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Mr R Fuller 325 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	335	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Ireland	Longford
NT ALIEN	26	no	Self	$50	Yes	9 mos	New York City	Friend Audrey Maher 138, 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	brown	brown	"	England	Fleetwood
	27	Yes	mother	50	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lizzie Woods 55 Roberts St Cambridge Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
NT ALIEN	28	"	Self	$50	yes	often	N.Y.	Coming British S/S Victoria at New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
NT ALIEN	29	"	do	$50	yes	do	New York	Coming S/S Victoria	"	"		"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark	grey	"	England	Rock Ferry
	30	yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 mths	New York City	do Friend Mrs Jas H Smith 50 Ritz Carlton City	"	"		"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Sheffield
															5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1912
at New York
C. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1912

at New York

Chas Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 December, 1912

26

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cartledge~~	~~Samuel~~	~~41~~	~~yrs~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U S A~~	~~Trenton~~		~~N J~~	~~Trenton~~
2	Christian	George J	43	yrs	S	Barrister	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Africa	Sekondi	~~Friend Captain Graham Sekondi~~	~~NY New York~~	
3	Graham	Adam	22	yrs	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father John Graham 142 Ayr Rd Prestwick Scotland	~~NY Charleston NH~~	
4	Grant	Heathcoat A	12	6	S	Student	✓	✓	✓		✓	Canada	Grandmother Mrs Crowley Carrol	Scotland	DC Washington
5	✓	Alistair	11	2	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			
6	✓	John A	10	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			
7	Inge	Walter	41	yrs	M	School master	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Inge The Old Cottage Kingsdown Road	Guatemala	Guatemala City
8	Jenkins	David M	28	yrs	M	College Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Jerome	wife Mrs Rachael Jenkins Jerome Pa	Pa	Jerome
9	Law	William	38	yrs	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Law 5 Fyredock Newsham Rd Aigburth	~~NY New York~~	NON IM
10	Prickard	James Arthur	32	yrs	M	Hyde merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Keighley	Mrs Prickard Bardoff House Rds Keighley	~~NY New York~~	NON IM
11	3111727 de Mole	Frank Valentine	40	Y.	S	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Africa	Pretoria	Brother in law Mr Overgaard Hardy Pretoria	China	Shanghai NON IMM
12	Poriskar	Jerne	36	yrs	M	merchant	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Johannesburg	Wife Mrs Poriskar 1 Drivel St Yoke	~~NY New York~~	
13	Schofield	Percy	32	yrs	M	Widower	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Halifax	Father in law Mr Schofield Shipley Nr Bradford	Mass	Worcester
14	Wilson	George A	25	yrs	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs Merrifield 102 Antonio St Brooklyn	~~NY New York~~	NON IM
15	Savada	Marie	18	yrs	M	Wife	✓	✓	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	no friends in Europe	New York	
16	✓	Bebi	3	yrs	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
17	~~Sabanaia~~	~~Marie~~	~~18~~	~~yrs~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~no friends in Europe~~	~~New York~~	
18	Risanen	Anna	25	yrs	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A	New York	Friend Olga Lang 1040 Fulton Ave New York	NY	New York NON IMM
19	Walstedt	Erik G	31	yrs	M	Lumber man	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Data Jarna	Father C Walstedt Data Jarna	Mass	Melrose
20	Nelson	Ida F	25	yrs	W	Trained nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jonkoping	Father S Sagerbielka Klasterg 29 Jonkoping	NY	New York
21	Jacobi	Gerhard	31	yrs	M	Dairy farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Angelstad	Brother Ernest Jacobi Helsingborg	Cal	Oakland
22	✓	Nerdla	33	yrs	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law	✓	✓
23	Mistaer	Saul	25	yrs	S	Shipper	✓	✓	~~England~~ Egyptian	Egyptian	England	Manchester	Friend Joseph Petosh 40 Blake St Manchester	Pa	Colon
24	Marcus	Isaac	28	yrs	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ NON IMM
25	Costekyan	Harutune	59	yrs	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	wife Mrs Costikyan 36 Hardeen Gardens London mother Mrs Crawford	NY	New York
26	Crawford	James McD	34	yrs	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sunderland	43 Hastings St Sunderland	✓	✓ NON IMM
27	Davies	David R	46	yrs	M	Master mariner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Fishguard	wife Mrs Charles Castle Green Hens Cross Fishguard	✓	✓ NON IMM
28	~~Jones~~	~~Louis A~~	~~46~~	~~yrs~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~			
29	Holloway	Frank	34	yrs	M	Wood worker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Caversham	wife Mrs Holloway 56 Bridewell Rd Caversham	Cal	Los Angelos
30	Henwood	Charles Clifford	36	yrs	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Africa	Johannesburg	friend Emerick Roberts Box 2306 Johannesburg	NY	Kingston

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th December, 1912

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~more yes~~	~~no~~			~~Son Christopher Partridge~~													
							~~Brockton Massachusetts~~													
2	no	Self	250	1905	In transit		~~9 Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co~~													
							~~29 Broadway New York~~													
ALIEN 3	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	~~Jamaica & Charleston~~													
							Brother 75 Newyork Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	✓	Brown		✓	West Indies Dominica
4	no	Father	$10	✓	—	—	Father Asst Northeast Grants	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 11½	fr	br	br		✓	✓ Scotland Dumfries
							British Embassy Washington DC													
5	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓ Nairn
6	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓ Malta
							~~Manuela Bastian~~													✓ Hampshire
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	~~Guatemala Cty~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Sallow	Dark	Brown Grey		None	England London
							~~Home Resident of~~													
NT ALIEN 8	no	✓	50	yes	1911	Jerome Pa	USA Jerome Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Blue			✓	Wales Swansea
							Joining Mr H Hayllebank													
ALIEN 9	no	Self	50	✓	Trading		~~Newfolk Ave~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fresh	Fair	grey		✓	Scotland Perth
							~~Manuela Walker Holmes~~													
10	yes	Self	~~more~~ yes	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Britain Conn~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Brown	Blue		✓	England Keighley
							~~In transit~~													
T ALIEN 11	no	✓	✓ 50	yes	Various		~~Go Astor House Shanghai~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	✓	Greyish	✓		✓	✓ Otshak
							~~Go James H Birch Burlington~~													
12	yes	✓	✓ 50	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~York~~	~~New Jersey USA~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	Dark	Dark	Hazel		✓	Russia Brunpani
							~~Son in law Crutsley~~													
13	no	✓	✓ 50	no	✓	—	~~76 Lenox Ave Worcester Mass~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fresh	✓	Brown		✓	England Salford
							Joining Britch S/S Vectris													
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	often	New York	at newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	Fair	Blue		✓	Ireland Cork
							~~Husband Mr Savada~~													
15	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	39 Broadway Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	Brown	Brown		✓	Syria Jaffa
							father do													
16	do	father	✓	no	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Syria Jaffa
							~~Husband Mr Schemije~~													
	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~1 Bethlehem Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Syria Bethlehem~~
							~~Friend Olga Cady~~													
T ALIEN 18	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907 1912	Newyork	1040 Lexington Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Finland Russia
							Cousin Charles Whitmore													
19	no	✓	50	no	—	—	103 Lebanon St Melrose Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Blonde	✓		✓	Sweden Linde
							~~Friend Agnes Hoke~~ Ed Benson													
20	yes	✓	$25	✓	—	—	~~76 Lenox Ave Worcester~~ Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Brown	✓		✓	Sweden Rydby
							1191 Lincoln Place													
21	✓	✓	50	yes	1903 1905	Alameda Cal	Friend J Johnson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fresh	✓	✓		✓	✓ Uddevalla
							1022 12th Ave Oakland Cal													
22	S Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓
							~~Mother Samuel Goodhaen~~													
NT ALIEN 23	yes	Self	$50	~~yes~~	~~5 days~~	~~New York~~	~~Colon Pan~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown		✓	Egypt Cairo
NT ALIEN 24	✓	✓	50	no	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓
25	✓	✓	$50	yes	5 times	Visits	~~Sister Mrs Sargon~~													
						New Orleans	553 West 145th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	Dark	✓	✓		✓	Turkey Cesarea
T ALIEN yes	yes	Self	$50	✓	yes	New Orleans	Joining Br S/S Ocean													
							~~France @ Newyork~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Dark	Blue		✓	England Barrow
27	no	Self	50	✓	Trading		Joining S/S Alcazar													
							British S/S Newyork	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5 4	Brown	Grey			✓	Wales Denas
28																				
						Chicago	~~c/o Commercial Printing House~~													
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	6 mths	Chicago	~~Friend 5920 Holmes Ave~~ For Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		none	England Reading
							~~Mother Caroline Kenwood~~													
30	no	✓	50	no	—	—	94 Clifton Ave Kingston Jay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓ altruncheon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shcets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily. and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Louisiana, Sailing Lewis, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1912

at New York

E C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Elizabeth	54		m	Ladies Maid	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	c/o Mrs R Severing. 1 Walkin St London		
2	Morgan	Laura Morgan	23		S	Governess	✓	✓			England	West Hallfax	Mrs G Sowler 103 Stockton Rd West Hallfax	Ny	Newyork NON IM
3	Metcalf	George	35		m	Engineer	✓	✓				Walmerby	Hendrietta Mgt Shaw Walmerby Yorks	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Ogden	Sidney A	30		m	Broker	✓	✓			Canada	Vancouver	S A Mess	Ny	Newyork NON I
5	Parry	Fred John	29		m	S Engineer	✓	✓			English	Liverpool	4 Atlantic Ave Holborn Cradock Martha Mrs Grimes Parry 51 Myrtle St Liverpool	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Ridley	William	23		m	S	✓	✓			England	So Shields	Father Wm Ridley 28 Salmon St So Shields	Ny	Newyork NON I
7	Wightman	John	49		m	Steward	✓	✓		Scotch	Scotland	Auchinlock	Coote Mrs John Wightman Auchinlock Ayrshire	Mexico City	NON I
8	Spaan	Alie A	34		m	S Metal Worker	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father Mr Spaan Cattenbergerpl 49	Ny	Buffalo
9	le Guary	Paul de	34		m	Consular clerk	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother Mrs Paul Guary Gyor Hungary Brother Emil Ebner Brochar Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh NON IM
10	Ebner	Emma	31		D	S Servant	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Brochar	Father Alf Morris	Mich	Detroit
11	Morris	Alfred	27		m	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	England	Oxford	3 Woodens Cott Oxford	N.Y.	New York
12	Jones	John	30		m	Bricayer	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	Father Wm Jones Henshop Dolgelly Wales	N.Y.	Utica NON IM
13	Albert	Maximilian	24		S	Chemist	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Parisieso Paris	Lou	New Orleans
14	Baccigalupi	Angelina E.	56		m	Inventor	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Maria Baccigalupi I Scalinato Ossavatorio Genoa	N.Y.	New York
15	Buckley	James	24		m	S Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Mr Whitty Clontaf Dublin Ireland		do.
16	Bunda	Egon	30			Merchant	✓	✓	Austria	Magyar Croatian	Germany	Hamburg	Business Anglo-Am. Trading Co 16/17 Westerdamm Hamburg		
17	Eltringham	Jessie	34		F	S Teacher	✓	✓	England	English	England	Whitley Bay	Father W J Eltringham Glen Cote S. Parade Whitley B.	Guatemala	NON IM
18	Fenzy	Louis A	41		m	Clerk	✓	✓					Sister Miss B Fenzy		
19	[illegible]														
20	Johansen	Christian	23		m	S Footman	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandanavian	France	Paris	V-709 v36 1-30-40 Friend Mr Patisse 9 Rue d'Alesie Paris	N.Y.	New York
21	Mc Farland	T									Canada		wife Mrs Jane Mc Farland Brandon Man	Man	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34										wife Mrs Elmira [illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											Son Clarence Knowelden	Sask	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											C/o R J Rellicoe & Co		
25	Phillips	Robert	36		m	S Cotton Buyer IN HOSPITAL	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Wm Phillips 38 Woburn Hall Stoney croft	La	New Orleans
26	Paterson	William	43		m	DISCHARGED	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch		Purley	Wife Bessie Paterson. Azteca Purley	Mex	Tampico NON IM
27	Smith	Alexander	24			S Teacher	✓	✓	England	English		Suffolk Wangford	father Wm Smith Henham Wangford Suffolk	Guatemala	NON IM
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	Herman	Prosper	23		m	S Artist 11-15 2518	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	Parents Gustaf Herman Heir St 20 Belgium Antwerp	Pa	Reading
30	Landtshee	John	22				✓	✓					Parents - Philip Landtshee 6 Young St Antwerp Belgium		

35

We 7, 9, 16 26
27 29/30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1912

37

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he polygamy, or anarchism, or belief in or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocacy of the assassination of public officials, or advocacy of the unlawful destruction of property, or belief in the unlawfulness of any or all of the foregoing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Mrs Levering	$50	Yes	2 yrs	New York, N.Y.	c/o Mrs Levering. 815 Park Avenue N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Pale	brown grey	none	England	Lincoln
	2	no	Friend	$50	no	—	—	Friend 351 Negley ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	Fresh	Brown			Preston
ST ALIEN	3		Firm.	$5	Yes	9 mos	Trading	Joining Mr & Hoylebank New York city							5	6		Blue			Sunderland
	4	Yes	Self	$50		1911	Los Angeles Cal	Wife Mrs ogden Kerfoot Long Hotel Santa Monica							5	5		Brown		Channel Islands	Guernsey
ST ALIEN	5	yes	Self	$15			Trading	Joining Mr & Hoylebank New York city							5	9		Dark		England	Lpool
NT ALIEN	6	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Joining Mr & Indian Maree at new York City							6	0		Brown	grey		South Shields
NT ALIEN	7	no	Self	$100	Yes	1910	Oregon	Son Mr Weidmann							6	1½		Grey	Blue		Scotland Caltire
	8			$50	no			1A de Zaragoza 3 Mexico City Spain							5	8					Holland Amsterdam
T ALIEN	9	yes		$50	yes	3 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa	185 Best St Buffalo N.Y. c/o Austro-Hungarian Consulate Pittsburg Pa							5	-	Fresh	Brown	brown		Hungary Vag
	10	no		$50	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Detroit. Jefferson Ave 516 Detroit Mich							5	6½	Med	Dk	Brn		Germans Borchan
	11	Yes	Mr Bosworth	No.	no	—	—	c/o Mr Bosworth 527-5th Ave New York							5	9	Med	Dk	Brn	none	England Oxford
T ALIEN	12	no	Self	$50	yes	5 yrs	Utica N.Y.	Friend Mr Spencer Sh. Utica N.Y.							5	8½	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	Wales Dolgelly
	13	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Friend Mr Lavecchan 2522 Berlin St New Orleans							5	7	Sallow	Dk	Grey	none	France Paris
	14	Yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend O.H. martinsen 1091 James Bldg New York							5	8	Fr	Grey	Grey		Italy Genoa
	15	Yes	Self	~~$10~~	no		no	Friend ~~Mr~~ Buckley (Father) 219 E. 96 St. New York							5	9	Dk	Black	Brn	none	Gibraltar
	16	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	N York	Hotel Astor new York							6	2	Med	Dk	Brn	none	Germany Berlin
NT ALIEN	17	Yes	Guatemala Govt	yes	no	—	—	Escuela Practica de Senoritas Guatemala. City							5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	none	England Gateshead
	18	Yes	Self		no			Cousin Mrs de Kepser 1 Rue Berthier Apt 4 Montreal							6		Ruddy	Dk	Brn	none	Sussex
	19																				
	20	Yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	c/o Mr Gould 8 Castle Goulds Fort Washington Resident of Canada					Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Brn	none	Denmark Skatalose
	21							Resident of Canada							5	4	Dr	Blk	Brn		Ontario Peace R
	22		Self	no	yes	yrs		Intransit c/o McGregor Fence Fort Wadsworth							5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	do	do do
	23							Resident of Canada							5	7	Fr	Grey	Brn	do	England London
	24							204 Main Berg Toronto							5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Canada Shelby Ont
NT ALIEN	25	no	Self	yes	yes	do	do	c/o Vaysault & Co 927 Gravier St New Orleans					Good	No	5	7			Blue		England Liverpool
	26	Yes		yes	yes	1912	N York	Colonial Club Tampico Mex							5	7	Med	Dk	Gray		Scotland Kennmire
NT ALIEN	27	Yes		yes	no	—	—	c/o Escuela Practica Guatemala City							5	8½	Fr	Brn	Brn		England Wansford
	28																				
	29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Reading	Manager Mr Jas Bond 522 N. Front St Reading Pa					Good	No	5	5	Dk	Black	Brn	none	Belgium Antwerp
	30			Yes				—do—							6	—	Dk	Brn	Dk	none	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Leeuwth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1912

at New York

T E Mumford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 11 December, 1912

11—4627

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Canadian														
1	~~Birney~~	~~Alice Maydole~~	~~2~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~Keeper yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Brother J Roswick Hodge~~		
2	~~Gray~~	~~James Braden~~	~~46~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Father~~	~~Bermuda~~	
3	Haines	Thomas	52		M	Designer	yes	yes	England	English	England	York	Brother J Harsted	Ont	Toronto
4	Kirby	Thomas Sidney	46		M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Talbot Ice York	Ont	Toronto
5	"	son David Patterson	17		S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs J S Kirby 66 Delaware St Ottawa mother	"	Ottawa
6	Millar	James	33		M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Montreal	Mrs A Millar		
7	"	wife Laura Effie	31		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 Beaumont St Liverpool	Que	Montreal
8	"	son Gordon Eric	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Price	John G	36		M	Architect	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Columbia	Vancouver	Father D G Price		
10	~~Robertson~~	~~Kathleen G Roman~~	~~32~~		~~S~~		"	"	Irish	English	England	Caversham	7 Heckmen Rd Penarth Mrs Robinson	BC	Vancouver
11	Smith	Robert	50		M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Parkhurst Caversham Sister Mrs Lang	Ont	Toronto
12	Wickenden	Robert C	39		M	Merchant	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto		47 Grange Rise Leeds Mother Mrs Snyder		
13	"	wife Mary	32		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Bedford St Toronto	"	"
14	~~Hepner~~	~~Leo~~	~~23~~		~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	"	"	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Shoreditch~~	~~Mrs Hepner~~		
15															
16	Yeveg	Louis	46		M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Surrey	Sister Mrs B. Savery	Que	Montreal
17	McFarland	Thomas	54		M	Storekeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Brandon	9 York Mansions London Wife Mrs T McFarland	Man	Brandon
18	King	Nelson	34		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Manitoba Wife Mrs E King	Sask	Moose Jaw
19	Knowlden	Clarence	30		"	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Moose Jaw Sask Son Clarence Knowlden	Can	Walkerville
20	Killicoe	Richard J.	39		"	Real Estate	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	9 Dandridge Rd Lewisham % R J Killicoe Esq 304 Mail Bldg Toronto	Ont	Toronto
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Accellett Knepper

NON IM

15
151

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1912

39

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head man, or member of any family or tribal organization, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																		
	2	Self	$50	In transit			Home												
T ALIEN	3	no	Self	$25	Yes	In transit New York City	Home Resident 682 Bathurst St Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
	4	Yes		$50		Visiting Parents	Home 66 Delaware ave Ottawa Ont							6	2		Grey	Grey		England	Scarborough
	5		Father	$50										6	0		Auburn			Canada	Ottawa
	6	No	Self	$50		In transit	Home 1663 Richmond St Montreal							5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown			Montreal
	7		Husband											5	4			Blue			Halifax
T ALIEN	8		Father																		Montreal
NT ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	In transit	Home 175, 17th Ave East Vancouver BC							5	8½	Med	Dk	Grey	none	Wales	Cardiff
	10																				
T ALIEN	11	Yes	Self	$130			Son & a Lough 357 St Clarens ave Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	grey	mark on cheek	Scotland	Edenburgh
T ALIEN	12	no		$50	Yes	Visiting	Home Toronto ont							5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	mole on left arm	Canada	Motherberg
T ALIEN	13		Husband	50										5	9	Dark		Brown	none		Palmerston
	14																				
	15																				
NT ALIEN	16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs de Rayser 619 Victoria ave W Point Anne		Yes	No	Good	No		6		Red	Grey	Brown	None	England	Surrey
NT ALIEN	17	S		$50	Yes	Various	Resident of Canada							5	7	Dk	Lt	brown	"	Ontario	Prescott
NT ALIEN	18	S		$50			Brandon Man														
NT ALIEN	19	No		$250	No		Resident of Canada Moose Jaw Sask							5	6	Fr	Lt	brn	"	do	do
	20				Yes	Various	In transit To McGregor Leave To Walkerville Resident of Canada 304 Mail Bldg Toronto							5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	England	London
	21													5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	Ontario	Alexley
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Louisiana, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Leeward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

40

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14 December, 1912

11—4027

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	Charles	36		M Married	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	wife Mrs C Cameron	Penn	Liverpool
2	Shenow	Henry	23		S "								15 Conyers ave Rochdale		
3	Jones	E Carl	36		M Married							Egremont	Father Mrs Shenow 5 Cleveland Rd Cleveland St London		
4	Hawkins	Robert	25		S "							Stoke	friend Duffield		
5	Hemingway	John William	24		M "							Oldham	16 Fell St Liverpool		
6	Satenstein	Harry	34		M M.	Grocery						Liverpool	father E. Hawkins 14 Albion St Oldham		
7	Hicks	Edgar L.	36		M. M	Salesman	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Reading Pa.	wife mrs Satenstein 10 Lawrence Road Wavertree Liv		
8	Thomas	Robt. G.	30		M. M.	Farmer Planter							mother Louise Hicks City Road London Eng.	Pa.	Reading
9		Mrs Ethel	30		F M	Wife						Syracuse.	Cousin 9 Thomas St. Eastern Saltash	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Richard	5½		M S.	child	no	no					——— do ———		
11	Ruelens	Lilli J	34		F M.	Wife	yes	yes				Philadelphia	——— do ———		
12	Fegan	Rosa	44		F M							Brooklyn	Father-in-law D. Reuben Peckham Rye London SE.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Dabdoub	Henry	27		M S	Students						Bethlehem	Sister Mrs Healy 9 The Folly Hertford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14													Uncle David Dabdoub Bethlehem Palestine		New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 9
ADMITTED 5 (12)
ADMITTED 13

Scarlett Temple.

1 C

8/6

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1912

41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any printed or written matter, to advocate or teach anarchy in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self Mr Black	$50	Yes		In Trent	Remain on Board R.M.S. Lusitania Ended for New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	India	Sialkote
2	/	/	50	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	/	England	London
3	/	/	50	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	/	Grey	/	/	Stoke on Trent
4	/	/	50	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	/	/	Oldham
5	/	/	50	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	/	/	Nicosbury
6	/	Self	yes	yes	1895 1912	Pa.	Resident of Usa Home. Reading Pa.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	dk	Grey	br	/	Russia	Kovna
7	yes	self	yes.	1895	1895 1912	Pa.	Home. Reading Pa.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Manchester
8	no	/	/	/	1906 1912	N.Y.	Ideal Apartments / Home. 123 Strong Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9½	/	/	blue	/	/	Saltash
9	/	Husband	/	/	/	/	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	/	/	blue	/	/	Stonehouse
10	/	Father	/	/	/	/	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/
11	Yes	husband yes	$14 $25	/	all my life.	Philadelphia.	Husband. Victor Reclens 712 N. 63rd St. Philadelphia	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	dark	fair	brown	/	U.S.A	Philadelphia
12	/	/	/	/	1908 1910	Brooklyn.	Husband. Anna Degen 211 Henry St. Brooklyn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	dark.	grey	/	England	Hartford
13	/	Father	No	/	1908	New York	Home 1049 Hall Place New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	dark	dark	dark	/	USA	Jersey City
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1915
at Liverpool
L E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Dec 21/15

42

13

915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown, December 15, 19

11—4937

30

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Telford	Edward T.	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Father Mr Telford Athy Co Kildare	Wisconsin	Hotsick Falls.
X 2	Farley	Mary	19		F "	dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Mullagh	Cousin James Brady Cliffingood Virginia	Pa	Pittsburg
SUBMITTED 3	Walsh	Bridget	40		F S	✓	✓	—	—	—	U S A	Jersey City	Father Mich Reidre Mullingavall Lough Kilkenny.	N J	Jersey City. NON IM
SUBMITTED 4	✓ niece	Catherine	6		F S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	—	Father Patk Walsh — do —	✓	✓ NON IM
5	Harris	Mary	32		F W	Steward	Yes	Yes	✓	—	—	Chicago	Brother Kate Harris Glenbrigh Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago. NON IM
6	Coll	Mary	23		F S	—	—	—	✓	✓	Ireland	Bruree	Mother Annie Coll Ballynamandra Bruree Co Limk	Ire	Brooklyn
7	Asa	John													
8	Granger	George	40		M S	Butler	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Granger 48 Eaton Ter: London	N.Y	New York
9	Thompson	Lola E	27		F W	Saleswoman	✓	✓	Singapore	Spanish	U S A	Chicago			
10	Taylor	Richard	30		M M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	England	English	U S A	Lima Ohio	Father in Law Geo Taylor 818 W Market St Lima Ohio	Ohio	Lima
11	✓ wife	Lydia	22		F "	Wife	✓	✓	U S Citizen	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
12	Gordon	Margt	65		F W	Nil	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sunderland	Brother Mr Wawon 6 Bellevue Sunderland	N.B.	Morgantown
13	Keschner	Harry	24		M S	Exporter	✓	✓	Austria claims Nationality	Hebrew	Germany	Solingen	Friend Mr Spee Kaiserstrasse Solingen	N Y	New York
14	Salenstein	Harry	54		M M	Grocer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	none	✓	✓
15	Callaghan	Daniel P.	34		M S	Asst Prist	✓		Canada	Canadian	U S A	Denver Col	Sister Mrs George Essen 1760 East 32nd Street Cleveland O	Col	Denver NON IM
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett Fever

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New-York, 20 December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	$30	no			Brother. John A Telford Box 282 Hoosick Falls		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none.	Ireland	Athy.
2	"	Aunt	$15	"			Aunt. Mary Connell 928 Bridge Av. North Side Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Mullagh.
NT ALIEN 3	yes	Self	$[illegible]	yes	1900/n	New York.	Brother Michael Walsh 200 Third Avenue. Jersey City Absecle		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinavat
NT ALIEN 4	"	Sister	$[illegible]	"	1906/n	"	do		"	"	"	"	"								
NT ALIEN 5	"	Self	$[illegible]	no	1894/n	Chicago	Residing: Relatives & Bro 631 S. Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenbrick.
6	"	"	$[illegible]	No.			Brother J J Letterkenny 468 62nd St Brooklyn NY.		"	"	"	Back to aunt	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	none	"	Burse
8	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no			Friend Mr Hutchinson 970 6th ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dk	Grey	none	England	Leicester
10	No	Self	yes	yes	27yrs	Ohio.	Home. Go Father Mr G Taylor 818 W. Market St Lima Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dk	Br	none	England	Dudley
11	"	Husband	"	Born	Zanesville O.		F Law — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	Med	Fr.	blue	none	USA	Zanesville
12	"	Self	yes	yes	42 years	N. Y.	Home & Children Binghamton N. Y.		"	"	"	with Cousin	$18	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	none	England	So Shields
13	Yes	"	"	"	1911. 1894	N York	Friends 314 E 77 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Dk	Dk	none	Austria	Dobromyl
14	"	Self	yes	yes	1912	do	Home 30 Carmine St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Black	brown	none	Russia	Koona
T ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	yes	yes	8 years	Denver Col	Home 315 Ft Sherman Street Denver Col		"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Canada	Arthur
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 Dec, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 DEC 1912 & C., 1912

44

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Satchell	Sophie	44		f	w		U.S. cit mar George W. Satchell	1215, 16th Stw: Detroit. Mich
2	✓	Mary	21		f	s		(Herfather's papers, Circuit Court. Wayne County Father's papers 28 August 1884)	do
3	✓	Rose	19		f	s	Detroit Mich Sept 26-1893		do
4	Atkinson	William	55		m	w			
5	✓	Margaret	54		f	w		Circuit Court - Poughkeepsie 1894	Wilkes Stw: Matteawand. N.Y.
6	✓	Victoria	11		f	s			do
7	Bartledge	Mary. V.	40		f	w	(has husbands papers) Yonkers	1888	do
8	✓	George. L.	18		m	s			23. Riverdale Ave, Yonkers. N.Y.
9	Ferris	John. R.	55		m	w			do
10	✓	Sarah	53		f	w		U.S. Dist Ct. Boston 25 Oct. 1896.	Ferris P. Greenwood, Mass
11	Labunn	Anne. L.	19		f	s	Boston. Mass	26 Aug. 1893	do
12	Berry	James	36		m	w			do
13	Walsh	Thomas.	40		m	w			
14	Illingworth	Florence	23		f	s	Pittsburg. Pa.	1 Feb. 1890	do
15	Davies	Eliza	72		f	wd	(has husbands papers) Utica N.Y.	1878	845. Forest Ave. W. Homestead. Pittsburgh. Pa
16	Phillips	Mary Jane	45		f	w	(has husbands papers) Scranton Pa.	1888.	1720. Pittston Ave. Scranton. Pa.
17	Altoonian	Robert	16		m	s	New York City	1 Sept 1896	do
18	Twist	William	45		m	w			513. West 20th Stw: New York City
19	✓	Mary	45		f	w			
20	✓	Nelson	20		m	s	Scotland	DISCHARGED Eng. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa. Pittsburg Bro. 10.00 Ups 1897/1912 Bro. Wks Pittsburg Pa
21	Wallace	William	18		m	s	Canada	Cal 11 Feb. 1894	Livermore California
22	Boal	William	45		m	w		Insp. Ct. Cork C. Ill 15 Oct. 1888.	2906. Archer Ave. Chicago. Ill
23	Lamb	Florence	26		f	w	(Husband born Utica)		800. Ateno Ave' Wellsville. Ohio
24	✓	Constance	2	8	f	s	Sec Manif	8-28/20	do
25	✓	Doris	6	5	f	s			do
26	Rhing	Margaret. V.	18.		f	s	St Sharon Pa.	8 March 1894	do
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/2/1 Cert 1 Alien

to mother mrs St Sharon Pa

29

* American destitute seaman sent home by American Consulate. Liverpool Eng. per order of the Secretary of the Treasury. Washington D.C. The Honorable, The

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a 1

Number a 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown, 15th Dec., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bessie~~							
3	✓ Mulbrandon	Catherine	~~45~~	~~7 mo~~				(Husband) District Court Cook County 1890	~~35 Pitts St Haverhill Mass~~ 3833 Montrose Ave, Chicago
4	✓ ✓	Charles	~~9~~	~~mos~~					
5	✓ Hurley	Daniel	~~36~~	✓				Supreme Court Brooklyn 17 Sept. 1906	94 East 9th St Cambridge Mass
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Queenstown, 15th December 1912.

31

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Caffrey	John	21		M S	Coach Builder	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father James Mc Caffrey Rosedoro Road Tipperary	Mont	Anaconda.
2	Heffernan	Mary	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pallasgreen	Father James Heffernan Pallasgreen Co Limerick	Conn	Waterbury
3	Raheny	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Skreen	Father John Raheny Ballysonie Skreen Co Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
4	[illegible]	John	21		M S	[illegible]						Ballina	Brother [illegible] Breaffy Ballina Co Mayo	Pa	[illegible]
5	Keffe	Thomas	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Uncle Andrew Mahoney Laggantown Golden Cashel	Ny	Newyork
6	Murphy	Benjamin	21		M S	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkeam	Father Andrew Murphy Upper Kilkeam Co Cork	"	"
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	Hynes	James	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscahill	Uncle John Hynes Tortmore Roscahill Co Galway	Ny	Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	Gouliden	Isabella M	2		F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowmurray	Mother Mrs Gouliden Carrowmurray Boolaney	Ny	Tarrytown
17	Langan	Rose	23		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Whitecosh	Brother Michael Langan Whitecosh Co Kildare	Ny	Jersey
18	Fleming	Josephine	21		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Father John Fleming Cullen Co Tipperary	"	Tarrytown
19	O'Connell	Annie	33		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Friend Mrs O'Connell 9 St Mary's Pl Cork	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Ford	James J	27		M M	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	midway	Brother Michael Ford Glenavy Antrim Ireland	Mass	Midway Claim
21	Duggan	Bessie	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill	Father Owen Wood Clooneen Ballytore	"	Haverhill PUN IMM
22	Beglan	John	35		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother Tho Beglan Edgeworthstn Longford	Ny	Brooklyn PUN IMM
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-2035 19-505

12/1/12

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 21 Dec., 1912

47

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person incapacitated by disease from earning a living? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	—	— Cousin Mrs P. D. Mc Donnell. 522 E. Park Avenue. Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland Tipperary
2	"	Aunt	$25	"	"	— Aunt Ellen Mc Cleary Glenhurst Hotel Watertown Conn	Observation						5	2		Brown Blue	"	" Ballagreen
3	"	Self	$30	"	"	— Sister Nellie Mahony 98 Rogers Avenue Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" Templeboy
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~— Aunt Johanna Donegan 99 Charlton St Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Br Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland Cashel~~
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	— Aunt Johanna Donegan 99 Charlton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br Brown	Nil	Ireland Cashel
6	"	"	$30	"	"	— Brother Michael Murphy 144 E. 122nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" Kilkeam
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	Yes	Self	$59	No	—	— Brother Martin Hynes 95 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	Blind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Galway.
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~— Brother Martin Hynes 95 Bedford Ave Brooklyn~~	~~Blind~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland Galway.~~
14																Brown Blue		
15																		
16	Yes	Self	$15	—	—	— Sister Phoebe Goulden 131 Bisewell Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Brown	Nil Ireland Castrowmurray
17	"	Sister	$10	"	"	— Sister in Law Mrs J Langan Woodbridge New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Whitcork
18	"	Self	$25	"	"	— Sister Mrs M. Dowell 101 Hefferman St Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Blue	"	" Cullen
19	"	Sister	$20	Yes	1912 Brooklynn	— Sister Minnie O'Connell The Methodist Hospital Brooklyn Resident reg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Brown	"	" Cork
20	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906 Midway	— Midway Jamaica Resident reg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Blue	"	" Drumkeeran
21	Yes	"	$50	"	1906 Fishkill	— 15 Pickett St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Brown	"	" Glooneen
22	"	"	$50	"	1906-12 Brooklyn	— 186 Park Ave, Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	"	" Edgeworthstown
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALIEN

ALIEN

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the Lusitania, Lloyd's from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointow, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointow

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14th December, 1912

32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2306 1	Mason	Thomas. M.	22		m S.	Miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brierley Gloucester	Father Benj: Mason Brierley Hill Guardian Gloucester	Col	Denver
3161 2	Morris	Lily	27		f Sm	Knife Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Mother Mrs Bloxham 97 Catesby Str: Leicester	Con	New Haven
4683 3	Jenkins	Martha J.	39		f Sm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penzance	Mother Mrs Bray 19 Cornwall Terrace Penzance Cornwall	N.Y.	Bronx
✓ 4	✓	Mervyn	4		m S.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
6245 5	Hambrook	Percy. Royal	31		m M	Book Binder	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Bath	Brother W. Hambrook 13 Alexandra Rd. Richmond Surrey	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 6	Crump	Seymour. H.	26		m S.	Book Finisher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Crump 12 Argyle Terrace. Lipson Bath	—	✓
6449 7	Turner	John	26		m S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Sarah Turner 5. Roberts Str: Barrow-Turner	N.J.	Haddonfield NON IMMI
8737 8	Riley	William. L.	31		m M	Painter	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Chester	Father Mr Riley 42 Duke Street Chester	N.Y.	Peekskill
✓ 9	✓	Ada	30		f M	Knife Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law ✓	—	✓
✓ 10	✓	Leonard	9		m S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	Mary.	4		f S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Herbert	8		m S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
5323 13	Hughes	Henry.	35		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Moyad	Mother Mary Hughes James Moyad Kilkee P.O. Co Clare	Mont	Butte
✓ 14	Fitzpatrick	Michael	30		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcoo	Brother John Fitzpatrick Drumnaghan Enford Co Down	✓	✓
✓ 15	McAnallen	Nicholas	26		m S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newry	Father Hugh McAnallen Bynchamm Castlewellan Co Down	✓	✓
1622 16	Chrismas	Alfred Geo	20		m S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	Wales	Llanhuadach	Father Mr Chrismas 82 School Terr: Llanhuadach Glam	Ohio	Youngstown
7082 17	Bowman	Francis	22		m S.	Potter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Fenton	Father T. Bowman 52 Cannon Str: Fenton Staffs	N.J.	Trenton
9458 18	Corbett	John	21		m S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Bambridge	Mother Mrs M. Corbett Kateshridge Bambridge Co Down	Cal	San Francisco
— 9 19	Jardine	Samuel	26		m S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father David Jardine Sidney Bambridge Co Down	✓	✓
9942 20	Fairhurst	John	50		m M	Retired	✓	✓	✓	English	England	St Helens	Son Joseph Fairhurst 75 Parmen Str: St Helens	Conn	Bridgeport
— 3 21	Fairhurst	Bridget	24		f M	Knife Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patrick Morris 5 Parr Str: Parr Near St Helens	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Joseph	4		m S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	G: father ✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓	Robert	—	11	m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G: father ✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	Foster	Frances	17		f S.	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Frances 46 Phythian Street St Helens	✓	✓
P-14371/544-3/19/37-Boston 2172 25	Holt	Emily	39		f Wd	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Farnworth	Brother-in-law Alb. Walter Holt 198. Lorne Str: Farnworth Lancashire	Mass	Lowell
✓ 26	✓	✓	10		f S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	Worrall	Jonathan	20		m S	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jonathan Worrall 15 Walton Str: Moses Gate Farnworth	✓	✓
2261 28	Bates	Sarah	28		f S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nuneaton	Father Jas Bates 65 Edward Str: Nuneaton	Rhode Island	
2753 29	Lawson	Sarah	34										Sister Mrs Hogg 22 Middle Furlong Rd. Harringham		
2974 30	Fryett	Ada	24		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Boston		N.H	Southern Pines NON IMMI

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 ~~28~~ Dec, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend. Owen Wiggle Bernard Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	England Bingley Glos
2	No	Friend	$5				Husband Mrs J. Morris 349 Jenkall Ave. Jewhaven Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	" Leicester
3	yes	"	"				Husband W. H. Jenkins 231 Willis Ave. Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown	"	Wales Swansea
4	"	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
5	"	"	yes				Friend J. Holloway C/o Y.M.C.A. Los angeles California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	fair	fair	grey	Scar on forehead	England Penzance
6	"	"	yes				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dark	"		" Grays Essex
ALIEN 7	No	"	yes	yes 1909 1912	Philadelphia		Friend Mrs Lacey 2944 Richmond Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	" Bath.
8	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend Mr A. Tomlinson Buchanan West Chester Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	" Barrow-in-Furness
9	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	none	England Liverpool
10	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" Chester
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" Chester
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
13	"	Self	yes	yes 3 yrs	Butte Mont		Brother James Hughes 420 East Broadway, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	grey	"	Ireland Moyad
14	"	"	yes	No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kilcoo
15	"	"	Gold	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Newry
16	"	"	yes	"			Friend Geo Jeffries 382 Jackson Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	light brown	blue	"	England Eastbourne
17	No	"	$25	"			Friend A. Wallbaugh 9 Ward Ave. Wilkins, Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	"	" Longton
18	yes	"	yes	"			Aunt Mrs Peters No 41 Pine Station San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Ireland Banbridge
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin Angel Mukana 3675 A. 19th Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	yes	"			Sister Francis Farnhamstead 1898 Sea View Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	[illegible]	England St Helens
21	"	"	yes	"			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brown	"	" "
22	"	Mother	£9	"			Female relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
24	"	Self	$25	"			Friend Mrs J. Lenter 29 Orange Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	" "
25	No	Self	yes	No			Brother Fred Partington 411 Lake View Ave. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	England Farnworth
26	"	Mother	—	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
27	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin Mrs P. Prokopeanse 65 New Jersey Ave. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	" "
28	yes	"	yes	"			Cousin Mrs P. Catchell 1215 16th Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Tunealan
29																				
T ALIEN 30	yes	Self	yes	yes 1008 1912	W. Somerville Boston		Friend Mrs A. L. Drew Southern Pines N Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (Strike out Master, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

50

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greel..	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27834 1	Rees	David	20		m s	Miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	wife Mrs E. Rees 15. Springfield, Skewen, Glam	Pa	Philadelphia
66976 2	Griffiths	Phillip	28		m s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dowlais	father Mrs Griffiths 1 Norman Terrace, Merthyr Tydfil, —	"	York.
79460 3	Mc Connell	Samuel	18		m s	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father. Jas McConnell. Annalong, Co Down	N.Y.	New York
82560 4	Vaughan	Thomas	32		m s	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blaina	Father. David Vaughan. Caddicks Row. Blaina	Ohio	Youngstown
90299 5	Carman	Margaret Mary	22		f m	Single	"	"	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Father. Mr Brefield. 200. Wheatland Lane. Leacombe.	Mont	Gt Falls.
606 6	Elvin	Harold John	19		m s	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father. J. J. Elvin. 32. Beaufort Stn. Southend-on-Sea	N.Y.	New York.
413 7	Parkinson	Cyril	16		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Sister. Blanche Taylor. 68 Talbot Road. Blackpool	"	Elmsford
421 8	Peat	Sarah	47		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Mr Peat Beck Grange Stn; Waterloo, Lancashire	Ill	Chicago
24469 9	Smith	John	20		m s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Brother Mr Smith, Craighill, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.
19944 10	Fairhurst	John	27		m m	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	St Helens.	Wife Lilly Fairhurst 76 Raglan Str: St Helens. Lancashire	Conn	Bridgeport
607 11	Pearlman	Albert	26		m s	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr Pearlman 44 Grove Street London E.	N.Y.	New York
3100 12	Blackburn	Ernest	23		m s	Chauffeur	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father Jas Blackburn. 8. Blundell Grove. Burkdale	Cal	Los Angeles
10857 13	Crimmins	Joseph	19		m s	Coachman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Uncle Edw Crimmins. 48 Serpentine ave. Sandymount	N.J.	Pelham
14984 14	Vickers	Frances	25		f s	Cook	"	"	"	English	England	Darlington	Cousin Mrs Ball 19 Herbert Street Darlington, Co Durham	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15071 15	Lewis	Charles	24		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	—	Leeds	Uncle Hyman Schoutek 71 Concord Stn: Leeds	Ill	Chicago
16908 16	Dimarco	Nicola	24		m m	Farm Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Wales	Swansea	Sister Mrs B. Belozzi 1169 Heath Road. Swansea	Mich	Detroit
" 17	"	Elizabetta	24		f m	Knife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
" 18	"	Grazia	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
" 19	"	Marietta	4		f s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
" 20	"	Antonio	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
22215 21	Davies	David Tom	2)		m s	Artisan	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontardulais	Father Mr Tom Davies Tyanch Forest Pontardulais	Pa	Scranton
22653 22	Yoneff	Yono	2)		m s	Peddler	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	Brother Dino Yoneff 8 Stevens. O. Enchiaseo, Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2/28/23 23	Lowe	Edward	36		m m	Tailor	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Eastleton	Jas Donnelly Lisnadiven. Co Armagh	R.I.	Pawtucket
24			2)		m s	Horse dealer				English		Leeds	Father		
7833 25	Shannon	John	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Mother. Rose Shannon Tullanakert, Swanlinbar	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2/28/23 26	Scully	Elizabeth	36		f s	Single	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father. Jas Drummond. Jarvis Grange. Ladyburn N.B.	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 2/28/23 27		James	15		m s								Grandfather		
ADMITTED 2/28/23 28		Peter	11		m s	Child							Grandfather		
ADMITTED 2/28/23 29		Ernest	9		m s								Grandfather		
91658 30	Lee	Harold	36		m s	Traveller	"	"	"	English	England	Lancaster	Brother Edgar Lee 11 Fort Rd. Prestwich	Ill	Chicago

11-17-4033

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-25-4W 07-6-23-42

11-19857-P/18/28

23M-7081-8-30-43

33

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 ~~20~~ Dec., 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, whether direct or indirect, from any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or from any foreign government or officer thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother in law J. M. Daines 2929 Rosehill Str. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Wales	Clydach Pentyrch Cydfit
2	No.	✓	$37				Sister Mrs Gill # 7 East Philadelphia Str. York Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	✓
3	yes	✓	yes				Sister Nellie McConnell 304. W. 120 th Str. Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother David Vaughan 895 Wilson ave. Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Annaloing
5	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	Husband. Richard Kamman 70 Cent Falls. mont B. Great Falls. mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Blaina
6	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	Nonele Y. Jean 119 Fulton Street Brooklyn Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Birkenhead
7	✓	Sister	$10	✓	✓	✓	Brother R. W. Parkinson Box 302. Elmsford N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	✓	grey	✓	✓	London.
T ALIEN	8	✓	Self	yes	yes	1897 1912	Chicago	Brother John Peat Sander Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	V shaped cut on right leg below knee	✓	Douglas. Isle of Man
	9	yes	Self	yes	$22			Cousin Frank Price 14 Grant ave. Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	✓	✓	none	✓	Liverpool
	10	✓	✓	yes	yes	1906 1907	Bridgeport Conn	Brother wm Fairhurst 486. Newfield ave. Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
TIEMEN	11	✓	$25	✓	1906 1912	Newyork	Brother in law J Embarow 1061. Boston Rd. Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	St Helens
	12	✓	✓	yes	no		friend Mrs G. F. Barlow Imperial Cafe. Los Angeles Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	black	grey	✓	Russia	Lemza
	13	no	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	Sister Rosie Emmanuel 228 Forbes ave. Pelham N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	blue	tattoo mark on left forearm	England	Manchester
	14	yes	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Vickers 135 Hull Str. Parsons. Wilkesbarre. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Kingstown
	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law. Mr Black 9016. Houston ave. S. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	England	Darlington
	16	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother S. Emmanuel 164 Keppel Str. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Leeds
	17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	brown	✓	Italy	Remisco
	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Stefano Demarco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	19	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father 164 Keppel St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓ Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Belgium	Brussels
	21	No	Self	yes	No	1907	✓	Uncle Mr J. L. James 1119 Dartmouth Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	dark	dark	brown	none	✓	✓
T ALIEN	22	yes	✓	none	yes	1912	Spokane	Friend B. Dranoff 827 W. 8th ave Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Pontardulais
	23	No	✓	$10	No			wife Winnifred Lowe 29 Park Str. Pawtucket R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Bulgaria	Hurero
	24	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend Peter Stanoff 111 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	grey	Ireland	Lissadian
	25	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend Thos Winterson 30 Sherman St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	England	Leeds.
	26	✓	Uncle	yes	yes	1887 1907	Chicago and Milwaukee	Husband Mr Lemby. 1078 Hackett Ave. Layton Park Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	✓	Ireland	Fermanagh
	27	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	dark	✓	brown	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	30	No	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr J. C. Lee 705 W. 103 d Str. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bowdon Cheshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

C Bamford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Powitzu, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Powitzu

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
93653 1	Richards	Florence	21		f s	Knife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldbury.	Father. Wm Banker 25 Lea New Terrace. Llanelly S. Wales	Pa	Uniontd
93662	O'Connor	Sarah	26		f s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Raghra	Brother Archie O'Connor Raghra. Co Derry	N.Y.	New York
93663	Lazarus	Annie	20		f s	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr Lazarus 45 Havering Str. Stepney. London	Mass	Boston
93664	McMaster	Agnes	40		f s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mrs J. N. Irving White 13. George Str. Paisley.	Kan	Wein-berty
93665	Roberts	David. L.	21		m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Friend J. Parry. Lynton Terrace. Grove Rd Colwyn Bay	N.Y.	Utica
— 46	✓	Hugh	33		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Wife Mrs Roberts Hampton Cottage Old Colwyn	N.Y.	Utica
93676	Sowerby	Rachael	26		f m	Knife	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Crook	Mother Mary Barnes Shiney Row. Rowlon-le-wear.	Ill	W. Frankfort
✓ 8	✓	Mary. A.	5		f s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
93682 9	McNally	Mary	58		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Donnally St Marys Terrace Dundalk	N.Y.	New York NON IM
93684 10	Higgins	Ellen	32		f m	Knife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Lekington	Brother Jas Lynch 45 Market Str Lekington	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	Margaret	7		f s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Edward	5		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Thomas	— 4		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
93685 14	Andrews	Edward	23		m s	Millhand	yes	yes	✓	English	✓	Sheffield	Mother Mrs L. Andrews 47 York Road Damall Sheffield	Iowa	Shrenepost
93686 15	Vickers	Jane	40		f wd	D. Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre	Brother John Jackson Minn. Bishop Auckland	Pa.	Wilkesbarre NUN IM
ADMITTED 4718 16	Wedian	Sinadar	21		m s	Lakeman	IN HOSPITAL No	DISCHARGED No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Jerusalem	Father S. Wedian Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
4719.17	Rae	James	43.		m s	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork.	Parents Mr Rae Little Ribston, Weatherby. Leeds	✓	✓ NON IMM
47/20 18	Dickman	Edwin	21.		m m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Brierley Hill	Father P Dickman 6 Lanes Bank Quarry Bank Brierley Hill	Pa	Philadelphia
2783519	Rees	Catherine	29		f m	Knife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Brother David James Glanyravon Longford Rd Neath Abbey	✓	✓
✓ 20	✓	Eunice	9.		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
93689 21	Cooper	Gertrude. L.	25.		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Burmingham	Friends Mr & Mrs Cooper 95 Arran Str: Park Road Burmingham.	Ill	Aurora
93691 22	[redacted]														
93691 23	Rogerson	Annie	30		f s	Schoolmistress	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mr Henry Jones Town Land Hotel Swansea.	Pa.	Sharon
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband $25	no				Husband R.S. Edwards. Box 456. Munhall Po. Allegheny. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	Had an Operation of about 6 mos. duration about 1 year ago	England	Oldbury.
2	✓	Brother $25	✓				Brother. David O'Connor. 281 West 12th Str. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	none	Ireland	Raghra
3	✓	Uncle $25	✓				Uncle Mr. Pantony. 18 Shephard Place. Boston. Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Cloud brown	✓	✓	England	London
4	no	Brother in law yes	✓				Brother-in-law. James Lenehan West City Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	mole on neck	Ireland	Ballymoney
5	yes	Friend $10	✓				Friend. Bryan Jones. 2 Norton Str. Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	none	Wales	Colwyn Bay
6	no	Brother $25	no				Brother. Walter Roberts. 137 Seymour ave. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Wales	old Colwyn
7	✓	Husband $15	no				Husband. Wm Lowenby. West Frankford. Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Stowton-le-Wear
8	✓	Father —	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	yes	Employer $10	yes	1895 1912	New York		Friend. Mrs Simms. 230 E. 62nd Str. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Lanagh
10	✓	Husband $10	no				Husband. Edw. Higgins 755 Grand Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	✓	grey	✓	England	Sheffield
11	✓	Father —	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Brother $25	✓				Brother. F. G. Andrews. 1220 Oakland Str. Shreveport. Louisiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	yes	1902 1912	Wilkesbarre		Home 135 Mill Street Parsons. Wilkesbarre Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Low Low. Bodunham
16	✓	✓	$25	no			Friend Mr Jaband. 79 Cortlandt Str. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syria	Jerusalem
17	✓	✓	yes	yes 1892 1912	N. York		Mill Hotel 7th Avenue 56th Street New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	brown	✓	Scotland	Earlsness
18	✓	✓	yes	yes	Byron Trenton NJ		Friend. Horace Hammond. Box 144. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	grey	✓	England	Brierley Hill
19	✓	Sons	yes	no			Brother. Mr Caines 2929 Rockhill Str. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	Wales	Neath Abbey
20	✓	Mother	✓				Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	No	Parents $25	✓				Parents Mr & Baxter. 634 New York Str. Aurora Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	✓	England	Birmingham
22																					
23	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Margaret Pring 26 North main St. Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brn	brown	none	Wales	Merthyr-T
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Lusitania (Here write the word Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at Liverpool

C Constable

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
763941	Hansall	Fred	34		m s.	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Two friends as scholars	N.Y.	New York
27855 2	Wilson	John	38		m Md.	Husband	"	"	"	"	England	Accrington	Sister Mrs Emmas 64 Clement Str: Accrington	"	"
482 3	Grainger	George	40		m s.	Valet	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Brother Mr Grainger 70 Park Street, Gillingham, Leicester	N.J.	Newyork
19611 4	Matthews	Alfred James	27		m m.	Valet	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Hawkins 29 New King Street Bath	Pa	Philadelphia
21525 5	Cotterell	Ernest	38		m m.	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Leatherb. Ludlow-Shpe. Clevedon Somerset	Pa	Philadelphia
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

NON IM

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

3-6h2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 44485 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 22 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-6442
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4485 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 22 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~20~~ 21 Dec, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	~~No~~	Self	30 ~~No~~ Yes	No	1910	1910 New York	Home, stop in my few days Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kilkee
2	~	~	56 Yes	Yes	No		Nephew. P. Mahoney Station Island, New York N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	9	dark	dark	gray	~	~ Pontrev
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910		Friend R. J. Hutchinson 920 Bway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	brown	gray	none.	England Leicester
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	Father Mrs Mathews. 1957 Jacobs Str. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	med	brown	brown	tattoo mark on right arm	England Bath
NT ALIEN 5	No	~	10 Yes	Yes	1904 1912	~	Wife. Mrs Cotterell. 5652 Pemberton Street. West Philadelphia Pa.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	10½	fair	~	blue	none	~ Bristol
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Vow Lunster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poutou, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Poutou

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December, 1912

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.	
91657 1	Kusanen	Max	25		m	m	Manager	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	Father-in-law Geo Cootes 43 Gore Str: Greenhays Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.	NON IM
2		Beatrice	23		f	m	Wife				English			Father			NON IM
93668 3	Herscovici	Leza	20		f	m				Roumania	Hebrew	England	Harrogate	Sister Mrs B. Hayz de Ferriers Avenue Harrogate Yorks			
4		Limas (1)	7		m	S	Child							Aunt			
5		Jahuda	4	9	m	S	~~2-570806~~ 2-579269							Aunt			
93796 6	Simon	Ettie	50		f	m	Wife			Russia			Leeds	Husband Mr. Simon 28 Elmwood Str: Leeds		Rochester	
80152 7		Rose	11		f	S	Child							Father			
192628 8	Schwantz	Joseph	29		m	m	Banker	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York.	wife Mrs Schwantz 28 Yorkelgate Str. London E.		New York	NON IM
67397 9	Lubranitzky	Leibush	32		m	S	Merchant			Poland		England	London	Cousin Mr Hekomer Church Lane			
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

7-160 136-505 - 1/14/41

Henry H. Mc[illegible]
Insp.

9

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Been in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1888	Newyork	Central Hotel 4 Broadway corner 1st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia Bender
NT ALIEN 2	✓	Husband	—	✓	1912	✓	Husband Phillip Veneconici 516 East 12½ Str. Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	—	brown	✓	England Manchester
✓ 3	✓	✓	$5	No	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	black	✓	mole on right cheek	Roumania Bucharest
✓ 4	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	✓ ✓
✓ 5	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	~~Daughter~~ Sarah Lee 231 Baden Str. Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 6	S	daughter	yes	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	brown	brown	✓	Russia Warne
✓ 7	S	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	Friend A. Hertzer 482	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England Leeds
T ALIEN 8	✓	Self	yes	Yes	1906	New York	Vendoner ave. Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	Russia Wilna
✓ 9	✓	✓	$25	No	1912	✓	Brother Mr. R. Lubranitzky 1966 7th ave. Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	grey	✓	Poland Plock
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Powtow, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Powtow

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14th December, 19[illegible]

37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
90300 1	Barman	Harold	23.	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Father. M. D. Barman. 11 Market Place. S. Burnshead	Ont	Toronto
2	Moscow	Fiodor	25	m	m	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molomol	Wife. Anna Moscow. Molomoe. Russia	Que	Montreal
703	Schreneis	Peter	26	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Marcennis	Friend. M. Heniemna Marcennis Graymeho. Russia	Alta	Calgary
41605 4	Sherman	James	28	m	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Regina. Sask	Father. M. Sherman. German. Scotland	Man	Winnipeg
6	De Graeve	Marie Angele	24	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Montana	Mother. Mrs W. Beals. Montana	✓	✓
431. 7	Nash	Elizabeth	3	f	S.	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother.	✓	✓
			45.	f	wd	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister in law. M. Nash. 25 Havelock Rd Hackney London	Sask	Regina
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~30~~ 31 Dec, 1912

59

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, prince, or ablebodied, or handicapped for earn and treatment of the body, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
T ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes	No		Brother. Mr Carman. 1994 St Clair Ave. Toronto. Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Birkenhead
	2	✓	✓	$20	✓		Brother. Jamestay Moncton. 169 Prentice Str: Montreal. Que.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	brown	✓	✓	Russia	Molomal
	3	✓	✓	$20	✓		Brother. David Lehneiman 507. 10 Ave. Ave. Calgary. Alta	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	✓	✓	Merenmis
	4	✓	✓	yes	✓		Brother. John Sherman Lansdon P.O. York. Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Belfast-
	5	✓	✓	yes	✓		~~Husband~~ Alphonse De Breene, St Vitale. Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Montana
T ALIEN	6	✓	Mother	—	✓		Father ✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN	7	✓	Son	$17	✓		~~Son Mr Nash 1129~~ Ray Street Regina Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	grey	✓	England	Luton
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

21 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grundström	Oscar	34		M	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Brother, U.S.A.	Mass.	Worcester
2	Enstrang	Augusta A.	30		W	Housework								Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Lindquist	Eustaf E.	35		M	Lawyer								Wash.	Seattle
4	"	Karin	39		W	Wife									
5	Svensson	Ester A.	20		S	Farm Laborer					Sweden	As Exp.		Ill.	Chicago
6	Johnson	Charles E.	22		S	Fireman			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	None	Mass.	Boston
7	Ehlsson	Selma	45		M	Housework						Highland Pk.		N.J.	Highland
8	Pearson	Alfred	34		S	Laborer									
9	Olsson	Carl	40		M	Chauffeur									
10	Linden	Mathilda	26		M	Wife									
11	Hanninen	Eino	14		S	Scholar				Finnish					
12	"	Silvia	11		S	Child									
13	Ryppy	Alma	20		S	Waitress									
14	"	Irma	2		S	Child									
15	Miettinen	Peter	27		S	Painter	Yes	Yes							
16	Andersen	Lewis	32		S	Carpenter									
17	Stangeland	Lars	44		M	Farmer									
18	"	Lizzie	41		M	Wife									
19	"	Clarence	9		S	Child									
20	"	Alice	7		S	"									
21	Johnson	Anton	45		M	Laborer	No	No							
22	Olsson	David K. W.	33		S	Cook									
23	Linde	Gunnar	27		S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes							
24	Andersen	Nils	38		S										
25															
26															
27	Ebbing	Margaret	18		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England				Brother, Canada		
28	Friend		26		W	Housework									
29	Constance		2												
30	Doris		6/12												

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

bad bilingues

Department of Commerce and Labor

Lundgren, Gustav
see confidential notice in Centre.

8. 3/4 (?)

No. 203
Ed. 7-2-12—600,000

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1912

	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	34		✓ F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Yeoman	✓	Claim	W. J. Edgar	Mass.	Worcester
2	56		✓ M	Salesman									Milwaukee
3	35		✓ M S	Lawyer									Mich. Detroit
4			✓	Maria									
5	20		✓ M S	Farm Labor					Sweden	Stockholm			Chicago
6	22		✓ M S	Student			Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	None		Iowa Boston
7	45		✓ F M	Wife									N.Y. Highland
8	34		✓ M S	Laborer	✓	✓							
9	40		✓ M S	Chauffeur	✓	✓							
10	26		✓ F M	Wife	✓	✓							
11	14		✓ M S	Scholar	✓	✓							
12	11		✓ F S	Child	✓	✓							
13	20		✓ F M	Wife	✓	✓							
14	2		✓ F S	Child	✓	✓							
15	27		✓ M S	Painter	yes	yes							
16	32		✓ M S	Carpenter	✓	✓							
17	44		✓ M M	Farmer	✓	✓							
18	41		✓ F M	Wife	✓	✓							
19	9		✓ M S	Child	✓	✓							
20	7		✓ F S	✓	✓	✓							
21	45		✓ M M	Laborer	✓	✓							
22	33		✓ M M	✓	✓	✓							
23	27		✓ M S	Shepherd	yes	yes							
24	38		✓ M S	✓	✓	✓							
25													
26													
27	18		✓ F S	Domestic	✓	✓	English		England	Cardiff	Sister Mrs.		NON IM
28	26		✓ F M	Wife	✓	✓					Otis Wrellentla Mother Emily Rowland		NON IM
29	2		✓ F S	Child					Canada				NON IM
30	4/12		✓ F S	Child					Canada				NON IM

38

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~20~~ 21 Dec., 1914

61

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	American Citizen				Mother, Kathrine Gunderson 6 Pagues Ave. Worcester, Mass.													
	2	Yes	"				Mr. John M. Armstrong 427 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee, Wis.													
	3	No	"				Friend, Miss. Carlberg, Hotel Gilbert, 4th Av. So. Seattle, Wash.													
	4	—	"																	
	5	Yes	"				Brother in law, Wilbur Johnson, 6300 State St. Chicago, Ill.													
	6	Yes	"	25	No		Friend, Miss Ruth Bate, 34 Westley Ave. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Blue		Sweden
	7	No	"				Husband, John Eriksen, Hotel Victoria, Highland St.													
	8	United States Citizen					Brother in law, Gerson Johnson, 6402 Jackson Ave. Chicago Ill.													
	9	✓	✓	✓			Sister, Mrs. O. L. Henderson, 5935 Prairie Ave. Chicago Ill.													
	10	✓	✓	✓			Husband, Palmer Linden, Douglas Ave. Waupaca, Wis.													
	11	✓	✓	✓			Mother, Linda Pammen, Box 200, Chester, Mass.													
	12	✓	✓	✓																
	13	✓	✓	✓			Husband, Nikko Kyssy, 13 Parker St. Waupaca, Wis.													
	14	✓	✓	✓			Laundress													
	15	✓	✓	✓			Friend, Charles Forter, 1543 Wells St. Chicago, Ill.													
	16	✓	✓	✓			Home, Madison, Wisc.													
	17	✓	✓	✓			Home, R2. Box 26. Jewell Junction, Iowa													
	18	✓	✓	✓																
	19	✓	✓	✓																
	20	✓	✓	✓																
	21	✓	✓	✓			Home, 2003 N. Lawyer Av. Chicago Ill.													
	22	✓	✓	✓			Home, 217 13th St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
	23	✓	✓	✓			Home, Sanator, Mont.													
	24	✓	✓	✓			Home, Terry, Mont.													
	25																			
	26																			
T ALIEN	27	S																		
T ALIEN	28	S																		
T ALIEN	29																			
T ALIEN	30																			

5/1/15

Date of Birth presented for

Columbiana O.

Bur. Vit. Stat.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Pontvu, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

F. Pontvu

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	A. Einar L.	19	11	M S	Farm Statesman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torlunda, Kfs	Mother, Lovisa Johansson, Borkara, Borga	Cal.	Oakland
2	Lindquist	Gustaf A. G.	45	11	M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mathilda Lindquist, Borkara, Borga	"	"
3	Carlson	Gunnar	20	11	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Aug. Carlson, Borkaren, Borkara, Borga	Ill.	Joline
4	Eriksson	Alma S.	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Finland, Russ.		Brother in Law, Aug. Lönn, Skräddare. Uncle	Ann.	Passaic
5	"	Erik E.	4	11	S		24-15501-404-5/9/42		"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Johansson	Ebba N.	22	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden, Stkh.		Sister, Olivia Johansson, Arbetare, Ingvio	Mass.	Boston
7	Granadem Ström	Johan F.	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Stkh.		Wife, Anna Gustafsdem Ström, Sons, Timmerman, Hälsingland	Minn.	Pequot
8	Davidson	Anders	37	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"		Wife, Maja Davidsson, Sons, Timmerman, Hälsingland	"	"
9	Andersson	Anders Alfred	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	"		Father, Anders Carsson, Nygren, Hälsingland	Ill.	Erikson
10	Persson	Filbur	21	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brainerd, Minn.	Mother, Sofia Persson, Västra Storsken	Ore.	Bradford
11	Melander	Karl Georg	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	14-49218 — 11/22/40		"	"	Sweden	Carl, Stkh.	Father, Johannes Melander, Orsjö, Carl	Ill.	Newman
12	Andersson	Johan A.	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Stockholm	Father, Adolf Andersson, Fotograf	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	"	Hanna	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
14	Dahlin	Abel	20	M	S	[redacted]			"	"	Finland, Russ.	Torsö, Gfls.	Father, L. G. Dahlin, Brevik, Torsö	Minn.	St. Paul
15	Persson	Frans Aug.	20	M	S				"	"	Finland, Russ.	Grisnäs, Gfls.	Father, J. F. Andersson, Sadelmakare	Neb.	Gothenburg
16	Fredriksson	Lolia Aug.	23	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kjorter, Klmr	Father, Mr. Carlsson, Arbetare, Ankarsrum.	Minn.	Worcester
17	"	Albert N.	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"
18	Eriksson	Karl O. J.	20	M	S				"	"	Finland, Russ.	Torsö, Klmr	Father, Erik Carlsson, Fotograf, Sjövägg, Gulvik, Mats.	Ill.	Maple Park
19	Lund	Nils E.	20	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Gfld.	Hamra, Gfld.	Father, Carl G. Lund, Kilafors, Dalk	Ill.	Buffalo
20	Jonsson	Fredrik	42	M	M	Sergeant	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Sister, Emelia Andersson, 29 B, Barnängsgatan III Tr, Stockholm	Mass.	Keene
21	Hemming	Henrik B.	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyresö, Stkh.	Brother, G. F. Hemming, Tegnäs	Ill.	Steger
22	Johansson	P-1438/19 Boston 7/10/37 Alma	24	F	M	Cook	1-343718 10-24-41		"	"	U. S. A.	Worcester, Mass.	Father, Oscar Johansson, Granvik	Mass.	Worcester
23	"	P-116264 8 7/14/37 Ester	21	F	S	Housework	1-431737-6-3-43		"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"
24	Tilly	Karl E.	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tärnsö, Vrk.	Father, G. P. A. Tilly, Kantinge	Ill.	Grosbeck
25	Johansson	Emil	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torup, Hall.	Father, Johannes Jönsson, Fäsåbo, Ryssby.	Mass.	Lowell
26	Olsson	Karl R. T.	19	M	S	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Wessmo-Hagbyn, Kfs	Father, Johan A. Olsson, Fabrikant, Wessmo-Hagbyn, Jönköpings	Ohio	Tiffin
27	Ögren	Karl E. F.	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bottnaryd, Jönkg	Father, G. E. Öfgren, Fabriks-bes. Tifflo	Ill.	Joline
28	Rybin-Andersson	Fritz F.	48	M	M				"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Charlotta Rybin, Odalisq	"	"
29	"	Nathalia	50	F	M	Hotellvärdinna			"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
30	[illegible]	Linas	18	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	Vadstena	[illegible]	"	Chicago

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec., 1912

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25 1/2	–	–		Brother, Oskar Johanson 613 43rd St. Oakland, Calif. friend:-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Skarlunda Kleva
2	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–		Sister Miss Karlson, 1144-6th Ave. Moline Ill. Husband Torsten Eriksen % J. Flemming, Missoula, Mont. Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Gray	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	$25 1/2	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Vendel Upsala
5	"	Father	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$25 1/2	–	–		Brother in law E. Samovitz 37 Maple St. Easton, Mass Friend John Johnson Pocasset, Aug. (Gen)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	Norway	Larsgaard Jondalen Stdg.
7	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Holm Kopp.
8	"	"	$25 1/2	Yes 1907 1911	Pocasset, Aug.		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kumla Nerke
9	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–		Cousin, John Abrahams, 732-6th St. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	Finland	Hestad Jeppo
T ALIEN 10	"	"	$25 1/2	Yes 1908 1912	Easton, Mass		Sister, Fanny Abrahams, 132 State St. Easton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden	Undenäs Stdg.
11	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–		Brother in law Mr. P. Salzman, 6 90th St. Chicago and Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Jean Cynthia 225 Park Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sal Stdg.
T ALIEN 12	"	"	$25 1/2	Yes 1908 1912	Minneapolis, Minn			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Götene Stdg.
ALIEN 13	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Holmestad Stdg.
14	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–		Sister Mbr. public, Nomads Park sanatorium, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amål Kumla
15	"	"	$25	"	–	–	Uncle August Carlson, Box 963 Cottonbury, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jeppa
16	C.O.	"	$25 1/2	Yes 1907 1913	Worcester, Mass		Friend, Roye Peterson, 10 Watson Ave. Worcester, Mass Friend:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"	"	"	Hjorted Klev
17	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$15	–	–		Cousin, Silas Larson, Maple Park, Ill. (Gen)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Y. Farsjö Klev.
19	"	"	$25 1/2	"	–	–	Cousin, Aug. Lotta, 76 Baxter St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hamlet Fskd.
20	C.O.	"	$25 1/2	Yes 1897 1908	Keene, N.H.		Brother in law Silas Larson 34 Maple St. Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hortkeln Gysinge
21	Yes	"	$25 1/2	–	–		Brother Ewald Gunning, Box 305, Steger Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.O.	"	$25 1/2	Yes 1903 1911	Worcester, Mass		Friend, Carl Granberg 57 Lincoln St. Worcester, Mass Friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Umeå Stdg.
23	"	"	$25 1/2	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	–	–	Uncle Charles Nelson, R.F.D. St. Cyprolene, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skön V.N.
25	"	"	$25	"	–	–	Brother Oscar Johnson, 4 Baxter St. Easton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	"	Forsa Hill.
26	Yes	"	$25	"	–	–	Brother, Sven Olson, 115-2nd Ave. Joliet, Ohio, Friend Fritz Lyrix, 1018 Railroad Ave. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Vessunda Hagbom Upsl.
27	"	"	$25	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kristofta Skåne
28	"	"	$50	Yes 1907 1912	Moline, Ill.		Anna, 1018 Railroad Ave. Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tjelmo Östg.
29	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sodersjö Klev
30	[illegible]						[illegible]														[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

C. Gunther

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Powitow, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Powitow

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

II
Cash aliens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1915

40

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22338 1	Lundin	Karl G.	25	1/12	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlskoga, Orb	Father, Gustaf Lundin, Tibarb, Karlskoga	Ill.	Aspen
2	Karlson	Emil A.	20	1/12	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsborg, Orb	Father, C. A. Larson, Karlsborg	N.J.	Glenwood
403	Johansson	Oskar A.	20	1/12	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindesberg	Father, Joh. G. Person, Hasselstorp, Bergsjopan	Ore	Kennebeck
14	"	Ivar Mac	20	1/12	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johan J. Andersson, Grangyttan, Lindesberg	"	"
25	Lundquist	Alma Gl.	30	0	S.	W'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Norrbärke, Kfg	Father, Carl Jonsson, Grogan, Ljusnedebarken	Conn	Bridgeport
6	"	Georg	11	1/12	S.	IA-4612 — 12/17/11 — 505	"	"	"	"	"	"			
37	Jonsson	Hans S	55	1/12	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kattvik, Kfg	Brother, Carl A. Jonsson, Enska, Kattvik	Minn	Minneapolis
48	Elg	Oskar E.	20	1/12			"	"	"	"	"	Ingatorp, Kfg	Father, Albert Elg, Ingatorp, Nyvestorp	Idaho	Idaho Falls
59	Berg	Herming	27	1/12	S.	Lich-attendant	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Westboro, Mass.	Father, Erik Berg, Westerley, Sweden	Mass	Worcester NON IM
610	Andersson	Augusta	18	1/12	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jäter, Kfg	Brother, Anna Andersson, Jäter	"	"
711	Ek	Karl G.	40	1/12	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga, Orb	Brother, J. A. Henriksson, Nemmen, Leijerorp	Conn	New Britain
812	Johnson	Frida	24	1/12	M.	W'wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston	Father in law, O. Johnson, Mech. Workshop, Boston	Mass	Boston NON IM
913	Johnson	Carl	35	1/12	M.	stationary Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	Wife, Hanna Johnson, 14 Worcester	"	Worcester NON IM
21600 14	Lundell	Signe	26	1/12	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother, Anna Maria Lindstrom, Smallfoka, Hemmerzd.	Ill	Chicago NON IM
15	Nord	Anna	21	1/12	M.	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Father, Nils Nord, Hyttsten, Oscarshamn	Sweden	✓ ✓
16	Johansson	Olga	21	1/12	M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Trollhas	Father, Johannes Palsson, Rullarp, Trollhas	Wis	York
17	Karlsson	Alma E. A.	23	1/12	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Algutsboda	Mother, Ida Karlsson, Hjortajo, Safogastrom	Minn	Minneapolis
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan
Insp. E.V.

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Gustaf Gunnarsson 87 E. Apsley, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlskoga
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Aunt, Ida Karlsson 32 Simons st. Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Karlskoga
3	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, Gustav Gustavsson Box 620 Kennesaw, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Lindesberg
4	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Husband, Anton Gunnarsson Nancy House, Maple St. Brattleboro, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Norrbärke
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalarna
7	"	"	$22	"	—	—	Bro. Oskar Gunnarsson, 5 2-3rd st. Bro. A. B. Gunnarsson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond	"	"	"	Rättvik
8	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother, Erhard Falk, R.F.D. 81 Holden, Jans, Eagles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dalarna
ALIEN 9	No	"	$25	1903	—	—	Brother, Sigmund Aberg, 240 Front St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
10	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hedemora
11	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, Emil Larson 55 Vine St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Säter, Dalarna
ALIEN 12	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1910	Boston	Husband, Carl Johnson 16 Millmont St. Roxbury, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	A stump over the left eye.	"	Bräcke Norrl.
ALIEN 13	Yes	"	$25	"	1902 1912	Worcester	Friend, John Johnson, 44 Edward St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	None	Norway	Christiania
ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ill.	Husband, Enoch Sedander 232 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	light	blue	None.	Sweden	Finnerödja Dalarna
15	No	✓	$25	No	—	—	Friend C. W. Nelson 428 Belden St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hyttsberg
16	✓	✓	$18	No	—	—	Brother Oscar Nelson Yonkers, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spollinas
17	No	Cousin	$25	No	—	—	Cousin John Anderson & wife 1129, 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	St. Petersburg
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steward Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of C 1912, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Eriksson	Gerda S.	10		F. S.								Father, Erik Herm. Eriksson,	Ill	Maple Park
2	Edgren	Emil F.	17		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersten, Sw.	Hulda, Anders Edgren,	"	Rockford
3	Fahna	Ingrid K.	12		F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sokeda, Kfg.	Gustafsson, Kristianstad	"	Cicero
4	Eriksson	Anna	32		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rattvik, Kfg.	Carlsson, Falkenberg, Sweden	"	Cicero
5	"	Maria	7		F.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Olof Wilhelm Backa, Rattvik	Minn	Red Wing
6	Eriksson	Gustaf. S.	7		M. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
7	Holmgren	Gustaf. S.	17		M. S.	Filer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sorum, Eckö.	Father, N. J. Holmgren,	"	Duluth
8	Häggström	Axel V.	17		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borås	Oscarsborg, Sorum. Father, Klas Häggström	Ill	Chicago
9	Nordstrom	David	21		M.								Skogstorpsvägen 72, Borås		
10	Broström	Klara	23		F.	Servant	—	—	—	—	Norway	Trondhjem	Father E. och Nordström	Wash	Seattle
11											Sweden	Boden	Finnmarja Father G. V. Broström Finnmarja	✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

20-30999 11/2/37

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

67

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $15.10	—	—		Cousin, Nikko Jansson, Maple Park, Ill. (Jans)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nose	Sweden	V. Torsjö Norby
2	"	Brother $25	"	—		Brother, Rogner Ögren, 1512 - 3rd Ave Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ökagerslagnt, Orsa.
3	"	Brother in law $25	"	—		Brother in law, George Johnstrom U. S. 3rd Ave. Galva, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Mattsbyn Norby
4	"	Husband $25	"	—		Husband, Erik Eriksson, R.F.D. Box 93. Braham, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Rättvik Kopg.
5	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Uncle $25	"	—		Uncle, O. Gjungstedt, 219-7th Ave. N. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Jerusalem Norrl.
7	"	" $25	"	—		Uncle, Axel Kvist 3126 Clifton Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Boras
8	"	self $25	"			Brother Reinhold Nordstrom 3935-1st Ave NE. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Lindesnäs Norrbotten
9	"	" $25	"			Brother John V. Nordstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Boden
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D'Dow Lusctu (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 8WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointu, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pointu

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Dec., 1912

42

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41636 1	Reijari	Anni	17 0	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wirolahti	Father Jonik Reijari Wirolahti Fin.	Mass	Gardner
72 2	Ruokolainen	Juho	26 -	M	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Rus.	West Paris Me	Sister Miss Anna Ruokolainen Ryhmoniemi Katerman kylä Me	Me	West Paris
3	— " —	Reeta	21 -	F	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do			do in law	do	do
8 4	Saronen	Amalia	29 -	F	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Michikkälä	Mother Rosa Lukkarinen Rautsia Michikkälä	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43 5	Spomäki	Hilja	19 -	F	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rankaanpää	Father Juho Spomäki Ylivenniemi Kylä Rankaanpää	N.Y.	New York
40 6	Juvanen	Anna	31 -	F	S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Ruokolahti	Mother Anna L. Juvanen Leppäviita Ylujalan kylä	Mass	Fitchburg
1 7	Brandstaka	Emil	20 -	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wehkalahti	Mother Anna Brändstaka Wehkalahti Kuusjoki	do	Gardner
2 8	Toivonen	Juho	23 -	M	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappi	Wife Ilma J. Toivonen Lappi Koskiranta	do	Fitchburg
3 9	Lehtinen	Aleva	24 -	F	S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Imatra	Mother Alexandra Lehtinen Taipion koski, Imatra	do	do
4 10	Patjas	Juho	35 -	M	M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Jääski	Wife Ida L. Patjas Jääski Patjas kylä	do	do
5 11	Myllyrää	Oskar	27 -	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Myllyrää Jääski Rantalahti kylä	do	do
6 12	Laksa	Antti	23 -	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wilppu Laksa Jääski Korhalan kylä	do	do
7 13	Kilpiö	Jaakko	35 -	M	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Fl.	Quincy Mass.	Brother Antti Kilpiö Jaakkima Kurejanta	do	Quincy
14	— " —	Maria	18 -	F	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do			do in law	do	do
8 15	Penttilä	Frans	23 -	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Isojoki	Father Juho Penttilä Isojoki Wanha ta	N.Y.	New York
34 16	Rautonen	Heikki	30 -	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother Emilia Pitkänen Jääminki Kallislahti	do	do
17	Rode	Ayle	29 -	M	S.	Journalist	do	do	do	do	Fl.	Ironwood Mich.	Mother Wilhelmina Karlsson Stäinon katu 43 Tampere	Mich	Ironwood
X 18	Urvila	Hulda	20 -	F	S.	Stenomaid	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Finland	Tampere	Mother Wilhelmina Penttilä Penttilä, Finland	N.Y.	New York
8 19	Kanoi	Selma	20 -	F	S.	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Imatra	Father Kusti Kanoi Saunakoski, Imatra, Finland	Minn	Duluth
20	Suominen	Olga	18 -	F	S.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Juho Suominen Tervakoski, Ingria, Finland	✓	✓
1 21	Tommunen	Aino	26 -	F	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsinki	Friend Johanna Salmi Koskelantie, Kotiota, Finland	Mass	Salem
✓ 22	✓	Eino	10 M.	F	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2 23	Palmer	Juho	32 -	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Jakyla	Mother Ivana Palmer Korvaänkilä, Jakyla, Finland	Mont	Butte
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

69

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which deported by sundry 12 m, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$10	No		Friend Maria Rivera 13 Jean st Gardner Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	dark brown	None	Finland	Wirolahti
2		do	$30	Yes	1909	Brother Antti Ruokolainen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi
3		Husband			1912	West Paris Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do
4		Self	$30	No		Friend F. Garcia 636 Warren str, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	do	do	do	do	do
5		do	$50	No		Friend Miss Hanna Kukkola 141 W 109 st Womens Hospital New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Kankaanpää
6		do	$20	No		Friend Lyyti Koho 73 High str Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	black	brown	do	Leppäviirta
7		do	$25	No		Friend Nestor Laukkarinen 152 Peabody str Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	do	do	Vehmalahti
8		do	$15	No		Sister Maria Stark 765 Eagle str Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Hennarjoki
9		do	$20	No		Friend Lyyti Koho 75 High str Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	dark	brown	do	do	Puokolahti
10		do	$40	No		Friend Anna Juvonen 73 High str Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jääski
11		do	$25	Yes	1906 1911	Duluth Minn. Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvää
12		do	$35	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Kangasniemi
13		do	$30	Yes	1907 1911	Mass. Quincy Friend Timo Ovaska 4 Adams ave Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blo	do	do	do	Jaaskima
14		Husband				Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	do
15		Self	$100	Yes	1908 1910	Ill. Chicago Friend Hulda Haara 1040 Lexington ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Isojoki
16		do	$100	No		Friend Minni Rapponen 9 State str. New York	No	No	do	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	dark	do	do	do	Punkaharju
17		do	$25	Yes	1902 1912	Ironwood Mich. Home 220 Norfolk str Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	blue	do	do	Turku
18		Self	$200			Sister Selfa Finela 53 W. 53 st New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	light	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Emäkiä
19		✓	$100	✓		Friend Saarinen Finnish Lake Shore Block Houses Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Lusatia
20		✓	$40	✓		Friend ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	$15	✓		Cousin Hannes Saarinen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	blond	blue	✓	✓	Parkano
22		Mother	$10	✓		Husband ✓ Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		Self	$50	Yes	1901 1909	Finland Friend Jalmari Lyytikäinen Butte Mont. 467 East Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Sakyla
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Smaster (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lug., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 14th Dec. 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Räsänen	Eva	17	F	S		Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaavi	Father Heikki Räsänen Kaavi, Maavianvaara	N.Y	New York
2	Mäkelä	Aliina	27	F	M	Wife	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gardner, Mass	Mother Juliana Hurkola Virolahti, Koivuniemi		
3	"	Aune	3	F	S	children	no	no	(born in U.S.)	do	do	do		17 Jean St.	Mass	Gardner
4	— " —	Lauri	11	M	S					do	do	do				
4	Huhtala	Impi	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		do	do	do	Kankaanpää	Father Juha Huhtala Vuorenmaankylä Kankaanpää	N.Y	New York
5 6	Hämäläinen	Apol	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		do	do	do	Kangasniemi	Father Kasper Hämäläinen Kangasniemi Lydesmiemi	Mass	Gardner
7	Pajala	Edi	25	F	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsinki	Father Johan Pajala Kauhalampi Syrjäskylä	N.Y	New York
8	Pellinen	Ester	24	F	S	waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Juho Pellinen Syvävalahti, Mutovaara	Mass	Springfield
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec., 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or kept in asylum for care and treatment of this kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt $25	no	-	Aunt Eva Räsänen 9 State Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Kaavi K.L.
2																			
NT ALIEN 3	yes	Husband $20	yes	1907-1914 Gardner, Mass	Husband, Mikko Mahola 17 Jean Str. Gardner, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Nurolahti
NT ALIEN 4																			
5	yes	Sister $25	no	-	Sister: Manda Huhtala 141 W. 109 St Womens Hospital New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
6	yes	Sister $25	yes	1907-1912 Gardner, Mass	Sister: Ida Hämäläinen 152 Peabody St. Gardner Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do	Hankaanpää
7	Yes	Cousin $25	No	—	Cousin Kaarlo Saloinen 579 Lex. Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Pietsämäki
8	yes	Friend $20	no	—	Friend Reta Hokka Locust St, Springfield, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light brown	brown		✓	✓	Saaryarvi
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sankaa
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pontoro, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Emp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Pontoro

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1439/1	Nissen	Peter	28	mos		farmlabour	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Henne	Mother: Stine Nissen, Hemmegaard pr. Hjune - Denmark	Conn.	Hartford
2	Tidselholdt	Hartvig Bruno J.	22	"		Baker.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Korsoj	friend Kristine Torgersen Lilly Nyboyen, Korsoj Denmark	Wis	Racine
3	Pettersson	Oskar R	25	mos		labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U Sa.	Oil City, Pa.	Mother: Mrs. Cherl. Pettersson, Kabbatorp - Norra Ving - Sweden	Pa.	Oil City
4	Lengstrom	Albin	31	"		painter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Alvesta	Brother: Viktor Erickson, Lund-Ljuft - Sweden	Ks.	Dresden
X 5	Gustafsson	Oskar	19	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Farlösa	father: C. Gustafsson, Melby Farlösa - Sweden	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED 6	Pedersen	Soren C	21	"		"	"	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Ginding	father: Johan Jensen, Skorping Lund pr. Skorping - Denmark	Neb.	Fullerton
ADMITTED 7	Jensen	Jacobine	21	"		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ginding	father: Severin Pedersen Ginding pr. Skorping - Denmark	"	Fullerton
8	Nilsson	Anton	18	"		Laborer	11/12/40	5/5	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kristianstad	Uncle: Per Stark - carpenter, Lerda S. - Heslehelm - Sweden	Minn	Winthrop
9	Nilsson	Anna mother	49	"		household	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father Swanson Jonas~~	"	Winthrop
10	Jagla	Anna	20	"		servant	7-7-39		Austria	Pole	Denmark	Ivanholm	father: Josef Jagla - Dorf Chedlitz Pyrgania - Galizien	Pa.	Oliver
ADMITTED 11	~~Christensen~~	~~Margrete~~											mother A Christensen,		
ADMITTED 12	Sorensen	Walder cous	17	"		domestic			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Carlins	Soften Mark, Hellerup Carlias Denmark	Wis	Superior
13	Koza	Maria	10	"		child			"	"	"	"	friend Ingle Pedersen Soften Mark, Hellerup Carlias	Oregon	Jordan Valley
			2	6		domestic			Germ.	Germ.		Slesvig	brother Louis Kasca, 16 Haderslev, Slesvig	Iowa	Central Falls New Hartford

IN HOSPITAL 4/2/16 DISCHARGED 5/5

P. Corvan, Duluth Minn.

13 ✓

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	No			Friend: Alfr. Jacobsen, 733 Blue Hills Ave Bloomfield, Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Hemse
2		✓	$25	no			Friend: Hans C Jacobsen 1907 Kaiser Ave Berlin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	brown	brown	blue	✓	✓	Kjoping
3		self	$25	Yes	1907	Oil City, Pa.	Friend: Andrew Lawson, 306 Montgomery St. Two Castle Oil City, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Ladunyd
4		self	$25	no			Friend: Mrs Clara Andersson R.F.D. 2 - Brigdey - Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Sandhull
5		"	$25				Brother: Emil Carlson, 715 W 1st St. - Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farlösa
6		Willads Christensen	$25				Friend: Willads Christensen, Box 4, Fullerton, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skjorping
7		"	$25	yes	1905-09	Fullerton	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jindrig
8		O. A. Landegren	$25	no			Friend: O. A. Landegren, Wigthrop - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Färlöf
9		"	$25				Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Jan Jagla	$25				Brother: Johan Josef Oliver Ta, Pedrlorge Jund. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Chrudlitz
11		[illegible]	$25	no			Friend: Peter Nielsen Hvejsel Inspector Syracuse Wyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	Denmark	Bjerre
12		mother	$25	no			Mother: Mrs. W. Larsen Indian Valley Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	blond	blue	✓	✓	Carlins
13		[illegible]	$25	no			Friend: Ingvald Larsen Hartford New Hartford Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Katrina Sorenson Cedar Falls, Iowa	5	6	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Slesvig
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Lucas (Name of Master, Mate, or First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ponton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Decbr., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
26426 1	Engeseth	Torkel	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bjakke Sogn	frdr. John Engeseth Larvik, Sogn	Ia.	Stanhope
2	Vaxdal	A. O.	55		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mrs. Synnöve Vaxdal Nostetg 13 B	Bergen	To join husband NON IM
3	Hansen	Soere	22		M	S	Kok	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Fr. Hansen Syvneshaugen 15	Bergen	Town. Steamer NON IM
4	Mebjornsen	Olai	42		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mrs. Mebjornsen Norges Mellemgade 8	Bergen	Mobile, Ala. NON IM
5	Pedersen	Arthur	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Arne Pedersen 10 Tulinsgade, Bergen Norway		NON IM
2395 6	Johannesen	Ole	43		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife [illegible] Bergen Norway		NON IM
9383 7	Svensson	Anton	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Pilgrimstad	Father Sven Svensson Pilgrimstad	Wash. Redmond	
41666 8	Westerlund	Sarina	55		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Arc.	Daughter Hilda Nesson Strang 18. Ostersund, Sweden	S.D. Remer	
9	"	Olga	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
8 10	Bergesen	Gudrun	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Spoon City Iowa	Father Larsen Bergesen, Helgetung, Norway	Iowa Spoon City	NON IM
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20-6451

45

10.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NORWEGIAN LINE
IVAR GRØTTE
FREDRIKSGADEN, BERGEN

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or society supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	Friend Ingv Jakle. Hartwope. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light blond	blue		none	Norway	Brekke
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue		"	"	Sogn Vestad
3	"	"	"	"	"	s/s Fort Morgan"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		✓	"	Bindevik
4	Ships	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capt. Olsvik Mobile Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dark blue		✓	"	Bergen
5	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown		✓	"	Bergen
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Sister wife Kathrine Jacobsen 222 Rivington. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	blue blue		✓	✓	Kvitsø Romsø
7	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	from James Hvallin. Redmond Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Lundsjo
8	No	Brother	Yes	No	—	Brother Sivert Tyderson Renner So. Dak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	brown blue		✓	✓	Hegre.
9	✓	Uncle	Yes	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown		✓	✓	Kvistø
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Spencer Iowa	Husband Albert Bergeson Spencer City Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue.	✓	Norway	Bergen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Wow Lowther (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

C Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41	De Vylder	Jos	38		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeclo	Father Peter De Vylder Bellamus N. Lichterg, Belgium	Ill	Evolue
2	"	Hortense	38		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
3	"	Ferdinand	10		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
4	"	Emile	8		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	Marcel	4		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Dumoulin	Mathilde	29		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cruyshautem	Francis De Clercq Cruyshautem, Belgium	Ind	South Bend
7	De Roose	André	27		M. M.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Ellaberg	Joseph De Clercq Cruyshautem, Belgium Wife Mrs. E. Hooge	"	"
8	De Doncker	Remy	20		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellaberg	Emerens 313 Ellaberg Belgium	Mass	Boston
9	Dussart	Emil	22		M. S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Renaix	Father Camille De Doncker Denderhautem, Belgium	Col	Colton
10	Sicot	Xavier	27		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kunsem	Father Richard Dussart 399 Kruis St. Renaix, Belgium	RI	Pawtucket
11	Berger	Marie	31		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Schlebdorf	Father Frank Sicot Kunsem Germany	Ill	Chicago
12	Carpentier	Matilde	43		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roubaix	Mother Maria Berger Schlebdorf Germany	"	"
13	"	Jules	9		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother A. Salens, Loer, Sedeghem, Belgium	"	Evolue
14	Boetstie	Madelin	23		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gent	Grand Mother "	"	"
													Mother, W. Boetstie 17 Geoudenderstaet, Gent, Belgium	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

671173 1-14-31

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 22 Dec., 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or both deaf and dumb and blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others to come, or not likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	3 years	Wolinia Ill.	Friend Valentin Van Eeckout Box 433, East Wolinia, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	None	Belgium	Ghent
2	✓	Husband	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓		✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self.	$10	No	—		Husband Alberic Donvaulin 1503 West Grevin St. Rend Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Corbeeamps.
7	✓	✓	$10	Yes	2 years	Boston Mass.	Friend Gustave Chappel Dover St 19, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Brussels.
8	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Alex, Schyllkd South 8 St. 252 Colton Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vendehaute
9	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	—	Cousin Julius Faynet 16 Trident Av Pawtucket R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Roux.
10	✓	✓	$50	No	✓	—	Friend Mrs A. L. Schuttler 4525 Gladys Av, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Germany	Kuccin
11	✓	✓	$50	No	✓	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schlebdorf
12	✓	Husband	$50	✓	—	—	Husband, Jules Carpentier 5th Avenue, 433, Wolinia Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	✓	Belgium	Sidegheur
13	✓	Father	$	✓	✓	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self.	$50	✓	—	—	Uncle Maurice Gosthals 18 Avenue, 714, Wolinia Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Vendehaute
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Lumster (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

E. Greenfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Barbour			47												
ADMITTED S.S. 1	Kuzyznski	Feliks	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biuda	brother Mechalina Kuzyznski Biuda	Mass	Chelsea
2	Borowski	Jan	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grondy Poly.	uncle Karol Grondski Grondy Poly.	"	Lawrence
3	Sarafin	Emilie	17	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ranoczinw	father Stanislaw Sarafin Ranoczinw	"	Shirley
4	Wisniauskas	Kerpasius	35	m	m	farm laborer 1-302622-5-29-41	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Rakatanishi	wife Mary Wisniauskas Rakatanishi	"	Chelsea
ADMITTED S.S. 5	Mizniski	Piotr	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stryzzowicz	father Jukolaj Mizniski Stryzzowicz	"	Salem
6	Wasilewski	Alexander	21	m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kurszany	mother Polka Wasilewski Kurszany	"	Boston
7	Weiner	Welwel	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowisk	father Lemer Weiner Wolkowisk	"	"
8	Scheinberg	Abram	17	m	s	Joiner 1-396364-4/22/42	"	"	"	"	"	Radziwilow	father Azriel Scheinberg Radziwilow	"	"
9	Ruschkowska	Sabina	18	f	s	Servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Stacye	father Stanislaw Ruschkowski Stacye	"	"
ADMITTED S.S. 10	Dar	Chaim	16	m	s	Shop assistant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szpetowka	mother Dar Szpetowka	"	Roxbury
11	Milko	Karoline	18	f	s	farm Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sarobiszki	father Andrej Milko Sarobiszki	"	Montello
12	Dereszewska	Maryania	17	f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Suhozin	father Wladyslaw Dereszewski Suhozin	Pa	Duryea
13	Chutrisk	Schloime	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zielwa	father Jemenske Chutrisk Zielwa	Ny	New York
ADMITTED S.S. 14	Zelinsky	Mendel	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Elzenitza	father Schaje Zelinsky Elzenitza	"	"
15	Rybicki	Stanislaw	19	m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bubkowizna	father Joseff Rybicki Bubkowizna	Ill	Chicago
16	Segel	Schulein	19	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kalisch	father Lemyer Segel, Schop 18 Kalisch	Ny	New York
17	Rinkevicz	Willis	18	m	s	farm Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jeumicki	mother Amide Rinkevicz Jeumicki	Pa	Carbon
18	Stanczak	Franciszek	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ramotowa	father Stanislaw Stanczak Ramotowa	Ny	Brooklyn
19	"	Maryana	18	f	s	farm Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Tanenbaum	Moische	21	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bilobsk	mother Chandel Tanenbaum Bilobsk	"	"
21	"	Hodes	19	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED S.S. 22	Dereszewsky	Antoni	45	m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wloclawek	brother Wladyslaw Dereszewski Wloclawek	Pa	Duryea
ADMITTED S.S. 23	"	Anna	42	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
ADMITTED S.S. 24	"	Alexander	16	m	s	farm Laborer 8-192248-6-26-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
ADMITTED S.S. 25	"	Jan	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.S. 26	Kuzyzowska	Viktoria	18	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.S. 27	"	Tadeusz	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle	"	"
28	~~Bartosiewicz~~	~~Leon~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~brother Mrs. Wiesenfeld 55 Wiesenfeld Co Warsaw~~	~~Pa~~	~~Jersey~~
29	~~Lipski~~	~~Abram~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Co Warsaw~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	~~Kowalski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

17

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		sister-in-law	$30	no		brother-in-law Adam Mychowski 35 Broadway, Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	grey		none	Russia	Buda
2		Aunt	$9			Aunt Alexandra Grondzka 33 Middle Str, Lawrence Mass							5	4						Malek
3		brother-in-law	$35			brother-in-law Jan Pasyakiewicz Box 104, Shirley Mass							5	4						Kanciuss
4		brother	$6	yes	1904 to Chelsea	brother-in-law Wyszanski 32 Broadway Str Chelsea Mass							5	6						Kobalanski
5		brother-in-law	$10	no		brother-in-law Jan Pietrowski 14 Daniel Str. Salem Mass							6	—						Stryzowicz
6			$25	no		brother-in-law Jonas Kaufman 117 A Str. Boston Mass							5	7				Sock Markets		Kurzeny
7		brother	$15			brother Bernard Weiner 7 Seavey Str, Boston Mass							5	7		blackbrown				Wilkowick
8			$12			brother-in-law Schemberg 59 Shirley Str. Boston Mass							5	6		brown grey				Kodziwilow
9			$21			brother Casimir Kunakowsky 37 Salem Str, Boston Mass							5	2						Stasze
10		father	$10			father-in-law Jan Dar 20 Fellow Str. Roxbury Mass							4	10						Szpetowska
11		brother	$27			brother Josef Kulka 27 Enfield Str. Hartford Conn							5	6						Verbizki
12		reef	$10			brother-in-law Antonio Koppenski & wife Box 215. Dunsmuir Cal							5	6						Lubozin
13		cousin	$15			cousin Sam Jutrzynsky, 48 Boston Str, Brooklyn NY							5	6		brown				Jielwa
14		Uncle	$6			Uncle Samuel Edgat 95 E 114th Str, New York NY							5	9		grey				Olszewitz
15			$10			Uncle Piotr Bilodyga 1121 Noble Str, Chicago Ill							5	4						Butkowska
16		brother	$30			brother-in-law Segel 45 Stagg Str, New York NY							5	6						Kalisch
17		father	$9			father Polikarp Rutkowsky Saltzay Pol.							5	2						Jasmiski
18		sister	$20			Sister Franciszka Sztumpuk 31 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn NY							5	10						Rawitowa
19			$15																	
20		father	$5			father Emil Tanenbaum 90 Rivington Str, New York NY							5	6						Bilobilek
21						father														
22		brother-in-law	$30			Son-in-law Antoni Kopyanski Box 215. Dunsmuir Cal	Med. Cert				Cataract and Adhesion of Pupil	Cataract and Strabismus	5	4				left eye; poor physical development of right lower extremity; walks with difficulty		
23																				
24		bro-in-law				brother-in-law							5	2		brown				
25													5	4		grey				
26		husband	$100			husband							5	3						
27		father				father							5	4						
28						Husband Schlepel Barstow, 137 Lafayette Str, Newark NJ							—	—	—	—				
29		father				father							5	—		black brown				Vanden
30													5	1						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3rd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szymanski	Roman	24		m s	Laborer	yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Otrabrzina	father Jakob Szymanski Otrabrzina		
2		Josefa	20		f m	Wife farm							father in law		
3	Bana	Ludwick	24		m s	Laborer						Pietno	Wife Maryannia Bana Pietno		
4	Rzeszkewitz	Ignac	24		m s	1-15891						Slothow	father Szeppan Rzeszkewitz Slothow, Russia		
5		Weronika	18		f m	Wife							father in law		
6	Gyglais	Josef	20		m s	Farm Laborer	2-597981 - 10/31/38 -					Paterina	father Wladyslaw Gyglais Paterina		
7	Wiegorek	Stanislaw	19		m s							Slothow	father Wasyl Wiegorek Slothow		
8	Mokackaj	Juozapas	27		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	no no		Lithuanian			Wilkowiski	mother Agnesha Mokackaj Wilkowiski	Penn	Worcester
9	Polak	Schonie	21		m s	Tailor	yes yes		Hebrew			Pinsk	father Benjamin Polak Pinsk	Mass	New York
10	Freeman	Simon	21		m s	Tailor						Dolginowo	mother Rocke Freeman Dolginowo, Vilna	Penn	New Haven
11	Grodnick	Walerya	26		f m	Wife	no no		Polish			Jabrow	father Abraiel Lasgenski	Vt	Benton Rutland
ADMITTED 12	Litwaytiene	Magdalena	42		f m	Keeper			Lithuanian			Prienay	brother Jonas Litwaytiene Prienay, Russia	Pa	Scranton
13	Kaplan	Ester	22		f s	Seamstress	yes yes		Hebrew		Germany	Breslau	father Berel Kaplan Dwinsk	Ny	New York
14	Igol	Beruch	21		m s	Laborer					Russia	Dwinsk	father Nohuel Igol Dwinsk		
15	Szymanski	Nuchem	21		m s							Mitsledt	father Velwel Szymanski Mitsledt		
DEPORTED 16	Bass	Fewel	38		m m	Shoemaker	no no					Warsaw	wife Sure Bass	Ill	Chicago
17	Semff	Erich	23		m s	Laborer	yes yes		German	German	Germany	Mamblin	father Louis Semff Weinberg, Magdeburg	Tex	Galveston
18	Jurow	Michal	17		m s	Laborer			Austrian	Polish		Potolok	mother Frances Jurow Wolka Bielgorska	Pa	Scranton
19	Schmitt	Gustav Adolph	26		m s	Merchant			Germany	German	France	Paris	mother Louise Schmitt Restauration, Rue Cadet, Germany	Ill	Jamesville
20		Anton	28		m s	Tailor							brother		
21		Marguerita	wife 29		f m	Wife							mother-in-law		
22	Charbonnel	André	38		m s	Farmer			French	French	Canada	St Paul	father Charbonnel Charbonnel St Etienne, Chalaronne, France	Minn	St Paul
23	Furmann	Anton	20		m s	Farm Laborer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Egertowo	father Frank Furmann Egertowo, Russia	Mich	Detroit
24	Waranica	Filip	17		m s								father Antonia Waranica Egertowo, Russia		
25	[illegible]	Antonio							Italy	Italian	France	Paris	[illegible]		
26															
27															
28													S B Marconi Imp Ca 8960		
29															
30															

48

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New York., 21 Dec., 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by others so to come, and if so, by whom and in what manner induced.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no		friend Walenty Lisiek Chelsea mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Obrabjna
2	✓	husband	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	self	$25	✓		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	grey	✓	✓	Pietno
4	✓	self	$60	✓		father in law Walenty Lisiek Chelsea mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	blue	✓	✓	Slotkow
5	✓	husband	—	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H.D.F. pg 2	5	6	✓	grey	✓	✓
6	✓	self	$28	✓		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Katowice
7	✓	✓	$28	✓		friend Walenty Lisiek Chelsea mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slotkow
8	yes	brother	$25	✓		brother Jurgis Mikalauskas 35 Ellwood St Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Wilkowski Suwalek
9	✓	Uncle	$15	✓		Uncle Seliz Valek 231 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sinck
10	S	friend	$300	✓		friend C. Abelson 34 West St. New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dolginow
11	S	husband	$20	✓		husband Jan Grochnik Box 231 Center Rutland Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Jambor
12	S	friend	$6	✓		friend Unit Kvanka 910 Mulberry Ave. Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Friendy Nowo Targowic
13	✓	brother	$40	✓		brother Ignacy Kaplan 216 E 112 St New York Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓	bro-in-law	$10	✓		brother in law A Dawidowitz 284 Bloom St, Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dwinsk
15	✓	brother	$25	✓		brother Leib Szymanski 58 Huron St New York Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poor physical development		✓	—	—	✓	✓	Suleadz
16	S	bro-in-law	$30	✓		brother in law Wolf Tatarowitz 1850 Potter Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	office clerk		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw
17	S	self	$20	✓		Uncle Otto Eschholtz 35 W. Grand Galveston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	✓	black	blue	✓	Germany	Regelsberg Wachs
18	S	bro-in-law	$4	✓		brother in law Blusey Tabasz 1139 Lord St Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	grey	✓	Austria	Bielank
19	no	Self	$85	no		friend Otto Lanes Janesville, Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blonde	grey	✓	Germany	Bochum
20	✓	✓	$85	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	husband	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	No	Self	$50	yes 1909 1913	St Paul (Minn)	home 462 Ohio St St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark	grey	✓	France	Chemnitz St Etienne
23	yes	brother	$35	No	—	Brother in Law Antoni Cyao Kirby St, 678 Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	black	✓	✓	Russia	Lyzertowicz
24	S	Friend	$5	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	~~✓~~	~~husband~~	~~$30~~	~~✓~~	~~—~~	~~friend Benjamin Lubaski 1139 Lord St Scranton Pa~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~✓~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T. ALIEN

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Lusted, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fidelmann	Lisel	18		S M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitsop	Brother Bobe Fidelmann, Mitsop, Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Sylicika	Vincas	20		S M	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovy	Father Stasis Sylicika, Kovy, Russia	P.A.	Scranton
3	Rubizowski	Iser	27		M	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fikie	Wife Mirjem Rubizowski, Fikie, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Chatzinoff	Idia	18		S M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ula	Father Gerchan Chatzinoff, Ula, Russia	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Chawety	Ezcher	30		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sluzk	Wife Esye Chawety, Sluzk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Jakubiak	Konstanty	20		S M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Sipa	Grandmother Maryanna Gertembowska Sipa, Russia	P.A.	Erie
7	Kaminski	Jan	32		M		Yes	Yes	"		"	Gerhanow	Wife Rudegunda Kaminski Gerhanow, Russia	P.A.	Pittsburg
8	Maszkerowski	Czeslaw	25		M		"	"	"		"	Kluczewo	Wife Jelena Maszkerowski, Kluczewo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Silberg	Jechiel	40		M	Coachman	"	No	"	Hebrew	"	Siniez	Wife Leis Silberg, Siniez, Russia	N.Jer.	Newark
10	"	Mordche	21		S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
11	Agacinski	Wladyslaw	23		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Hadratow	Wife Sofia Agacinski, Hadratow, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Wisniewska	Wladyslawa	16		S		Yes	Yes	"		"	Kluczewo	Father Franz Wisniewska, Kluczewo, Russia	"	Brooklyn
13	Koryzna	Katarzyna	18		S		"	"	"		"	Willomir	Father Wladyslaw Koryzna, Willomir, Russia	Mass	Brighton
14	Krasinski	Waclaw	26		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	Kluczew	Father Stanislaw Krasinski, Kluczew, Russia	Mass	Boston
15	Kobierska	Maryanna	17		S	Domestic	No	No	"		"	Dorniak	Father Jan Kobierska, Dorniak, Russia	Mass	Salem
16	Fischmann	Moische	25		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Koretz	Wife Jessie Fischmann Koretz, Russia	"	Boston
17	Bedermann	Jisve	34		M	Tailor	"	"	"		"	Slawuta	Brother in law Moses Bedermann, Slawuta, Russia	"	"
18	"	Stzik	14		S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle	"	"
19	"	Moische	11		S	Child	No	No	"		"	"		"	"
20	Stecher	Rive	36		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"		"	Koretz	Father Schaz, Leida Koretz, Russia	Mass	Brooklyn
21	"	Meizel	7		S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Grand Father	"	"
22	Walentonis	Camilla	40		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Poneidroy	Father Andry Jaramitsch, Wilna, Russia	Mass	W. Hanover
23	"	Anna	2		S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Grand Father	"	"
24	"	Josef	11		S	Child	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
25	Spokoiner	Mordche	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	Father Ruven Spokoiner Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Kusnetz	Feisach	24		M	Baker	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Kusnetz, Grodno, Russia	"	"
27	Gronetz	Hersch	20		S	Tailor	"	"	"		"	Porezyk	Father Benesty Gronetz, Porezyk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Nowak	Michal	23		M				Austria	Polish	Germany	Siedlawice	Father Joseph Nowak, Siedlawice, Germany	P.A.	Avoca
29	Brundzunis	Antonas	21		M		No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smalinpesa	Brother Antonas Brundzunis Smalinpesa, Russia	Mass	Gardner
30	Slobodkin	Sholom	17		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kopulia	Father Lazarus Slobodkin Kopulia, Russia	"	Malden

49

30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec., 1912

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$3	No			Cousin Jedalis Gisen 'mother Ch' St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	black brown	None	Russia	Mitrop
2	Do	Brother	$10	✓	✓	—	Brother Joseph Spilecka 20 Ash Ave Scranton Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	light blue	[illegible]	✓	Kovy.
3	Yes	✓	$25	✓	✓	—	Brother Joseph Rubizowski Powell St 445 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	brown grey	✓	✓	Twic
4	✓	✓	$6	✓	—	—	Brother Charles Chatzinoff Washington St 109, Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	light blue	✓	✓	Ella
5	✓	Friend	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Brother Frederick Bayner 6709 St 934 Ester New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	black brown	✓	✓	Slezyk
6	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Jan Laskowski 912 St 460 Erie Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	brown grey	✓	✓	Sipa
7	✓	Brother in Law	$17	Yes	1910	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother in Law Jersey Bunska Van Voost St 1119 Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Serkowo
8	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	Cousin Alexander Kagowski 19th St 95 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kluczewo
9	✓	Brother in Law	$12	✓	✓	—	Brother in Law Joe Krosniak Commercial St 75 Newark N Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Siwiez
10	✓	Uncle	$9	✓	✓	—	Uncle ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	Brother in Law	$8	✓	✓	—	Brother in Law Alexander Kagouski South 19th St 95 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Radratow
12	No	Self	$30	✓	✓	—	Cousin Alexander Kogowski 19th St 95 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kluczewo
13	No	Brother	$25	✓	✓	—	Brother Stanislaw Koryzna Wester Avenue 375 Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Wilkowie
14	No	✓	$7	✓	✓	—	Brother Joseph Krasinski Salem St 64 Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	Gurapia
15	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	✓	✓	—	Brother in Law Vladyslaw Szymanski Jal St not Salem Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	fair ✓	✓	✓	Tomiate
16	✓	Self	$28	✓	—	—	Friend Lucie Bedermann Paris St 132 Boston, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	brown ✓	✓	✓	Koretz
17	✓	Husband	$40	✓	✓	—	Husband Lucie Bedermann Paris St 132 Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	black brown	✓	✓	Slaidenta
18	✓	Father		✓	✓	—	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Husband	$5	✓	✓	—	Husband Lucie Stuchka Paris St 132, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Koretz
21	✓	Father		✓	✓	—	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	brown ✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Husband	$3	✓	✓	—	Husband Anton Walantowicz National St 3, 4th Hanover, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Pomierzy
23	✓	Father		✓	✓	—	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	Brother	$25	✓	✓	—	Brother Solomon Sokolowicz 3936 White Plains Rd New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Grodno
26	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	—	Brother Jacob Kuranz 390 Grand St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
ST ALIEN	No	Cousin	$3	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Cousin Sanguanuo 45 Vernon Av Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Poratzk
28	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Vadyslaw Nowak Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Germany	Siedlarce
29	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No	—	—	Brother in Law Antonio Bulgauska 320 Pleasant St Gardner Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Russia	Swalupcaa
30	No	Uncle	$20	✓	✓	—	Brotherhood S. Slobodzki 15 Granville Ave, Malden Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	black ✓	✓	✓	Kopatin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Lister, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ———, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cyrus	Schaske	23		M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Berg Cyrus Minsk	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 2	Ellsport	Moische	41		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rossoka	father Jankiel Ellsport Bendigen	My	Ellsport
ADMITTED 3	✓	Feige wife	40		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law	✓	✓
ADMITTED 4	✓	Leie	15		M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
ADMITTED 5	✓	Aron	16		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 6	✓	Rachel	10		F	S	Child	none		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 7	✓	Ruchle	11		F	S	2-28731-8/3/10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 8	✓	Ester	11		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 9	✓	Ente	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 10	✓	Itzchok Leie	6		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Karpman	Lea	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Labun	father Mendle Wekselman Labun	✓	✓
12	✓	Scheindel	14		F	S	2/126085 Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Gital	6		F	S	2/126034-505 Child	none		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Lore	3		F	S	2-20482	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Schneider	Jacob	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Wolskoe	father Heinrich Schneider Wolskoe	Neb	Lincoln
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

J.J. Donovan
Insp

107 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

Harry B. Richardson
American Deputy Consul

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 20 Dec., 1912

85

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or at almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	brother	$22	✓		brother Mr Tzevis 277 6th ✓ Str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk bl	dk brn		none	Russia	Minsk
2	✓	Daughter	$50	1907		Daughter Chave Ellenport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosanowka
3	✓	✓	—	1911	Bklyn	c/o J Klein 445 Sneeds Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
4	✓	sister	$2	✓		sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Husband	$5	✓		Garland Louis Kaufman 478 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dk bl	dk brn		✓	✓	Labun
12	✓	father	—	1912		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	brother	$25	✓		Szyster John Schneider 1012 Clairemont Ave, Lincoln Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk bl	brn		✓	✓	Wolakve
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pountzu, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3y years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pountzu

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudnikowa	Natsena	18		f s	365913-8/11/41 Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Piatygory	Sister Iwan Rudnikow	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 2	Ludwipolskaja	Beile Abramsky	60		w	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kiew	Daughter Mayni Burst 134 Genislawska St. Kiew Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Abramsky (Aug)	Sure	23		m s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister do	✓	✓
X 4	Goldinska	Broche	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rozyr	friend Abraham	✓	Nye
X 5	Popkoff	Riwe	23		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lepaschink	mother Sarah Popkoff Lepaschink	✓	✓
6	Riwman	Resche Roche	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bociekowo	mother Marsche Riwman Bociekowo	✓	✓
X 7	Fidel	Schifre	44		m w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Prowolitza	father Escher Chawkin Prowo Belitza	✓	Belgia
ch 8	✓	Faiwe	9	mos	f s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Abraham	✓	✓
9	Erinburg	Resie	45		m w	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Schydrin	Brother Jodiel Segal Kiew Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ch 10	✓	Schanie	15		f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
ch 11	✓	Liebe	13		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ch 12	✓	Schmerel	9		m s	2A 5359-12-30-36 Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50 13	Widetzky	Sonia	18		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Bukseity	mother Rivke Widetzky Dubossary	Penn	Pittsburgh
14	Sparber	Josif	40		m w	Shop keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandria	Wife Chane Sparber Alexandria	✓	Boston
15	Grinberg	Escher	27		m s	Shop assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kovno	brother Elie Grinberg Kovno	✓	Quincy
16	Grant	Reisel	49		m w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liegew	husband Liegew	✓	Boston
17	✓	Malke	21		f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Etyke	18		f s	Tailor 2-617676-12/21/38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Scholem	16		f s	505 2-492579-12/11/36-505-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Schaie	11		f s	Child v-76V335	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Riwe	10		f s	1-329403-3/3/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CANCELLED 22	Rosetkis	Nikifor	20		m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Suchinitzy	friend Kogel Bros Duchinitzy	Penn	Reynard
23	Mlynczik	Aliane	30		m w	Wife 11-255969	17/16/42	505	✓	✓	✓	Sawelewa	Daughter Angelewicz Mlynczik Sawelewa	Ill	Chicago
24	✓	Sofia	8		f s	Child 13-11555	5/17/38	505	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
25	Klyanofskaja	Mickla	29		m w	Wife 14-33352/5/12/38	505	Hebrew	✓	✓	✓	Lisnitza	Grandmother Bele Klyanofsky Lisnitza Russia	Iowa	Sioux City
26	✓	Sofie	3		f s	Child 11-204234 (505) 9/15/39	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Mosl	1		m s	~~11-204234-11/3/39 505 4.03~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Marie	2		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~20~~ 21 Dec, 1912

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Step brother	$40		Stepbrother Irwin Jaselevsky 127 Broad St, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blackbrown		none	Russia	Piatygory
2	"	bro-in-law	$35		bro in law Dagostinsky 127 - 39th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark black		"	"	"
3	"	bro-in-law	—	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		"	"	"
4	"	father	$0	"	father Jos Shapiro 54 E 13th St, New York city	myth	mother	24	54	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Rozyr.
5	"	brother	$25	"	brother [illegible] 97th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Opashnik
6	"	father	$3	"	father Dan Lubman 333 Eighth St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Pockikow
7	"	husband	$2	"	husband B. Fydell 2 Hilton 5 Front St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		"	"	Belitza
8	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
9	"	husband	$0	"	husband Leat Erenberg 351 Bayard St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		"	"	Schyedrin
10	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
13	no	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Louis Harrison 9 Beach St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black brown		"	"	Dubechty
14	yes	Son	$20	"	Son Jacob Zolyk 36 Leverett St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Alexandria
15	no	friend	$20	"	friend Sam Dobrof 20 Winchester Ave, Jersey Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"		"	"	Kowno
16	yes	husband	$20	"	husband Abram Joseph 52 Leverett St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	"	Lugen
17	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
22	no	brother	$5	"	brother Isaac Lockhow Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black brown		"	"	Luchinsky
23	yes	husband	$15	"	husband Peter Mayzner 5 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Lawellewa
24	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
25	no	husband	$6	"	husband Alfailing 522 Cook St, Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	black brown		"	"	Lozutza
26	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Lucster (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2999

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boginskaja	Eva	47		m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vischky	two friends or relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Tekla	19		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mariana	11		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Wanda	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ruf	Christian	53		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	two friends or relatives	Mont	Park City
6	"	Maria	50		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Elisabetha	20		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Maria	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Eva	13		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Johann	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Trowidworcha	Jelde	28		f	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lagojsk	father Chaim Jankel Nowodworsky	NY	Rochester
12	Schulkin	Schmuel	28		m	shop keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lagojsk	uncle Schulke Schulkin	Mich	Detroit
13	Kahan	Beile	20		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Borisow	mother Mrs Kahan	Mass	Boston
14	Schwartz	Broche	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	Lutzk	father Borisow Schwartz		
15	Wroblewsky	Jan	24		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dolina	father Felician Trotzky	Pa	Coatesville
16	Scholotta	Trofim	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	Dolina	father Vasily Scholotta	"	Butler
17	Stein	Lejzorke	26		m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	mother Malke Jankelowitz	NY	New York
18	"	Michel	7		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Minsk	"	"
19	"	Bajche	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Dawid	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Turbowsky	Malkie	40		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodig	two relatives or friends	Mass	Pittsfield
22	"	Abram	8		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ewa	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gorelik	Gisse	19		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Farny	father Abraham Ruben Gorelik	NY	New York
25	Perjak	Andrey	26		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomiky	father Stepan Perjak	"	New York
26	Bylia	Josif	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosjik	father Gusty Bylia	"	"
27	Sorkin	Dowid	24		m	shoe maker assistant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klobyn	wife Ette Sorkin	"	"
28	Salitan	Jewsek	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	Kiwa	father Berel Salitan	"	"
29	Lewitzky	Israel Mruschacz	21		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lopczyi	cousin Gottlieb Lamsonsky	"	"
30	Beck	Conrad	19		m		"	"	"	German	"	Brunenthal	wife Emma Beck	"	"

52

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or habitually practicing the same, which is prohibited by statute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband $25			Gustave Victor Bourguignon Wife Mount, 360 Lafayette St, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Vitebsky
2	(	father 25			daughter							5 3				
3																
4																
5	yes	Son $25			Leon David Rufkin Park City Mont							5 5	dark	black	grey	Oleshnja
6																
7		brother $			brother							5 4				
8												5 3				
9												5 2				
10												5 2				
11		bro-in-law $25			Brother-in-law Ruben Dworkin 105 Kelly St, Rochester NY							5 4	dark	black	brown	Austria Borisow
12		brother $25			brother Jakuw Schulkin 196 Watson St, Detroit Mich							5 5				Sslyzina
13		$25			brother Morris Cohen 76 Everett St, Boston Mass							5 4				Borisow
14		Uncle $25			Uncle Samuel Gurstein 48 Chelsea St, Boston Mass							5 4				Lutzk
15		friend $25			friend Abel Fromm 9 E. Main St Waterville Me							5 5				Dolida
16		$25			friend Lawrence Kaplan Box 329 Butler Pa							5 4½				Lyskowy
17		Husband $25			Husband Joseph Cohen Hebrew, 4 St Paul St, New York City							5 4½				Minsk
18		father —			father											
19																
20																
21	yes	husband None			(Husband) To P. Jurlansky West St Mass.							5 4	dark	dark	brown	Jolny
22	(	father $25			Father do											
23					do											
24	yes	Self $25	no		Uncle Mr. Kaut 105 Runningdow St N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark	dark	brown	None Russia Jonny
25	yes	self $25	no		Brother-in-law Abraham Schulkin 294 New Lots Road Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	None Russia Smilly
26		$25														
27		$25			Uncle Rubin Schneider 433 Chester St, Brooklyn City							5 4½				Kozik
28		$25			friend Sabetan 2163 Broadway New York City							5 4½				Slobin
29		$25			Cousin Samuel Abramsky 56 Rivington St New York City							5 4½				Riga
30		$25			friend Frick 1550 E 112th St New York City							5 4½				Rozyr.
																Firmenthal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Wood Lieutenant, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wood
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(2)			53												
1	Chuis	Filip	34		M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poretje	Wife Anna Chuis		My New York
2	"	Mitrofan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vera Chuis		
3	Czmel	Efimy	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poretje Wife Anastasi Czmel		
4	Chachkin	Salman	17		M	Shop Assistant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Novo Sybkov	"	Poretje father Chaim Chachkin		
5	Anania	Osip	22		M	2-655024-505-8/18/39 laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Novo Sybkov	"	Novo Sybkov mother Fania Anania		
6	Kowalewitz	Grigory	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Porwoje	"	Porwoje father Joseph Kowalewitz		Chicago
7	Andronczik	Awrum	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Rabenky	"	Rabenky father Teodor Andronczik		New York
8	Lyey	Franz	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Selvenka	"	Selvenka wife Jakopina Lyey		
9	Bielensky	Salmen	23		M	Shop Assistant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kussakow	"	Kussakow father Aron Bielensky		Chicago
10	Andala	Osip	28		M	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Mozyr	"	Mozyr wife Ugana Andala		New York
11	Tovjansky	Ivan	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Dovgiany	"	Dovgiany wife Veronika Tovjansky		
12	Lewitas	Meer	16		M	Shop Assistant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kozyrka	"	Kozyrka mother Leiba Lewitas		
13	Visotzky	Josif	26		M	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	"	Minsk brother Stefanja Visotzky		Chicago
14	Scheschki	Jacob	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Litsy	"	Litsy brother Isaiah Scheschki		New York
15	Kutas	Ivan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Semerow	"	Semerow father Mathey Kutas		
16	Losil	Sawel	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Schachowtze	"	Schachowtze brother Josia Losil		
17	Sankewitz	Peter	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kulaziewitz	"	Kulaziewitz mother Agafia Sankewitz		
18	Solowitz	Nikita	20		M	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lubezny	"	Lubezny father Semen Solowitz		
19	Sankewitz	Denys	20		M	"	"	"	Russian	"	Radowitz	"	Radowitz father Peter Sankewitz		
20	Sedselnik	Osip	19		M	11-164822-505-12/11/36					Lubenky	"	Lubenky father Iwan Sedselnik		
21	Filipzik	Nikolai	17		M						Samogew	"	Samogew father Semia Filipzik		
22	Machomet	Alexander	23		M						Oszerky	"	Oszerky father Iwan Machomet		Harrison
23	Surgel	Michail	26		M						Oszerky	"	Oszerky father Michail Surgel		My New York
24	Erikla	Teodosia	37		F	servant					Petrunicha	"	Petrunicha father Sergei Erikla		Kearney
25	Simanowa	Ekaterina	50		F	housekeeper					Dayzin	"	Dayzin son Peter Simanowa		New York
26	Freiner	Gita	24		F	seamstress			Hebrew		Schpoly	"	Schpoly mother Sara Freiner		
27	Schwanska	Karolina	38		F	housekeeper			Lithuanian		Alexandrowka	"	Alexandrowka father Samuel Zeiler		Newark
28	"	Edmund	9		M	child						"	grandfather		
29	"	Bertold	3		M							"			
30	Juttman	Basile	26		M	seamstress	yes	yes	Hebrew		Borejsza	"	father Schmoie Juttman Borejsza		New York

ADMITTED

53

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 21 Dec., 1912

91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jewish Society Norfolk 1319 E Houston Str, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Poltze
2	"	"	$25	"			friend Theodor Goelke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			friend Charles D Kruskowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"			Cousin S Schapiro 96 McLaughlin 105 Throop Str, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolosyshow
5	Yes	"	$25	"			friend " Street 96 Rutgers Institute	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sorowoje
6	yes	"	$25	"			friend Theodor Lapka 51 Graham Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pobluky.
7	"	"	$25	"			friend Nicolai Sytz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Rebenka
8	Yes	"	$25	"			friend Alex Gaeii Box 497 Rustys on Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Russakow.
9	yes	"	$20	"			uncle Theodor Lapka 364 Moore Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	"	Borzyr.
10	"	"	$25	"			friend Herman Tyrenfeldt 102 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dorogkam
11	"	"	$25	"			cousin Sarah Schmidt 53 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kopotka
12	"	"	$25	"			Stephen Goldstein, Schmugel Goldstein Stephen Building, Woboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsck
13	Yes	"	$25	"			friend Emilie Lipschutz Box 629 Rustys on Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Litwy
14	"	"	$25	"			friend Abram Kaplan 41 Ingrid St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Slucsow.
15	"	"	$25	"			cousin Fieden Schmuckler 1131/3 - 17th St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Schaskowitz
16	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Rudgowin 633 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	"	Kubanowitz
17	"	"	$25	"			friend B Lichtman 41 Canal St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Kubanow
18	"	"	$25	"			friend Isaac Lebzon 32 Rivington St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radowitz
19	"	"	$25	"			friend B Lichtman 41 Canal St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Kubanow.
20	"	"	$25	"			uncle Casimir Sedalzick 41 Canal St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lanowgwo.
21	"	"	$25	"			friend Manhattan Zilatzick 102 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szerky.
22	Yes	"	$25	"			friend Michael Dorozewitz Box 83 Garrison, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szerky.
23	yes	"	$25	"			friend Semen Bagnin 2222 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	
24	no	"	$25	"			Solomon Schapiro Camden, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Litowschka
25	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible] Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Jaysin
26	"	"	$25	"			cousin A Dorzbling 109 E 3rd St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schambo
27	No	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Jablins, Gumbt 812 5 14th Ave, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Mearowka
28	No	mother	—	"			uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	No	"	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	yes	self	$25	"			friend M Gumbt 235 Pitt Str, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Borisow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poutou, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poutou

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldman	Lebe	39		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Mr. David Goldman Mosyr Russia	New York	
2	Chain	Leib	23		m s	Tailor									
3	Mowscha		10		m s	Child	none								
4	Nachmen	Jesrok	3		m s										
5	Jankel		2		m s										
6	Lora		11		f s										
7	Dweire		11		f s										
8	Leije		5		f s										
9	Schinanowitz	Golde	18		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes				Minsk	Mother Sore Schimanowitz Minsk		
10		Schifre	16		f s										
11	Seiewitz	Maria	20		f s	farm Servant			Russian		Rowrelok		father Iwan Seiewitz Nowo zeplok		
12	Rymkewitz	Elsbella	31		f m	farm Wife			Lithuanian		Poswerk		friend Mr Rymkewitz Poswerk		
13	Sawitzkaja	Aneta (Mrs)	25		f s	farm Servant			Polish		Dekowey		mother Angia Sawitzkaja Dekowey		
14	Sinol	Jan	36		m m	farm Laborer			Lithuanian		Roisennik		wife Anna Sinol Roisennik		
15	Nowik	Irena	36		f m	Wife					Borky		mother in law Josefa Nowik Borky		Pittsburg
16	Blazey	Fedor	20		m s	Laborer					Bustowd		brother Ignaty Blazey Bustowd		New York
17	Golonkis	Constantin	19		m s	Laborer					Dorogliam		brother Basil Golonkis Dorogliam		
18	Gerris	Fedor	27		m m	farm Laborer					Borowik		father Leon Gerris Borowik		Kansas City
19	Grischkewitz	Iwan	20		m s				Russ		Pesyanka		brother Leon Grischkewitz Pesyanka		High Bridge
20	Dondoschan	Kwie	25		m s	Assistant			Hebrew		Attaky		brother Iniel Dondoschan Attaky		New York
21	Kolodzinsky	Alexander	33		m m	farm Laborer			Polish		Dumenow		wife Anna Kolodzinsky Dumenow Schyrka		Hastings on Hud
22	Malinowsky	Nikolai	22		m s				Russ		Lozna		brother Michail Malinowsky Lozna		Northampton
23	Tnatosian	Tnatsakan	29		m m	Shop keeper			Russian	Armenian	Asia	Armira	wife Nasenda Tatoos Armira		Worcester
24	Saltzman	Sisel	41		m m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrokow	wife Lea Saltzman Petrokow		New York City
25	Jof	Jacob	30		m m	farm Laborer				German		Schyrbakowa	wife Anna Elyaketz Schyrbakowa		Okla Greene
26	Kirkle	David	18		m s								father Solam Kirkle Schyrbakowa		
27	Schneider	David	29		m s	Shoemaker					Enders		friend Mr Schneider Enders		Ill Bellwood
28	Schifman	Aron	17		m s	Shop Assistant				Hebrew	Mosyr		father Abram Schifman Mosyr		Mich Detroit
29	Flotnik	Nisen	29		m s	Shop keeper					Mosyr		brother in law Flotnik Mosyr		Wis Milwaukee
30	Schumacher	Alexander	18		m s	farm Laborer			German		Cattenenstadt		father Friedrich Schumacher Cattenenstadt		Ill Bellwood

ADMITTED

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec., 1912

93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$300		husband Mr Goldman Box 25 10-10th St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Mozyr
2	✓	mother	✓	✓	father Goldman 221 E 70th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	mother	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
9	✓	self	$40	✓	brother Elia Schumowitz 620 E 20th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
10	✓	✓	"	✓	father Chas. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	✓	✓	Minsk
11	✓	✓	14	✓	brother Wm Sletten Seventeenth Ave Brooklyn, NY	#14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$60	✓	husband Solomon Rappaport 105 Grand Ave New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	lightly freckled	✓	Novosielok
13	✓	✓	$25	✓	friend Sam Platzman	✓	Bklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓ Poniewiesh
14	✓	✓	$25	✓	friend Mr Solomon Schwartz 41 Canal St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Dekowey
15	no	✓	$5	✓	husband Aaron Novick Box 251 Wyoming Penna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	grey	✓	✓ Novosmuck
16	yes	✓	$25	✓	friend Stephen Kwale 1020 Manhattan Ave, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Porky
17	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother Andrej Golomko	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ Bustowo
18	✓	✓	$25	✓	friend [illegible] Manhattan Ave Bro Alexi, 25 Jersey St, Kansas City Kans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Dovgliany
19	no	✓	$25	✓	brother Nicholai Grand Lewis Dight Bridge NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	blue	✓	✓ Borowik
20	yes	✓	$40	✓	friend Hocking Jersey City Worcester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Seyunka
21	no	✓	$25	✓	brother Wm Austin Dymnisich Box 242 Hastings on Hudson NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Attleky
22	✓	✓	$25	✓	friend Frowein Jan Sakin 46 Hohman St Northampton Avenue Bayonne NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Schyina
23	yes	✓	$25	✓	friend Sam Platzman 55 E Depew St New Brotten Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Lozna
24	no	✓	$25	✓	friend Sam Platzman 62 E 110th St New York city	✓	Bklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Serin Uruin
25	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother-in-law Gottfried Berlin Okeene Okla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia Petrikow
26	✓	✓	$25	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schyetchova
27	S	self	$15	✓	brother-in-law Johann Enders 26, 6th St, Bellwood Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	S	✓	$20	✓	uncle friend Mr Leon Schaffman 51 Bres- later St. Detroit Mich	Leib Schaffman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Enders
29	S	✓	$25	✓	cousin 21 Cotten 132 client St Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarnopol
30	child	✓	$20	✓	sister Pulgia Hillerbold Bellwood Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓ Catherinestadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Wow Lacster (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3rd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 14th December, 1914

55

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Heinrich	19	5	m s	farm laborer	✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Philipsfeld	mother Dorothea Wagner Philipsfeld	Ill	Bellwood
2	Horst	Christian	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allerhof	wife Sophia Horst Allerhof	"	Chicago
3	Hoppe	Heinrich	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrofka	wife Katharina Hoppe Alexandrofka	"	"
4	Wurst	Wilhelm	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayut	Brother Philipp Wurst Bayut Russia	NJ	Newark
5	Gerejew	Wladislaw	19		m s		"	"	"	Russian	"	Gruschy	father Boris Gerejew	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Wulfow	Froim	36		m	shop keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rybowsk	wife Chanka Wulfow Wysoki Rybowsk	Md	Baltimore
7	Borty	Peter	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wulky	father Wasyl Borty Wulky	"	"
8	Bobek	Grigory	27		m		"	"	"		"	Gorodok	father Josef Bobek Gorodok	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Maislin	Elka	26		m	shop assistant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wetka	father unknown Wetka	"	"
10	"	Schifra	23		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father unknown	"	"
11	Bjernow	Gedalie	29		m	shop keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Konely	wife Mania Bjernow	"	"
12	Bauer	Anna	24		f	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Kosarja	mother Catherina Krapl Grassivar Gamarskoi Russia	Mich	Saginaw
13	"	Kaspar	3		m	child	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
14	"	Anna	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Birkle	Katerine	27		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schyetakowa	father Jos Birkle Schyetakowa	Okla	Okeene
16	"	Heinrich	3		m	child	woman	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Amalie	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Nikolajzik	Timofey	28		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kotlik	wife Elisaweta Nikolajzik	Pa	Paterson
19	Sawzik	Peter	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jitlik	father Nikifor Sawzik Jitlik	Wy	Niagara Falls
20	Koltun	Andrey	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Khodoky	father Daniel Koltun Khodoky	"	"
21	Kreidity	Michail	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremina	father Adam Kreidity Kremina	Conn	Hartford
22	Lisjuk	Pawel	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jitina	wife Maria Lisjuk Jitina	W.Va.	Cary
23	Koslowity	Peter	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyoski	mother Teodosia Koslowity Gyoski	"	"
24	Witkowsky	Nikifor	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jischina	wife Anna Witkowsky Jischina	"	"
25	Kowalenko	Michail	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwasnikowa	wife Sofia Kowalenko Kwasnikowa	Mich	Saginaw
26	Laiko	Pawel	22		m		"	"	"	"	"		wife Olga Laiko Kwasnikowka	"	"
27	Olaiko	Konstantin	18		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Smile	friend Robert Fokt Hoffstadt Kowno, Lithuania Russia	NJ	New York
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec., 1912 95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, or husband or wife of admissible husband or parent of admissible unmarried child under 16 years of age, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20		coming to Philip Weber Bellwood Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	grey	none	Russia Philipsfeld
2	yes	"	$22		friend Gottlieb Hoppe 5711 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	" Alte Hof
3	"	"	$20		cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	" Alexanderhof
4	"	"	$20		friend Johann Damian 67 Lorraine Str Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Bauput
5	"	"	$25		friend Rafail Kyltsiw 67 Lorraine Str Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Gnuschy
6	"	"	$25		Johann Jul Hermann Conrei Paterson Park & Eager Pl. Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	" Wosnesch Rybowsk
7	"	"	$25		brother Joseph Jurkowski 2712 Gorsden St. Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	" Wulky
8	"	"	$25		cousin Jan Jurkowski 2712 Salmtan Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Jordok
9	"	"	$30		friend Jan Gold 1220 W Kensington Str. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	" Wetha
10	yes	husband	—														
11	"	friend	$10		Gustav Caspar Bandi 1506 Dayton Str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" Lonely
12	"	"	$10									5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Kranja
13	"	mother	—		father							— —	—	—	—		
14	"	"	—									— —	—	—	—		
15	"	self	$10		husband Alfred Birkholz Athens Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	dark	black	brown	"	" Schyertakowa
16	"	mother	—		father							— —	—	—	—		
17	"	"	—									— —	—	—	—		
18	yes	self	$25		friend Alex Matiuss 2205 Center Str, Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	black	brown	"	" Koblik
19	"	"	$25		friend Pawel Jurand 1938 Center Str. Niagara Falls NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	" Sitlik
20	"	"	$25		friend		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Schwedoky
21	"	"	$25		friend Narcyza Schumm 1475 Windsor Str, Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" Gemma
22	"	"	$25		friend Stanislaus Ebert 27 Kosciusko St. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	brown	"	" Sitina
23	"	"	$25		friend Lipa Zuckia 27 Kosciusko St. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" Soska
24	"	"	$25		friend Stanislaus Ebert 27 Kosciusko St. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	brown	"	" Jischina
25	"	"	$25		friend Stanislaus Stepanek Saratoga Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	" Kosnikowa
26																	
27	yes	self	$25		friend Mr Jan Schulak 508 W. 50th Restaurant N York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	" Kunik
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *14th December*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manoel	Ludovino	30		m s	Seattle worki	1-247157 yes	11/17/38 yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father Lourenço Manoel Quartal de Arthena Rua Lisbon	Mass	Boston
2	Teixeira	Antonia Maria	24		m s		22-19250						Rua Peçtal 22, Lisbon		
3	Nunes da Silva	Augusto	24		m s	Labourer						Oliveira	Wife Joanna Maria da Silva Oliveira de Azemeis.	Calif	Gustine
4	Santos	Maria	64		f wd	Sheeper	no no					Lisbon	Rua dos Barrios 57, Lisbon		
5	d'Abreu	Francisco Fernandes	29		m s	Labourer						Loureiro	Father Francisco F. d'Abreu Mello Loureiro	Mass	New York
6	Estufado	Anne Lopes	22		m s								Father Antonio L. Estufado Mello Loureiro		
7	Lourenco	Lucino	32		m s								Father Jose L. de Siqueira Folgosinho Loureiro		
8	Riegais	Alfredo	38		m s								Father Jose Riegais Mello Loureiro		
9	Siqueira	Antonio Tente	22		m s		1-115016					Loureiro	Father Joaquim dos Santos Tente Folgosinho Loureiro		
10	Siqueira	Abras Lourenco	24		m s		22-119277-4/27/42						Mother Rosa de Jesus Folgosinho, Loureiro		
11		Jose Lourenco Esteves	24		m s							Loureiro	Father Antonio L. de Siqueira Folgosinho Loureiro		
12	Gaspar	Antonio Joaquim	22		m s		5-83820	5/13/37					Father Manoel Joaquim Pinto Folgosinho Loureiro		
13	Rocha	Jose da Costa	31		m s		yes	yes					Father Jose da Costa Rocha Mello Loureiro		
14	Pereira	Manoel	17		m s	Labourer						Seroeda	Mother Francisca Gonçalves Munoz Serdeda Portugal	Mass	New York
15	Barros	Manoel	34		m m	Farmer	none	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Candemil	Wife Maria Rosa P. Rosa Ribeira Barcellos	My	New York
16	Tomas	Manoel Rodrigues	42		m m	Labourer						Barcellos	Father Manoel Joaquim de Correia Sta Maria Vallejas Barcellos		
17	Correia	Antonio Alberto	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes					Father Joaquim Rocha Vallejas Barcellos		
18	Pinto	Jose Joaquim	28		m m	Labourer						Chaves	Father Manoel Rocha Vallejas Barcellos Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
19		Matias dos Reis	22		m s	Farmer	no no						Mother Emilia da Conceiçao Lage de Vide No 4 Chaves		
20	Aranjo	Joaquim Alves	40		m m	Labourer	yes yes					Villa Real	Wife Carolina Alves Aranjo Freguezia de Oliveira Gorello Villa Real		
21	Pires	Patricio Ferreira	37		m m		no no					Villa de Sedjes	Distrito Beja Sedjes Villa de Sedjes Concelho de Mertolaga Wife Maria Alves dos Santos		
22	Monteiro	Francisco	36		m m		yes yes					Castellos	Castellos Freguezia de Salvos Wife Maria Alves Pires		
23	Castello	Joaquim	27		m m								Castellos Freguezia de Salvos Mother Maria Josefa		
24	Fresco	Jose Lopez	28		m s	Fireman			Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Castello Salgueiro Mother Margarida Maria	My	New York
25	Vicente	Jose	22		m s	Laborer	1-347312 - 6/26/41		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Concilio	Concilio D Govido	Mass	New Bedford
26		Sebastian	25		m s		1-18362								
27	Gomez	Alfredo	23		m s								Father Antonio Gomez Concilio D Govido		
28															
29															
30															

56

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Joe Rocha Junqueira 266 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark olive		none	Portugal	Calveiras
2	"	"	$20	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lomeiro
3	Mrs	"	$50	"			brother in law Manuel Fortes Costa, Mercedes Co. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	de Lima
4	"	"	$50	"			brother in law Manuel Fortes Costa, Merced Co. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nogueira de Bravo
5	yes	"	$25	"			friend Luiz Guerreiro Cabral	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Villa Cortez
6	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Loureiro
7	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar on little finger	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Loureiro
10	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Loureiro
11	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	Loureiro
12	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Loureiro
13	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$25	no			friend Luiz Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Loureiro
15	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jose da Silva Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Minho
16	"	"	$25	"			friend Jose Francisco Salgado 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	"	none	Portugal	Villa Nova Cerveira
17	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barcellos
18	"	"	$50	"			friend Guilherme Luiz 207 Main St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Alfama
20	"	"	$25	"			friend Edwardo Alves Pinto 28 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Chaves
21	"	"	$25	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Soluenia
22	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Villa Real
23	"	"	$25	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue Scar on left side of forehead	"	Castellões
ALIEN 24	"	"	$50	yes	1907	New York	friend Manuel Gomes 511 Greenwich St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no			brother in law Manuel Lubaje 207 Main St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Bayella
26	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair blue	"	"	Portugal	Brasília Oporto
27	no	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Poulton

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Racan	Misko	33		m s	labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pavlovacz	brother Nikola Racan Pavlovac P.O. Grajina	Pa.	Uniontown
2	"	Bara	30		f m	wife									
3	"	Filip	11		m s	child							Uncle		
4	"	Jandro	2		m s	"									
5	Bastalic	Gjuro	35		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trinovitica	wife Rada Bastalic Dragova Trinovitica	Pa.	New Castle
6	Krasevac	Marica	18		f s	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tukedic	Mara Simunic Tukedic Zp. Trivodina	Pa	Steelton
7	Gnjaic	Mihajlo	25		m s	labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukovac	father Steve Gnjaic Lukovac Zp. Slatina	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Rajkic	Stjepan	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mandicevci	wife Elizabetha Rajkic, Mandicevci Zp. Dvnje	Ch.	Akron
9	Hrak	Kata	31		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sid.	Andjon Pokanic. Sida. Croatia	Pa	W. Middleton
10	"	Jalko	11		m s	child							Uncle		
11	"	Toma	4		m s	"									
12	Rukancak	Anka	16		f s	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sid.	Brother Andrew Rukancak. Sid.	Pa	W. Middleton
13	Babic	Jefta	44		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sisak	wife Vera Babic P. Sisak Zp. Mestrovac	Ch.	E. Youngstown
14	Mikan	Mara	25		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dragani	Mikan Tuskan (Brother) Ch. P. Dragani (Uncle)	Pa	Crabtree
15	"	Tomo	4		m s	child									
16	"	Alojzija	8		f s	"									
17	Urbanic	Jela	11		f s	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Urbanci	father Gregat Urbanc Urbanci P. Draganic	Pa	Crabtree
18	Lovric	Safija	29		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Polaj	Jovan Lovric Brezovica Polaj 3	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Ruzic	Rozalia	38		f m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lucina	Ilija Ruzic Lucina	Ch.	Dayton
20	"	Mijo	10		m s	child									
21	Zagorac	Jana	18		f s	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brlog	father Mirko Zagorac Brlog 3. Cazly	Pa	Rankin
22	Pavic	Jana	56		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukmanic	na vas labin a t. kome t. Lukmanic	Ill.	Staunton
23	"	Mate	17		m s	child									
24	Biber	Berisz	22		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krubicowa	wife Perel Biber Krubicowska	N.J.	New York
25	Neimann	Mayzek	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opole	father L. Naimann Opole, Russia	N.J.	New York
26	Adamczyk	Stanislaw	38		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	wife Maryanna Adamczyk Zyki, Opole, Russia	N.J.	Lackawanna
27	Kozun	Jan	43		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	wife Victoria Kozun Opole	Pa	Larksville
28	Flis	Wladislaw	36		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	wife Bronislawa Flis Opole	Pa	Larksville
29	Kramek	Franciszek	20		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	father Josef Kramek Opole	Pa	Larksville
30	Kukwicki	Jan	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	wife Marya Kukwicka Opole	Pa	Avoca

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec., 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he (whether or not an alien) believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate or belong to a class or society that believes in or advocates the unlawful killing of officials of government?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$0	yes	1/10	Uniontown Pa	friend Mirko Zajger Box 142 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	yellow	none	Croatia Pavarac.
2	yes	self	"	"	"	Pa	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	"	"	none	" "
3	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"	"	none	" "
4	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"	"	none	" "
5	yes	self	$5	yes	6/09	Chicago Ill	friend Dunja Lusak 132 Wyoming Ave Kingston Luzerne Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	jellow	none	Croatia Smovistica.
6	yes	self	$25	yes	11/09	Pittsburgh Pa	Steamship Ticket from Cabas & 15 Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	brown	none	Croatia Vukelic.
7	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	Mikolas Jandar #022 St. 53, Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	brown	none	Croatia Lukavac.
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Juan Bradac, friend Pittsburgh #412 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	blue	none	Croatia Manicone
9	yes	self	$5	yes	5/11	Sharon Pa	main Janko Micik Box 99 W. Millcreek Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Sis.
10	yes	self	"	"	"	Pa	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"	"	none	" "
11	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"	"	none	" "
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Janko Kruk Box 99 West Millcreek Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Sis.
13	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	Slavko Mujadavic Box 1242 E. Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	brown	none	Croatia Bisic
14	yes	self	$40	yes	04/11	Crabtree Pa	Brian Tomo Mikan W. Moreland Co Crabtree Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	blue	none	Croatia Pek.
15	yes	self	"	"	"	Pa	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"	"	none	" "
16	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"	"	none	" "
17	yes	self	$8	yes	no	no	Jerko Urban W. Moreland Co Crabtree Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Pek.
18	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	main Stjepan Lisic Pawnee Rock Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Sred Palez.
19	yes	self	$5	yes	no	no	Manoment Ave #32, Sagamore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Kundina.
20	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	good	"	"	none	" "
21	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	for Pal Jana Madenic 3 Flr. #402 Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	blue	none	Croatia Drvog.
22	yes	self	$30	yes	no	no	main Andro Pavic 950 N. 32 6, Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Croatia Sukmanic
23	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	"	"	none	" "
24	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	brother Abram Biber 7 W. Warwick Pl Ridge Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Russia Zubrec a.
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle H. Grossbauer 911 96 Cortlandt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Russia Ugole.
26	yes	self	$30	yes	yes	Scranton Pa	brother-in-law Jan Jurkovic 132 Bethlehem St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	grey	none	Russia Ugole.
27	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Mirko Walk Larksville Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Russia Ugole.
28	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Pavel Vuc Larksville Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	grey	none	Russia Medbrod.
29	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Nikola Vucic Larksville Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Russia Ugole.
30	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mikolaj Vacka Avoca Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	grey	none	Russia Ugole.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Boutow, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Smith

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milenovic	Petar	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrvojevi	wife Baja Milenovic Hrvojevi	Neb.	Thomas.
2	Marcic	Milivoj	24		m m	Labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrvojevi	wife Anna Marcic Hrvojevi	Neb.	Thomas
3	Kokanovic	Jovo	43		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Walica	wife Mata Kokanovic Walica	Geo.	Blue Ridge
4	Kolar	Jandrija	48		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slabinja	wife Jela Kolar Slabinja	Geo.	Blue Ridge
5	Sijan	Ilija	26		m m	Labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dubovik	wife Jela Sijan Dubovik, Knyna	Geo.	Blue Ridge
6	Bukva	Drapinja	28		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Walica	Brothers. Mattia Bukva. Waldeja Bukva.	Geo.	Blue Ridge
7	Relak	Stefan	29		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Precno	wife. Magdalena Relek Sigitvar. Hung.	N.Y.	New York
8	Zanic	Mara	17		f s	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Praono	mother Kata Zanic Praono	N.Y.	New York
9	Mikolic	Jana	33		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Virovitica	mother Mara Mikolic Virovitica	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	"	Roko	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
11	Bacac	Nikola	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	~~Croatian~~	Croatia	Rastovac	wife Ravac Sara Rastovac	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Rosanovic	Jacim	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	~~Croatian~~	Croatia	Rastovac	wife Rosanovic Ejka Rastovac	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Magdic	Mara	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	~~Croatian~~	Croatian	Croatia	Bistrnic	parents Magdic Josef Bistrnic	Ill.	Chicago
14	Preradovic	Gjuro	27		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kasenica	wife Jaka Preradovic Kasenica	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jazic	Tomo	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kasenica	parents Jazic Gjuro Kasenica	Ill.	Chicago
16	Safar	Stjepan	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zablatje	wife Safar Jaga Zablatje	Pa.	Pittsburg.
17	Medjimorec	Andras	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Antunovac	parents Medjimorec Kata Antunovac	Ill.	Ursiley
18	Bukovcan	Ilija	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zabladinja	wife Bukovcan Klara Zabladinja	Ill.	Ursiley
19	Brackovic	Stefan	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Poklek	Aunte Riklavic Marija Poklek	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Kumbe	Jakob	35		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Osanja	wife Kumbe Magda Osanja	Ill.	Chicago
21	Donat	Josef	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brod	father Johann Donat Brod	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Wegiel	Jerzy	33		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cwikau	wife Ewa Wegiel Cwikau pr. Olesno	Conn.	Greenwich
23	Paparic	Jano	38		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brlenic	wife Roza Paparic Brlenic pp. Krasic	N.Y.	New York
24	Turkan	Ivan	34		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrbovica	wife Kata Turkan Vrbovica pp. Topolovac	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
25	Sudic	Dora	48		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrbovic	Kata Visasel friend pp. Vidrovic	Kan.	Kansas City
26	"	Ivan	15		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jela Sprudic	"	"
27	Smendrovac	Terezia	24		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brajakovi	wife Kata Vukovic Brajakovi pp. Ivan Sekovic	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Vukovic	Martin	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Semovec	wife Roza Kis Semovec pp. Kirje	Pa.	Telsonville
29	Kis	Pet.	39		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pusca	wife Roza Kis Pusca	Ill.	Chicago
30	Baranski	Branislav	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hajanac	father Stefan Baranski Hajanac	Pa.	Lee.

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Dec, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Thomas Wis	uncle Mile Milanovic Box 391, Thomas Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Hrvojevjak
2	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Mile Milanovic Box 391, Thomas Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Croatia	Hrvojevjak
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Janko Kokanovic Box 74 Duckdown Blue Bridge Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Croatia	Hrvojevjak
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vaso Kolar Box 74 Blue Bridge Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	none	Croatia	Udolica
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Janko Vukovic Box 74 Duckdown Tennessee Blue Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	yellow	none	Croatia	Slabinja
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Matija Lacjic Box 74 Blue Bridge Georg. Duckdown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Dubovik
7	yes	self	25	yes	02/10	Buffalo	Marko Lolaric Marine Harbor Box 5 S.I. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	blue	none	Croatia	Udolica
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Petar Zanic marine Harbor NY. Box 581	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Breno
9	yes	self	15	yes	03/08	Milwaukee	man Hadz Mihailic, Marija Klibricht 11 Paul Ave 123 Hilw.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	grey	none	Croatia	Pracao
10	yes	self		no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	green	none	Croatia	Kravarsko
11	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Simo Gjuric friend Dienrosh 451, Lakawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	"	"	none	"	"
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosanovic Milwaukee Buffalo N.Y. Dienrosh. 451	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Kastovac
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	man Luka Istvan Ill. 1626 Derbanesh. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Rastovac
14	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Blagojk Mevic, Algonk. 1812, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bisinic
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luka Kovacevic Algonk. St 1815 Chicago Illno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Rasenic
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lazar Hadz Rt. Burg Pa Rudegbenk 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Kosenic
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lilja Hodjinovac Crivolez Ny. 1504 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zablagje
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lilja Hodjinovac Crivolez Ny. 1504 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Ostrovac
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Franjo Lupanovic Dresden Alley S. 132, Pitsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zabladnja
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Filip Kelle Chicago Ill Hinchest. 614	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Paklek
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Ernest Donart Florida 418 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Crnja
22	yes	self	26	yes	04/08	Yankton	brother Wojciech Wojcik Box 77 Grasvendale Ham.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Hrsovo
23	yes	self	36	yes	1907	Chicago	Jerko Jarosic friend New York 207 E 208 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Russia	Cerkau
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ilova Parlanic 1130 Carl falls St. Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Orlovic
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	man Stefan Sutlic 3.10 Ann Douglas Rd Kansas C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	brown	blue	none	Croatia	Trilavcea
26	yes	self		"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	good	brown	grey	none Cast of right eye	Croatia	Udbrdic
27	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in L. Ivan Kaiman 3320 Indiana St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	"	blue	"	"	"
28	yes	self	25	yes	05/10	Kansas City	cousin Martin Pintaric Gibraltar Ave 159 Pittsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	blue	none	Croatia	Prajakovic
29	yes	self	30	yes	05/09	Chicago	brother Franjo Kus Feb. 1912, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jamarica
30	yes	self	25	yes	12/12	Lee Pa.	uncle Stanislav Walgunia Lee Pa Luzerne Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	blue	none	Croatia	Vuica
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	grey	none	Russia	Hazanov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Wow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Tiver

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L J Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Dec 21 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

102

actual
596 Ital
47
643 Tot
43 SI
13 Tu
12 Sl

Revised
585 Ital
46
631 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th December, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Spudvanski	Klara	45		f m.w.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bacs	no relatives at home	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	"	Ana	10		f s.	child	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rubanovics	Barbara	47		f m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bacs	son in law Vargic Stipe Bacs	NJ	Jersey City
4	Galias	Damjan	41		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Okucani	wife Lena Galias Cavac Okucani	Pa	Conway
5	"	Vera	16		f s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Majstorovic	Ilie	26		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Okucani	wife Maja Majstorovic Cavac Okucani	Pa	Conway
7	Perko	Ljubica	17		f s.	girl	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovac	mother Jela Perko Bukovac	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Pavlicuk	Wassili	36		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sytschi	wife Tatiana Pavlicuk Sytschi	NJ	Boston
9	Dolbak	Simcan	23		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sytschi	wife Ekaterina Dalbak Sytschi	NJ	Boston
10	Stadnik	Stefanica	12		f s.	girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole Lublin	father Jan Stadnik Opole	Mass	Lowell
11	Delekta	Wiktorya	12		f s.	girl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	father Josef Dellkta Opole	Mass	Lowell
12	Sadonica	Tanasija	33		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Babinjani	wife Ana Sadonica Babinjani	NJ	Buffalo
13	Kucnik	Alois	18		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rovise	mother Kucnik Anna Rovise	Pa	Hazelton
14	Gagadin	Jakab	18		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sestze	parents Gagadin Martin Sestze	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Rajfes	Nikola	31		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Delnice	wife Toni Rajfer Delnice	Nev.	Gallup
16	Gasparac	Hadija	28		f m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Delnice	wife Francika Gasparac Delnice	Nev.	Gallup
17	Petkanovic	Hadija	30		f m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Delnice	wife Anna Petkanovic Delnice	Nev.	Gallup
18	Rajfes	Rudolf	19		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Delnice	parents Hadija Rajfer Delnice	Ill.	Madison
19	Majkanovic	Blaz	29		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kupcina	wife Majkanovic Hara Kupcina	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Pavac	Ladislav	42		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovica	father Ilka Pavac Bukovica	Ill.	Chicago
21	Zavrek	Josip	22		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovica	mother Jaga Konrad Bukovica	Ill.	Chicago
22	Skubic	Tomo	18		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovica	parents Martin Skubic Bukovica	Ill	Chicago
23	Brlas	Mato	33		m m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovica	wife Brlas Mara Bukovica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Pecek	G—	17		m s.	[illegible]	v	v	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Slatina	Mother Pecek Maria Slatina Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	Millot	Georges	37		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Gromagny	Parents Gromagny Rhin France	Conn	New York
26	Fuhrer	Joseph	23		m s.	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Anjoutey	Parents Anjoutey Haut Rhin France	Wis	Milwaukee
27															
28															
29															
30															

A. L. Franck
Inspector

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~20~~ 21 Dec., 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$6	yes	1907	Toronto	brother-in-law Jakob Shimonko 1010 Germantown ave Philadelph	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dk brown	none	Austria	Bacs.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$5	yes	no	Trenton	Husband Mate Rubanovic Rebling Ave No 51, Trenton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brn blue	none	Austria	Ysacs.
4	yes	self	$20	yes	no	Milwaukee	Milan Milankovic 730 31st Conway Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn brown	none	Austria	Obucani
5	"	"	$37	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavac
6	yes	self	$40	no	yes	no	Djuro Parkovic Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cavac
7	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	Box 163 Conway Pa father Luco Terko	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Austria	Obucani
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Rubberush. Pittsburg Pa uncle Jno Dolbak	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brn blue	none	Austria	Bukovac
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Rapel N.J. Tull Co uncle Jno Dolbak	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown grey	none	Russia	Sybshi
10	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	Rapel N.J. Tull Co sister Josefa Bytel	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	fair grey	none	Russia	Sybshi
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Lowell Mass 39 Davis st sister Franciska Jadlers	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brn blue	none	Russia	Opole
12	yes	self	$6	yes	1910	Pittsburg	ka 39 Davis st Lowell Mass brother Stanka Jakanca	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	fair grey	none	Russia	Opole
13	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Jackawanna N.Y. 21 father Jurnik Frank	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brn grey	none	Austria	Babinjan
14	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Antonkak 1405 Jefferson Pa 53rd cousin Hans Loncaric	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brn brown	none	Austria	Ravne
15	yes	self	$25	yes	no	Gallup	29 Frankstown Ave Pittsburg brother in law Frank Hoc	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Austria	Serbze
16	yes	self	$25	yes	no	Gallup	mac Gallup Mex U.S.A. brother Ivan Gasparac	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn brown	none	Austria	Delnice
17	yes	self	$30	yes	no	Gallup	Gallup N. Mex U.S.A. brother Josip Rebanovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown grey	none	Austria	Delnice
18	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	Gallup N. Mex U.S.A. brother Janko Hajtar	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Austria	Delnice
19	yes	self	$25	yes	no	Fayette	Madison Ill. U.S.A. brother in law Franz Hoc	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown grey	none	Austria	Delnice
20	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	R. Vic. 4 Fl 33 Pittsburg Pa uncle Perovic Ivan	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brn brown	none	Austria	Krupina
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	1312 Chicago Ill brother in Can Kat Keller	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brn brown	none	Austria	Bukovica
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	1312 Chicago Ill sister Skubic Mata	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brn brown	none	Austria	Bukovica
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	1312 Chicago Ill cousin Tomo Demsic	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Austria	Bukovica
24	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Uncle Mirko Jurkon 428 5th st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Austria	Bukovac
25	Yes	Beef	$30	Yes	1907	Toronto	Brother Jul Meliot 54 Rosenfeld Avenue Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn brown blue	none	Austria	Slatina
26	do	do	$40	do	no	do	619 Lansdowne st Holyoke Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fr	br blue	do	France	Gromagny Arfontaine
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Hunter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]NG ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lusitania 74

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

McG S. S. LUSITANIA Cunard [redacted]

arrived Dec 21 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	Fegan, Nora 2d Cab	K 12	1	LPC Imm CN 98582/474	Scarlett	12/21	29	clk	12/23	57	Lon	12/31			Landed 11 am									
34f	2	Ruelens, Lilli J 2d Cab	K 11	1	LPC CN 98582/474	do																		10	9 10
8m	3	Dabdoub, Henry 2d Cab	K 13	1	LPC Und 16 Unacc	do							12/21	35	clk	2 15									
40f	4	Walsh, Bridget 2d Cab	M 3/4	2	LPC Sec 11 Und 16 Unac	do							Detd U.S.B. 12/21	163	Cal	4to									
6f		niece Catherine											12/21	147	Hon	2									
18m	5	Schumacher, Alexander	24	30	1 LPC	2:25 Cowen	12/20	14	Mon				12/27	96	Tank	Y								6	6 6
64f	6	Santos, Maria	26	4	1 LPC Pd Cert	2:00 Bauer							12/30	10	NS	11 20								9	8 9
55m	7	Axelrod, Simche 2d Cabin	C 17	1	LPC Pd Cert	10:30 Cowen	12/21	53	Clk				12/27	6	Mon	150								1	2 1
20m	8	Kuczynski, Feliko	17	1	1 LPC Asst	2:40 Donovan							12/23	70	clk	4									
38m	9	Bass, Fewel	18	16	1 LPC Pd Cert	2:45 Macatee	12/22	142	Mon											155	12/24	Lusitania		3	3 3
41m	10	Elluport, Moische	20	2/10	9 LPC	Donovan							12/21	49	clk	330									
40f		wife Feige																							
15f		chdn Lei																							
16m		Aron																							
10m		Uscher																							
11f		Ruchle																							
11f		Ester																							
8f		Ente																							
6m		Itzchok																							
20m	11	Rosko, Nikifor	21	22	1 LPC	2:45 Fitzgerald							12/27	144	JAS	1055 Tankard								6	5 6
50f	12	Simanova, Ekaterina	25	25	1 LPC	3:00 Moler	12/20	77	Mon				1/4	—	3	55								14	14 14
21m	13	Miznich, Piotr	17	5	1 LPC Asst	2:45 Donovan							12/27	145	JAS	11								6	5 6
42f	14	Latwajtiene, Magdalena	18	12	1 LPC	3:00 Macatee							12/27	140	JAS	1041								6	5 6
60f	15	Ludmirska, Beile	21	2/3	2 LPC	3:00 Fitzgld							12/22	145	Mon	1040								2	2
23f		Abramska, Sure																							
17f	16	Christensen, Margareta	14	11	1 LPC	3:05 Cowen	12/16	146	NS	12/15	To teach														
10m	17	Sorensen, Walter	14	12	1 LPC Und 16	3:05 Cowen	12/16	147	2d	34	175	Sw	18	162	Cal	220								11	8 11 8
72f	18	Fahna, Ingrid	11	3	1 LPC Cert	3:10 Fitzgerald	12/16	147	2d	34	175	Sw	18	162	Cal	20								12	13 1
45m	19	Dereszuvsky, Antoni	17	22/25	4 LPC Pd Cert	3:05 Donovan							12/21	16	Cal	4to									
42f		wife Anna											12/26	112	Lon	410								20	20 20
16m		chd Alexander																							
13m		Jan																							
9m	20	Ford, James	2	20	1 LPC Cer t	3:00 Waldo							Detd USCH	12/21	33	Lon 4to									
	21	Zelinsky, Mendel	17	14	1 LPC	3:10 Donovan							12/22	153	JJM	1030								1	— 1

Lusitania 12/21

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

MoG S. S. LUSITANIA Cunard arrived Dec 21 1912, 191, M., from

Sheet #2 105

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m 22	Lowe, Edward	2 23	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:00 Waldo	12/21	16v	24				12/27	185	Mon	12.50									
45f 23	Szentiwanski, Klara	29 1/2	2	LPC	3:05 Zamosh							12/23	78	HS	1.025							1	1	1
10f	Ona																					4	2	4
17m 24	Dar, Chaim	17 10	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:15 Donovan	12/22	1	Mon				12/28	176	gr	2.50									
49m 25	Gustafson, Charles 2d Cab	E 35	1	LPC Plased in Hosp pm Arrival	Ref 12/26/12 1.30pm dr cert Bauer							12/26	145	Ld	3.35							✓	✓	✓
21f 26	Richards, Florence	3 1	1	LPC Cert	3:50 Flannery	12/22	29	CL				12/26	29	Mon	1.45							5	5	5
26f 27	Guttman, Basie	23 30	1	LPC	3:30 Moler							12/23	138	Gold	10.35							✓	1	✓
21m 28	Pedersen, Soren C	14 6/7	2	LPC	3:40 Cowen	12/26	149	Ld				12/27	91	Hack	12							12	10	12
21f	Jensen, Jacobine																							
18f 29	Krzyzowska, Viktoria	17 26/27	2	LPC	# 3:50 Donovan							12/26	112	for	4.10							10	10	10
1m	chd Tadeusz																							
18f 30	Kosyzna, Katarzyna	19 13	1	LPC	4:00 Zamosh							12/23	80	clk	4							✓	✓	✓
26m 31	Krasinski, Waclaw	19 14	1	LPC	4:00 Zamosh							12/23	81	clk	4							✓	✓	✓
7m 32	Sanader Wadi	3 16	1	Soc (On Hosp on arrival Rel 12/22—11 am	Connor							12/23	189	gr	3.10							1	✓	1
20m 33	Twist Nelson	7 19		Soc Fa Hosp 12/23/12 1.40	Cowan							12/23	77	clk	3.35									
2f 34	Scully Elizabeth	26/25/29		11 Soc 11 SI 12/23/12 22n Rly,								12/24	117	Ld	3.40							3	3	3
11m	" Peter			"																				
9m	" Ernest			"																				
53m 35	Ruf Christian	22 5-10		Soc SI 12/31/12 11 am	Johnson	1/2	184	Dam				1/2	183	m	3.25							12	18	12
50f	Maria			"																				
20f	Elezabeth			"																				
18f	Maria			"																				
18f	Eva			"																				
3m	Johann			"																				
15m 36	Scully James	2 27		Soc Fa Hosp 12/31/12 1.50 dr cert	Cowan							12/31	97	for	3.45									

Lusitania 12/21

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) arrived Dec. 21/12, 19—, —— M., ——, from —— 166

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Farrely Farley	Mary (cab)	M	2		1	To tel $ 1.00	Aunt, Mary Connell, 928 Ridge Ave Pittsburg, Pa						
2	✓ Crimmins	Josef	2	13		1	" sister	Sister Rosalie 18 Columbia Ave Allegheny						
3	✓ Schinamowitz	Golde & sis	24	9/10		2	" father	Bro Hirschel 1870 Pittsburg Bldg						
4	✓ Higgins	Ellen & 3ch	3	10/3	1	3	" husb	Husb. Edw. 83 Beadell St Bldg						
5	✓ Stein	Czirle & 3ch	22	17/20		4	" husb	Husb. Josef 48 Pauls Pl Imp						
6	✓ Kaplan	Ester	18	13		1	" bro	Bro. Morris 216 E 11 St						
7	✓ Herscovics	Liza & 2ch	5	3/5		3	" husb	Husb. Philip 516 E 12 St Imp						
8	✓ Peszewitz	Maria	24	11		1	" b/l	M. L, Stepan Sebastianowicz, Barren Island, N.Y.	B	24	8 15	3	3	3
9	✓ Czausopkaja	Michlia & 3ch	21	25/8	1	3	" tel $	Husb. Abe, 821 Cook St, Sioux City Iowa	D	26	1 15	15	15	15
10	✓ Schwartz	Bruche	22	14		1	" tel $	Uncle, Samuel Burstein, 103 E. Baltimore, Porter St	A	23	3	2	2	2
11	✓ Kargmann	Lea & 3ch	20	11/4		4	" husb	Husb. Leib 476 Atlantic Ave Bldg						
12	✓ Savonen	Amalia	12	4		1	" friend	Fred. Vendla 636 Harrison Ave Bldg						
13	✓ O'Connor	Sarah	3	2		1	" bro	Bro. David 381 K 1 St						
14	✓ Sinal	Jan	24	14		1	" bank add	F. Frank Philyilewicz, 94 Allen St N.Y. City	A	26	11 35	5	4	5
15	✓ Fidel	Schifre & ch	21	7/8	1	2	" husb	Husb. Harry 46 Stone Ave Bldg						
16	✓ Valentonis	Camilla & 2ch	19	22/4	1	2	" tel #	Husb. & father, Antoni, 64 Cross St, N. Hanover Mass,	B.	24	3 10	6	6	6
17	✓ Isomaki	Hilja	12	5		1	" friend	Fred. mary Juhola 815-43 St Bldg						
18	✓ Rymkewitz	Elsbetha	24	12		1		Husb. cous. Kazimir Pyrkewicz 96 No. 1 St, Bldg						
19	✓ Sawitzkaja	Anela	24	13		1	" husb	Bro. David, 507-10 St, Calgary Alta Can	B.	26	4 11 35	5	5	5
20	✓ Schreiner	Peter	6	3		1	" tel $	Sister Manto 141 N 10 St Bldg						
21	✓ Huhtala	Impi	13	5		1	" sister	Clara de Hirsch Home, 320 Second Av, City	A.	23	12	2	1	2
22	✓ Gorelik	Gisse	22	24		1	" cousin	Immigrant Sub Home, 9 State St, N.Y. City	A.	23	2 15	2	2	2
23	✓ Rasanen	Ewa	13	1		1	" aunt	Father mail 333-29 St Bldg						
24	✓ Riwman	Pesche	21	6		1	" father	R.R. to Mrs. W. Frankford Pa	S	27	4	12	12	12
25	✓ Sowerberg	Rachel & ch	3	7/8		2	" tel $	Fr, Antonio des Santos Vieira, Braintree, Mass, Box 15	D.	23	12	2	1	2
26	✓ Viegas	Alfredo	26	8		1	" friend	Sis-law Annie Popkoff 6 St Bldg						
27	✓ Papkoff	Riwe	21	5		1	" bro	Husb. Julius 572 Jasper Av, Elmwood Can	D.	26	3	15	15	15
28	✓ Kuntz	Louisa & 2ch	23	27/9		3	" tel #	Sister Faca. 65 Pearl St Bldg						
29	✓ Stahozak	Franz. & sis	17	18/9		2	" sister	Fr, Martin Znaric, 60 Holland Av, Mariners Harbor N.Y. City	A	23	11 30	2	1	2
30	✓ Zanic	Mara	28	8		1	" friend							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] Lusitania #2 arrived ....., 19....., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gustafson	Oska	14	5		1	To tel $	Bro. Gust. Karlson, 115 W. 1st, Duluth, Minn.	D.	26	11-45	5	4	5
32	Wagner	Heinrich	25	1		1	" tel $	Half-Bro. Philip Wietzkolt, Bellwood, Pa.	D	26	11-45	5	4	5
33	Rinkewicz	Willis	17	17		1	" tel $	R.R. to Jack. Pal. Co. Tex.	D	29	4pm	6	6	6
34	Romas	Manuel	26	26		1	" bank add	St. Antonio dos Santos Vieira, Box 15 So. Braintree, Mass.	D.	23	12	2	1	2
35	Tanenbaum	Moische & sis	17	20/1		2	" father	Father Israel 128 Ridge St. nyc	D	21	4-20	—	—	—
36	Erinburg	Pesie & 3ch	21	9/12		4	" husb	Husb. Leib 132 Livonia Ave Blakyn	D	21	4-15	—	—	—
37	Jenkin	Martha & ch	1	3/4		2	" husb	Husb. Wm 307-E 13th nyc	D	22	9-20	2	—	2
38	Urrila	Hulda	12	18		1	" sister	sister, Matilda % Smith, 54 W. 53rd st N.Y. City	A.	23	11-40	2	1	2.
39	Ruf	Christ. wf & 4ch	22	5/10		6	" tel $	S.I.	D	31	11-15	60	60	60
40	Gronetz	Gerschon	19	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Sam'l Lansman 36 Vernon Pl. Bklyn 1995-3 st nyc	D	21	4-20	—	—	—
41	Kremer	Gita	23	26		1	" cousin	Cous. Abram Parsent	D	21	4-15	—	—	—
42	Johonson	Alma & sis	9	22/3		2	" tel $	f, Mr. Carl Stromberg, 57 Lincoln st, Worcester, Mass.	A.	23	3	4	4	4
43	Chatzenoff	Ida	19	4		1	" bro	Bro, Charles, 1691 Wash. av., N.Y. City	A.	23	11	2	1	2
44	Lewitas	Meier	23	12		1	" b/l	Br. C. I. Arierbach, 2319 Crotona ave N.Y. City	A.	23	11-45	2	1	2
45	Wiszniewska	Wlada.	19	12		1	" cousin	Polish Nat'l Alliance 180-2nd av. N.Y. City	D	23	4-35	2	2	2
46	Pajala	Ida	13	7		1	" cousin	519-2 Ave nyc						
47	O'Connell	Annie	2	19		1	" sister	Fred. Ines Salonen Bklyn	D	21	4-20	—	—	—
48	Kubanovics	Barbara	29	3		1	" husb	Sister Minnie Seney Brooklyn 751-Bedford Ave	D	21	4-20	—	—	—
49	Goldman	Libe & 8ch	24	1/8		9	" husb	Son John Trenton, N.J. nyc	D	22	2-45	1	1	1
50	Scully	Eliza. & 2ch	2	26 1/8		3	" ch in Hosp	Husb. mother 520-E 13th St	D	21	4-20	—	—	—
51	Langan	Rosa	2	17		1	" sis/law	S.I. Bro-law Anna Rivdlyidge 289-Main St Hartford Conn.	D.	23	2-30	6	6	6
52	Kusnetz	Peisach	19	26		1	" bro	Bro, Jankel, 212 Madison st, N.Y. City	D	21	4-10	—	—	—
53	Fidelman	Sisel	19	1		1	" tel $ 107	Aunt, Mrs Izen, 17 Moore st Boston, Mass	B	24	2-30	3	3	3
54	Bederman	Ziwe & 2ch	19	17/9		3	" tel $	Husb. Louis Meyer Boston 132-Paris St	D	26	11-45	5	4	5
55	Stecher	Riwe & ch	19	20/1		2	" tel $	Husb. Louis Boston 132 Paris St	D	22	11-15	3	—	3
56	Brumzunis	Antonis	19	29		1	" tel $	Husb. Louis Boston 320-Leggat St	D	22	1-15	2	2	2
57	Smith	John	2	9		1	" Cold from Hospital 12/26/12 2-10	Husb. Bro-law Antanas Baltrusaitis Gardner Mass	D	22	11-10	1	—	1
58	Paterson	William						estimation	D	22	9-20	1	—	1
59								Self-% Colonial Club, Tampico, Mexico	B	26	2-15	—	—	—
60														

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MEGANTIC sailing from L'POOL, 10 DEC 1912, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York, 19___ 108

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boyle	Belinda G	62		F	M	Chicago Ill Dec 17th March 1852	Born in Ireland Married U.S. Citizen born in State.	Swift & Co Chicago
2	Carton	Richard	59		M	M			
3	Durbrow	Walter	57		M	M	Dec 21st 1855 Brooklyn N.Y.		West Iron Kupkin Staten Island N.Y.
4	Enterslle	Edward B	61		M	M	Chester Pa Aug 22 1851		
5	Fuller	Stewart J	32		M	S	Hotchkiss Iowa May 4th 1880		401 Park Ave Johnstown Pa
6	Hudson	Evelyn R	24		F	S	Fargo Da July 28th 1888		Washington
7	Lowell	Carrie	60		F	M	New York 1851 Sept 26th		Fargo No Dakota
8	Murfin	Jane R	28		F	M	Oct 28th 1884 Quincy Mich		Toronto Ont
9	Mc Gill	Jennie	54		F	M	Providence RI Jan 24 1858		184 Vandyke Av. Detroit
10	do	William H	28		M	S	Ashland Mass Nov 5 1884		56 Vernon Av W Mt Vernon
11	Morris	Letetia Mc	32		F	M	Youngstown Ohio Sept 8th 1880		— do —
12	do	Esther L	14		F	S	do Ohio May 20th 1898.		Forfort Youngstown Ohio
13	do	Dorothy	10		F	S	do Ohio May 24th 1902		do
14	do	George Mc	13		M	S	do Ohio October 23rd 1899		do
15	Mehnert	Anna	59		F	M	Born in Germany	Father Naturalized Citizen about 1878.	do
16	Nash	John E	49		M	M		Superior Court City & County of San Francisco 18th March 1893.	1805 Ave Q.
17	do	Lillie	35		F	M	4th July 1877. Nashville Ill.		Kingshighway Brooklyn
18	Poor	Constance E	52		F	M	New York Dec 27 1859		— do —
19	do	Pamelia	20		F	S	do 1892		
20	Winslow	Sarah	50		F	M	Taggtville N.H. May 26th 1860 Sept 18th 1872		9 West 9th St N.Y.
21	Murray	Charles H	40		M	M	Born in England of American Parents		— do —
22	do	Marie	22		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 1876		18 Chestnut St Boston
23	Farber	Gustav A	39		M	M	18th Feb 1873. Baltimore		562 W 113 St N.Y.
24	do	Katharine G	35		F	M	10th March 1874 Baltimore		56 — do —
25	Dorough	Fredericka	22		F	S	23rd Oct 1890 Newyork		
26	Millet	Lily	58		F	M	18th Sept 1854 Yarmouth Me		56 Delaware
27	Hammond	Guy Randall	32		M	S	3rd July 1880 Atlanta Georgia		9 E 37th St Newyork
28									Hotel Knickerbocker N.York
29									
30									

27

60

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 109 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

W. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEGANTIC, sailing from L'POOL, 10 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham ✓ Alexander														
	~~Alexander~~	~~Cunningham~~	37	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father G C Cunningham 37 Cavern Pl Gdns London	N.Y.	New York
2	Beatty ✓	Kate	49	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	English			Mrs Morley 195 Hans Park Gd Court Gate London	✓	✓
3	Capt ✓	John Henry	33	M	M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Wife 3 Duke St Nottingham	✓	✓
4	Harbridge ✓	Lucy	30	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Llanfechain	Iron Pyrmont Llanfechain Montgomeryshire	✓	Brooklyn
5	do ✓	Lilian	18	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
6	Hamilton ✓	Mary	42	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hampton	Cousin Mrs do Stanley 4 Wasdale Rd Anfield Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
7	do ✓	Aubrey F	18	M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	—	— do —
8	Ross ✓	Alexander	35	M	M	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Ross 4 Wasdale Rd Liverpool	—	do
9	Lacaye ✓	Albany V	30	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	France	Dunkerque	France	Dunkerque	Mlle Bacaraud 57 Rue de Seine Paris	NY	New York
10	McWatters ✓	William R	50	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife 23 Sutherland Ave Maxwell Pk Glasgow	—	do
11	Reid ✓	Alexander	47	M	M	Dyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paisley	Wife Greenhaugh Paisley	—	Canada
12	Ross. ✓	Wetherald Arthur	35	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New Brighton	Uncle G H Ross 3 Wilson St South Belfast	NY	New Brighton
13	Goodeve ✓	Thomas Ed.	36	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Crewe	Mother Mrs Goodeve 82 Leadbroke Rd Londn	NY	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 ✓ 1

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Belmont Hotel N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Gr	Scar on back of right hand	Canada	Toronto
2	✓	✓	✓	1911	Montreal	Hotel in New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Red	White	None	England	Nelfield
3	✓	✓	✓	1914		Beak & Co 91-93 5th Ave New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk.	Br.	do		Nottingham
4	✓	✓	✓	1908	N.Y.	Emma W. Chase 20 Clymer St. Brooklyn N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Br.	Dk. Br.	do		Birkenhead
5	✓	✓	✓	1906	Brooklyn	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Br.	Br.	Blue	do	
6	✓	✓	✓	1907	Philadelphia	Jr. (friend)	21 St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Auburn	Blue	do	Pa Philadelphia
7	✓	Mother	✓	1902	✓	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dk.	Br.		do	U.S.A. Newyork
8	✓	Self	✓	1907	✓	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	do	England Liverpool
9	✓	Mrs Fox	35	1911	N.Y.	Friend Mrs M.J. Reid	9th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	Azana St Capraes
10	✓	Self	✓	Visited		Private		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	Gr	Blue	do	Scotland Glasgow
11	✓	✓	✓	1914	Visit	Sister Miss M.J. Reid Passaic N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Red	Gr	Blue	do	Crosley
12	✓	✓	✓	1912	Montpelier	Residence New Brighton N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	do	N.Y. Newyork
13	Yes	Self	✓	No	—	Hotel in New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	England London
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MEGANTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh J. Davies.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

White Star Line

111

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Skolsworck, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. D.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Megantic M Skolsworck

Sworn to before me this Dec 21 day of , 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

			Aliens	
1st Cabin	28	27	55	
2nd Cabin	107	32	139	
3d				

27 | 28 55 — 19 a
32 | 107 139 — 19 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Revised

			Aliens	
1st Cabin	28	27	55	
2nd Cabin	106	32	138	
3d				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7. Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEGANTIC sailing from L'POOL. 10 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gibson	Louisa	60		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	England	London	Niece Miss Gordon 67 Kidbrooke Park Rd. Blackheath London	Ont	Toronto
2	Buntin	Lucile	18		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home in Toronto	"	"
3	Clarkson	Helen	21		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Dr Hoskin T.C. Grimsdale Tunbridge Wells	"	"
4	do	Aleyth	17		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Jones	Thomas Ewen	44		M M	Manager	"	"	British	"	"	"	Tulipe 35 Manor Avenue Ealing London	"	"
6	Lazier	Stephen C	45		M M	Barrister	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Belleville	S.A. Lazier Belleville Ont	"	Belleville
7	Nutter	William G	38		M S	None	"	"	British	"	English	London	Goodlake and Nutter Bromhill London	"	Winnipeg
8	Sperling	Rexford A	35		M M	Agent	"	"	Canada	Scotch-Irish	"	Battle	R.H. Sperling Millenfield Court Battle Sussex	BC	Vancouver
9	do	J Lily H	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	—	do —
10	do	Elizabeth A	2		F S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	—	do —
11	Evans	Jessie	32		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	"	do	Ont	do
12	King	Hubert M	33		M M	Director	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	H. Linnell 28 Conduit St London	Ont	Ottawa
13	Stephens	Muir	27		M M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	England	London	Home	Alt	Edmonton
14	Yeigler	Otto E	26		M S	Broker	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	C.K. Yeigler 120 Glen Rd Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
15	Domille	James H.	55		M M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Home Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

15 1
15

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						If "Yes"									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket, or sufficient money to pay your passage? If not, by whom is it to be paid? If sent for by relatives or friends, what relatives or friends? If you have been in the United States before, state when and where. If you have a friend or relative living in the country, state his name and address. If you are joining your husband, father, or other relative in the United States, state what relative, his name and address, and how long he has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 NY			Toronto Ont												
	2	/	/	/	/ In Transit			— do —												
	3	/	/	/	Yes New York			71 Avenue Rd Toronto Ont												
	4	/	/	/	/ In transit			— do —												
	5	Yes	/	/	No			Rolins Ltd Toronto Ont												
	6	No	/	/	Yes in transit			home Belleville Ont												
	7	Yes	/	/	Yes 1910 in transit			Carlton Club Winnipeg												
	8	/	/	/	/ transit			Vancouver BC												
	9	/ husband	/	/	/			do												
	10	/ father	/	/	/			do												
	11	/ Mr Spring	/	/	/			do												
	12	/ Self	/	Yes	/ in transit			Alexander Hotel Ottawa Ont												
	13	/	/	/	/	/		Home 205 Lockerbie Block Edmonton Alta												
	14	No	/	/	/ transit			120 Glenfield Toronto Ont												
	15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 transit			Mrs address 2076 Park Ave Montreal												
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the GIGANTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh T. David

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

113

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Craggs	Ross M.	37		M	M	22nd Feby 1874 Milan Penn.		Ferndale Ave, Wallbrook, Baltimore Md
2	Craggs	Ethel R.	32		F	M	27th May 1880. Baltimore Md.		do
3	Craggs	Vernon H.	7		M	S.	30th Aug. 1905. Baltimore Md.		do
4	Gracey	James.	30		M	S.		New York Supreme Court.	185 First St. Philadelphia Pa
5	Moyse	William Y.	52		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Aug 19th 1903 Newport R.I.	Southampton L.I. N.Y.
6	Moyse	Sarah J.	17		F	S.		1883.	do
7	Opie	James.	38		M	M.		Daughter of above Glasgow Montn. 6th June 1902.	St Thomas. N. Dakota.
8	Stevens	Emily	59		F	W	29th Sep 1853 Columbia Ky.		Kendall. N.Y.
9	Westock	Emily	31		F	M.		Husband Applied as alien City Hall New York. 1897.	Husband Cricket & Tennis Club Hard Avenue Staten Island. N.Y.
10	Clark	Francis	26		M	M.		Court House, Springfield Mass. Dec 1896	132 W. Campbell St. Springfield Mass
11	Millard	Thomas	48		M	M		Probate Court, Warren Ohio. April 1889	463 Robbins Ave. Niles Ohio
12	Adsero	Thora	22		F	S.	19th Nov. 1890 Hurley Minn		Comstock Minn
13	Petersen	Farley	23		M	S.	30th Mch 1889 Castle Dale. Utah		Castle Dale. Utah.
14	Roseberry	Robert	29		M	S.	22nd Nov. 1883. Tyrone Pa		Route No 1 Tyrone Pa.
15	Yost	John C.	21		M	W	20th May 1892 Hinckley Ill.		425 W. Hill St. Los Angeles Cal
16	Yost	Gladys S.	18		F	S.	13th Sept 1894 Phoenix City Neb.		do
17	Yost	Henrietta L	17		F	S.	5th Aug 1885 Harlan Iowa		do
18	Jenkins	Oswald W	23		M	S.	11/9/89. Aurora Ill		Shelbourg Ill.
19	Gleeson	Patrick	40		M	M		Court House San Francisco Oct. 1896	4033 Gratiot St. St Louis Mo
20	Gleeson	Annie	40		F	M		do	do
21	Gleeson	Margorie	16		F	S.		do	do.
22	Fox	Harry Nellis	27		M	M	8th July 1884 San Francisco Cal		710 W 179 St New York
23	Fox	Mary	26		F	M	30th May 1886 Savannah Georgia		
24	Barrett	Michael	50		M	S.		Sworn into U S Army 7th Oct 1890.	443 E. 21st St. New York
25	~~Halloran~~	Nora	28		F				
26	Upton	Nathaniel	58		M	M		Boston Circuit Court Brighton Mass Jany 23rd 1911	42 Beaca St Woburn Mass
27	do	Florence	39		F	M		do	do
28									
29									
30									

26

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Yours

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "Gigantic" sailing from Queenstown, Dec 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foley	Thomas	16		M	S	1st Octbr 1896 Fall River Mass.		Mother Johanna 22 Hunter St Newark N.J.
2	Kilkelly	Henry	37		M			March 1893 United States Court New York,	Fort Leavenworth Kansas
3	Kilkelly	Hyacinth	10		F	S	11th August 1902 Fort Screvin Savannah Georgia		do do
4	Harris	Margaret	67		F	M	Husband American Born 2 Franklin Va Aug 4th 1848		Franklin Southampton Co Va
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Ysm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the Megantic, Suling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "suling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

W F Marcus Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Queenstown 11th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
258263 ✓	Purcell	Kate	20		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bagnalstown	Mother Mary Whitehall	Kilkenny Texas	San Antonio
221362 ✓	Murphy	Nora	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shepherdswell	Brother Martin Ballinaskillig	Co Ferry Mass	Worcester NON IMM
3 ✓	Doyle	Johanna	42		Mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Carnew on Suir	Uncle Mrs Howe Roche	Ardamine Co Wexford	Kewaunee Claim
4													Kooroomin	Co Kilkenny	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1d

3

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or hold ideas to that effect, or practice polygamy, or be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Friend	$15	No		Friend Sister Joachim Mother House Sangantonia Convent of Mercy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Whitehall
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917 Worcester	52 High St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
3	No	"	$30	No	1917 Newark	Husband Lyle Douglas 23 Humbert Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Ardcarne Roscommon
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IT ALIEN
Galway

Dus to Mrs Burtels PPRR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **MEGANTIC.**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh. F. Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12,
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spolwood, Surgeon of the Reganter, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y S,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Spolwood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Burn	William H.	32		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Father Mr. Thos Burn 36 Coburg St. Plymouth	Mexico	Vera Cruz	NON IMM
2	King	Hilda	28		S	S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Norwich	Father Mr. Alfred C. King 16 Eaton Rd. Norwich	B.C.	Victoria	NON IMM
3	King	Phyllis	23		S	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
4	Nathan	Rama	25		M	M	Barrister	do	do	Ceylon India	East Indian	Egypt Ceylon India	Colombo Jaffna	Wife Mrs. R. Nathan 23 Skeggers Rd. Bayswater London	Hawaii	Honolulu	
5	Orton	Daisy M.	26		S	S	Dressmaker	do	do	United Kingdom	English	England	Honiton	Father J. S. Orton High Street, Baysted, Surrey	Ont.	Brockville	
6	Singer	Ada	26		M	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs A. Knott The Bridge, Sturminster Newton, Dorset	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
7	Williams	William H.	48		M	M	Fruit Grower	do	do	do	do	Canada	Burlington	Brother Mr. Williams Thevay, near Yarbrough, Stk Exon	Ont	Burlington	NON IMM
8	Williams	Emma	48		M	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
9	Williams	Norah	10		S	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
10	Lewis	Cecil J.	32		M	M	Farmer	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Lamont	Mother Mrs E.G. Lewis Church Stretton, Shropshire	Alb.	Lamont	
11	Timberlake	Roa Roael	25		M	S	Engineer	do	do	United Kingdom	do	England	Maidenhead	Father H. Timberlake Marlowe Rd, Maidenhead	Quebec	Montreal	NON IMM
12	Pielden	Henry W.	55		M	M	Broker	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Home Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
13	Goodall	Ada	23		S	S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	England	Hull	Brother Rev. Goodall 37 St Paul St. Hull	Ont.	Sudbury	
14	Gannet	Ethel	23		S	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Stockton	Mrs Bertram Victoria Ave Stockton	Al.	Edmonton	
15	Gannet	Francis	23		M	S	Bookbinder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Gannet. 10 Brandreyham Sq. Stockton	do	do	
16	Smith	Charles A.	27		M	S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs M. Smith 66 York Terrace, Deplatford	Peru	Callao	
17	Royston	Mary Ellen	58		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Daughter Mrs F.H. Brazier 171 Cross St. Sale Manchester	Alta	Calgary	
18	do	Edward	17		M	S	Shipwright	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister - do -	do	do	NON IM
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18/17,77

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Toronto J. Hamer? Vera Cruz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	DBrn	Brn	None	England	Devonport
T ALIEN	2	No	Brother in Law	do	No	—		Mexico Mr. Stearn Mex Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brn	Blue	None	do	Norwich
T ALIEN	3	No	Brother	do	Yes		In transit	Brother Mr. G. Harris 1189 Yate St. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brn	Blue	None	do	Norwich
	4	Yes	Self.	do	No	—	—	Brother Mr. Vernon King 1124 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	LBrn	Blue	None	do	do
	5	do	do	do	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DrK	Blk	Brn	None	Ceylon	Puttlam
T ALIEN	6	No	do	do	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jacques Lot 55 Brownsville, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	DrK	Brn	None	England	Sutton.
T ALIEN	7	Yes	do	do	Yes		In transit	Husband Mr W Singer 86 Elgin Road, Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Sturminster Newton
T ALIEN	8	do	Husband	do	do		do	c/o Officer Burlington Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	DrK	Blue	None	do	Plymouth
	9	do	Father	do	do		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	DrK	do	None	Canada	Burlington
	10	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1901		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	Light	do	None	do	do.
T ALIEN	11	do	do	do	do	1912	In transit	Home Lamont Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	DrK	Brn	Brn	None	USA.	Omaha
	12	No	do	No	do	do	do	Mr Fraser Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Brn	None	England	Maidenhead
	13	Yes	Fiancee	$5.	No			Home 216 Beverley St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	England	London
	14	do	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Johns Sudbury Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hull
	15	do	Brother	do	No	—	—	Home 207 First St. Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Green	None	do	Stockton
	16	do	British Sugar Co.	do	No			Brother Mr James. 107 First St. Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	DrK	DrK	Brn	None	do	Wolverhampton
	17	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Canadian Sugar Co Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Red	No	Gray	None	do	Keyford
	18	"	"	"	"			Son Charles V Walker 42 Walker Block Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Gray	Blue	None	England	Leeds
	19							Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	do	Manchester
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spolstrood, Surgeon of the Megantic, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Spolstrood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Wm Winter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 9		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Allen	Ella	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n	d o	Bridgeport	Home 95 Elmwood Av. Bridgeport Conn	Conn	Bridgeport	NON IMM
2	Allison	Elizabeth	42		F	M	do	do	do	United Kingdom	English	do	Fall River	Mother Mrs E.A. Taylor 24 Castleton Rd. Preston	Mass	Fall River	NON IMM
3	Allison	William	11		M	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do.	do	do	NON IMM
4	Bailey	Anthony	36		M	M	Compositor	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Bailey Cheshire Rd, Wilton, Birmingham	Pa	Wittenburg	
5	Brain	Bertha	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Brother Mr. D.J. Stone, 11 Glebe Rd, St George, Bristol	Geo	Atlanta	
6	Brain	Norman G.	7		M	S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do	
7	Edler	Annie	53		F	W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Bro-in-Law Mr Hafftel 5 Upland Rd, Loudon N.	Cal	San Jose	
8	Edler	Alma	26		F	S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	Evans	Jessie	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Abergavenny	Father Mr. E.J. Evans. The Mardy, Abergavenny, Mon	Pa	Scranton	
10	Exton	John T.	35		M	M	Dairyman	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	Sister Mrs. Higgs 69 Gipsey Rd, Leicester	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	Exton	Christiania M.	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law do	do	do	
12	Exton	John L.	11		M	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do	
13	Exton	Muriel G.	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	Exton	Irene M.	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Exton	Madge		10	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Fowles	Martha	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend. W.E. Fowle Warbreck Moor, Aintree, Liverpool	Conn	Bridgeport	
17	Fowles	Lilian	26		F	S	Shop Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Fowles	May	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	Fowles	Rose	18		F	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	Gratton	Archibald	21		M	S.	Nurse	do	do	do	Welsh	d o	Clark, Summit	Brother Sarah Ann Gratton Soldiers Arms, Brynmawr, Brecon	Pa	Clarks Summit	NON IMM
21	Healey	Hilda	23		F	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	English	England	Rotherford	Brother Mr J. Healey Carthorpe Rotherford	Ill	Chicago	
22	Horbich	Hilda	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother in Law Mr A. Horwich 441 Cheetham Hill Rd, Manchester	Ny	Syracuse	
23	Horwich	Annie	15		F	S	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Ny	do	
24	Horwich	Jennie	14		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do	
25	Horwich	Molly	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do	
26	Horwich	David	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do	
27	Horwich	Hyman	4		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do	
28	Hughes	Elizabeth	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Husband Mr. J. Hughes. 6 Midland Sky Yard, Bootle	Ny	Newyork	
29	Kershaw	Clarence	37		M	M	Musician	do	do	do	do	England	London	Sister Mrs A. Lawrence 7 Venetia Rd, Finsbury Pk London	Ny	do	
30	Kershaw	Edna	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	do	

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1902	Bridgeport	Husband Mr W. Allen. 95 Elmwood Ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Dk	Grey	None	Sweden	Goefle.
T ALIEN	2	No	do	do	do	1912	Niles Ferry	Husband Mr allison 1932 N. Maine St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	LBrn	Blue	None	England	Preston
T ALIEN	3	"	Mother	do	do			Father. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—		Daughter Miss L Rogers 9058 Singer St. Whitemby Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Dark	Dark	Brn	Tattoo Left Arm	England	Leek.
	5	do	do	do	No	—	—	Husband Mr G S Braith 180 Nelson St. Atlanta. Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Fair	DBrn	Blue	None	do	Bristol
	6	do	Mother	"	No	—	—	Father. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	do	Light	do	None	do	do
	7	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Friends Ryan Rourke Cupertino. San Jose. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	London
	8	No	Self.	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
	9	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Uncle Mr J L Jenkins 1525 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Ebbwvale.
	10	do	do	do	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Sevann 3726 Manitoban Ave. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	DBrn	Brn	None	England	Leicester
	11	do	Husband	"	No	—	—	Sister in Law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	do	Gilmour
	12	do	Father	"	No	—	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	-	-	-	None	do	Leicester
	13	do	do	"	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	14	do	do	"	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	15	do	do	"	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	16	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Son Mr E A Dowler. 210 Congress St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	Leeds
	17	No	do	do	No	—	—	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brn	Brn	None	do	Liverpool
	18	No	do	do	No	—	—	" do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	DBrn	DBrn	None	do	do
	19	No	do	do	No	—	—	" do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Auburn	Blue	None	do	do
	20	Yes	do	do	Yes	1912	Clarks Summit	Home Hillside Home, Clarks Summit Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Brynmawr
	21	do	do	do	do	1912	Chicago	Brother Mr Healey 605 N. 53 Ave. Austin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bulby.
	22	do	do	do	No	—	—	Husband Mr H Horwech 210 S. State St. Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Wilkowisk
	23	do	Mother	do	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
	24	do	do	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
	25	do	do	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	do	do
	26	do	do	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	do	do
	27	do	do	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do			None	do	do
	28	do	Son in Law	U.S.	No	—	—	Son in Law Mr. S. Saylor 59 W. 36th St. New York NY. Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dk.	Grey	None	do	Farmington
	29	do	Self	Yes	Yes	9 years	Chicago Manitoba	Home New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Light	Blue	None	do	Leeds
	30	do	Husband	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Brn	None	do	Hanley.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... Wigeate ....., from ..... London ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Hugh F Davies

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the Megantic, Dominion Government, (state whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th. December, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kite	Mary	23		F	S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr Kite 339 Stockport Rd, Levenshulme, Manchester	NJ.	Munawan
2	Lilburn	William J.	22		M	S.	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Lilburn 130 Logate, Dundee	Mrs.	Meridan
3	Lowe	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Malvern	Father Mr Bird Quarry Cottage, Wyche Malvern	ny	Newyork
4	Lowe	Annie H.	17		F	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do.	ny	do
5	McKey	Margaret	18		F	S.	Saleswoman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lawrencetown	Mother Mrs McKey The Laurels, Lawrencetown Co Down	Texas	San Antonio
6	Moore	David	22		M	M	Linen Lapper	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Mother Mrs Moore. 70 Agnes St. Belfast	Pa	Wilkinsburg
7	~~Page~~	~~Louise~~	25		F	S.	Ladies Maid	do	do	do	English	England	London	Edith Page. 13 Stockwell Park, Crescent, London S.W.	ny	New York
8	Quirk	Eleanor C.	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Peel	Father Mr Jas Quirk 9 St Germains Place, Peel Isle of Man	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Quirk	Leslie	2		M	C.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
10	Richardson	Annie	23		F	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rutherce	Sister Mrs Taylor 66 Jack St. Rutherce	ny	Rensselaer
11	Reid	Sarah	43		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Mahoney 36 Tennant St. W Bowling Bradford	Ny.	Mount Vernon
12	Keyes	Nora	22		F	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs C J Harrad. 45 Hugh St. Victoria London S.W.	ny	Flatbush
13	Sebire	William J.	30		M	S.	Gardener	do	do	do	do	England	Guernsey	Father Mr Sebire Les Eurais Catel Guernsey.	Cal	San Jose
14	Stephens	Helen	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cobh	Mother Mrs Stephens 8 Woodstock Gdns Ranelagh	NJ	Rutherford
15	Stephens	Kathleen H.	11		F	C	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
16	Stephens	Greta M.	9		F	C	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Stephens	Nora M.	6		F	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Stephens	Catherine J.	3		F	C	do	7-155599-1 do	11/28/12 No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Tolhurst	Lilian	18		F	S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Stanley	Aunt Miss Lodge 60 Harley St. Hanley	ny	Rochester
20	Tranter	Charles	22		M	M	Tube 605	do	7470 do	11/15/12 do 505	do	do	W Bromwich	Mother Mrs Tranter 74 Coppice St. W Bromwich	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Williams	Hannah	28		F	M	Housewife	19-66149-605-7 do	7-39. no C/A	do	Welsh	Wales	Gamant	Mother Mrs Roberts 5 Mochwyn Carnarvon	Ill	Chicago
22	Williams	Florence M.	1	5	F	C	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Whittaker	Albert	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs W Whittaker 59 Alma St. Radcliffe	ny	New York
24	~~Marguerite~~		40		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	W. J. Wallace Carlton House, Pt. Queen St. Kingsway, London	ny	do
25	~~Toogood~~ nd	~~Gertrude~~	23		F	S.	Kitchen maid	do	do	do	do	England	Somerset	Mother Mrs Toogood Cliff Cottage, Enfield Common, Semley	Dc	Washington
26	Mitchell	Annie	20		F	W.	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Cross Hills	Mr M. Mitchell Willow House, Cross Hills	Texas	El Paso
27	Flanagan	John J.	20		M	S.	Captain	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father J J Flanagan 87 Sergeant Ave Rutherford	ny	New York
28	Tolhurst	Vera	20		F	S.	Typist	do	do	do	English	England	Stanley	Aunt Miss Lodge 60 Harley St. Hanley	ny	Rochester
29	Tasker	Thomas	44		M	M	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	Bridlington	Wife Mrs Tasker Brookdene, Smithcliffe, Bridlington	ny	New York
30	Gustafstrand	Nils	34		M	S.	Master mariner	do	do	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Malmo	None	Texas	Galveston

A-68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Nanuvorn	Brother Mr nite (B.G.)														
2	No	do	Yes	No			Brother Mrs A Lilburn Nanuvorn NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Lamarch
3	do	Husband	Yes	No			Gen Delivery, Meridian Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	do	Father	do	No			Husband Mr F J Lowe 14 Brook Ave Newyork ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk R	Brn	Brn	None	England	W Malvern
5	No	self	Yes	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Colwall
6	Yes	do	do	No			Friend R Proiress Good Shepherd Convent San Antonio Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	do	do	do	No			Brother Mr Moore 1075 Rebecca Ave, Wilkinsburg Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk R	Dk Brn	Dark	None	do	do
8	do	do	do	No			R J Hutchinson 176-6th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	London
9	do	Mother	do	No			Husband Mr A Reeirk 3605 Woodworth Rd Collinwood Ohio Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	do	do	None	England	Kirkmichael
10	do	self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Ashworth 8 J Washington Stt. Rensslaer ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brn	Grey	None	"	Douglas
11	do	Husband	do	Yes	1884 1912	Newyork	Husband Mr Wm A Reed 307 S. 8th Ave. Mount Vernon Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ramsbottom
12	do	Self	do	do	1912	do	Friend Mrs H S Salt 1 Brooke Ave Flatbush Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brn	Brn	None	do	Bradford
13	do	Self	do	No			Mr C Byron San Jose Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	D Brn	L Brn	None	do	London
14	do	Husband	do	No			Husband Mr E Hopkins 182 Woodward Ave, Rutherford NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Guernsey
15	do	Father		No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Birmingham
16	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
17	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Coventry
18	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
19	do	Mother	$25	No			Mother Mrs Tolhurst 211 Chestnut St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	D Brn	Blue	None	do	London
20	do	Brother	do	No			Brother Mr J Frazier 829 Brownsville Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Brn	None	do	Leeds
21	do	self	Yes	No			Husband Mr Robt Williams 1261 Dearborn Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Med	Hazel	Mole on left cheek	Wales	Aberbrowick
22	do	Mother		No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Dk	Brn	None	do	Garnant
23	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1912	Newyork	C J Archbold 90 Gold Stt. Newyork NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Dark	None	England	do
24	do	Husband	do	do	1910 1912	do	Husband Mr 21st Floor Hatteras Bldg 23rd St. Newyork NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Brn	Blue	None	Africa	Bury
25	do	Col Gage	$15	No			Col Gage British Embassy Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brn	Blue	None	England	Capetown
26	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Taylor 3123 Texas Stt. El Paso Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	do	Brn	None	do	Semley
27	do	do	do	Yes	1910 1912	Newyork	Brother Bernard Flanagan 3422 Baileyville Ninebridge NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	do	Crossbills
28	do	do	Yes	No			Father Mr J Tolhurst 211 Chestnut Stt. Rochester NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	D Brn	Grey	None	do	Runcorn
29	do	do	do	Yes	1904	Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Hanley
30	do	do	Yes	No	1879 1912	Texas.	Mechanic Stt. Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Blk	Brn	None	Sweden	Brantford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... Niagara ....., from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Hugh T. David .....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 21 ..... day of ..... Dec ....., 19 17

at ..... Niagara Falls, N.Y. .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the Megantic, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Duncan Irish

Immigration Officer.

123

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Booker	Philip	29		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Father Mr J Booker 36 Amherberg Ave Streatham London	NY	New York
2	French	James	30		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs French 52 Columbia Rd, Hackney London	do	do
3	Rettenacker	Frederick	36		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr F Rettenacker 7 Southfield Rd, Tooting Bec London	Mo	St Louis
4	Rettenacker	Amelia	36		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Rettenacker	Frederick	11		M	S.	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Rettenacker	Mary	4		F	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Oppich	Hannah	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	do	do	do
8	Huckleby	George	35		M	S.	Cabt	do	do	United Kingdom	English	do	do	Mrs Hardy Shepherds Farm, Eaton, Bray, Bedford.	NY	New York
9	Lewis	Ethel	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Ringsley	Mrs J Oppich Morley Rd, Ringsley, Frodsham, Cheshire	Ill	Chicago
10	Lewis	Stanley	5		M	S.	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
11	Maxwell	David	13		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Sister Mrs Crawford. 70 Freidvale St Glasgow.	NY	New York
12	Mansfield	Arthur	21		M	S.	Chauffeur	do	do	do	English	do	Watford	Mrs Mansfield 2 Red Lion Cottage, Aldenham Watford	NY	do
13	Hagden	Arthur	23		M	M	Steel Inspector	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father Mrs W Hagden 6 Crookes Sheffield	NY	do
14	Hagden	Mary A.	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	NY	do
15	Hagden	Vera M.	—	3	F	S.	infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	NY	do
16	Firth	Ada			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do					
17	Firth	Bessie		10	F	S.	infant	No	No	do	do					
18	Frederikson	Emma K.	33		F	S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Holding	Brother in Law Chas Jensen 8 Rebekkefod Holding	Iowa	Atlantic
19	Peterson	Johannes	70		M	W.	Retired	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	son Mr & J Peterson Vasagatan 1, Stockholm.	Nebr	Dagaby
20	Sterner	Signe Fanny G	20		F	S.	Woman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs J Sterner. Sture Larsson 11, Stockholm.	Virg	Norfolk
21	Denny	Florence	26		F	M	Housewife	do	do	United Kingdom	English	England	Millom	Father Mr J Hancock 90 Lapstone Rd, Millom	Utah	Eureka
22	Denny	Annie	2		F	S.	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
23	McLean	David N.	25		M	S.	Steel Smelter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Brother Jno McLean Chapel, Morningside, Midmains	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Garrard	Ethel	23		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Stockton	Mrs Bertram Victoria Ave. Stockton	Mo	St Louis
25	Bergerac	Nina	35		F	S.	Painter	do	do	Russia	English	do	London	Brother C. Lauberger 207 Commercial Rd. London E.	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Eellman	Isaac	42		M	M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Wife Mrs Eellman 28 Lenhom Crescent London W	NY	New York
27	McKenzie	Mary	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	United Kingdom	English	do	Luton	Mrs D McKenzie 132 Barton Rd. Luton	Pa	Pittsburg
28	McKenzie	Richard	6		M	S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Carrera	Gregory G.	29		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Father Luis Carrera 22 Rua Grupera Coruna Spain	NY	New York
30	Halloran	Nora	28	7	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycon Co Galway	Brother Mrs Halloran Ballycon Co Galway	NY	New York

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) prison or almshouse, or [illegible] as a pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912 New York	Friend Mr. E. Stevens 813 W. 179th St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	None	England	London
	2	do	do	60	No	— —	Friend Mrs. E. Wilmot. 160th & 7th Ave. New York city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	None	do	London
	3	do	Husband	70	No	—	Brother Mr. C. Hellmuth 2209-11th St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dk	Brn	None	do	do
	4	do	Husband	do	No	— —	Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brn	None	do	do
	5	do	Father		No	— —	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	6	do	do		No	— —	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	7	do	Self	50	No	— —	Daughter Mrs. Samels 3850 Olive St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Germany	Nordheim
	8	do	do	40	No	— —	Friend Mr. C. Hutchinson 420-6th Ave. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	do	Brn	Brn	None	England	Eaton
	9	Yes	Husband	50	No	— —	Husband Mr. M. Lewis 2028 N. Clark Stt. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Light	Blue	None	do	Ripley
	10	do	Father	50	No	— —	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	None	do	Runcorn
	11	do	Self	30	No	— —	Friend Mr. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	do	Manchester
	12	do	do	50	Yes	New York	Friend Mr. Haddon 11 Madison Ave. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	None	do	Watford
	13	do	Self	do	No	— —	Friend Mr. J. Hart 140 W. 64th St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	do	Sheffield
	14	do	Husband		No	— —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L Brn	Blue	None	do	do
	15	do	Father		No	— —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	None	do	do
	16																				
	17																				
	18	Yes	Self	25	No	— —	Friend Miss H. Hattenbow Atlantis Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Kolding
	19	do	do	25	Yes	1902 Nebraska	Friend Ed. Nelson Camp Creighton Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Sweden	Borgunda
	20	No	do	40	No	— —	Friend Mr. Lundt 709 Nona Stt. Norfolk Virg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Stockholm
	21	Yes	do	45	No	— —	Husband Mr. Wm Denny Box 994 Eureka Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Nilcom
	22		Mother		No	— —	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do.
ALIEN	23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1912 Buffalo	Friend Mr. Forrester Forkstead Northumberland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Forgushill
	24																				
	25	Yes	Self	40	No	— —	Brother Mr. N. Murgeyer 538 Carey Stt. N. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Crowntry
	26	do	do	30	No	— —	Friend Mr. Anderson 427 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	Koona
	27	No	do	do	No	— —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Whitehaven
	28	No	Mother	do	No	— —															
ALIEN	29	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1903 Boston	Friend Mr. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Brn	None	Spain	Arzna
	30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Pittsburg	Friend Cousin R. Magnus 97 Warren St. N. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chest.	Grey	None	Ireland	St Calvey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh. T. David

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spolansock, Surgeon of the Megantic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Spolansock

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gigantic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 10th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Paddison	John	37	J	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	English	English	USA	New York	Resident 211 Madison Av. Newyork City.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
2	do Mrs	Ellen C	32	V	F	M	Wife	-	✓	do	do	do	do	— do —	✓	do	NON IMM
3	Phillips	Annie	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	British	Mother Mrs Phillips Ashcombe Regs Lewes	Mass	Woburn	
4	Stuart	Stanley	19		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Dromore	Mother Mrs J Stuart Dallas House Dromore Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
5	Zybach	Blanche	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	England	Oxford	Friend Mrs Alice Pearson 61a Regents Park Bantry Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
6	Elonaa	Stiga Maria	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Bernebor	Father Franz Segrane Bernebor Finland	N.Y.	New York	
7	do	Ajalmar - MW	1	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED			"Infant"	"Born" at Sea						

DESERTED
D.
DESERTED

V Montreal, Jan

7

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or kept in these institutions at expense of the State, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	[illegible]		1912	Home 211 Madison Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Bro	None	England	Grafton
T ALIEN	2	"	Husband	"	"	"	— do —							5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro			
	3	No	Uncle	Yes	No	—	Uncle Ralph Upton [illegible]							5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro			
	4	Yes	Self	20	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Light	Blue	None	England	Brighton
	5	Yes	Self	90	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Dromore
	6	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1911 Astoria	2107 5th Avenue. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Bro	Bro	None	Finland	Kemelor
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh Paul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
771 1	Beattie	Samuel	25		M	S		Supreme Court New York City May 2nd 1910 ~~Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill 27th January 1911~~	Mother Mrs C. Beattie 157 West 62 Street New York
826 2	Southern	Lavrette Violet	30		F	M			Husband Mr A. W. Southern 911 Ave C Miami, Florida
3	do	Arthur James	4	6	M	S			Father — do —
4	do	Frederick Rendleton	2	3	M	S			do —
5	Shapero	Esau	28		M	M		Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill 27th January 1911	Home, 303 South Wall St. Philadelphia
6	do	Nikolas Joseph	11		M	S			do
7678 7	Randell	Isaac	26		M	M		Sworn in Ohio. Ashtabula County Common Pleas. Oct 1st 1912	Daughter in Laws. Emel Johnson 235 East 124 St New York
8	do	Lambo	21		M	S			do
9	do	Eugen	4		M	S			do
10	do	Martha	3		F	S			do
7892 11	Gardiner	Samuel	19		M	S	Dec 15th 1893 Boston Mass		Home Annie Gardiner 606½ Madison St Tampa Flo
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Mitchell E, 5/6

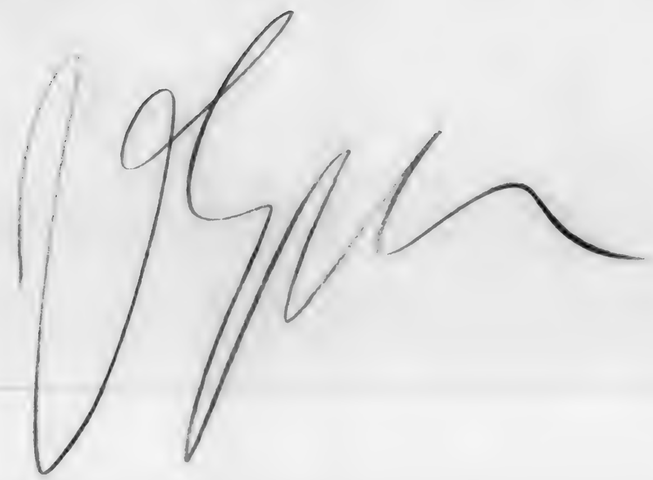
Act

P. B. Morath Insp in Chg

X Distressed American Seaman ex s/s "Sullivan" 71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Shotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Shotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Queenstown 11th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Cadan	Mary	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna	Mother Mary Cadan Lisdoonvarna Clare	Mass	Holyoke
2	Burke	Maggie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Edward Burke Ballinlonty Borrisoleigh	"	"
3	Callinan	Josephine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna	Father Andrew Callinan Lisdoonvarna Clare	"	"
4	McCormack	Peter	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ranagher	Brother Patrick McCormack Ranagher Clare	"	"
5	McCabe	James	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Brother Edward McCabe Drumlish Leitrim	R.I.	Providence
6	Sweeney	Thomas	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leggs	Brother-in-law Luke Manning Ireland Leggs Co Roscommon	N.York	N.York
7	Lynch	John J	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Sister Ellen Lynch Limerick Ireland	Mass	Boston
8	McHugh	Mary	35	"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Dover N.H.	Aunt Mrs. M. Cunningham Dunmore E. Galway	Mass	Lynn
9	Monaghan	Francis	30	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Esker	Father James Monaghan Clontumpha Esker Longford	N.York	N.York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna	Brother Patrick Callinan Lisdoonvarna Clare	"	"
11	McAndrew	Annie	18	"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tempo Enis	Brother John McAndrew Tempo Enniskillen	"	"
12	Donlon	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockanure	Uncle Stephen Kelly Knockanure Kerry	N.York	N.York
13	Healy	Margaret	39	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	America	New Haven Conn	Brother-in-law M. Horgan New Haven Conn	Conn	New Haven
14	Horgan	James	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	do do		
15	Hennessy	Annie	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildeny	Mother Ellen Hennessy Kildeny Co Kilkenny	N.J.	Rockland
16	Rocke	Mary	26	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	America	Worcester Mass	Father Michael Burke Lisbury Co Mayo	Mass	Worcester
"	Rocke	Kathleen	2	"	S	United	States	Citizen	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
18	Shea	John	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Daniel Sullivan Kenmare Co Kerry	N.York	N.York
"	19 Shea	Hattie	28	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Worcester Mass	do do	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-58077-8/16/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62 1 129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Whether an idiot, insane, or maimed? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$3				Sister Rietta Jordan 139 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dark Blue	None	Iceland	Lisdoonvarna
2	"	Father	None				Father John " 1044 " " York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Ynarkey
3	"	Sister	$3				Sister Mrs Mary Carolan 689 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
4	"	Self	$5				Brother Michael Mc Namara													
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Providence R.I.	Brother Michael Mc Cabe 340 Fountain St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Rohey
6	"	"	$40	"	1910	New York	wife Julia " 215 East 90th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark Black Brown	"	"	Roscommon
7	"	Mother	$25				Brother Mr Mary Mitchell Wyallconnion St South Boston Mass													Dublin
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	Providence R.I.	Brother Thomas Mc Laughlin 8 Junino Cottage Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Dunmore
9	"	"	$30	"	1910	New York	Sister Mrs Ann Carolan 689 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Longford
10							Sister Mrs Mary Carolan 689 3rd Ave New York													Lisdoonvarna
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Anthony Mc Andrew Mineral Hill Scituate R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Brother	$50	Yes	1911	American Born	Brother Thomas Doyle 246 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Bangor Erris
ALIEN 13	No	Self	$50	No	1912	New Haven	Husband Andrew Fahey 151 Whalley Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	"	America	New York
14	"	"	$55	No			Bro in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Ireland	Erris
15	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister unmarried St Dominicks Convent Clonmel Tipperary	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
ALIEN 16	"	Husband	$5	Yes	8 years	Naturalized American Born.	Husband John Roche 13 Spring Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Co Kildare
17	"	Father	"				Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
18		Self	$50																	
ALIEN 19	"	"	$50	Yes	1911	Russia Transmitted Thro England	Cousin Cornelius Shea 2289 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	1/25/12	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare
20							do do	"	"	"	"	"	Lobby man out Andrew Fahey Prosecution Case Vet 2/26/1887	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Scotch Cap Vet 3/22/1892	Ireland	do
21																				
22													Court nat Anthony Fahey 151 Whalley Court New Haven Ct							
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MEGANTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the **MEGANTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35946 31	Shepherd	James	21		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Broomhill	Father John Shepherd North Row South Broomhill	Ind	Terre Haute
39794 2	Harrison	Alfred	23		M M	Overlooker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister Mrs A. Rowan 54 Osborne St Bradford	Maine	Sandford. NON IMM
3	Baldwin	Hainsworth	32		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister Mrs West 39 Ebor Street Bradford	do	Springvale NON IMM
38666 4	Burton	Edith	22	6	S S	Warehouse Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walsall	Mrs Burton (Mother) 4 Box Street Walsall Staff.	Conn	Hartford.
39765 5	Liddell	Ellen Walker	25		S S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Rob. Liddell 74 Suffolk St Sunderland	Ind	Terrehaute
33751 96	Thompson	John	25		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Farnworth	Wife Alice Ann Thompson 53 Cooke St Farnworth	W.V.	Thurmond
18319 7	James	Thomas	56		M M	Dealer	No	No	do	do	do	Drybrook	Brother Mr D James Sand Road, Reading	Pa	Philadelphia NON IMM
8	do	Fanny	58		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IM
9	do	Mary	18		F S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Brother do Oswald Fleming	do	do NON IMM
ADMITTED 31263 10	Davies	Marie Mrs	30		F W	11-5959 Yes 65425	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	36 Windermere St Everton Liverpool	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	do	Henry	2	6	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 12	do	Marie	9		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Fleming	Winifred	17		F S	Domestic 11-59604	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37182 14	Wilks	Harold	32		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockport	Wife Mrs Lily Wilks Grove 205 Hesketh Street Heaton Norris	Iowa	Waterloo
ADMITTED 38058 15	Delahoyde	Joseph	60		M W	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin James O'Connor 34 Bride Street Dublin	N.Y	New-York
1289 16	Bell	John	31	6	M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mr Hubbard 1 Guernsey Rd Leytonstone London	Pa	Carbondale NON IMM
38066 17	Nicholls	Catherine	42		F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Manchester	James Johnston (Brother) 6 Norwich Street West Gorton Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
33967 18	Alston	Maggie	40		F M	Home Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Preston	Brother Stelin Saylor 24 Castleton Rd. Preston.	Mass	Fall River NON IMM
19	do	John	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Harold Taylor	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
38057 23 21	Arundale	Agnes	28	6	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ashton-under-Lyne	Father Isaiah Fale 42 Nook Lane, Hurst, Ashton-under-Lyne	Ohio	Akron
22	do	William	3	8	M S	Child 7-1-39 183-8/11/41 16-3625-4/26/39.	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do	do	do
23	do	James	7	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31378 24	Mac Neil	James	27	2	M S	Packer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Bro Mac Neil (Father) Turlough Castlebar Co Mayo.	N.Y	Monroe
19149 25	Evans	William Victor	16		M S	Metal Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Uncle Fred Wilcox 25 Plimsoll St Burning Rd Liverpool	Iowa	Knoxville
38068 26	Brittle	Sarah	57	4	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Easington	Cheetp Barrass (Brother in Law) Easington Colliery, Co Durham	Ohio	Steubenville 2
27	do	Sarah Jane	3	7	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 38056 28	Burke	Michael	62		M W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Rochdale	Sister Mrs A Walsh Butterworth St Rochdale	Mass	East River
B4288029	Anguish	Fred	23	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Brother-in-law Anguish 37 Cozens Rd Norwich	N.Y	New York
30															

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible] or citizenship, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hugh F. David MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 1?,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) M.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Matthew	40		M M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Mrs Elizabeth Lewis (Wife) 1 Newhall Rd Skewen Wales	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Williams	Thomas George	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Neotchey	Thomas George (Father) 32 Park Rd Neotchey Wales	do	do
3	Hough	Sarah Ann	31		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Chorley	Brother Harold Taylor Spendmore Lane Coppull nr Chorley	Pa	Pittsburg
" 4	do	Elizabeth Helen	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do -	do	do
" 5	do	Florence May	2		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Shackman	Raymond Leopold	28		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	West Cliff-on-Sea	Sister Isabel Jessie Shackman 263 North Rd Brightwell	N J	East Orange
7	Howells	Albert	24	9	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Mother Sarah Howells 21 Knoll Terrace Tonypandy	Pa	Plymouth
8	Carrington	Eliza	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Radford	Mother & Father Joseph Carrington 9 Oxleigh St Radford Notts	W.V.	Fairmount
9	O'Connor	Michael	29		M S	Carter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballooney	Mother Mary O'Connor Ballooney Sligo	Ny	Newyork
10	Mistrand	Paul Alfred	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Dunbridge	Parents Mr & Mrs Mistrand 537 York Main St Wichita Kans	Kans	Wichita
11	do	Violet Gertrude	16		F S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None do	do	do
12	Dixon	James	31		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dunakely	Mrs Thompson 12 Broom Dear Park Kano	Ny	Newyork
13	Thompson	Charles Henry	24	9	M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Keighley	Parents Mason Keighley	Mass	Gardner
14	Mason	Charles	27	1	M M	Stationer	do	do	do	do	do	London	3 West Grove Woodford	Ny	Newyork
" 15	do	Rose	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do	Doris	2	10	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Blackwell	Herbert	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Maidstone	Friend Mrs Marsh Dean St Maidstone	do	Lake Side
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	More	No		Housekeeper	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Brecon
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Montgomery
3	Yes	Husband	No	No		Husband Fred Hough 1637 Chatsworth Ave Hazlewood Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	England	Chorley
4	do	Father	do	No		Father - do - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
5	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Robert Shackman 765 Amherst St East Orange (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Ealing
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Emanuel Nordells Reynolds St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on Neck	do	Middlesex
8	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Jess Gregory	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
9	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother Valentine O Connor 149 West 121 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Fair	do	None	England	Rottingham
10	Yes	Father	$2	No		Father A Westrand 537 North main St Wichita Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
11	No	do	-	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	Brown	do	none	France	Paris
12	Yes	Self	£6	No		Friend Gatk Morrisey Amsterdam ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	none	England	London
13	Yes	do	Yes	No		Uncle C Thompson 41 East Water St Fork Gr over Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	do	Grey	none	Ireland	Tinahely
14	do	do	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Guilford Jo 107 Sears Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Light	Blue	none	England	Keighley
15	do	Husband	-	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Hazel	none	do	London
16	do	Father	-	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	none	do	do
17	No	Sister	£2	No		Sister Mrs J Sermon Lake Side, Wayne Co. Ney.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do	Grey	Scar left wrist	do	Maidstone
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12,

at NEW YORK. D L Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spokswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (England) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

M Spokswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~33480~~	~~Garet~~	~~Denise~~	~~1~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Lady's Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~England~~	~~Warwick~~	~~Sister Madame Normand 29 Rue De Chat Mars Paris~~	~~Ms Brookline~~	
399387 2 ✓	Rapp ✓	Hermann	22	6	M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wittemberg	Mrs Sofie Rapp (Mother) Winnenden, Wittemberg	NY New-York	
" 3 ✓	do ✓	Eloie	30	5	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4 ✓	do ✓	Eloie	7	7	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~349559~~ 5	~~Zorek~~	~~Jeanette~~	~~33~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~House Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Barks 21 Harrington St, Hampstead~~	~~London Pa Pittsburg~~	
" 6	do	Agnes	6	7	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
380575 7 ✓	Bucholitzky ✓	Moritz	32	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	12 years Liverpool	Wife Rosie Bucholitzky 10 Mulberry Street Liverpool	NY Brooklyn	
399221 8 ✓	Endoukaitis ✓	Frank	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Lithuanian	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Endoukaitis Ramag Teplein Russia	NY New-York	
399063 9 ✓	Castro ✓	Jose ✓	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corruna	None	do	do
✓ 10 ✓	Lorenzo ✓	Antonio	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~			Friend in Law Madamoselle Angelina Carte 20 Arcott St Brookline Boston	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
2	Yes	Self	$40	No		Mr & Mrs Fritz Goerlich													France	
3	do	do	do	No		539 West 160 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Wittenberg
4	do	Parents	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$75	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
6	do	Father	do	No		Husband Mr Edward Zurek 210 Oliver Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
7	Yes	Brother	$2	No		Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Brockley
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	1908	Brother Bennett Sucholitzky 128 Wallabout Street Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Chackanffa
9	do	do	$25	No	1912	Cousin Stanaitis 865 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Light	Blue	Nose broken & face disfigures by accident	Russia	Kaimas Zipliai
10	do	do	$3	do	1912	Friend Antonio Lorenzo 43 Chrystie St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Spain	Coruna
11						None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
12						436 Charles St. New York														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hugh F David.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

H Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spokswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

M Spokswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 10th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3137894 ✓	Hogg ✓	Harry Godfrey	52	M	M	Land Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Hamilton Ontario	~~Wilton Grove~~ (Gone) ~~Vicar St, Felkirk~~	Ont.	Hamilton

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

NON IM In t

Florida Dec

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

In transit

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of N.Y., DEC 21 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or chief, or ruler, or belonging to the ruling class in any foreign country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
N.T. ALIEN																			
1	No	Self	$30	No	1912	Visit	Returning Home Wife Mrs Hogg Hamilton, Ontario.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Mole on back of neck	Canada Hamilton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER SWEAR of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

T E Marstock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (England) L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 12

at NEW YORK,

Thomas Tomaselli

Immigration Officer.

138

White Star Line Liverpool

via Boston

"Arabic"

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 V S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
3650 1 V	Finkelson	Ester	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew
2 V	do	Simche	16		m	s	dealer	yes	yes	do	do
3650 3	Novak	Zalik	19		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	do	do
Cabin 4	Schacharwitz	Wolf	38		m	m	mason	yes	yes	do	do
" 355 5	Rek	Pinkel	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do
3657 6	Rozenberg	Sore	38		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do
" 7	do	Leib	14		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do
" 8	do	Finke	9		m	-	Child	yes	yes	do	do
" 9	do	Mirishe	8		f	-	do	yes	yes	do	do
" 10	do	Fittel	7		f	-	do	yes	yes	do	do
359 11	Siegel	Chaim	27		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	do	do
3651 12	Teitelbaum	Elie	24		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Levinsky	Chaim	59		m	m	tinsmith	no	no	do	do
" 14	Markowitz	Chaje	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do
3653 15	Lapuszewicze	Anna	20		f	s	dom. girl	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian
3654 16	Gudynska	Julia	17		f	s	" do	yes	yes	do	Polish
17	Grinski	Sora	17		f	s	" do	yes	yes	do	do
3896 18	Lapenieck	Roman	22		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	do	Ruthenian
ADMITTED 19	Loetzger	Jankiel	29		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Hebrew
3645 20	Kowalski	Marcin	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do
3644 21	Chanowitz	Sasie	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do
3102 22	Sietero	August	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian
3102 23	Donneyere	Staf	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10	11	12
*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Russia	Ostrog	step mother. Feige Finkelson Ostrog Russia	Mass	Boston
do	do	" do "	do	do
Russia	Pinchiner	father. Fiwel Nowak Pinchiner Russia	do	do
Russia	Rovno	wife. Chaje Sacharwitz Rovno Wolynskystrasse 68	do	do
Austria	Ostrow	father. Herrik Rek Ostrow Russia	do	do
Russia	Lubowitze	friend. Freide Finkel Lubowitze Russia	do	Cambridge
"	do	" do "	do	do
"	do	" do "	do	do
"	do	" do "	do	do
Russia	Radzywilow	wife. Blume Siegel Radzywilow Russia	do	Worchester
Russia	Strzepcze	mother. Laye Teitelbaum Strzepcze Russia	do	Newburyport
Russia	Oren	wife. Elke Levinsky Oren Russia	do	Worcester
Russia	Oren	father. Fewel Markowitz Oren Russia	do	do
Russia	Alkeni	mother. Hanna Lapuszewicze Alkeni Russia	do	do
Russia	Wola Piotrowska	mother. Mathilda Gudynska Wola Piotrowska Russia	do	Boston
Russia	Strakiste	father. Sidor Sawitski Strakiste Russia	do	Bridgewater
Russia	Silwizno	father. Charlotte Germanowitz Silwizno Russia	do	Boston
Russia	Kiew	wife. Celie Loetzger Kiew. Russia	N.Y.	New York
Russia	Swiely	Father, Wojciech Kowalski Swiely. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Russia	Augustowo	Father, Aron Chanowitz Augustowo Russia	N.Y.	do
Belgium	Adeghem	Mother, Mrs Sietero Adeghem. Belgium	Ill.	Moline
Belgium	Adeghem	Wife Donneyere Adeghem, Belgium	do	do

9 passengers of Lucania, [illegible] as from Russia, have been examined under the [illegible] Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ny Dec 21 1911, 19

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	father	$ no				father: Shulem Jutelson Boston, Mass, Poplar St. 88	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown gray		Russia	Ostrog
2	S	self	$ no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	—	brother	$ no				brother: Isaian Jeanzade Boston, Mass, Canning St. 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	—	brother in l.	$ no				brother in law: Samuel Goldstein Boston, Mass, Salem St. 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light brown gray		do	do	Kishinew
5	—	uncle	$ no				uncle: Shloime Bakser Boston, Mass, Direct St. 68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kovno
6	wife	husband	$ no				husband: Chaim Gorenberg Cambridge, Mass, Pleasant St. 95	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do	Cotrina
7	1	father	$ no				" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Berezna
8	1	do	$ no				" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pretzinok
9	1	do	$ no				" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	1	do	$ no				" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	—	brother	$ no				brother: Abram Siegel Worcester, Mass, Harvard St. 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Radzivilow
12	wife	sister	$ no				sister: Anna Feitelbaum Newburyport, Mass, Federal St. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	Ostrog
13	yes	son	$ no				son: Israel Jerominsky Worcester, Mass, Wendell St. 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk gray	blue	do	do	Kobilnik
14	yes	cousin	$ no				cousin: do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark gray		do	do	Pren
15	yes	brother	$ no				brother: Peter Pawrozewicz Worcester, Mass, Bigelow St. 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light brown	do	do	do	Alexi
16	—	brother in l.	$ no				brother in law: Nicholas Wolski Boston, Mass, Hanbum St. 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Boaszna
17	yes	cousin	$ no				cousin: Julia Baranowska Bridgewater, Mass, Rt 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Krakivio
18	—	self	$ no				brother: Stefan Jerremunt Boston, Mass,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark brown		do	do	Kiergard
19	yes	do	$ no				Br. in Law: D. Sasson 1744, Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bro	Gray	do	Russia	Kiew
20	yes	Brother in Law	$ no				Br. in L.: Tamark Mariasser, 79 Clerk St. Greenpoint N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	do	do	Smelz
21	yes	~~brother~~ Sister	$ no				Sister: Reitsche Gatb. 382, Bushel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Argentowo
22	yes	Self	$ 25 no				S. Bruintjes, 106, 4th Ave Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	do	Belgium	Adegheem
23	yes	do	$ 25 no				7 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

140

White Star Line Liverpool

New-York

"Megantic"

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, 10th of December, 1912

11—VIII.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5644 1	Jungwirth	David	32		m m	Cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chirow	wife Maria Jungwirth Chirow Austria	Ny	New York
3640 2	Friedmann	Kiore	40		m m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Kremenez	wife Frade Friedmann Kremenez, Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5643 3	Juszka	Andrej	25		m m	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Nowiebizz	wife Maria Juszka Nowiebizz, Russia	do	Waterbury
5646 4	Zambek	Zmlina	18		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Dziesiawitze	mother Katarina Zambek Dziesiawitze, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
5638 5	Chatkewicz	Stanislaw	20		m s	do Lab.	no	no	do	do	do	Brody	father Jan Chatkewicz Brody, Russia	do	Wilkesbarre
5637 6	Walszewski	do	20		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Belezejew	wife Rozalia Walszewska Belezejew, Russia	Ill	Joliet
5639 7	Pendzith	Czeslawa	18		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lazy	mother Franziska Pendzith Lazy, Russia	Ny	Bayside
5648 8	Zitewski	Alex	23		m s	do Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lesza	father Stefan Zitewski Lesza, Austria	do	Brooklyn
5667 9	Kaczaruba	Jan	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chirow	wife Rozalia Kaczaruba Chirow, Austria	Ny	Portchester
5642 10	Wainzanskas	Juras	26		m s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Franzisk	father Juras Wainzanskas Franzisk, Russia	do	Brooklyn
3592 11	Jackson	Paja	22		f M	housewife	no	no	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father, Soderefskie Kiew, Russia	Ill	Chicago
" 12	do	Aran	11	6	M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
" 13	do	Isaak	9	6	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14	do	Berel	7	6	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	do	Chaja	4	6	F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do	Mariska	2	7	F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5635 17	Jakobson	Rebecca													
" 18	do	Brucha													
" 19	do	Abraham													
" 20	do	Abraham													
" 21	do	Izak													
5660 22	Derbenshy	Josef	22	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Kiew	Father A. Derbenshy Kiew, Russia	Mass	Chelsea
3900 23	Zlome	Magdle	18	F	S	Domestic									
3900 24	Urbeles	Josef	40	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	do	do	Kermore	—	Pa	Mt Carmel
3900 25	Powerowsky	Sedarer	38	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	Barton
4908 26	Jaszewski	Stanyslaw	21	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Puiska	brother Ignacy Jaszewski Puiska Poland	do	do
3978 26 27	Southern	Laurette V.	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Richmond	mother Mary Newall Richmond Heath	Miami	Florida
28	do	Arthur J.	5	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Frederick	2	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

78 760

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY., DEC 21 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	brother	Own				brother: Fedor Fangorin New York City, NY Columbia St. 71	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis.		5	4	light		none	Austria	Chernovitz
2	yes	brother	25	no			brother in l. & Chas Kaufmann Jerseddletown Town South St. 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	do	Russia	Armenia
3	yes	do	15	no			brother in law: Alexander Lipkewicz Waterbury Conn, Bank St. 883	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	gray	do	Russia	Armenia
4	yes	father	8	no			father: Adam Zomber Pittsburg Pa, Beaten St. 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Konieberz
5	no	cousin	10	no			bro in law: Julian Szydlowski 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Dzierlanize
6	yes	uncle	125	no			Wilkes Barre Pa, Franklin St. 575	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	gray	do	do	Bobby
7	no	brother in l.	6	no			uncle: Michael Sierzant Erie Pa, Liberty St. 726	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Waleszewo
8	—	brother	15	no			brother in law: Alexander Kizakowski Edwardsville, NY Pearsall St. 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lazy
9	yes	brother	11	76	no		brother: Father Zulewski Brooklyn, NY Metropolitan Av. 288	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Lemberg
10	—	brother	24	50	no		brother: Michal Lysy Port Chester, NY Pearl St. 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ramyal
11	yes	husband	820	no			brother: Franco Wargaszkas Brooklyn, NY Grand St. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Russia	Kaunsk
12	do	father	—	no			Husband Jak Mackewicz 1255 S/ Morgan St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kiew
13	do	do	—	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	yes	Cousin	12	no			Cousin Sam Cawlyshi 20, Volunt St. Chelsea	no	none	no	no	Expenses paid good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kiew
23																				
24	yes	Self	23	no			Mr Millwaukee, Box 439 Jan Urbelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Pervoza
25	yes	Self	116	no			James Pawerowski 185, Atlantic St. Boston	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Alexander Galezewski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Prussia
27	No	Husband	30	No		St Paul	509 939 Chicago Chicago Husband J. Southern	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Finsbury Pk
28	No	do	—	—		Minnesota	911 E Avenue Miame	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	No	do	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
30							do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the GIGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the **MEGANTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK.

J S Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 10th of *December*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5590 1	~~Bogustafsky~~	~~Feige~~	18		F. S	Tailoress	yes	yes	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bygopel~~	Father, Motel Bogustafski Bygopel, Russia	N.Y.	New York
" 2	do	Leie	17		F. S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3 ✓	Klemzuk 623901 6/9/28	Pelagea	47		F M	11-362683-12-3-43	no	no	do	Russian	do	Bramok	Father, Stephan Stephanik Bramok, Russia	Ill	Chicago
" " 4 ✓	do	Nikolai	3		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father (Grand) do	do	do
5334 5 ✓	Michlen	Stasche	18		F. S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cholmety	Father Scherme Michlin Cholmety, Russia	N.Y.	New York
5339 6 ✓	Halbreich	Rose	14		F. S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Untelenk	Father N. Halbreich Untelenk, Russia	N.Y.	do
~~5598~~ 7	~~Kaselenok~~	~~Hotary~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~do~~	~~Rukuchy~~	~~Wife, Walerea Karolenok Rukuchy, Russia~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
5553 8 ✓	Gornstein	Binza	38		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Teplik	Brother Yzdiok Moro Teplik, Russia	N.Y.	New York
" 9 ✓	do	Rifue	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
" 10 ✓	do	Leie	10		F. S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 11 ✓	do	Maryem	8		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 12 ✓	do	Josef	4	4/12	M S	2-417777 11/1/37 do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2397 13 ✓	Zuroniskaja	Michalina	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Batasiisky	Father, Damenik Inezaniskaja Batasiisky, Russia	Island	Central Falls
2396 14 ✓	Gulzuk	Pawel	31		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Promtok	Father Luke Gulzuk Promtok, Russia	Mass	Boston
5397 15 ✓	Kessinger	Nechema	34		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Proskurow	Friend, M. Kessinger Proskurow, Russia	do	do
" 16 ✓	do	Berel	11		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 17 ✓	do	Belgre	7		F. S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 18 ✓	do	Jamuel	2		M S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5597 19	Borbenschkio	Abram	17		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nesin	Mother, Tarba Borbenschkis Nesin, Russia	N.Y.	New York
5394 20 ✓	Rudschino	Josefa	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Uschczy	No friends in Russia	Mass	Boston
" 21 ✓	do	Maria	7		F. S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 22 ✓	do	Antonia	11		F S	do 1-417736829-12/10/43.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 23 ✓	do	Osip	3		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24 ✓	Petzotnie	Rachel	17		F. S	Tailoress	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Teplik Bodela Mestechke	Father, B. Petzotnie Teplik, Bodela, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3599 25 ✓	Salaschanski	Peter	4		M S	Child 1-3682 60-7/18/39	—	—	do	Russian	do	Polomy	Uncle, Masey Serbitosky	Mass	Boston
" 26 ✓	do	Maria	13		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 27 ✓	do	Marina	16		F. S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 28 ✓	do	Wodimir	8		M S	Child 3779 60	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 29 ✓	do	Eugenia	36		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Masey Serbitosky Mestechkig, Polomi, Russia	do	do
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or a lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in Law $25	no				Brother in Law S. Urzky 359 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Propopel
2	yes	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Dark	do	do	do	do
3	yes	Husband $25	no				Husband Daiga Klenzuka To Adolf Lilels, 1708½ Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Bramak
4	yes	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	Uncle $25	no				Uncle, N. Nerene, 884, Teuchenz Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Cholmetz
6	yes	Brother in Law $25	no				Brother in Law H. Gruenberg 702 W. 67½ St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Undelenk
7	yes	Friend $25	no				Friend, Malcey, 28 Bell St. Bradford Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Bartuchy
8	-	Husband Nor	no				Husband Jenkel Greenstein % Mr. Cramer, 552, Fox St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	do	do
9	-	Father -	no				Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
10	-	do -	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
11	-	do -	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
12	-	do -	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	Brother $15	no				Brother, Stanislaw Iwanowskya Central Falls R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Betrowsky
14	yes	Friend $25	no				Friend, Andrey Packmuk Box 320 Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	Brown	do	Bronislaw
15	yes	Husband -	no				Husband M. Krawczyger 704 Hebrechten, 84 Salem St. Boston Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Prokarenz
16	yes	Father -	no				Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do -	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	do -	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	Brother $25	no				Brother, Mr. Titem, 697 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Nezin
20	yes	Husband -	no				Husband Jan Andrechuk 37 Cross St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Wachezyz
21	yes	Father -	no				Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do -	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do -	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	Brother $12	no				Brother, M. Krumo - 552, Fox St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Zaplik
25	-	Father					Father, Alexander, Salachinski % Bernstein, 103 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Light Dark	Dark Grey	do	do	Mentschka
26	-	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
27	-	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
28	-	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
29	-	Husband	no				Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	do
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Maurice L Stotesbury, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (England) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M L Stotesbury

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, 10th Dec, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	P-9/8 2947-E-2-6/23/24														
1	Laatikainen	Ida,	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Mother Sofia Laatikainen, Asuntok. 4, Wiipuri	N.Y	New York
2	Uokkola	Bertha	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Margareta Uokkola, Tuliwuuri. Wiipuri	do	do
3	Juvonen	Olga	15		F S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Helena Juvonen, Papula, Wiipuri	do	do
4	Mäkikka	Lipke	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Mäkikka, Linkka Viellasjärvi	do	do
5	Räsänen	Katri	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Mother Petronella Karola, Asuntok. 4, Wiipuri	N.Y	New York
6	— do —	Uno	8		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	— do —	Väinö	6		M S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	Pynönen	Olga	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father August Pynönen, Laulumaki, Jyväskylä.	do	do
9	Kauppinen	Lydia	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Suonejoki	Father: Julius Kauppinen Suonenjoki	do	New Rochelle
10	Lehtonen	Emil	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Orivesi	Father Johan Lehtonen Orivesi Laasalan kylä	Ohio	Ashtabula
11	Grönros	Chas	34		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bisbee Arizona	Wife Anna Grönros Riihimäki	N.Y	Buffalo
12	Holakoski	Matts	40		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Raahe	Wife Aina Holakoski Karjalohja Fiskarsrintsys	Ontario	Port Hope
13	Westersund	Juli	17		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Maaninka	Mother Maria Westersund Maaninka, Kärnelahti	N.Y	New York
14	Pesonen	Selma	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Leijavi	Mother Anna Pesonen Kärkijärvi Leijavi	do	Red Bank
15	Ekomaa	Helga	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Brother, Waino Jarnelahti Stationsg. 11, Kalajoki	N.Y	New York
16	Valli	Alma	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sekyla	Father, Daniel Valli Stokylan, Stokyla.	N.Y	Copley Ohio
17	Thapero	Nikola	11		M S		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Diza	Mother Kamna Diza Turkey	Ill	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a lunatic, or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Antti Nelson, 407 E. 64th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blond	grey	None	Finland	Wiipuri
2	do	do	$22	do	—	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Mother	$20	do	—	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	do
4	do	Self	$25	do	—	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	grey	do	do	Pielisjärvi
5	Yes	do	$15	do	—	—	Husband David Räsänen 709 E. 67 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	dark	brown	None	Russia	Pielisjärvi
6	do	Mother																	do	do	do
7	do	do																	do	do	do
8	do	Self	$20	do	—	—	Friend Selma Vilen 2107 Madison av. New York, N.Y. Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jyväskylä
9	do	Aunt	$25	do	—	—															
10	do	Self	$40	Yes	1907-1908	Waukegan, Ill.	Brother Teodor Lehtonen R.R. Box 247 Ashtabula, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	grey	None	Finland	Suonejoki
11	do	Self	$25	do	1909-12	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, John Tiderson Seneca 1st. 36. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Oriveši
12	do	Self	$30	do	1891-1907	Bisbee, Ariz	Mat Lantzaki Nordaster Iron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	brown	do	do	Lempäälä
13	do	Friend	$125	No	—	—	Friend Maria Hiltula 127 Kentile ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe
14	No	do	$12	do	—	—	Friend Mary Lassila c/o Mr. J.A. Davis, Red Bank, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Maaninka N.Y.
15	yes	Self	yes	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	do	Evijärvi
16	no	Friend	$15	no	—	—	Friend, Nandi Mannisto Box 122 33 st. Newtown Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	None	do	Pyhäjoki
17	yes	Brother	no	—	—	—	[illegible] E. 3 Hall st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dk	Brn			Finland	Bakyla
18																				Turkey	Lenga
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maureen L Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (England) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line Liverpool — Boston

146

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 10th of December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5603/1	Perzak	Stefan	12		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lizerhowe	father Wasil Perzak Lizerhowe Austria	Mass	Boston
5605/2	Zielinska	Hanka	16		f s	hand wk	"	"	"	"	"	Stolyizyn	mother Weronika Zielinska Stolyizyn Austria	"	"
5604/3	Marzas	Zofia	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U. S. A.	Boston Mass	father Wojciech Stefanski Ustrobna, Austria	Mass	Boston
" 4	do	Maria	1	3	f						"	"	" " "	"	"
5501/5	Krzynska	Valeria	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	"		Austria	Lenki	father Stanislaw Krzynski Lenki, Austria	"	Peabody
" 6	do	Genovefa	4		f						"	"	" " "	"	"
5608/7	Steinmann	Maryanna	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Ruzborg	father Jan Odarsky Ruzborg Russia	"	Salem
" 8	do	Alexey	2	6	m				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 9	Krawczyk	Marianna	17		f s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Zarlezky Nowa Ruda	brother in law Stanislaw Gronkowski Zarlezky Russia	"	Brockton
5613/10	Guska	Franziska	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Guska Nowa Ruda, Russia	"	Clinton
3675/11	Opielarczyk	Josef	27		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lenski	brother in law Stanislaw Solmjan Lenski Russia	"	"
3670/12	Zierzynski	Damazy	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlojnow	father Ignacy Zierzynski Wlojnow Russia	"	Fonk Boston
5614/13	Orblis	Piotr	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczewicz	father Jakob Orblis Kuczewicz, Russia	"	Rutland
5615/14	Stadelikas	Adam	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kiguteny	wife Elzbieta Stadelikas Kiguteny Russia	Mass	Worcester
5602/15	Zarembaite	Aniela	25		f s	domgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Friski	cousin Ewa Zarembaite Friski Russia	"	Shirley
5601/16	Schnaper	Gedalje	13		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gorzyczew	father Josef Schnaper Gorzyczew Russia	"	Boston
367/17	King	Josef	22		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sukawola	mother Marki King Sukawola Russia	"	"
5611/18	Lipschitz	Mechame	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slawuta	father Dina Gruman Slawuta Russia	"	Malden
" 19	do	Rachiel	6		f						"	"	" " "	"	"
" 20	do	Zalmon	4		m						"	"	" " "	"	"
12 21	Mychilewsky	Sunie	21		m s	furrier	yes	yes	"		"	Bikow	father Michal Mychilewsky Bikow Russia	"	Brockton
5610 22	Leitelmann	Josef	22		m s	painter	"	"	"		"	Mogilew	father Karl Leitelmann Mogilew Russia	"	Chelsea
39007/23	Rajburd	Abram	28		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	Antonyzel	mother Fenie Rajburd Antonyzel, Russia	"	Boston
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-303528- 6/11/1940 - 505

1-27/207 10/4/39

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec 21*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Simonin 25	nr				cousin: Stefan Klink Boston, Mass, Salem St 115													
2		brother i. l. 10					brother in l: Stefan Starnis 208 Boston, Mass, Salem St 92													
3		wife husband	yes	1906/01 1912		Bostrata	husband: Mikal Marcus Boston, Mass, Ohio St. 2	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fair	Light brown	gray	none	Austria Austria	Lipetowice Lipetowice
4		father	"	1906/01 1912		Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		husband	16	1907/08	~~Feb~~	~~Mass~~	husband: Mikal Krzinski Fatray, Mass Liberty St. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	U. S. A.	Boston, Mass
6		father	"	1907/08			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lenki
7		husband	4	nr			husband: Vincenzy Hermann Salem, Mass, Derby St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Central Falls
8		father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ruzbory
9		brother	8	"			brother: Julian Krenzzyk Boston, Mass Hanover St. 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		wife	8	"			brother: Ola Listay Svoska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lunzinsk
11		wife	2	yes	1906 1911		Cleveland, Ohio, Green St. 121 wife: Alexandra Smelarzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz
12		brother	22	"			Cleveland, Ohio, Green St. 105 brother: Faustin Dzierzenski	"	"	"	"	"	Emigrant Tendency	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
13		wife	20	"			S. Boston, Mass, Dragon St. 22 wife: Josef Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wizna
14		wife brother i. l.	6	yes	1908 1910	Norwood Mass	Rutland, Vt Box 65 brother in law: Viktor Ravalauskas	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Epilepsy Less	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lazowska
15		wife	5	nr			Norwood, Mass, Chestnut St 12 wife: Bridget Norkus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiguteny
16		"	0	"			Chelsea, Mass, Shurtleff St. 3 wife: Stram Weinmann	"	"	"	"	"	"								Veitas
17		father	0	"			Boston, Mass, Calvert St. 2 father: Morris King 14 Willard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dorzen
18		wife husband					Boston, Mass, ~~Rutherford St. 5~~ husband: Meyer Lipschitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Turkanta
19		" father	8				Malden, Mass, S. St 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Slavuda
20		" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		brother	20				brother: Zaukel Mortilewsky Brighton, Mass, N. Main St 76	"	"	"	"	Emigrant Tendency	"	5	6	"	Black brown		"	"	Pikner
22		" " i. l.	40	"			brother in law: Bronis Dessen Chelsea, Mass, Division St. 75	"	"	"	"	Emigrant Tendency	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlow
23		self	30	"			wife: Zankel Zaburd Boston, Mass, Endicott St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light brown	gray	"	"	Krolevec
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

White Star Line Liverpool New-York

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK

"Megantic"

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th of December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3900	Rishin	Mrs	49	m	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mereczyck	father: Weidame Rishin Mereczyck Russia	Pa	Bethlehem
3900 1/2	Zaibrewicz	Usher	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kraila	mother: Mina Zaibrewicz Kraila, strada Dwaganie 148	Mass	Bank
3901/3	Rysiuk	Gregor	51	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sylankamenz	wife: Maria Rysiuk Sylankamenz Austria	NJ	N. York
3902 4	Zerwczyk	Mszewka	19	f	s	"	hand		6-109205-8/11/41-505-20 c/n	"	"	Blendnitz	father: Hawryly Zerwczyk Blendnitz Austria	Pa	Pittston
3647 5	Wszesczyk 651/785	Marka	47	f	m	domgirl				"	"	Zaluze	father: August Wszesczyk Zaluze, Austria	NJ	New York
3626 6	Szejka	Katarzyna	17	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosczyniditze	father: Sylagasz Szejka Kosczyniditze Austria	NJ	Newark
3633 7	Radwyski	Pawel	25	m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zuskowsky	brother: Jan Radwyski Zuskowsky Austria	Ivy	Brighton
3629 8	Wklinek	Adam	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strandnitz	wife: Bianka Wklinek Strandnitz, Austria	"	New York
3629 9	Sorenska	Marianna	16	f	s	hand	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	mother: Antoni Sorenski Wilna, Russia	"	"
3631 10	Sladolski	Piotr	42	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oladki	wife: Franziska Sladolska Oladki, Russia	"	Brooklyn
3630 11	Sajiel	Josef	16	f	s	shopgirl	no	no	"	"	"	Rajgrod	father: Jan Sajiel Rajgrod, Russia	Mass	Jersey City
3618 12	Chmura	Agnieska	20	f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Wirbigyn	father: Franz Chmura Wirbigyn, Russia	"	Bayonne
3619 13	Zron	Szyan	18	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zuranz	mother: Karolina Zron Zuranz, Russia	Pitch Pa	Petrol
ADMITTED 3632 14	Bronszyak VL 557/779	Salomon	35	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	wife: Lilke Bronszyak Bialystok, Russia	Mass	Jersey City
3622 15	Malinsky	Idel	25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerkas	mother: Keile Malinsky Szerkas, Russia	NJ	New York
3620 16	Zimmermann	Israel	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragaryrod	wife: Feige Zimmermann Ragaryrod, Russia	"	"
" 17	Ulmann	David	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lublin	father: Fritz Ulmann Lublin, Russia	"	"
3625 18	Fischmann	Jane	27	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brest Litowsk	father: Fritz Fischmann Brest Litowsk, Russia	Mass	Boston
3621 19	Glaser	Sidwinne	30	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Korenike	wife: Sadie Glaser Korenike, Russia	"	Roxbury
3634 20	Krudmann	Josef	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chelmann	brother: Strani Krudmann Chelmann, Russia	NJ	New York
3633 21	Sergely K I	Klein	43	m	m	dealer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kalina	wife: Franka Klein Kalina, Hungary	Conn	Stamford
3631 22	Jakovec	Juka	40	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Zeresyna	friend: Jano Keeb Zeresyna Hungary	Pa	Dunbar

NON IM

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

J J Donovan
Insp

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of _____, 12/21, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no			Emma Rustin Red Bank N. Jersey Brother in law					good	no	5	6	Light Fair	brown gray		Russia	Uperenzoot
2	no	self	10	no			Mrs. Emma Evans New York, N.Y. Lindow St. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light Fair	brown gray	Stone	Austria	Braika
3	yes	no	25	yes			Wm. Gregor Farmer Miners Mills, a James St. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria Sylarkamen 2
4	no	brother	12	yes			brother: Symon Dzierzenpark New York City Ny. 612 St. 515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw
5	no	"	i. l.	6	"		brother in law: Leon Kawarski Newark N.J. Irvington Av. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zaluse
6	no	"		6	"		brother: Roman Dzierzak Newark, N.J. Stone Road 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Wodzyowicka
7	no	sister	12	"			uncle: Rafaryna Wilczak New York City N.Y. St. 74 189	"	"	"	Borgmeister	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Zarkowska
8	no	brother	i. l.	65	"		brother in law: Antoni Szczepanek New York City, N.Y. St. 52 No 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw
9	no	aunt	9	"			aunt: Maria Skwarenska Brooklyn, N.Y. Hendrix St. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Wilno
10	no	brother	25	yes	1902	Berg Schenectady	brother: Leo Szymanski Stadtfeld Jersey City, N. Jersey Bergen Ave. 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stanski
11	no	"	i. l.	3	no		brother in law: Stanislaw Grabka Bayonne City, Hyes, Kalamazoo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zeigrada
12	"	"		25	"		Detroit Mich. Forest Ave. 677	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pleiny
13	no	uncle	15	no			uncle: Josef Lukasz Jersey City, N.J. Franz St. 245	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light Fair	blue gray	Stone	Russia	Emrany
14	no	brother	i. l.	40	"		brother in law: Charles Cast New York, Henry St. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
15	no	brother		3	"		brother: Ignacy Kaminsky New York, N.Y. Newton St. 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zerkas
16	no	"		15	"		brother: Ignacy Zimmermann New York City, N.Y. 613 St. 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ragarzow
17	no	"		5	"		brother: Heinrich Wollmann New York, N.Y. Manhattan St. 185	"	"	"	Engagement	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Zyrbin
18	no	"		5	"		brother: Emil Tiedemann Newark, N.J. Court St. 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown gray	"	"	Breck
19	no	"		3	"		brother: Heinrich Pfister Hoboken, N.J. Adam St. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dzwonk
20	no	cousin	25	"			cousin: Gabriel Krumfeld New York City, W. 115 St. St. 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	Scalded Face	"	Berkowic
21	yes	brother	3	"			brother-in-law: Gabriela Klein Stamford, Conn. Hoyer St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Warts	"	Chelman
22	no	husband	28	yes	1912	Lowber	husband: Henry Schreier Lowber, Pa., Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown gray	"	Hungary	Halina
23																				Berezna
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spolswood, Surgeon of the **MEGANTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (England) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spolswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 10th Octbr, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
390079	Kharkowski	Herz	20		m	Single	Baker	2-621535-4/26/39		no Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau Kagan	sister Friend Goolnik	Penn	York
" 2	do	Isaac	20		m	do	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Nagin Bessarab	do	do
390083	Chiczewski	Itzik	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Newark
390084	Kodnik	Ephimen	23		m	s	2-347574	6-17-34	yes	Per 7-17-36	do	do	do	mother Ita Kodnik	do	do
" 5	Kanlik	Kania	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	Lomza	Wasielów	Karlicka Bunsk	do	do
390086	Wiszowska	Kadzystan	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Kaluszyn	Zobzilow Tonska	do	do
390087	Wilberg	Chaim	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Plock	Poland	father Isaac Goldberg	do	do
ADMITTED 8	Kurcewitz	Jan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Vilna	Kamenka	wife Chorzol Filberg	do	do
390089	Butzko	Osip	36		m	s	do	1-222577	11/25/38	do	do	do	do	mother Katarina Kurcewitz	do	do
390090	Kantz	Frank	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Anna Butzko	do	do
390091	Wolwik	Stepan	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Zamilaw Vilna	do	do
390092	Kliberech	Gregor	31		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Sienwatka	mother Magdalena Kantz	do	do
390093	do	Adam	26		m	s	do	7-196219	yes	7-22-42	do	do	do	wife Marina Wolwik	N.Y.	Buffalo
367 14	Krasniewska	Karolina	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Sokolów	Sienwatka Hirnik	do	do
367 15	Brauer	Antoni	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Hungary	Kardau	mother Paulina Kulbech	do	do
367 16	Domgrowska	Mary	22		f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Sangalske	Koprzywnica	Tarnobrzeg	Sienwatka Hirnik	do	do
" 17	do	Stasia	1½		f	s	do	—		do	do	do	do	father Kazimierz Kulbech	do	do
" 18	do	Boleslaw	7m		m	s	do	—		do	do	do	do	Sienwatka Hirnik	do	do
390094	Zolanski	Piotr	25		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Tarlowitz	father Mateusz Zolanski	Penn	Pittston
390095	Boischa	Konstantin	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Wilna	Woykuty	Waglowsky Sigodzik	do	do
" 21	Krzywinski	Stanislaus	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bielo	Woykuty Boischa	do	do
ADMITTED 22	Abrahama	Chaina	28		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Borchezkodz	mother Maria Krzywinski	Russia	Baltimore Md
ADMITTED 23	do	Haische	11		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wasolowsky Yelena	do	do
ADMITTED 24	do	Judasha	10		f	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Parents Shlome Eggarekus	do	do
ADMITTED 25	do	Meier	7		m	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 26	do	Mottel	6		m	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Borchezkodz Berchanowitz	do	do
ADMITTED 27	do	Talman	5		m	s	do	2-[illegible]	7/18/33	do	do	do	do	Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 28	do	Twin [illegible]	5		f	s	do	2-88162	6/26/41	do	do	do	do	Rech. 4/3/39	do	do
ADMITTED 29	do	Chane	3		m	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
30																

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	22	No	—		agent Edward Steinfeld, 122 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	ll		none	Russia	Lagen
2	—	do	4	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do
3	—	do	25	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do
4	—	do	—	no	—		father Anna Kozlowska 39 Ot. sty New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	do	do
5	—	do	16	no	—		brother Stanislaw Kozlowski New York Harris ave 536	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Russia
6	—	do	2	no	—		~~Andrzej Falkowska~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~	do	do	do	~~Russia~~
7	—	do	15	no	—		Aleksy Grzywacz New York 36 Barker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	brown	do	do	do	Russia
8	—	do	6	no	—		Adam Franciszkowski Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Austria
9	—	do	20	no	—		Wacław Łazarowicz Bayonne St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do
10	—	do	6	no	—		Bayonne St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do
11	—	do	15	no	—		Wincenty Kuc Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do
12	—	do	15	no	—		Wincenty Kuc Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do	Germany
13	—	do	15	no	—		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do
14	—	brother	5	no	—		brother Wojciech Kwaśniewski Chicago ave 4036	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Gal.	Galicia
15	—	sister	10	no	—		sister Mrs. Bronek, 70 N. Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	lt. b	do	do	Gal.	Galicia
16	—	husband	23	yes	1906	N.Y.	husband Antoni Łomkowski Warren ave 471 Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	br	gr	do	Russia	Kopysie
17	—	do	—	yes	do	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	—			do		New York
18	—	do	—	yes	do	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	—			do		do
19	—	myself	23	ke	—		brother Lukas Tedaniszyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do				do		do
20	yes	do	25	ke	—		~~Lukasz~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
21	—	do	5	ke	—		mother Alexandra Bonisławska,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
22	—	Husband	12	No.			father Ludwik Kozłowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue		do	do	Galicia
23	—	Father	✓				Husband Mendel Zakrzewski 65 Jackman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	no	5	7	do	do	Brown		do	Russia	Birchenkowitz
24	—	do	✓				do	no	no	no	do	no	no							do	do	do
25	—	do	✓				do	no	no	no	do	no	no							do	do	do
26	—	do	✓				do	no	no	no	do	no	no							do	do	do
27	—	do	✓				do	no	no	no	do	no	no							do	do	do
28	—	do	✓				do	no	no	no	do	no	no							do	do	do
29	—	do	✓				do	no	no	no	do	no	no							do	do	do
30	—																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hugh F. David MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Visaed to L

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England) L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 10th Febr, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
390093	Mona	Marcella	9		f s	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogenitza	father Herman Mona	Mass	Boston
390094	Bocz	Franz	27		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	M. Nasto	wife Alexandra Bocz, Klaki Tamya	do	do
" 53	Kraito	Jonas	20		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Szczawy	father Jan Kraito, Szczawy Tamya	do	Central Falls
" 64	Klona	Jadwiga	23		f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szczawa	wife Klemkiewicz, father Jan Klona	do	do
390095	Krasitzke	Fabian	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Duplista	father Jan Krasitzke, Grodo	do	Gilbertville
" 86	Kakaynuk	Elias	18		m m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kavabrant	wife Anna Makaynuik, Kavabrynke	do	Boston
390097	Skolvinske	Kateriza	21		m s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkowo	father Onufryy Dowgnuko, Wilkowo Suwalki	Ill	Chicago
" 88	Tomaszefski	Bronis	27		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vasilisky	wife Kazimyra Tomaszefski, Vasilisky Suwalek	do	do
ADMITTED 89	Portugal	Aberam	22		M S	cap maker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	friend M. Krugpeint, 17 Katzen St. Offenbach	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Salzman	Chaim	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Opole	Father Gershon Salzman, Opole in Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 11	Furstenberg	Wilmel	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Abram Furstenberg, Opole, Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Sirota	Maische	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Odessa	Father, Nasch Sirota, Odessa Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Eisen	Aberam	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cy. Amden	Brother, Leib Eisen, Cy. Amden, Russia	N.Y.	New York
390914	Bedel	Johan	25		M M	do	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	do	Wadowitz	Wife Catherine Bedel, Wadowitz Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Raiko	Bronislawa	18		F S	do	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Selec	Father, Antosh Raiko, Selec, Russia	N.Y.	Kingsley
16	Kosiol	Marya	21		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jandery	Mother, Olga Kosiol, Jandery Russia	N.Y.	New York
390099	Goldenberg	Aron	24		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Fetomer	Father Jan Goldenberg, Fetomer Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 390100	Goldenbaum	Anschel	32		F S	do	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	Father Jan Zemba, 31 Kk. Vorsorgeasse, Vienna	do	Philadelphia do
101	Mokrycka	Hapka	18		M S	do	no	no	do	Ruthenian	do	Belcowka	Sister Hanka Mokrycka, Belcowka, Austria	Pa.	Edwardsville
" 102	Napirkowski	Franz	24		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	do	Ulanow	Father, Vlad. Napierkowski, Ulanow Russia	do	Philadelphia
390101	Walter	Emma	22		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Christian	do	Versen	Father, Franz Walter, Versen, Austria	do	do
" 104	Prima	Safraney	28		M M	Father Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Protomizy	Wife Rosenicke Prima, Protomizy Russia	do	Pittsville
" 105	Minczefsky	Karol	36		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sokolka	Father, Johan Minczefski, Sokolka Russia	Ill	Chicago
389659	Maker	Mikolaus	28		M S	do	no	no	do	do	Galitzia	Lemberg	Brother, Mike Maker, Lemberg, Galitzia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
388925	Sammer	Isaak	22		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	Dobolenik	Father Luser Sammer, Dobolenik Poland	do	do
388878/26	Bargeneska	Nikolai	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Galeurne	Father, Andrej Bargeneska, Galeurne Russia	Ill	Chicago
388797	Wertentyka	Eberhard													
28															
29															
30															

Heavy Iron

25

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of ..... , ..., 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D	myself	$8	no			Mr in Law Ignatz Jaroszewicz 1332 Ryde Terrace Ryde Park N.J.		no	no		good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Br		none	Russia Poland
2	D	do	$5	no			Brother Ignatz Bar do		no	no		good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Kalisz
3	D	do	$25	no			Uncle Frank Bar. Carteret N.J. Englewood Falls N		no	no		good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Lucsay
4	D	do	$5	no			Brother Alex Bar. 1395 Ryde Terrace, Ryde Park N.J.		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Szczuczyn
5	yes	Brother	$5	no			Father Vincent Trasiszek 132 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Lapienko
6	D	do	$5	no			Brother Vito Barbaro 115 Boston St. Boston Mass		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	gr	do	do Casbarro
7	D	myself	$10	no			Cousin Ig Kurkowski 1239 Liberty St. Chicago Friend		no	no		good	no	5	10	do	do	br	do	Vilna Vilna
8	D	do	$30	no			do		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Skegle
9	yes	Father	$2	no			Friend. Harry Redow, 202, E 103 St. New York		no	no		good	no	5	5	Light	do	do	do	Russia Romna
10	yes	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin, Meir Meszonicz, 225 Remington St. New York		no	no		good	no	5	6	Light Br.	Gray	do	do	do Opale
11	yes	do	$6	no			Cousin, Nesle Blum, 225, Remington St. New York		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
12	no	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle, Meyer Engel, 1826 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn.		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	Brun	do	do Odessa
13	no	Brother	$25	no			Br. H. Becker, 235 East, 103rd St. New York City		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do G. Anden
14	no	do	$12	no			Br. Michael Bedel, 261, Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Mdewitzy
15	no	Self	$10	no			Cousin Julia Czernona, 418 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Wilno Selec
16	no	do	$10	no			do		no	no		good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Tarnary.
17	yes	Brother in Law	$12	no			Br. in Law N. Steinberg 820 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia		no	no		good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Lukowice
18	yes	Brother in Law	$85	no			Brother in Law. Morris Kirien 902 Marshall. Philadelphia		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria Skezyzow
19	yes	Father	$10	no			Father, Anton Mokrzycka		no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Bielsko
20	D	Brother in Law	$30	no			Br. in Law Ignaz Rapacka Melrose St. 4741, Philadelphia		no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia Utiena
21	D	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin, Andrej Ferketsch 124. Germantown, Philadelphia		no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	Austria Varsen
22	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother, Nikolai Penna 76 Demetry Community, Box 381. Clearfield Pa		no	no		good	no	5	7½	Dark	do	do	do	Russia Pratsmezy
23	yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend, Mr Lasnoff Malinecke, 7814, Joslin St. Chicago		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Sovalka
24	—	Self	$25	no			Uncle, Valetto Bilinski, Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	10	Fresh	do	do	do	Galitzia Lemberg
25	—	Brother	—	no			Brothers Jendel Sammel 95, Leonard St. Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Poland Bodlowitz
26	—	Self	$30	no			Friend, Ketzel Eckerin 1504, Park St. Chicago		no	no		Expectancy Good	no	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	Russia Novamiste Celo
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-468

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 10., 1912.

(by Government officials.)

TAX ONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
RESIDENT OF Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
			Spalding	John G.	20	6m.	S.	Factory Cook	1-17192-4-23-36 Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Liverpool	[illegible]

84A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dec 20, 1912.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My.	Newyork	—	worker			as Cleaner		350. E. 144 st. Bry.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Rostock.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spolswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets 1 to 4 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Spolswood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Examination Officer.

21st Dec 1912

15—1118

156

actual
4 6
13 bet
259 Tot
31 Sil
2 T
10 bl

Revised
236
13 bet
249
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, 10th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3106995	✓ Carlsson	✓ August	36		M M	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden (505)	Scand.	Sweden	Varberg	Wife Alma Carlsson	Ore.	Portland
-9962	✓ Sigfrinius	✓ Edvard	23		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Träslöjden 30 Varberg, father Sigfrinius Herbi		
3133093	✓ Pettersson	✓ Gerda	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marinlad	Mother Augusta Pettersson	Minn.	Taconita
-684	✓ Wahlgren	✓ Eva	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Högenergen 10 Tidaholm, Mother Augusta Elfving	Ill.	Chicago
-5	✓ do	✓ Georg	4		M S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Kornarberg	Ill.	do
-666	✓ Johansson	✓ Uno	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Ammeberg	Father Carl Johansson	Ill.	do
-671	✓ Ryberg	✓ Johan Albert	20		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edsmora	Fadder Albin Ammeberg	Minn.	Duluth
-666	~~Johansson~~	~~Gothard~~	22		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edsmora	Father Salomon Ryberg	Ill.	Chicago
3443493	✓ Ingeman	✓ Ernst Conrad	21		M S	Sailer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valby	Fränkaren 9 Kristiana, Father Peter Ingeman	Ill.	Chicago Heights
3517860	✓ Malmström	✓ Nils Enock	17		M S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ullerum	Parents Nils Malmström	Minn.	Minneapolis
3517871	✓ Cederberg	✓ Jakin	33		M M	Schmirer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Stora Fredsgatan 6, Malmö, Parents Anders Jansson	Mass.	Brockton
" -712	✓ do	✓ Alfrida	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Tibäcke, Kimstad	Minn.	Minneapolis
" -713	✓ do	✓ Dorothea	4		F S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	American	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~Skapica~~	~~Nikola Joseph~~	~~11~~	~~8~~	~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lissa~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6707	~~Nilsen~~	~~Einar Rudolf~~	~~17~~	~~4~~	~~M S~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kristiania~~	~~Mother Anna Jørgensen~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
6766	~~Gjemdeshagen~~	~~Johan~~	~~19~~	~~~~	~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Trettenes~~	~~Trettenes pr. Namsos~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Valley~~
3509414	~~Carlson~~	~~Hilma Serafia~~	~~21~~	~~~~	~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Strand~~	~~Mother, Sara Carlson~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jamestown~~
" 23	~~do~~	~~Georg Fredrik Waldemar~~	~~23~~	~~~~	~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gefleborg~~	~~Carlsro Raben 38, Gefleborg~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law Frem Andersson 145 N. 16th st. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Lindberg
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Emil Lightfoot Box 61 Waconia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Trastbacka
3	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs Gerta Schroder 6320 Langley ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skrofde
4	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1912	Chicago	Husband: Axel Wahlgren 5831 Tangamon st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gryfbyttan
5	Yes	Father	-	born in U.S.A.			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blues	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
6	Yes	brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: David Johnson 305 - 18th ave W. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Ämmeberg
7	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: J. W. Carlson 3019 Seminary Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	"	Öfver Luleå
8	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in Law: Leonard Lindegren 1501 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Stad Vadby
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Robert Ingeman 210, 10 Ave, Millmanke, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Allesum
10	No	Self	$25	yes	2 yrs		Br. in Law, John Doverson 638, Center St. Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Malmö
11	yes	do	$30	yes	7		Cousin, 812, 14th Avenue South Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalstorp
12	yes	do	-	yes	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	do	Kimmeröd
13	yes	do	-	yes	9 1/2		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
14	yes	do	$30	no			Uncle, Esaw Shapiro 303 S. Watts St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Light	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Jalea
15	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Axel Nilsden Box 474 East Grand Forks, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blond	Blond	Brown	None	Norway	Kristiania
16	yes	Sister	$19	no			Sister, Agnete Hansen Route 1 - Box 12 Cass Valley, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	Fredsen
17	yes	Self	$40	no			Aunt. Mrs Jones 210 Thurgood St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Strand
18	yes	do	$40	no			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	do	Black	do	None	do	Gateberg
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinc[illegible]uld be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Megantic 12/21

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

MeC S/S. MEGANTIC W Star arrived Dec 21 1912, 191, M., (2) , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Salzman, Chaim	12	10	1	LPC Asst	1:10 Healy																		- 1 -	
35m	2	Barnszak, Splomoh	10	14	1	LPC	1:15 Donovan																		- 1 -	
19m	3	Firstenberg, Welvil	12	11	1	LPC Asst	1:10 Healy																		- 1 -	
11m	4	Shapero, Nikola	8	17	1	LPC Und 16	1:15 Macatee																		- 1 -	
30f	5	Davies, Marie	1	10/13	4	LPC	1:20 Fitzgerald																		- 1 -	
2m		chd Henry																								
1/12f		Marie																								
17f		Fleming, Winifred																								
29m	6	~~Leuetzer~~ Lisitra, Jankel	5	19	1	LPC	1:20 Moler																		- 1 -	
38f	7	Akszenzow, Chiena	11	22/29	7	LPC	1:05 Fitzgerald																		888	
11f		chdn Moische																								
10f		Judassche																								
7f		Meier																								
5f		~~Motel~~ Mordche																								
5f		twins Zalman																								
		twins Mariakhe																								
3m		Chone																								
22m	8	Portugal, Abram	12	9	1	LPC	1:50 Healy																			
19m	9	Kusewitz, Jan	11	8	1	LPC	1:50 Fitzgerald																		1 - 1	
25f	10	Zarombaite, Aniela	9	15	1	LPC	2:00 Zamosh																			
50m	11	Snikur ~~Sznichuc~~, Gregor	10	3	1	LPC	2:00 Donovan																		2 2 2	
38m	12	Schachnowitz Wolf ~~Serkonovitz~~, Welwel	5	4	1	LPC	2:20 Moler																		546	
60m	13	Delahoyde, Joseph	1	15	1	‡ LPC Cert	2:40 Fitzgld																		555	
62m	14	Burke, Michel	1	28	1	LPC Cert	2:35 do																			
32m	15	Goldenbaum, Ansel	12	18	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:00 Healy																			
59m	16	Levinsky, Chaim	5	13	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:15 Moler																		222	
40m	17	Sirola, Moische	12	12	1	LPC	3:20 Healy																		1 - 1	
20f	18	Laatikainen, Ida	8	1/3	3	LPC Sec 11 Und 16	3:00 Macatee																		1 - 1	
12f		Alakkola, Bertha																							1x1x12	
15f		Juvanes, Olga																								
35m	19	Stadanikas, Adam	9	14	1	LPC	3:30 Zamosh																			
25f	20	Elomaa Hilja Maria	7	6-7		SpC SI 12/27/12 — 3 30 pm																			666	
4m		" Hjalmes				Billed																				
		Megantic 12/21																								
		TOTALS																								

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 89
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LEGANTIC (White *) arrived Dec. 21/12, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'Connor	Michael	2	9		1	To bro	1.00	148-W173 Bro. Valentine NYC		D	21	25	—	1 —
2	Suszka	Andrey	6	3		1	" tel $		Canterbury, Conn. Br. Michael Pappiewicz, 883 Bank st, Mining		A	23	3	2	3 2
3	Janzewski	Stan.	6	26		1	" tel $		ea. Bro. Alex, Bx 930 Chisholm Bolshoi		D	27	4	6	7 6
4	Glazer	Schloime	10	19		1	" bro		Bro. Samuel 64 Adams st NYC		D	21	2	—	— —
5	Wallman	David	10	17		1	" bro		Bro Jonie 285-Grand st NYC		D	21	3 45	—	1 —
6	Arundale	Agnes & 2ch	1	21	3 1	2	" tel $		Husb, Wm, 108 W. Miller ave, E. Akron, Ohio		A	23	3	4	6 4
7	King	Josef	9	17		1	" tel $		father, Morris, 14 Willard st. Boston, Mass.		D	26	2 20	5	6 5
8	Eisen	Abram	12	13		1	" bro		Bro. Israel 303-Division NYC Orange		D	21	2	—	— —
9	Spachman	Raymond	2	6		1	" bro		Bro. Robert 265 Amherst st NYC		D	21	2	—	— —
10	Ratuschnay	Idel	10	15		1	" bro		Bro. Sam., 3136 Clinton st		D	27	11 40	6	6 6
11	Chanowitz	Pesie	5	21		1	" sister		Sister Rose 2old Brklyn		D	21	2 20	—	1 —
12	Burke	Maggie	1	2		1	" father		Father John 104 morningside ave NYC		D	21	2 20	—	1 —
13	Callinan	Josephine	1	3		1	" sister		Sister Katherine 639-3 Ave NYC		D	21	2	—	1 —
14	Jordan	Mary	1	1		1	" sister		Sister Katherine NYC		D	21	2	—	— —
15	Fishman	Pane	10	18		1	" bro		Sister Grotta, Scarsdale,		D	21	1 20	—	— —
16	Mausackas	Juras	6	10		1	" bro		Bro, Israel 158 Court st, Newark, N.J.		A	23	11 40	2	2 2
17	Alston	Maggie & 2ch	1	18/20	1	2	" tel call		Bro. Franas 211 Devoe st Brklyn		D	21	4 10	—	1 —
18	Jukelson	Sister & bro	5	1/2		2	" tel $		Husb. John 211 Normans Fall River Mass.		D	21	2	—	— —
19	Rasamin	Kati & 2ch	8	5/7		3			father, Schulem. 88 Poplar st, Boston, Mass		D	26	2 20	10	12 10
20	Pynnomen	Olga	8	8		1	"c husb		Husb. David. 409-264 NYC		D	21	3 IV	—	3 —
21	Pendzich	Czeslaw	6	7		1	" b/l		VOID 102-Pearsall st Long Island City, L.I.		—	—	—	—	— —
22	Maksyniuk	Elias	12	6		1	" tel $		Sister Kostanzia Kozakowska		Q	22	10 10	1	1 1
23	Brauner	Antoine	11	15		1	" sister		Bro. Petro, 115 Salem st NYC Boston, Mass,		A	23	3	2	3 2
24	Sziwozuk	Ksenka	10	8		1	" int. husb		Sister Jette 1567-1 Ave NYC		D	21	3 10	—	1 —
25	Dombek	Paulina	6	4		1	" tel $		Sis-law Paranbuszewszuk 515-21 st NYC		D	22	1 15	1	2 1
26	Klein	Vergely	10	21		1	" bro		Benton Li, Pittsburg, Pa. AR t. Jack, Aghach 339 Hamilton st		A	27	12 45	6	6 6
27	Tafiel	Josefa	10	11		1	" sister		Sis-law Lucella 19 Bayonne mechanic st		D	21	3	—	1 —
28	Raiks	Brona.	12	15		1			Sister Fsca. Jaworowski		D	21	3 10	—	1 —
29	Panol	Marya	12	16		1	" cousin		Cous. Julia Gerwyna 413 Henderson st		—	—	—	—	— —
30	Lipschits	Mechame & 2ch	9	18/20		3	" tel $		Husb. Meyer, 28 Legrier ave, Malden, Mass,		D	22	9 30	2	2 2
											D	26	2 20	15	18 15

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Megantic #2 arrived ....., 19....., M., ..., from 160

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hennessey	Annie	1	15		1	To sister	54 Lynde St Cous Annie Brugger 150 Lynde St, Boston, Mass	D	2	13 30	—	1	—
32	Josefzyk	Marta	10	5		1	" sister	Sister Anna Bengtsonska Coney S. N.Y.	D	22	10 45	1	1	1
33	Valli	Alma	8	16		1	" friend	Fred. marta mannisto	D	2	13 48	—	1	—
34	Rosenberg	Sore & 4ch	5	6/10		5	" tel $	Husb. Chaim, 95 Pleasant st, Cambridge, Mass,	A.	23	3	10	15	10
35	Boische	Konst.	11	20		1	" tel $	Uncle, Alex Bojagy, 115 Salem st, Boston, Mass	B.	24	1 25	3	4	3
6	Teitelbaum	Josef	9	22		1	" tel $	Br. C, Bonch Jessa, 75 Division st, Chelsea, Mass	D.	26	11 45	5	5	5
37	Parenska	Maryanna	10	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Pinegeska 1 Indian St Greenbush N.Y.	A	22	11	1	1	1
38	Kuds chinov	Josefa & 3ch	7	20/3	1	3	" tel $	Husb. Jan, 31 Gross st, Boston, Mass	A.	23	4 30	6	9	6
39	Szyka	Kata.	10	6		1	" sister	Sister, Anna, 186 Columbia st, S.I. N.Y. W. New Brighton,	D.	23	4 35	2	3	2
40	Karzas	Zofia & ch	9	3.4	1	1	" tel $	Husband & father, Michael, 2 Ohio st, Boston, Mass	B.	24	1 25	3	4	3
41	Pynnonen	Olga	8	8		1	" friend	Gns m. Girls' Home, 9 State st, Albany N.Y.	A	23	2 30	2	3	2
42	Bedil	Johan	12	14		1	" bro	Bro. Josef 287 Atlantic Ave 194 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	J	21	4	—	1	—
43	Wistersund	Elli	8	13		1	" friend	Frd. mary Strotula	D	21	3	—	1	—
44	Mednik	Schimen	11	4		1	" father	Jas L. Clara M. 127 Orchard st, Boston, Mass.	J	27	12 25	6	5	6
45	Dudniska	Julia	5	16		1	" tel $	Sister, Maria Wolski, 23 Washburn st, Lynn, Mass.	D	26	11 45	5	4	5
46	Shnaper	Gedalje	9	10		1	" tel $	Br. Uncle A. Weissman 1 Caldwell st, Boston Mass.	J	22	2	1	1	1
47	Bitzko	Osip	11	9		1	" ind. add	Polish Nat'l Alliance, 180-2nd av, N.Y. City	A	23	4 35	2	2	2
48	Savitska	Sofia	5	17		1	" tel $	Bovsie, Julia Baranowska, Bridgewater, Mass. Box 533	D	26	5	5	5	5
49	Kinzmann	Marya & ch	9	7/8		2	" tel $	Husb. Vincent, 40 Derby st, Salem, Mass.	B	26	2 25	10	10	10
50	Garstein	Binza & 4ch	7	8/12		5	" husb	Louis Jankel 112 2nd st	B	21	4 28	—	—	—
51	Krawczuk	Marianna	9	9		1	" tel $	Polish Nat'l Alliance	A	28	2 30	7	7	7
52	Zierzinski	Tamazy	9	12		1	" tel $	Bro. Faustyn 22 Rogers st, So. Boston, Mass,	D.	26	11 45	5	4	5
53	Detzotnic	Rachel	5	21		1	" bro	Bro. Morris 112 2nd st	D	21	2 25	—	—	—
54	Blachowitz	Chaie	5	14		1	" tel call	Clara de Hirsch Home	B.	24	2 15	3	3	3
55	Kraskritzki	Fabian	12	5		1	" tel $	Bro. Vincenty, Box 132, Haverhill, Mass,	B.	26	5 15	5	5	5
56	Papieherozyk	Josef	9	11		1	" tel $	Polish Nat'l Alliance 11 Columbia st	D	28	2 30	7	7	7
57	Yungwith	David	6	1		1	" bro	Bro. Leidor 112 2nd st	J	21	4	—	—	—
58	Haldbreich	Rosa	7	6		1	" sister	Clara de Hirsch Home, 329 Second av, N.Y. City 111 Bristol st	A	23	12	2	1	2
59	Michlen Stasche		1	5		1		Uncle nathan Kuenery	D	21	4	—	—	—
60	Nicholls	Catherine				1	From Hospital 12/23/14 3rd P.M.	Husb, John, 7910 Haycock ave, W. Phila. Pa,	B.	24	3 45	1	1	1

N. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. S. Megantic arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 161

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rel'd 12/27 - 1:30 P.M.					Obs. w/Bds. on 12/21-R							
61	Elomar, Hegh & Ch 7	6/7		1	1	Med. exam.	Made D.F.	B	12/27	3P	—	1	—
												77	
												1	

Nurse one

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Garcini Sibra, Surgeon of the Employed on the Hanover S.S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad Hte Barcelona España, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Garcini S.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Washington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S15

1 1 2 - 2 - -

Dec 21/12

Russia

1 1 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Curityba" sailing from Nuevitas Monday, December 16th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Stain	Mark	35		M	M	Barber	Y.	Y.	British ~~English~~	~~Canada~~	Canada	Stettler Alberta	Wife. Mrs. M Stain - + Folks. Stettler Alberta - Canada	Alb	Stettler	NON IMM
2	Winters	Anna Mrs	50		F	M	-	Y.	Y.	~~Canada~~ U.S.	German	U.S.A.	Lakewood	Adam Perperick - (Son) 400 Madison Ave. - Lakewood N.J.	N.J.	Lakewood	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/1 1 Clan

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	No.	Himself	Yes	Yes	3 years	California about 1 year	Going thro. to Canada	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	England	London
	2	No.	Himself	No.	Yes	30 years	Richmond New York Butler	Adam Pegurich (Son) 400 Madison Ave. Lakewood N.J.	-	-	-	-	Good	No.	6	-	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Mortenbach
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Curityba, from Cuban Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Morton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 12

at N.Y. C. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Moody, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Moody, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Ivy

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-6 S. S. PARIMA. sailing from St Thomas, DEC 15 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Harry	38		M M	Master Mechanic			W Z Born. Phila Pa						
2	Baker	Ida Mrs	38		F M	Wife			Wife of USA.						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓ 2

Uncle Moore Gospel

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of insane asylum, or institution for care of feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H F Spinney Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PARIMA, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Spinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. K. Moody, Surgeon of the PANAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

U. K. Moody, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St Croix, DEC 15 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allick	Hesther	24	6	F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	W. Indian	U.S.A	New York.	Mother Mary Jennings	N.Y.	New York
2	Golden	Catherine	14	7	F S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	St Croix	Fredrikstad	Father Louis Golden	Italy	Naples
3	Pedersen	Johannes	44	7	M S	Gendarms officer	Yes	Yes	do	Scandinavian	do	do	Friend Capt. Hoyer Gendarmery Corps	St Croix	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Gen. W. Indian Guards

3

27

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	22 Yes	Yes	1904	191 N York	Husband 2162-54	Alex Allicks 5th Ave. N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	D.W.I.	St Croix
NT ALIEN	2	No	Father	113	No	-	-	Aunt 1 Hopkins Pl	Mary Goldsw 75th St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	do	do
I ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	36	No	-	-	Friend 8-10	Danish Consul Bridge St. N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Denmark	
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S PARIMA., from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Spinney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Key West

Asco K. Meyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Moody, Surgeon of the PARIMA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Moody M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Sea

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA. sailing from 5-9 St Kitts, DEC 14 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heyligers	Julius	35		M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch	Dutch	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Friend G.B.F. Duncan Basseterre St Kitts	9	Cuba
2	Jordon	Melvina	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British W Indian	do	do	do	Father John W. Jordon Monkey Hill Village St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
3	Simmons	Florence	34		F W	Nil			British Subject				Mother Agnes Simmons		
4	Simmons	Cecil	8		M	School			British Subject				James Le		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes 9	No	-	-	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	White	Brwn Blue	None	Holland
2	Yes	Father (Paid Ticket)	-	-	-	-	Brother Benjamin Jordon 214 W. 84 St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I. St Kitts
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Shumney Master, of the S.S. FARIMA, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Shumney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

Wat S. Gray
Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Moody, Surgeon of the PARIMA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Moody, MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Ny.

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA sailing from Martinique, DEC 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borch	Harold	39		M M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr Pluvinage Martinique	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 20 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate (write in yes or no—Iliterate means, for race and treatment of the human, or supported by charity? If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Wife Julia Borch 1446 55 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Boulogne
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master, of the S. S. PARIMA, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. K. Moody, Surgeon of the PARIMA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. K. Moody, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1912

at NY

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA. sailing from Barbados, DEC 12 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Davies	John	29		M	S	Comm. Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Friend. T.S. Stokes 28 Broad St. Bdos.	Ny.	New York
2	Kruger	Joseph W.	38		M	M	Auditor			Br. W.I.	Born Troy Ny					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.York	Brother. Glyn Lewis 4 Wall St NY.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	New Port. (Mon.)
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H F Spunney Master, of the S.S PARIMA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F Spunney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917

at Nuy

Clerk, Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Twelve Sheep

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Moody, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Moody, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1912

at Ny

Geo. Moon

Immigration Officer.

Dec 21 1912

11—1115

6 — 6 10 16 — 6 — 1

Revised
Aliens
2nd Cabin 10 6 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
2nd Cabin 9 — 6 — 15

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA sailing from 5-8 Demerara, DEC 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	William	48		M	M	Saw Mill Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	B.G.	Demerara	Friend. F. Gill Georgetown Demerara	New York	
2	Phillips	Sophia Wife	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Ny	Do
3	Phillips	Geoffrey Son	6		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	So Amer	B.G.	Do	Do Do	Ny	Do
4	Panton	Joseph	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.G.	Do	Friend C. W. Crow Georgetown Demerara	Ny.	Do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Upset. mess pump

4

31

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N York	Friend S W Bonsall 329 5th Ave N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bath
ALIEN	2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1880 5 yrs	do	Intends to return to England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	do	Grey	None	U.S.A	New York
ALIEN	3	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	do	do	None	B.G.	Demerara
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	do	Friend - S. W. Bonsall - 329 - 5th ave N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do	do	None	Scotland	Burnt Isld
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H F Spinney Master, of the S S PARIMA., from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. F. Spinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Cuy

Geo. E. Broom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Woodby, Surgeon of the PARTIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Woodby M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Mrs

Clerk Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA. sailing from St Kitts, DEC 14 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baisden	Alfred	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Father A Baisden Basseterre St Kitts	Ohio	Dayton
2	Hart	Edwin	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Mary Greathead Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
3	Mc Call	Joseph	15		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother Mena Phipps Bay Road Bayeterre	N.Y.	New York
4	Thompson	Josephine	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch	Do	D.W.I.	St Eustatius	Father C Thompson St Eustatius	N.Y.	Do
5	Warner	Ina	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	French	Do	F.W.I.	St Barths	Mother Mrs M Warner St Barth F.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Geo W. Mason Govt Agt

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	$20.00	No	-	-	Brother-in-law C.S. Hardman 526 Pike St. Dayton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	D.W.I.	St Kitts
2	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	-	-	Sister Mrs H. Taylor 2264 W. 61 St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	$30.00	No	-	-	Mother Mrs J McCall 51 E 59 St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Blk	Brown	Rosina McCall - Father John - None	do	do
4	Yes	do	$20.00	No	-	-	Brother M Thompson Lincoln Hospital E. 141 St. So Boulevard	No	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	D.W.I.	St Eustatius
5	No	Mother	$20.00	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Florence Hazel 689 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Brown	Mrs Hazel	D.W.I.	St Partho
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spencer Master, of the S. S. PARIMA, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spencer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Moody, Surgeon of the PARIS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Moody.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at Quy

Geo W. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA, sailing from 59 Antigua, DEC 14 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gore	Patra	18		M S	2-140724- 6/1/1940 Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black Indian	B.W.I.	Barbuda	Aunt Mary Jeffrey Barbuda B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vann	Edmund	19		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	do	do	do	Antigua	Mother Estelle Thomas St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	New York
3	Walling	James	39		M M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Rozetta Walling St John Antigua	N.Y.	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Gentleman group

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Alberta Cephas 25 Garden Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbuda
2	Yes	Sis	$30	No	-	-	Sister Mrs F. Jeffrey 231 W. 63 St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Antigua
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2½	Boston	Sister Mary Cephas 208 E. 106 St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	B.W.I.	Do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master, of the S.S. PARIMA, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. F. Spinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. K. Moody, Surgeon of the PARIMA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee and University of Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. K. Moody M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at N Y

Geo. K. Broom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA. sailing from Ft de Martinique, DEC 13 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodride	Fernand	18	9	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	French	Negro Black Indian	F W. I. Martinique	Martinique	Father Victor Rodride		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York., DEC 20 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Sister Rachael Auguste c/o Mr Francois Duchene 325 Thompkins Ave Staten Isld.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	F W I	Martinique
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Spurney Master of the S. S. PARIMA, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Spurney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Moody, Surgeon of the PASUMA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Moody, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 11

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dec 2/11

Revised
10 aliens

2 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA. sailing from 6-10 St Croix, DEC 15 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brown	Charles	21		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Caucasian Black Indian	D.W.I.	Fredricheted	Father Wm Brown Christiansted St Croix	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas W. Moore Jun'y

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	-	-	Brother James Derricks 231 W 63rd St N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	V.I.	St Croix
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Shumey Master, of the S.S. ....., from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Shumey
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Key West

Geo. K. Broom
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND

LIST OR [illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kentuckian sailing from Puerto Mexico Mex., Dec 13, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Low Ah			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Mongolian	"				Jay
2	Lem	Chin			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Mongolian	"				"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND S

LIST OR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Comm

S. S. Kentuckian

1	2		3	4	5	6
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupatio
1	Jack	Low Ah	0	M	S	Labore
2	Lem	Chin	0	M	S	Labo
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

67

524
68

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2525/384.

December 21, 1912.

185

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

The bearer of this letter, Chief Watchman Henry F. O'Brien will deliver at the Island two Chinese stowaways, who arrived at this port yesterday, the 20th instant, per S. S. "Kentuckian", from Mexico. One of these Chinaman, Low Ah Jack was reported by the master of this vessel as a stowaway, but the other Chinaman, to wit: Chin Lem, was found by Chief Watchman O'Brien, hidden in the coal bunkers. It is requested that they be detained until a further investigation of their cases can be made, and that during said detention any mail they attempt to send out, be first delivered to this office. The American-Hawaiian Steamship Company will be responsible for their maintenance.

Respectfully,

S/B

Inspector in Charge.

HE UNITED

907, to be delivered

....., 1912

12

Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)

r friend

State. City or Town.

714

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND S

LIST OR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Comme

S. S. Kentuckian

1	2		3	4	5	6
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupati
1	Jack	Low Ah		M	S	Labor
2	Lem	Chin		M	S	Labor
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

97

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2525/384

January 2, 1913.

186

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

I have to advise you that the two Chinese stowaways Low Ah Jack and Chin Lem, who arrived at this port on the 19th ultimo aboard the S. S. "KENTUCKIAN", left here on that vessel on the 31st ultimo.

H. R. Sisson
Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

Stowaways
Deported
Chinese

1/1/13.

HE UNITED

1907, to be delivered

....., 19 12

12

or friend — Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or Town.

July

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 20, 1912 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Stowaway	No				Delivered to Mr. Hoke					Good	No			Dk	Blk	Dk	
2	—	Stowaway	No									Good	No			Dk	Blk	Dk	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R R Pierson 1st Officer, of the S.S. Kentuckian, from Puerto Mexico Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Pierson

1st O. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 188

S. S. "Grenada" sailing from Port of Spain Trd., December 13th, 1912., Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dowler	Robert L.	36		M	M	Perth Amboy New Jersey		1 C/1 Water St Perth Amboy N.J. & 1 Hanover Sq. NY city
2	Childs	Frank E	27		M	M	New York City		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Buchan
Master

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Trinidad Sh. & Tr. Co

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

(2)

I, James H. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grenada

James H. Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Dec 21/11

2

2 3 5 — —

Aliens
Cabin.....
.....
.....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Revised

Aliens
Cabin 3 2 5 —
.....
.....

2

D

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Grenada" sailing from 5 Port of Spain, December 13th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Brooks~~	~~Robert L~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~United States~~	~~Port of Spain~~		~~NY~~	~~NY City~~
2	~~Childs~~	~~Isaac E~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Musician~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~NY~~	~~NY City~~		~~NY~~	~~NY City~~
3	Guerino	Antonio	54	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Pt of Spain	Wife Mrs Guerino # 1 Marine Sq Pt of Spain	NY	NY City
4	Quarless	Gladstone	11	M	S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Do	Do	Aunt Miss Hilda Coyne # 19 Picton St Pt of Spain	NY	NY City
5	Quarless	Hilda	9	F	S	2-10-24448-2-43 Girl	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Miss Hilda Coyne # 19 Picton St Pt of Spain	Do	Do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1911 190

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~Self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~ Water St Portland	~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	~~[illegible]~~ Good	None	~~[illegible]~~ 5 8	~~[illegible]~~ Fair	~~[illegible]~~ Brown		~~[illegible]~~ Portland	
~~Self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Lt	Fair	Brown	Maine	Portland
Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Nicholas Gordon # 1922 3rd ave NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Lt	Fair	Brown	Maine	Portland
Father	}					Father Charles Quarless # 195 Clearmont ave NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	Lt	White	Brown	None	Portugal Lisbon
Father	}					Father Charles Quarless # 195 Clearmont ave NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Barbados Bridgetown
							No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 —	Blk	Blk	Brown	None	Trinidad B.W.I.

A Buchan
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A 1st Officer Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Guiana", from Port of Spain Td, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Duncan 1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 1?

at Boy

J M Bielaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4485

Dec 21-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 22 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

